This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

THE OLD CAPITOL AT ALBANY—CONSTRUCTED 1806—RAZED 1879.

MILITARY MINUTES

OF THE

COUNCIL OF APPOINTMENT

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

1783—1821.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

HUGH HASTINGS, State Historian.

HENRY HARMON NOBLE, Chief Clerk.

PUBLISHED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Volume I.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Albany:
JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER.
1901.

F123
N45
v.1

[illegible]

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

REPORT.

Hon. S. F. NIXON, *Speaker of the Assembly, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR—I herewith submit the annual report of the State Historian. While the business of the office has steadily and healthily increased in many respects, the office force remains substantially as it was during the second year of its existence. Not only has the correspondence increased to an inordinate extent, but the queries that have been submitted and answered, from all parts of the country, have in themselves formed no inconsiderable part of the work of the department. The nature of the questions submitted for decision, ranging from those of a purely genealogical nature to those of an important historical character, indicates not only the growing interest of the people all over the country in historical studies and historical pursuits, but has resulted practically in the maintenance of a bureau of information for the dissemination of historical knowledge of all kinds and character.

In other respects the department has expanded. The mere work of transcribing official records is in itself comparatively an easy task, but the real labor is involved in preparing and editing the work for the printer, in reading proofs, guarding against inaccuracies of any description, in transcription, in composition and in typographical corrections, and in distributing the volumes after they are printed and bound. During the year 1900 this office printed and distributed three volumes of the Public Papers of George Clinton, and delivered to the state printer two volumes of

886222

the Ecclesiastical History of the State of New York, under authority of the provision made in the supply bill of 1899 and 1900. The number of volumes distributed by this office during that period aggregates 10,490.

In addition to the varied nature of this work, the correspondence of the office was scrupulously maintained, and every query that was submitted was answered without unnecessary delay. The report on the work of the Dutch Records Department was transmitted to the Senate January 9th. The present report embraces the military appointments of the Council of Appointment, covering the period from the signing of the treaty of Paris in 1783 to 1821, when, under the action of the Constitutional Convention of that year, the Council of Appointment ceased to exist. Properly to elucidate this matter, it was deemed essential to prepare chapters on the constitutional history of New York during the colonial period, and on the conditions that existed at the time of the adoption of the first constitution of this State. What originally had been intended as a brief outline has expanded into a lengthy treatise, covering the period from the earliest Dutch times to the separation of the province from the mother country.

I remain,

Very respectfully,

HUGH HASTINGS,

STATE HISTORIAN.

STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY, *April* 20, 1901.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

No. 1—The Old Capitol at Albany, constructed 1806, razed 1879—Frontispiece.

No. 2—Birthplace of the First Constitution of New York at Kingston—opposite page 32.

No. 3—The Senate House, Kingston, 1777—opposite page 63.

No. 4—Temporary Capitol at Albany, 1797–1807—opposite page 450.

CHAPTER I.

THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW YORK DURING COLONIAL TIMES.

FOR many years after the settlement of the colonies the inhabitants bestowed but little thought and attention upon the proposition of self-government. The duties of citizenship concerned them but remotely. Fictitious ideas prevailed and exaggerated rumors were circulated over Europe concerning the wealth and the possibilities of America, which, united with the air of mystery and of romance that enveloped the new country, attracted the curiosity and aroused the cupidity of the most wayward and most reckless classes of the old world. These early colonists displayed conspicuous courage in crossing the great trackless waste in their tiny shallops and in facing and braving the unknown dangers they encountered during the voyage and the multitudinous privations after their arrival. As developers of the new country, however, they were pronounced failures, for as a rule they were shiftless, indolent, dependent and irresponsible. What a discouraging outlook is given on the arrival of Director General Kieft in New York in 1638! The official records report that many of the farms were devoid of tenants and of cultivation or had been thrown into common, that trading vessels with one exception were in bad condition, that the houses were out of repair, that only one sawmill out of three was in operation, that the fort in New Amsterdam lay in a state of dilapidation and decay, and that the site of the magazine was scarce discoverable. In 1656 Van der Donck paints a different picture. He states that people of property had now settled in New York, that

good buildings had been erected, fine farms cultivated and excellent pasturage and orchards maintained, whereas before this period the emigrants were adventurers, who had brought in little, carried away much and thought nothing of the common good. Before the West India Company began to exercise the arbitrary prerogatives granted by its articles of incorporation, the settlements of New Netherland consisted merely of a few trading posts, with surrounding forts that had been erected for their protection. Military as well as civil authority was vested in the commandant of these forts.

As a creature of the States-general, the West India Company, the declared rival of the French for the Canadian fur trade, managed affairs in the colony with an iron hand. Scant consideration was given the settler. The policy of the company was purely commercial, and in the furtherance of that policy the powers of government, executive, legislative and judicial, were delegated to a director-general or a governor and his council; the latter consisting of an indefinite number of persons, generally not exceeding six, who were appointed by the governor. The official acts of the governor were subject to the approval of the company, and the company was subordinate to the States-general, who exercised general supervision and in whom was vested the ultimate sovereignty. The colonial government and colonial laws closely followed those of the fatherland, but an indulgence was conceded to a citizen across the sea that was withheld from the settler in the colony.

Severe as were the restrictions, political and religious, under the Dutch, the colonists enjoyed life far more advantageously under the rule of the English. Ostensibly they exercised all the freedom of Englishmen, under the declaration of Governor Fletcher "there are none of you but are big with the privileges of Englishmen and Magna Charta," but, in reality, they had no voice in governing

themselves—the King and his Council dictating, often framing and systematically executing all laws.

Liberty of action was restrained as arbitrarily as liberty of speech was suppressed. To successive governors the Crown issued the same sort of repressive instructions. "Allow no person to use a printing press on any occasion whatever" was one of the orders received by Governor Dongan, of New York, and by Lord Effingham, one of Virginia's early governors; while the sentiments of those in authority during the time of Cromwell are reflected in the expressions of Sir William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia, who declared for King Charles II and who gave thanks to God that there were no free schools nor printing; "for learning has brought heresy and disobedience and sects into the world, and printing has divulged them and libels against the best government. God keep us from both!" The damage to history by this barbaric policy is irreparable and incalculable. The political and legislative history of the province of New York under the proprietary government of James, Duke of York, is buried under the prejudices and bigotry of the age; for the acts of the governors and the transactions of the councils were intrusted to the uncertain care of manuscripts which, by constant handling and frequent mutilation, have become defective, imperfect and consequently worthless. Viewed from the standard of ethics, morals and liberty of the twentieth century, the meek submission and the refulgent humility of the colonists of the seventeenth century are as inexplicable as their willingness to contribute cheerfully and generously to the support of the home government was admirable. The steadily developing prosperity of the colonies became a source of unfeigned jealousy to England, whose exchequer was often stripped and laid bare through the extravagances of the reigning monarchs. With the growth and expansion

of the colonies, however, and with a keen appreciation of their political dependency and helplessness, there was born the perfectly natural ambition to participate in the responsibilities of government to secure a voice in the disbursement of moneys to which the colonists in part contributed, particularly in the imposition and in the collection of taxes. In the first charter of freedoms and exemptions the colonists were allowed the hollow concession of appointing a deputy, who was permitted under certain conditions to give information to the director-general and Council. The duties of the deputy fell far short of the dignity of advisory. His knowledge of the colony and of the Indians was technical and thorough, and was utilized to supply the deficiencies of the governor and Council whenever a crisis occurred; but when he presumed to suggest reforms or propose remedies for existing evils and abuses, he was promptly removed from office, for leading to "dangerous consequences."

Charles II in one of his impulsive humors had granted representative government to Connecticut and Massachusetts. It was not, however, until the arrival of Colonel Thomas Dongan that New York obtained a semblance of representative government. Of the early governors of New York, Dongan seems to be the broadest gauge and the most enlightened and progressive. He was an avowed Papist, and was sent by his royal master, James, Duke of York, who had received from Charles II the grant of territory comprising New Jersey and New York, to introduce papacy in a country where more hostility existed against it than sympathy for it. Like a good soldier, in the enemy's country, Dongan moved cautiously and conservatively. He had arrived in New York in August, 1683, eleven months after his appointment, and had been received by the colonists with marked tokens of honor. James had ordered

him to call an assembly of representatives, and accordingly on October 17, 1683, the representatives of the people of New York met, for the first time, in assembly in New York City. The sessions continued until November 3d. This assembly enacted laws in effect that the supreme authority under the king and duke "shall forever reside in a governor, council and the people met in general assembly;" the exercise of the chief magistracy shall be vested in a governor, assisted by a council, who is to govern according to law; the oldest of the council shall act in the absence of the governor; assemblies shall be held triennially; the legislative power shall rest with the governor and council and twenty-one representatives and as many more as his Royal Highness shall deem necessary; the representatives shall appoint their times of meeting and to adjourn from time to time at their will—to be sole judges of the qualifications of their own members—to be free from arrest while "sitting and going and coming;" no tax shall be imposed but by consent of the three powers, governor, council and representatives; bail allowed except for treason and felony; no freeman compelled to receive soldiers into his house but in time of war; no court shall have power to issue execution against any man's land, to be sold or otherwise disposed of without the owner's consent; all persons professing faith in God by Jesus Christ, to have free and full liberty, unmolested to exercise the mode of worship agreeable to them, provided they do not disturb the good people; and that all the Christian churches in the province shall enjoy the same privileges as heretofore.

The province was divided into shires and counties—New York, Westchester, Ulster, Albany, Dutchess, Orange, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Suffolk; and Dukes and Cornwall counties, which lay beyond the boundaries of the province. Equally important was

the act determining the jurisdiction of the courts of justice—town and county, courts of Oyer and Terminer; and a court of Chancery to be regarded as the Supreme Court. During the sessions of 1685 and 1686 charters were granted to the cities of New York and Albany respectively. The hope of the colonists for better things was short-lived, however. The Assembly promised by the Charter of Liberties and Privileges never convened; for in February, 1685, Charles II died, his brother James ascended the throne, and as James the King repudiated many acts of James the Duke; the charter was promptly vetoed and the Assembly was abolished. The governor returned to the monopoly of executive, legislative and judicial autocracy.

At this juncture Louis XIV of France was recognized as the most powerful sovereign in Europe. James on his accession to the throne had promised "to preserve the government both in church and state as it is now by law established"—a statement that completely disarmed his people of any suspicion that might have been entertained regarding his Catholic proclivities. The declaration had scarcely been known ere he attempted to make a religious coalition with the House of Bourbon. His campaign was well under way before his people discovered his duplicity. In England, Scotland and Ireland Protestant officials were summarily ejected from office and were succeeded by Catholics; officers of high rank in the army were removed for no other reason than that they refused to bow to the Church of Rome. The King's headstrong, obstinate course soon involved him into a network of difficulties that threatened disaster. In America Dongan fell under the royal displeasure by his failure to establish the church on a durable footing. Whether the clear-headed Irishman yielded to local sentiment and influence, or whether he foresaw where the King's tyrannical course would bring

him, he procrastinated under the argument that the hostility of the Five Nations to the Jesuits of Canada was the best safeguard for New York.

New York had not escaped the wave of religious intolerance that had been rolling over Europe during the past half century. As early as 1640, the Dutch records carry an ordinance prohibiting the exercise of all other religions except the "Reformed as it is at present preached and practiced by public authority" in the United Netherlands. The following year, however, the phlegmatic Dutch revoked this arbitrary mandate and "allowed the good number of respectable English people" "the free exercise of their religion." The spirit of the times hardly justified freedom of worship. The power of the state was systematically and often unprincipally exerted in promoting and maintaining the religious denomination of that state. The persecution of the English by the Dutch in 1640 was no more sinister or reprehensible than the persecution of the Jews by the Catholic rulers and the persecution of the Catholics and the Jews subsequently by the Church of England. As far back as 1644, the great and good Father Jogues, the first Catholic missionary to New York, found that the colony harbored Catholics, English Puritans, Quakers, Lutherans, Anabaptists called Mnistes [Mennists or Mennonites as they are known to-day], and Dutch Reformers, and that an order was in force denying "public worship" to all but Calvinists. And yet in 1700 the statute book was defaced by a law which ordered that every popish priest who came into the province voluntarily should be hanged, recalling the forty-four years of Queen Elizabeth's reign, during which thirty priests and five sympathizers were executed.

Peter Stuyvesant had exacted from his conquerors the stipulation that liberty of conscience and church government should prevail then and forever—a stipulation that Governor Dongan was not dis-

posed to repudiate. His royal master, with overweening confidence in his ecclesiastical supremacy, disregarded every obligation that a just and honest monarch would recognize and honor, and was finally undone by the rallying cry for William and Mary, "a free Parliament and the Protestant religion!" With the fall of James the common contest against Catholicism ended, but hardly had William and Mary assumed the reins of government ere the questions of religious toleration and freedom of worship began to be agitated anew. To attain this end, royal patronage was prostituted in a manner and for purposes that, even in these days of alleged corrupt politics, would excite a prodigious cry of condemnation. The colonial governors in the main were blundering, worn-out, and incompetent soldiers, or poor and worthless scions of nobility, whose contempt for the colonists was only equaled by their ignorance of the country they were sent to govern. As a rule they allied themselves with the so-called aristocratic party of the colony—the time-servers of the Crown.

No better illustration of the subserviency of that class to royal influence can be found than in the address which the House of Representatives made April 18, 1691, to Governor Henry Sloughter, the notorious and contemptible creature who was responsible for the disgraceful episode, known as the Leisler-Milborne murder. "In all most humble manner" the representatives "heartily congratulate your Excellency's arrival in this government" that as in their "hearts we do abhor and detest all the rebellious, arbitrary and illegal proceedings of the late usurpers;" "so we do from the bottom of our hearts with all integrity acknowledge and declare, that there are none that can, or ought, to have right to rule and govern their majesties' subjects here;" "and therefore we do solemnly declare, that we will with our lives and fortunes, support and

maintain the administration of your Excellency's government." One of the laws passed this year, ordained that no person or persons "which profess faith in God, by Jesus Christ, his only sonn, shall at any time be any wayes, molested, punished, disturbed or disquieted, or called in question for any difference in opinion or matter of conscience in Religious Concernment who doe not under that pretence disturb the civil peace of the province;" that all persons were entitled to meet freely at convenient places to worship according to their respective persuasions "always provided that nothing herein mentioned or contained shall extend to give Liberty for any persons of the Romish Religion to exercise their manor of worshipp contrary to the Laws and Statutes of their majesties Kingdom of England." Under the guise that "prophaneness and Liscentiousness hath of late overspread this province," it was ordered that "good sufficient" Protestant ministers should officiate in the city of New York and the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, and that the cost of maintenance should fall upon the province.

Captain Richard Ingoldesby, who became involved in the Leisler affair, Benjamin Fletcher, who succeeded Sloughter, and Lord Cornbury were no improvement over the early type of governor, for they represented an aggregation of executive incompetency blended with irrepressible rapacity unequaled in the history of colonial America. Fletcher and Cornbury surpassed all their predecessors in their determination to strengthen the Church of England in the province, the former openly advocating the establishment of a diocese in charge of the bishop of London. Discovered in a scheme to enrich himself by fraudulent practices, and accused of being a partner of pirates on the coast, charges were preferred against him, and were sustained. As an official Fletcher stretched the patience of even the debauched home government and he was recalled.

"The true nursing father of the church," Edward Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, was preceded to this country by his reputation—that of a spendthrift and bankrupt. He had squandered his patrimony, been dunned by his creditors, and hounded by money-lenders until his cousin, the Queen, Anne—whose father, James II, married the sister of Cornbury's father—sent him to America to retrieve his shattered income. The grandson of the notorious Edward Hyde, the first Earl of Clarendon, chief legal adviser to Charles I, and Lord Chancellor of England under Charles II, impeached as such and driven in disgrace from England, Cornbury inherited many vices and by environment acquired more. He met with as much resistance as his predecessors in his plans to promote the church, but surpassed them all in high-handedness. His arbitrary seizure of a Presbyterian parsonage at Jamaica, Long Island, and his complacency in presenting it to the Episcopal church, started the clashes between the Assembly and the Governor that grew fiercer as time went on and as the financial exactions shifted from the oppressive to the tyrannical. Nor was he content to stop here. Personal liberty was trampled under foot repeatedly by this degenerate son of the nobility. Two Presbyterian ministers from Virginia had preached in New York without a license. They were thrown into prison by order of the Governor. At their trial the judge instructed the jury to return a special verdict until the law on the subject could be determined; but the jury, keenly sensitive of the blow that was struck at the liberty of their countrymen, promptly acquitted the prisoners. Not satisfied with contracting heavy debts to every tradesman who would trust him, Cornbury degraded the dignity of his high position by using its vast resources repeatedly to defy his creditors. The Assembly had acted most liberally toward him. He was allowed £1,800 for the defence of the frontier

and a gift of £2,000 to defray the expenses of his voyage, but his unchecked extravagance finally forced him to embezzle large sums of money that had been appropriated for public works and for the protection of the frontier. With these facts publicly known, he threw the Assembly into a state of panic by spurious intelligence of a contemplated French invasion, and under this ruse succeeded in filching £1,500 more of the public money that had been confided to his charge.

When the Assembly remonstrated against his practices, threatened to establish a board to regulate and control public expenditures, and insisted upon scrutinizing his accounts, they were met by their governor in an angry speech and warned not to provoke him to exercise "certain powers" which the Queen had vested in him. He advised them to let him hear less about the rights of the house, as the house had no rights beyond those permitted through the grace and good pleasure of her Majesty. The majority of the Assembly—constituting the aristocratic party—which had served him with unswerving loyalty, he now found opposed to him; and though he repeatedly dissolved mutinous assemblies, one after another, it was to find in the end that each succeeding body was more obstinate than its predecessor. Eventually the Assembly refused point blank to vote an appropriation for the support of government, until the Governor rendered an accounting of his stewardship—the colonists unselfishly denying themselves the necessary concomitants of government rather than countenance and encourage a corrupt and profligate administration.

In the successive administrations of mismanagement, misgovernment and corruption, where turbulence and warfare were the rule between the governors and the House of Assembly, where the rights of the colonies were disregarded and the privileges of the colonists

ignored, there are three bright particular stars, whose lustre strengthens with years, the administrations of the Irish Lord, Richard Coote, Earl of Bellomont, Robert Hunter and William Burnet. No governor ever assumed office with so thorough a knowledge of his predecessor's shortcomings or was expected to accomplish more reforms than Bellomont. The Assembly welcomed him warmly, "being well assured from the zeal which hath been so eminently conspicuous in your lordship in Europe for the best religion and best constitution of laws." They hoped to lay the foundation of a "lasting happiness to this province by uniting the minds of the people, supporting the dignity of the government and establishing such a constitution of laws as may forever exclude popery and slavery."

Bellomont found "the whole government out of frame." He deplored the legacy which his predecessor left him. "The fortifications, even the governor's house," were "much out of repair." He laments "the difficulties" which he had "to struggle with;" "a divided people, an empty treasury, a few miserable, naked, half-starved soldiers, not half the King allowed, pay." Where Fletcher tried to destroy, Bellomont attempted to construct. The former retarded the development of the province, the latter by his enlightened and progressive policy materially improved it. Enjoying the unlimited confidence of his sovereign, Bellomont, during his short term as governor, exercised a most wholesome and salutary influence over the colonists. A library was established, shipping promoted, printing encouraged, and education, which had been neglected, stimulated. Unfortunately, however, Bellomont died before the many reforms he had in contemplation were given an opportunity to assume tangible or practical shape.

Robert Hunter, who came out in 1710 as governor, belonged to a different type of man from any of his predecessors. He had de-

scended from an old Scottish family and arisen from an apothecary's apprentice to a major-general in the English army, having served under the late King William and the Duke of Marlborough. His marriage to a peeress had brought a fortune and political power to him. He had been appointed successor to Lord Lovelace, governor of New York, having previously been nominated lieutenant governor of Virginia, but was captured in transit by a French privateer and carried back to Europe. He was a man about town, thoroughly equipped as a French scholar—many of his letters on file in the State Library at Albany bearing testimony to that effect—an accomplished writer, a trained diplomatist, a courtier, liberal in his ecclesiastical views, with a pardonable prejudice in favor of the Church of England. America had already become the haven of the persecuted of all countries. In the eighteen years between 1678 and 1696, the population of New York City had nearly doubled, advancing from three thousand four hundred to six thousand, while the population of the province had swelled to thirty thousand persons. The infamous practice of transporting felons to America and the detestable slave trade which had now been substantially established, produced upon the cause of labor the most pernicious effects, stamping it with the stigma of disgrace in the one instance and involving a contraction of wages in the other.

From the first Hunter won the respect of the colonists. In his opening address to the Assembly he declared he should endeavor by a most impartial administration to demonstrate he had "nothing more at heart than the welfare and prosperity of the country." All his official transactions bear the mark of superb tact. During one of the periodical mutinous outbursts of the Assembly, the annual appropriation bill for the maintenance of government was killed. In his address at the opening of the succeeding session the Gov-

ernor felicitously assured the Assembly that he would leave nothing undone on his part to maintain the "good understanding between us, upon which in a great measure the quiet and prosperity of the country depends." He was accused, as he expressed it, of being "arbitrary, illegal, grievous, oppressive, unjust and destructive"—"the softest terms to my administration"—but if there were color for these expletives, he declared himself not only "unfit to govern but unworthy to live." He asserted that his interests were identical with those of the colonists, which he "took to be far from being incompatible with those of the Crown."

It was General Hunter who was called upon to meet the vexatious Palatine proposition. With an eye to the subjugation of Canada, for the development of British commercial resources, and at the same time to strengthen the frontier, English politicians conceived a scheme to colonize several thousand Palatines in New York. Free transportation was given them, and Governor Hunter was expected to secure lands upon which they were to settle. To sustain them until they became self-supporting, the British government gave him a grant of £10,000. At the outset he encountered a discouraging obstacle from the reprehensible practices of his predecessors, who, to nullify the opposition of the House of Representatives, subsidized the members by presents of large grants of land which were either rented at extortionate rates to cultivators or held for exorbitant prices by speculators. The average governor was no more than a landjobber, and regarded the sacred trust and responsibility reposed in him as mere stepping-stones to the acquisition of a fortune. Governor Hunter was keenly sensitive of the delicacy of his position. To the Board of Trade he wrote, under date of May 7, 1711: "I have met with great opposition from many of the ill-disposed inhabitants, who dayly insinuated that there were better lands for

them on the fronteers." He tried to convince the settlers there were no pines on the frontier lands to enable them to follow the work they were destined for, making pitch, turpentine and tar, but they were recalcitrant and threatened to remove from Livingston's Manor to Schoharie. When the Palatines became too belligerent the Governor disarmed them and revoked all military commissions issued to them. A year later the Governor reported that he had "at length exhausted all money and credit," he "was master of for the support of the Palatines" and embarrassed "with difficulties which I know not how to surmount if my bills of exchange be not paid." He is not discouraged, however, "having such ample orders from her Majesty to subsist them that I doubt not her goodness to reimburse me." He had the "testimony of a good conscience in having done all that depended" on him for the support of the Palatines. The experiment involved a loss of twenty thousand pounds sterling.

General Hunter had served the Crown and the colonists faithfully and well. He unquestionably missed the gay society of London, and the society of London was never more gay and attractive than during the reigns of Anne and of the first George. This accomplished man of the world had been out of it nine years, and none of the charms of New York could equal those of the Haymarket, or the superior attractions of those gathering places of the brilliant wits and celebrities of London, White's, Will's, Child's or St. James coffee-houses, where all his old friends were wont to gather of an evening and discuss politics over their tobacco and their bottle. Moreover, his financial interests in England were large, and the necessity of attending to them, united with failing health and his advancing years, forced him to surrender his charge.

His farewell speech and the reply of the Assembly reflect the cordial relations which existed between the representatives of the Crown and of the people. The Governor assured the Assembly as long as he lived he would be "ever watchful and industrious to promote the interests and welfare of this country, of which I am under the strongest obligation." He looked with pleasure on the "present quiet and flourishing state of the people" and recalled "on how" he found them upon his arrival. "The very name of party or faction seems to be forgot." The response of the Assembly was, up to that time, unprecedented in the annals of the province for good nature. It dwelt upon "your just, mild and tender administration;" you have governed "well and wisely, like a prudent magistrate, like an affectionate parent."

Hunter's successor, William Burnet, was the son of the learned and pious Bishop of Salisbury, who was dismissed by his king for delivering at the chapel at Rolls Court a sermon on the text: "Save me from the lion's mouth; thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorn." Burnet lost a fortune in the South Sea bubble, which Walpole had earnestly warned the people of England against. He, like Hunter, was a cultivated man, with a reputation as an author and astronomer. He married the daughter of a wealthy Dutch merchant of New York, Abraham Van Horne. Burnet made but few changes in the Council. He established relations of cordial fellowship with the colonists in his opening address by declaring he was "sensible of my unfitness to fill the room of my incomparable predecessor."

Burnet devoted his abilities and resources in promoting the interests of the colonies; he crushed the profitable French trade in Indian goods between Albany and Canada; he paid for the building of the fort at Oswego out of his own private funds; he was frugal in his

expenditures, careful in managing, diligent in protecting the charges intrusted to him and strove sedulously to maintain the confidence of the Assembly.

The Palatine question had not been settled and continued to be a source of annoyance. The Germans had abandoned the Livingston tract on the Hudson and wandered to "the promised land of Schoharie," "a fortnight's journey thro' the snow which there covered the ground above three foot deep;" where "the miserys those poor and almost famished creatures underwent were incredible." Like Hunter, Burnet was an exceptionally strong and upright governor. He found the Palatines torn with dissensions; "the cunningest among them fomenting their divisions" with the sole purpose in view of depopulating the district, in order that the large expanse of territory acquired by the Palatines from the Indians should revert to the few families that would remain.

Burnet in 1721 erected the first English settlement in western New York at Niagara for the purpose of capturing the Indian fur trade from the French, and a few years later, in 1727, carried out a plan that was formulated by Lord Bellomont—the construction of a stone fort at Oswego. Both Hunter and Burnet performed their duties in a manner that was consistently honorable and conscientious, and left behind them with the colonists a popularity which none of their predecessors or successors ever attained.

Upon the death, March 10, 1736, of Governor William Cosby, whose avarice and piracy brought frequent disturbances with the Assembly, the colonists looked to Rip Van Dam, the wealthy and distinguished merchant and senior member of the Council, as the logical successor. But the relations between the authorities and the Governor were not improved or harmonized, when it was learned that Governor Cosby, acting within his prerogatives, had suspended

Van Dam the previous November and had failed to promulgate the order. The Council, ignoring Van Dam's protest and his refusal to recognize the legality of the suspension, administered the oath of office to George Clarke and issued a public proclamation, declaring him to be president of the Council. Against Van Dam's popularity with the people, Clarke received the support of the party of influence—the aristocratic party. Van Dam demanded the seals on the ground that as senior member of the Council he was entitled to them, but Clarke shrewdly submitted the case to the King and Van Dam was discomfited.

When the new Assembly met, June 15, 1737, Lieutenant-Governor Clarke delivered a diplomatic speech, in which he trusted "everyone in his representative station and country may endeavor to carry to perfection the good harmony that has already happily begun in the province to which nothing shall be wanting on my part," assuring himself "of the utmost success through your assistance."

This speech was not received in a particularly friendly manner by the Assembly, for on the 7th of September they brought in "an humble address" which reflected the angry, rebellious spirit which was gradually growing throughout the colony. They declared that, "no government can be safe without proper checks upon those intrusted with power, and the wisest governments, where the chief magistrates were elective, took especial care that it should not continue long in the same hands, experience having taught them that men, how much soever esteemed, had really not virtue enough for so great a trust, and generally used it ill when they had it;" that, "the true causes of the deficiency in the revenue" were due to extravagance, and that "the miserable condition to which the province is reduced renders the raising of large sums very difficult, if not impracticable."

They "beg leave to be plain with your honor and hope you will not take it amiss when we tell you that you are not to expect that we either will raise sums unfit to be raised, or put what we shall raise into the power of a governor to misapply it if we can prevent it; nor shall we make up any other deficiencies than what we conceive are fit and just to be paid, and continue what support or revenue we shall raise for any longer time than one year, nor do we think it convenient to do even that, until such laws are passed as we conceive necessary for the safety of the inhabitants of this colony, who have reposed a trust in us, for that only purpose, and which we are sure you will think it reasonable we should act agreeable to, by the grace of God we will endeavor not to deceive them."

During the greater part of the terms of office of Governors Hunter, Burnet, Montgomerie and Cosby, England had reposed under an unprecedented era of peace because of the determined policy of her great prime minister, Robert Walpole. This rough, uncouth and cynical statesman saw no glory in killing men and no credit in harvesting a huge war debt. When France and Spain entered into the compact to deprive England of her commercial advantages in America—Spain to divert the American trade to France, and France to aid Spain on the sea, particularly in the recovery of Gibraltar from England—Walpole promptly let down the bars and permitted the Carolinas and Georgia to export their rice to any part of Europe. From Cromwell's time the hostility to a large standing army, and to the billeting of troops upon the people in times of peace, had been inflexible. The antagonism, however, had been softened by the wise act of Parliament during the first year of the reign of William, which declared that the mutiny bill and the appropriation bill for the support of government must be passed annually. In New York, however, for

over a quarter of a century, the appropriation bill had continued for a period of five years at a time. At the outset of his administration Governor Clarke—who had asserted "the constitution of the government is such as his Majesty by his commission to his governor directs, whereby the Governor with the Council and Assembly are empowed to pass laws not repugnant to the laws of England"—the Assembly, merely following the example of the English parliament, limited the appropriation bill to one year. Governor Clarke rebelled against the proceeding; but the Assembly was firm, and in the end the Governor accepted the situation.

Twelve years later Governor Clinton and the Assembly were in collision because, as the Assembly called it, of "the arbitrary and illegal conduct" of the Governor in endeavoring to rehabilitate the so-called permanent support bill, in contradistinction to the annual appropriation bill. Walpole had at last been frozen out of office; the war with Spain was in progress—for, as Walpole sardonically put it, when the declaration of war was made, "they are ringing the bells now; they soon will be wringing their hands."

Clinton brought to his office all the swaggering airs of a swashbuckler. The second son of the Earl of Lincoln he was bred to the sea and in 1716 commanded a ship. Sixteen years later he was appointed governor of Newfoundland and commodore of the British squadron. In 1743 he was transferred to New York,* where he remained as governor until 1753. By temperament, education and

* Dunlap quotes Dr. Abeel's description of New York City in 1744-1746: "On the hill, near the run of the fresh Water [Collect Pond, the site of the Tombs] to the East River was a wind-mill. Some years before this, there was a wind-mill between what is now called Liberty and Courtlandt streets. Here it was that less than forty years ago, the Indians still residing in the lower parts of the state, at particular seasons of the year, came to the city and took up their residence until they had disposed of their peltry, their brooms and shovels, trays and baskets. I have seen wheat growing, in 1746, where St. Paul's Church now stands. Then there were not twenty houses from Division street to Fresh Water. I have seen in 1744 and afterwards, several Indian canoes

disposition he was utterly unfit for the position of governor. He was lazy, indifferent, truculent and careless; and, saturated with the environment of nobility, he made no effort to conceal his contempt for the colonists. He ridiculed the Assembly as a gathering of "ordinary farmers and shopkeepers of no education or knowledge in public affairs or the world," and declared that "the greatest members are foreigners or of foreign extract, many of which do not understand the English language and are generally led by some cunning attorney or reader of pamphlets." The permanent support bill was the rock on which he and the Assembly finally split. Clinton was instructed by Whitehall to push this measure, and in his endeavors was royally supported by the home government and by the King. The Assembly resisted the proposition with obduracy and at times with violence. They groaned under "the grievous and heavy burdens of taxes born" by the province, and declared that the success attending the annual support bill justified its continuance. The Governor denied access to the Assembly committee that was delegated to carry the remonstrance to him. In retaliation the Assembly fulminated another address, in which the Governor's conduct was denounced as tending "to the destruction of all intercourse between the several branches of the legislature and the utter subversion of the Constitution of this Colony." The address further declared "whoever advised his Excellency" "is an enemy to the General Assembly."

---

come down the East and North Rivers, and land their cargoes in the basin near the Long Bridge [at the foot of Broad street]. They took up their residence in the yard and store-house of Adolph Phillips; there they generally made up their baskets and brooms as they could better bring the rough material with them than the ready made articles. When the Indians came from Long Island, they brought with them a quantity of dried clams, strung on sea-grass, or straw, which they sold—or kept for their own use, besides the flesh of animals, &c. Clams and oysters and other fish, must have formed the principal food, together with squashes and pumpkins, of the natives of the lower part of the state."

From the day the government party under the lead of Governor Cosby had been defeated in their attempt to crush John Peter Zenger the liberty of the press was recognized as one of the established institutions of America. Of this institution the colonists were tenaciously jealous and proud. The press had never found a friend in royalty or encouragement from any one subsidized by royalty. As soon as its influence pricked the public mind in England it was throttled by a system of licenses. Henry VIII drove it into insolvency by star chamber proceedings. Elizabeth abased it by humiliating and rigorous restrictions. The Long Parliament never displayed any sympathy for it, but vied with royalty in shackling it. Immediately after the Restoration, however, several rays of light fell upon the cause, particularly by the passage of the act to regulate printing. This statute expired by limitation in 1679. The Parliament was then in no mood to restore the censorship. The press had no friend in Charles II, but, though it was manifestly a thorn in his side, he showed no disposition to restrict its liberty. After the death of Queen Mary, King William endeavored to revive the censorship, but both houses of Parliament rejected the proposition; nor has the movement ever been renewed. During the reigns of the first two Georges greater progress was made by the press in America, where more stirring and exciting events were happening than in England, where an era of torpor and quiet prevailed. Any menace or threat, open or implied, in any way affecting the press, was at once resented by the colonists. The charge of attempting to restrain the liberty of the press was now made by the Assembly against Governor Clinton, who was flatly informed that all the governors were mere beggars—sent over to enrich themselves at the expense of the colonists. The Governor retorted, "you have no regard for decency!" He prorogued the Assembly

time and again; ridiculed its assumptions of authority, and declared its intention to wrest the administration of affairs from the hands of his Majesty's Governor. He complained to the home office and to the King.

The Assembly continued its headstrong, warlike policy. They not only took patronage away from the Governor, but in effect controlled all the nominations in the colony; assumed full charge of all the fortifications, regulated the appointment of gunners and the distribution of gunpowder. Relations were severely strained and Clinton was reluctant to meet the Assembly "without danger of exposing the King's authority and myself to contempt." He writhed under the encouragement the Assembly received from the disinclination of the home government to let him proceed to extremes and dwelt upon the treatment they accorded him—"they have shamefully slandered and insolently treated the person and character of his Majesty's Governour of this province."

The instructions to Clinton's successor, the brother-in-law of the Earl of Halifax, Sir Danvers Osborne, who hanged himself five days after his arrival in this country, convey a fair reflection of the relations maintained between the representatives of the King on one side and of the people on the other. Having stated that great disputes existed between the several branches of the legislature, the document proceeded to say, that the peace of the province in consequence had been disturbed, government subverted, peace obstructed and the prerogative trampled upon; that the Assembly had refused to comply with the commissions and instructions respecting money raised for the supply and support of government, and had assumed the disposal of public money, the nomination of officers and direction of the militia and other troops, the commander-in-chief was enjoined to endeavor to quiet the minds of the people, to call to-

gether the Council and Assembly and in the strongest and most solemn manner to declare the King's high displeasure at their neglect and contempt to exact due obedience, to recede from all encroachments, to demean themselves peaceably, to consider without delay of a proper law for a permanent revenue, solid, indefinite and without limitation. And this occurred the year before the Albany Congress of 1754, where Benjamin Franklin's plan for a general government was first disclosed.

Of the many men who exercised a wide and vigorous influence over the province for many years, Chief Justice James De Lancey and Cadwallader Colden stand conspicuous. In one sense of the word they were rivals, for they were recognized at different times as the power behind the throne. Both were men of transcendent ability, lacking in the vices that rendered so many governors obnoxious. De Lancey had been Governor Clinton's closet adviser at the beginning of his term. A native of Albany, he had graduated from the University of Cambridge, England, had adopted the profession of the law, practised politics, had been appointed by Governor Cosby Chief Justice of the province and recommended to Clinton as a shrewd adviser. Unfortunately he had quarrelled with Clinton " over their cups," joined the opposition, stirred up as much strife and discord as he was capable of, but relented upon learning that the commission for lieutenant-governor had been issued to the governor for him. Although De Lancey made delicate approaches toward the governor, the commission was withheld.

De Lancey was tactful and extremely puritanical in his methods. There was never any equivocation in his position, practical politician though he was. As the representative of the people, he found himself between two horns of a dilemma when he assumed the administration of affairs. The Crown and the Assembly both

claimed sovereignty. It was necessary for him to mollify both without offending either. He was the first native-born American who had been honored with the office of governor, and the people in their selfish exactions failed to realize the obligations he was under and the duty he owed to the Crown. Clinton had accused him of talking one way to him and another to the Assembly, but De Lancey's disinterestedness was demonstrated when he vetoed the legislative bill which appropriated for him as lieutenant-governor the same salary which had been given to Clinton as governor, stating as his reason that it was inconsistent with the royal instructions. The conflict between the people and the Crown over the control of the executive department was well nigh irreconcilable, and De Lancey was expected to harmonize the differences. The Assembly declared in an address to the King that they had been maliciously misrepresented. The Lords of Trade responded with acerbity. They charged the Assembly with the management and disposal of public money, and of usurping the functions of the Crown generally. The reply of the Assembly was rejected by order of the King. Matters proceeded from bad to worse. Secretary Robinson wrote De Lancey expressing his concern that the Assembly were unwilling "to exert themselves in what is now so essentially the common cause of all the colonies." The same day the Lords of Trade expressed surprise over the Assembly's "conduct in so perilous a situation." The French and Indian war was now well under way and the colonists were not disposed to surrender their prerogatives, when a rapacious and tyrannical governor might arrive at any moment and squander the appropriations they provided.

In the meantime New York prepared energetically and patriotically for the war that was upon it. No colony possessed a larger or

more exposed frontier or a more important seacoast. Money was promptly voted. Troops were quickly raised. The war situation grew so grave that the Lords of Trade were disposed to yield. Governor Sir Charles Hardy had arrived and brought with him a letter in which the Lords of Trade commended New York for the vigorous measures of defence that had been made.

The truce however was but short lived. The New York Assembly complained that other colonies were permitted to make appropriations in a manner that was denied this province. The question of executive sovereignty was again debated with the Lords of Trade on one side and the representatives of the people on the other. At the height of the turmoil, De Lancey, who had done more for the colony than any other governor in a generation, died September 30, 1760. Before the end of the year George III ascended the throne and Cadwallader Colden became acting governor of New York.

Colden was one of the best equipped, best informed, all around governors of colonial times. Since 1718, when he was appointed surveyor-general by Governor Hunter, he had enjoyed the unlimited confidence of each succeeding administration. When Clinton and De Lancey fell out Colden succeeded to the post of chief adviser of the governor, and common rumor gave him credit for writing all the former's state papers. He was a native of Scotland, a graduate in medicine of the University of Edinburgh, a scientist of high standing, an author of international reputation, a politician of the obsequious order, and a student who had made the needs, resources and possibilities of the province a specialty. Without the tact or the solidity of De Lancey, he brought to the position of governor, which he was called upon to fill five times between 1760 and the outbreak of the Revolution, certain commendable qualifications never discovered in any of his predecessors.

With the accession of the new King, a fresh conflict was threatened. All commissions expired with the sovereign. Bench and bar of the province were unanimous on the interpretation of law and the remedies necessary for the protection of the bench and of the people. In the defence of the liberties of the people they were also a unit. They resented the proposition now before them that judges should hold office only "during his Majesty's pleasure" instead of "during good behavior." The Court of Chancery had been the pet of Governor Burnet and had involved him in difficulties innumerable, owing to his inconsiderate conduct while playing the rôle of Chancellor. He was no lawyer, but scattered decisions with a gusto and an abandon that swept the breath away from the people who watched his remarkable exhibitions in the dispensation of justice. A violent protest arose against "the extraordinary proceedings" of this court, whose "violent measures," it was claimed, had ruined some persons and driven others out of the colony. Resolutions denouncing it were adopted and the Assembly intemperately threatened to pass an act to nullify all its proceedings. New York had manfully protested against the interference of the executive power with the courts—a policy that was consistent and that was to be followed in the adoption of the first State Constitution; the courts were justified in attacking the power of the executive, but the executive must keep hands off the courts. When Benjamin Pratt was imported from Boston and commissioned as Chief Justice, the Assembly flatly and indignantly refused to vote his salary. His colleagues on the bench presented a protest to Colden declining to serve unless their new commissions read as their old ones, "during good behavior." Pratt alone, of all the judges served, "during the pleasure of his Majesty" at the expense of his private means, until the lieutenant governor directed that

his salary be provided for from the quitrents—receipts belonging to the King from the vast tracts of uncultivated lands which had been granted before 1708.

Despite the impositions that had been inflicted, New York was never parsimonious in providing for her governors. Considering the large sums annually appropriated and the extraordinary amounts supplied from time to time for war expenses, for the defence of the frontier and for the home government, the province was extremely liberal in maintaining her royal functionaries. Nor should the estimation in which the governor was held by the colonists be overlooked. In the governor all the dignity and majesty of the province and of the Crown were crystallized. His power was absolute, if not despotic. He not only made the laws, but interpreted and executed them and, when necessary, unmade them. He usurped the prerogatives of the Assembly and of the courts; the Council were mere automatons who danced when he pulled the string. No act of the Assembly was placed on the statute book without his signature, and no decision of the court was valid until he, as chief justice, passed judgment; and in this respect he exercised powers denied to the King, for his Majesty while permitted to sit on the King's bench was prohibited from expressing judgment. Time and again the governor was threatened with removal; now and then charges were preferred against him, and once the grand jury was urged to indict him for high treason. The governor who displayed an interest in his trust beyond the financial was an anomaly. None of them ever seemed to dream of the future possibilities of the colony. He found it a rich field for plucking, and he took advantage of opportunities as he found them. If at times his methods of government were unduly severe, the motives which inspired him, the baneful influences behind him, and the circum-

stances surrounding him, should in fairness be considered. Unfortunately, neither the governor or the colonist ever manifested a disposition to put himself in the place of the other. The colonist regarded the governor as a tyrant, the governor looked upon the colonist as a yokel. The former was not in a position to understand the constant pressure under which the governor labored from the home office, and from the Lords of Trade, to raise money to meet the chronic financial embarrassments of government; for when England's exchequer ran low, her colonies, from India to America, felt the squeezing process to the limit.

For the times the governor's salary was munificent. As far back as 1700 his compensation was fixed at £1,500 with perquisites amounting to £1,000 or £1,200 additional—consisting of funds for maintaining a garrison at the fort and for the defence of the frontier. Governor Cosby, who first suggested the stamp act and was suppressed by Robert Walpole, who was responsible for the firing of the first gun for the liberty of the press in America, and whose flagitious greediness and wastefulness led Lewis Morris to demand his removal, was handsomely provided for. He received as a salary £1,560, with emoluments of £150 to pay his expenses to Albany, £400 out of supplies for the fort, with another stipend to purchase presents for the Indians and a present of £750 as a lobbyist, against the sugar bill before Parliament—a measure that was regarded as inimical to the prosperity of the colony. Every governor who came to New York poor returned to England with a fortune. The shrewdest of all was Clarke, who first appears as secretary of the province under Cosby; then as a member of the Council. He disparages New York and discourages candidates for governor from crossing the ocean because of the wretched prospects he pictures to them, while he industriously gathers in affluent fees, and at the end

of seven years carries home to England the snug fortune of one hundred thousand pounds sterling. Better educated than Clarke, but with less natural ability, Clinton acquired the comfortable competency of £80,000 during his sojourn in New York. Even persons so puritanically disposed as De Lancey and Colden were not beneath dividing the emoluments of the governor, when their chiefs left them in charge of affairs, De Lancey with Sir Charles Hardy, who preferred to command the naval expedition against Louisburg, and Colden with General Robert Monckton, when the latter took command of the Martinique expedition. Up to the time of Dunmore, the Assembly faithfully voted the governor's annual salary of eighteen hundred pounds sterling, with the usual garnishings for Indians, visits to Indians, supplies for the fort, visit to Albany, always the occasion for great formality and solemnity, as a sloop was especially fitted up for the accommodation of "his Excellency" and suite, for the "long and perilous voyage." But when the taxes of the province were swelled beyond all reason for the burdens demanded in maintaining Indian, French and border wars and for the protection of the frontier, the King considerately forbade Dunmore, and his successor Tryon, from accepting any gift above their salary, which was fixed at two thousand pounds. The French and Indian war left a public debt of £300,000, and the colonies uncomplainingly paid the £40,000 annual tax exacted from them in addition to the oppressive disbursements that were laid upon them for supplies and troops.

In spite of the dragging demands imposed upon them, and the exorbitant sums that were wrung from them, the colonies continued to bound forward toward prosperity and imperial ascendency, with an impetus that excited in the covetous mind of the master and his myrmidons, a cupidity that evolved fresh schemes for taxation which

were to bring upon England consequences analogous to those which Samson brought upon the Philistines when he pulled the pillars from the temple.

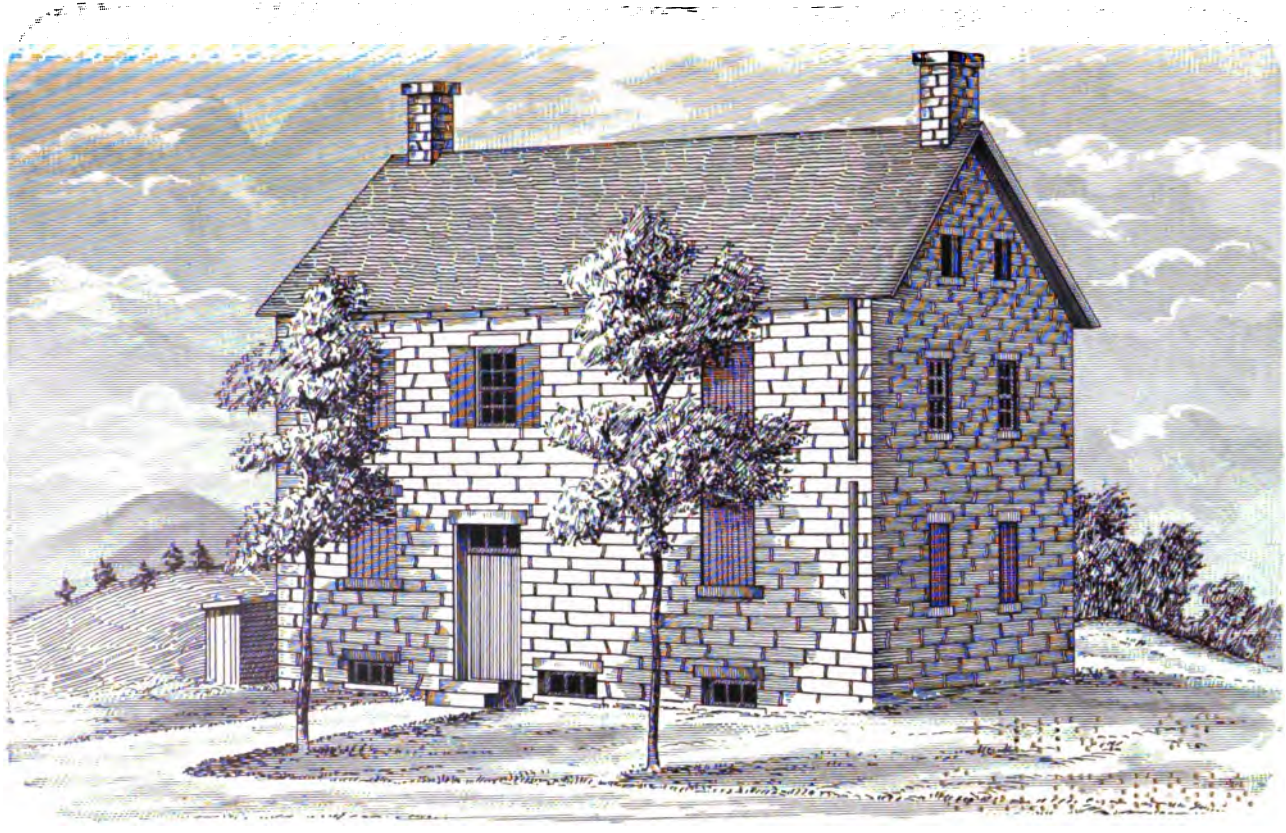
By the nature of the impositions, extortions and tyranny that were practised upon the colonists, by the contempt with which they regarded and in return were regarded by, the rapacious and unconscionable governors, by the ignominy with which their petitions and addresses were treated by the Crown authorities at home and abroad, by their impotence in deriving any encouragement in their efforts for reform or improvement, it is not to be wondered at that submission should give way to protest, protest to opposition, opposition to resistance, resistance to revolution and revolution to independence.

CHAPTER II.

THE FIRST CONSTITUTION OF NEW YORK STATE.

MARCH 31, 1774, the Boston port bill became a law. May 16th the citizens, friends and enemies of England in New York held a meeting at Samuel Fraunce's tavern at Broad and Dock streets, a favorite assembling place for the people of the town. A committee of fifty-one was appointed, with Isaac Low as chairman, to discuss the proper policy to be pursued and to correspond with the other colonies "upon all matters of moment." Three days later these proceedings were ratified at Fraunce's tavern by a vast assemblage of the inhabitants. May 23d, in the forenoon, the committee again met and appointed from its number a subcommittee of representative men, consisting of Alexander McDougall, Isaac Low, James Duane and John Jay, to draft an answer to a communication from the Boston Committee of Correspondence, with instructions to report at "8 P. M." In this communication which has been credited to Jay occurs the first practical proposition for "a Congress of deputies from the colonies in general;" "that it ought to be assembled without delay and some unanimous resolutions formed in this fatal emergency, not only respecting your deplorable circumstances, but for the security of our common rights."

The first Continental Congress which convened in Philadelphia September, 1774, resulted from this suggestion, united to the resentment of the colonists against the obstinate and tyrannical aggressions of the Crown. New York was represented by five delegates, who were unanimously elected July 28th by the freeholders,



THE BIRTHPLACE OF THE FIRST CONSTITUTION OF NEW YORK, AT KINGSTON.

Digitized by Google

freemen and other taxpayers upon the platform of a "non-importation" agreement. Jay's usefulness and ability were given ample scope, for, in addition to serving on several active committees, he drafted the famous "address to the People of Great Britain," which contained these memorable words: "that we consider ourselves, and do insist that we are and ought to be, as free as our fellow subjects in Britain, and that no power on earth has a right to take our property from us without our consent. * * * That we hold it essential to English liberty that no man be condemned unheard or punished for supposed offences without having an opportunity of making his defence. * * * You have been told that we are seditious, impatient of government and desirous of independence. Be assured that these are not facts but calumnies. Permit us to be as free as yourselves and we shall ever esteem a union with you to be our greatest glory and our greatest happiness; we shall ever be ready to contribute all in our power to the welfare of the empire; we shall consider your enemies as our enemies and your interest as our own. * * * Place us in the same situation that we were at the close of the last war and our former harmony will be restored."

This address, written in the seclusion of a small room in a tavern, whence Jay retired for greater privacy, was warmly commended by Thomas Jefferson, before its author was known, as a production "of the finest pen in America."

The Congress itself was a conservative, unique body. It possessed no powers to speak of; certainly none to create legislation or to enact laws. It was a convention more for the propagation of harmony between the colonies and the Crown, or to seek redress for recognized grievances, or of protest against what was properly regarded as impositions and persecutions; and for recommend-

ing a better and more ameliorating condition of things. It entertained no thought of revolution, or of independence, or of separation from the mother country. Its members were strangers to one another; it was cohesive in that it had in view one common end, and it was patriotic in that it assembled for the common good, for the security and happiness of all.

Its principal efforts recommended the non-importation and non-consumption of British goods, with suitable town and county committees to carry its recommendations into effect. Then after a six weeks' session, the Congress having made provision for the meeting of its successor, the following May, adjourned sine die.

Jay and his colleagues returned to New York with flying colors. They had gone to Philadelphia under suspicion, if not discredited, by a large fraction of the people. The radicals, Plebeians, Republicans or Mechanics, as they have been variously called, regarded their representatives not as Whigs or Democrats, but as Aristocrats or Patricians, who were susceptible of surrendering their convictions and their trust to the Crown. But now the Mechanics presented a cordial address that removed all prejudice. The representatives in turn responded with a counter document, which was written by Jay, which closed with these words, and which intensified the good feeling already engendered: "To soften the rigour of the calamities to which in this tempestuous season we may be exposed, let us all with one heart and voice endeavour to cultivate and cherish a spirit of unanimity and mutual benevolence and to promote that internal tranquillity which can alone give weight to our laudable efforts for the preservation of our freedom and crown them with success."

Following the recommendation of Congress, the New York Committee of Correspondence, November 22, 1774, dissolved and was succeeded by the Committee on Inspection, consisting of sixty

members. This in turn proved to be inadequate to the pressing needs of the hour and in turn, May 1, 1775, gave way to the committee of one hundred—the constitutional government having practically gone out of existence—the Committee on Observation, or, in other words, the Revolutionary Committee of Safety. Since the adjournment of Congress, Jay had served on the Committee of Correspondence and of Inspection, on the Committee for the Relief of Boston, been elected to the Provincial Convention, which remained in session only a few days, and appointed a delegate to the second Continental Congress. His time and abilities, therefore, were in constant demand in maintaining correspondence, drafting reports and addresses, and in rendering advice.

When the second Continental Congress convened in Philadelphia, May 10, 1775, the country had plunged into the horrors of war. Many members, of optimistic tendencies, still hoped for redress of grievances; many others discussed the question of separation, deliberately and cold bloodedly. An army was raised—an army of defence rather than of offence. Jay's peaceable propensities regarded the thought of war with dismay; he had believed in negotiation, or what modern statesmen call arbitration, up to the hour the second Continental Congress met; he had had more faith in the pen than in the sword, but he now entered with determination and spirit into the policy that dictated defence for the country and resistance to her enemies.

Eleven days after the third Provincial Congress of New York convened at the City Hall, New York City, Jay, on May 25th, took his seat as a delegate. A grave proposition confronted this body: should New York establish its own constitutional form of government? For over a year Jay had been sitting as a delegate in the Continental Congress and now his own province demanded his ser-

vices, exclusively. Accordingly, the Provincial Congress passed a resolution requesting his presence in New York and directing him not to leave without further orders. He promptly left Philadelphia on receipt of the notification and repaired to New York. He had for some time seen the necessity for a change in the system of government, but as yet had formulated no plan. At his suggestion a series of resolutions were adopted calling upon the people to elect delegates to a new Convention. Jay was one of the delegates chosen from New York City.

New York at this time was one of the most beautiful cities in America. The city was well governed and well groomed. The streets were narrow, generally paved with brick and shaded by beautiful trees. The houses were plain, substantial and commodious. The merchants were thrifty, conservative and prosperous. Imports, exports and domestic trade were increasing in a steady and healthy manner. The markets were renowned for delicacies, and nowhere could be procured such varieties in game, fish and vegetables. The lawyers ranked with those of any of the other colonies in erudition, ability and cultivation. Ship-building had developed to proportions to excite the envy of other cities. Up to March, 1775, the temper of the people had been well restrained. The great bulk, the tax-paying class, were unquestionably loyalists. But the frequent elections and the attendant agitations had produced a feeling of unrest that strengthened and intensified as day succeeded day and as the Crown continued its policy of oppression and repression. Back of the manifest fidelity to the Crown lay an inherent sentiment, undeveloped, intangible, chaotic, that only awaited provocation to burst into revolution and independence. The sympathies of the people were about evenly divided: the older and conservative men favored submission; the

younger element, which included the hot heads, clamored for the Congress, for Liberty and Equality. The press attained national prominence and exerted no little influence in fomenting disorder by ill-advised utterances antagonistic to the Sons of Liberty and favoritism for England. Handbills and pamphlets were scattered over the land to influence public sentiment in behalf of liberty on one hand or of royalty on the other. At weeks for a time the air was charged with conflicting rumors that kept the nerves and the minds of the people on a constant and wearing tension. Nor was the situation at all benefited by the slow methods of transportation by sea and by land. The arrival of every ship and of every post found the coffee houses and the exchanges filled to overflowing with expectant citizens, assembled to discuss the latest news from abroad or from the other colonies. South Carolina's general committee had already declared "the present struggle seems to us most glorious and critical" and considered "this season as big with American glory." England had denounced the citizens of Massachusetts and many other patriots in the respective colonies as rebels, and had marked Samuel and John Adams, Robert Treat Paine, John Hancock, John Dickinson and Peyton Randolph for execution. This puissant nation had determined to crush the rebellious American spirit with all the power she controlled. Three great generals had been ordered to accompany the next assignment of troops to America—Sir John Burgoyne, Sir Henry Clinton and Lord Howe. New York's conservatism and her unwillingness to declare her choice induced a writer in Holt's Journal from Wethersfield, Conn., to assert that the ministry had been promised by leading New Yorkers that the province would desert the cause of liberty. "It is no time now to dally or be merely neutral. He that is not for us is against us," he continued. "If you desert, our men will as

cheerfully attack New York as Boston; for we can but perish, and that we are determined upon or be free."

But the sentiment in New York had already begun to crystallize toward the inevitable. The New York association had been formed "under all the ties of religion, honor and love to our country, to adopt and endeavor to carry into execution whatever measures may be recommended by the Continental Congress or resolved upon by our provincial convention for the purpose of preserving our constitution and opposing the execution of several arbitrary and oppressive acts of the British Parliament, until a reconciliation between Great Britain and America, on constitutional principles (which we most ardently desire), can be obtained." This association brought to the front the earnest patriots of New York. The loyalists were spellbound by the consequences. The most active participants were Isaac Low, a Church of England man, of marked ability, ambitious, with clear cut and advanced ideas on the necessity of separation of the colonies from England; James Duane, John Jay, Alexander McDougall, Robert R. Livingston, Thomas, John and Joshua Hett Smith, brothers of William Smith, Peter R. Livingston, and Peter Van Brugh Livingston. Washington had been appointed Commander-in-chief of the American army by the Continental Congress, and the day he arrived in New York, June 25, 1775, on his way to Boston, was a memorable one. The same day Governor Tryon had returned from England, where he had been for some time on leave of absence. With Washington came Generals Lee and Schuyler, the latter bound for Albany to command the Canadian expedition then fitting out. The American generals were conducted to the residence of Leonard Lispenard, a mile and a half north of the city, escorted by several patriotic volunteer companies, the members of the Provincial Congress, the

rebel parsons and hundreds of patriots, who gave vent to their feelings by loud acclamations, repeated shouts and vociferous huzzas. At nine o'clock the same night Governor Tryon sailed up from Sandy Hook and received almost as noisy a demonstration as the three American generals. In the meantime the law courts of England had been abandoned in the province, except in the county of Westchester, where the final term ended at White Plains, in April, 1776, the judge, Thomas Jones, having been placed on the act of attainder of New York, because he had released from custody several persons who had been arrested by the committee of Westchester for expressing sentiments of loyalty to the crown, the court holding they were guiltless of any crime against the law of the land.

Under date of June 29, 1776, Edward Rutledge from Philadelphia wrote to Jay: "I write this for the express purpose of requesting that if possible you will give your attendance in Congress on Monday next. I know full well that your presence must be * * * useful at New York, but I am sincerely convinced that it will be absolutely necessary in this city during the whole of the ensuing week. A declaration of independence, the form of a confederation of these colonies and a scheme for a treaty with foreign powers will be laid before the House on Monday. * * * I trust you will contribute in a considerable degree to effect the business, and, therefore, I wish you to be with us. Recollect the manner in which your colony is at this time represented. Clinton has abilities, but is silent in general and wants (when he does speak) that influence to which he is intitled. Floyd, Wisner, Lewis and Alsop, though good men, never quit their chairs."

July 6th, from New York, Jay replied to Rutledge: "Your friendly letter found me so engaged by plots, conspiracies and chimeras dire, that though I thanked you for it in my head I had

no time to tell you so either in person or by letter. * * * How long I may be detained here is uncertain, but I see little prospect of returning to you for a month or two to come. We have a government you know to form—and God only knows what it will resemble."

Two distinguished New Yorkers, delegates to the Continental Congress, failed to subscribe to the Declaration of Independence, because at this juncture their own State demanded their services—and in those days, states rights was all potent—one the soldier and statesman, George Clinton, subsequently the first governor of New York and fourth vice-president of the United States, who was hurried by order of General Washington from Philadelphia to the banks of the Hudson to assist in repelling the enemy in the invasion of his State; the other, the jurist and statesman, John Jay, afterward the first chief justice of the State of New York, the first chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, minister to England and second governor of New York, whose state assembly in the exercise of its prerogative of states rights over continental authority restrained him from attending the sessions of Congress for the reason that his state claimed original jurisdiction over his official actions. Both Clinton and Jay, after the adoption of the Federal Constitution, were honored on several occasions with votes for the office of President of the United States.

The constitutional history of New York dates from the adoption of the Declaration of Independence. May 15, 1776, Congress adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas his Britannic Majesty in conjunction with the lords and commons of Great Britain has, by a late act of Parliament, excluded the inhabitants of these United Colonies from the protection of the crown; and whereas no answer whatever to the hum-

ble petitions of the colonies for redress of grievances and reconciliation with Great Britain has been or is likely to be given, but the whole force of that kingdom aided by foreign mercenaries is to be exerted for the destruction of the good people of these colonies; and whereas it appears absolutely irreconcileable to reason and good conscience for the people of these colonies now to take the oaths and affirmations necessary for the support of any government under the crown of Great Britain, and it is necessary that the exercise of every kind of authority under the said crown should be totally suppressed, and all the powers of government exerted under the authority of the people of the colonies, for the preservation of internal peace, virtue and good order, as well as for the defence of their lives, liberties and properties against the hostile invasions and cruel depredations of their enemies."

The day before Congress adopted this resolution, the Provincial Congress of New York, which had been elected in April, met in the city of New York. The Congressional resolution came up for consideration ten days later. There was more or less debate on the proposition, whether this Congress had the power to go beyond the authority that had been delegated to it by the people, and whether it should not at once proceed and draft a state constitution. Gouverneur Morris, the member from Westchester, and one of the youngest members of the Congress, after a lengthy speech, moved for the appointment of a committee "to draw up a recommendation to the people of this colony for the choosing of persons to frame a government for the said colony."

John Morin Scott opposed the proposition in a lengthy address, and declared his opinion that this Congress has power to form a government "or at least that it is doubtful whether they have not that power and that therefore that point ought to be reserved." He

favored the appointment of a committee that should consider this proposition.

Mr. Sands of New York moved an amendment to Mr. Morris' motion for the appointment of a committee "to take into consideration the resolutions of the Continental Congress of the 15th May inst. and report thereon with all convenient speed." This proposition was adopted and the following committee was appointed: John Morin Scott, John Haring, Henry Remsen, Chairman, Francis Lewis, John Jay, Abraham Cuyler, and John Broome.

May 27th, this committee brought in a report which in the opinion of Benjamin F. Butler, at one time Attorney-General of New York, "is worthy of special notice as one of the earliest and most explicit expositions of the doctrine of the popular sovereignty put forth in this State." The report stated, "that the right of framing, creating or new-modelling civil government is, and ought to be, in the people; that as the present form of government, by Congress and committees in this colony originated from, so depends on, the free and uncontrolled choice of the inhabitants thereof; that the form of government was instituted while the old form of government still subsisted," and is necessarily subject to defects which could not be remedied by new institutions; "that by the voluntary abdication of the late Governor Tryon, the dissolution of our Assembly for want of due prorogation, and the open and unwarrantable hostilities committed against" the colonies by British fleets and armies, the old form of government has become dissolved; that doubts having arisen "whether this Congress are invested with sufficient authority to frame and institute such new form" of government; "that those doubts can and of right ought to be removed by the good people of this colony only." In conclusion the report suggested that it was left for the people themselves to determine whether the Con-

gress "in conjunction with the representatives of the other counties respectively" shall be competent to create a new form of government by "adding to their number if they so think proper or by electing others in the stead of the present members or any or either of them and increasing (if they should deem it necessary) the number of deputies from each county with the like powers as are now vested in this Congress."

The report was accepted and referred to a committee consisting of Mr. Scott, Mr. Jay and Mr. Haring, who whipped the subject matter into appropriate resolutions. That committee submitted the result of its labors on the 31st. The report was drawn by Mr. Jay, and, among other propositions, requested the people of the county to elect "their present deputies or others in the stead of their present deputies or either of them, to take in consideration the necessity and propriety of instituting such new government as in and by the said resolution of the Continental Congress is described and recommended." The report was adopted without opposition.

Up to the adoption of the Declaration of Independence, Jay had acted strictly in accordance with the sentiment of the people of his State and under the instructions of the Provincial Congress of New York. On December 14, 1775, the Provincial Congress had "resolved unanimously that it is the opinion of this Congress that none of the good people of this colony have withdrawn their allegiance from his Majesty." June 11, 1776, the subject of independence was again under consideration, and this resolution was unanimously adopted, "That the good people of this colony have not, in the opinion of this Congress, authorized this Congress or the delegates of this colony in the Continental Congress to declare this colony to be and continue independent of the crown of Great Britain."

Outside of New York, however, events were occurring that converged with unerring certainty upon independence. From the moment the King's speech from the throne, in the preceding October, was known in this country, a decided change in public sentiment occurred. On January 5, 1776, the House of Representatives of New Hampshire formally adjourned, having adopted a constitution for the State, and made a public declaration of independence, the royal governor fleeing the colony. April 15, 1776, the Georgia Provincial Congress adopted a temporary constitution, and ratified the permanent constitution in convention, February 5, 1777. Rhode Island formally renewed its state constitution May 1, 1776, having under its charter simply dropped its allegiance to England.

In Virginia, the State convention was now in session, the delegates having been required to pledge themselves for independence before they were elected. Conspicuous among the representatives were men who were destined to fill large places in the history of their country—Patrick Henry, James Madison, George Wythe, George Mason, Edmund Randolph, Edmund Pendleton, Richard Henry Lee, Thomas Nelson, Thomas Ludwell Lee, Richard Bland, Archibald Cary and Bartholomew Dandridge.

On May 14th arose the question of independence, which was under consideration for two days, the debate finally closing by the adoption of a series of resolutions which instructed the Virginia delegates to propose to the general Congress "to declare the united colonies free and independent states, absolved from all allegiance to or dependence upon the crown or Parliament of Great Britain."

The resolutions also suggested that the colonies form "foreign alliances and a confederation of the colonies at such time and in such manner as to them shall seem best."

That same day, by a singular coincidence, the Continental Congress recommended that each colony should establish its own form of government.

July 9, 1776, the newly elected convention of New York, a rebel congress, pure and simple, met at White Plains. The old régime had ceased to exist; royalty was supplanted by republicanism; the New York Congress became the "Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York." From the representatives in the Continental Congress a copy of the Declaration of Independence had been received. It encountered neither delay in its presentation, nor opposition in its consideration. A committee was appointed at the morning session and submitted its report at the afternoon session, through its chairman, John Jay,—in the shape of a series of resolutions which approved the course of Congress in adopting the Declaration of Independence; "while we lament the cruel necessity which has rendered that measure unavoidable" "and will at the risk of our lives and fortunes join with the other colonies in supporting it;" which directed that the Declaration and the resolution be published "with beat of drum at this place on Thursday next;" gave instructions for its dissemination throughout the State and for the publication of five hundred copies in handbills to be sent to all the county committees in this State, and finally "that the delegates of this State in Continental Congress, be and they are hereby authorized to consent to and adopt all such measures as they may deem conducive to the happiness and welfare of the United States of America."

John Jay, the chairman of this committee, of all men in the State at the time, was most competent, by heredity, by environment, and by ability, to fill the important trust that had been reposed in him. Descended from an old Huguenot family, impressed with the perse-

cutions that had driven his ancestors from the shelter of their homes, he had attained his thirtieth year, on the twelfth of the preceding December. Up to the final break between the colonies and England, Jay was known more as a reserved and sedate student than as a man of affairs. But from his entrance into public life, his transcendent abilities soon forced him into the front rank of the little patriotic band of New Yorkers and his advancement became rapid. No man in the northern states performed more varied work in the preparation of addresses or more effective work on the numerous committees on which he was placed.

The convention resolved to begin the formation of a State government on July 16th, but the enemy seriously interfered with their plans. Washington had practically determined to abandon New York. British men-of-war patrolled the Hudson within seven miles of the place where the convention was deliberating. The time of the representatives was monopolized in providing for the troops in the field and for the public defence. The courts of law had been abolished, but the convention ordained that all magistrates and civil officers, well affected toward independence, should continue to exercise their duties, except that processes hereafter must issue in the name of the people of the State of New York; it was furthermore declared to be treason, and punishable by death, for any person living within the State, and enjoying the protection of its laws, to adhere to the cause of England or to levy war against the State.

July 27th, the convention was forced to retreat to Harlem, and there, on August 1st, was appointed the committee to draft the constitution—an able committee, composed of the most distinguished lawyers in the State—John Jay, Gouverneur Morris, Peter R. Livingston, William Duer, John Morin Scott, John Sloss Hobart, Robert and Abraham Yates, John Broome, Henry Wisner, William

Smith, Charles DeWitt and Samuel Townsend. The brunt of the work fell upon a subcommittee of three: namely, Messrs. Jay, Morris, and Speaker Livingston. The most industrious of the three was Jay.

Never was an instrument of momentous consequence drawn amid such turbulent surroundings, under such disquieting circumstances and with such distracting accompaniments as the first constitution of New York.* Admiral Howe had arrived in lower New York bay with his fleet; his younger brother, Sir William Howe, the general, had landed at Staten Island with his army from Boston. The northern and western frontiers were in an excited state over rumors and the fear of an Indian uprising under Sir John and Guy Johnson. New York city trembled in the throes of a panic. Her militia was hastily thrown together and earthworks were hurriedly

* In his speech condemning the abuses perpetrated under the Council of Revision, Peter R. Livingston of Dutchess uttered the following sentiments concerning the first constitution, before the Constitutional Convention of 1821:

"It would be necessary to draw the attention of this body to that period of time, when our constitution was formed. We all know it was adopted in an hour of extreme peril, amidst the noise of musketry and the thunder of cannon; and is it to be wondered at, that their deliberations, under such circumstances, were in some measure erroneous? And is it not a matter of wonder under such circumstances, that you have a constitution, containing so much merit and so much wisdom, as the one under which we now live? At that time it was necessary to give that negative power, which is found in the third article of the constitution [the Council of Revision]. At that time the southern district of your state, which contained its greatest weight of population, was possessed by the enemy. Your northern frontier was literally laid waste by the savage. You then gave a power to the convention, which you never would give under the present circumstances. What they did at that period was binding on the people—what you do now the people are to pass upon. There was in this state more disaffection than in any other part of the Union. Every thing depended on your executive; and you then had a patriot to direct the destinies of the commonwealth. You imposed the most implicit confidence in his integrity, his courage, and his patriotism. The framers of the constitution were afraid that the legislature might be destitute of patriotism, and encroach upon the liberties of the people. This state of things no longer exists. Then you had nothing to apprehend from the man who was the governor of the state. He was fighting with a rope round his neck. Had the revolution terminated differently from what it did, he would have been made one of the first examples."

constructed at advantageous positions that commanded the land and water approaches to the town. The fortifications in the highlands of the Hudson, which were regarded as the key of the military position in the North, were pushed along as vigorously as the slender means and the limited resources of the colonies would permit, while the commanders called for reinforcements that could not be procured and for armament that could not be supplied. The colonists were handicapped as to fighting material and restricted as to war implements, and fully realized their shortcomings. But they proceeded in spite of the depressing influences to the manufacture of brass field pieces, iron siege guns, and small arms, at the same time scouring the country for saltpetre for the manufacture of powder, and lead for the manufacture of bullets. Never in the history of the world had a civilized country with an extended seacoast deliberately gone to war without the semblance of a navy. The United States in this respect occupied an anomalous, unprecedented and isolated position. But the ingenuity, energy and practical adaptability of her people supplied the defects from which she most suffered. One resourceful patriot promptly suggested "fire ships" to combat the English men-of-war; another "privateers" with which to prey upon and destroy English merchantmen. Before six months had elapsed, New York ship builders had begun the construction of men-of-war. In the meantime the Constitutional Convention had been hunted from place to place as if the delegates were outlaws; its members invariably went armed; its sessions were held with the warning cry "the enemy are coming" impending. From the promulgation of the Declaration of Independence, the British had placed to their record an unbroken line of victories. The unvarying reverses received by the Americans would have discouraged and disheartened a people less sturdy

and plucky. The committee to frame the constitution pursued its duties in spite of the multitudinous obstacles that confronted it. Jay retired from the convention, so his son informs us, to a secluded place in the country, the better to carry out the work he had in hand. He was ploughing in an untrodden, uncultivated field. He had no constitutional compass to guide him. His months of intimacy with the studious, intelligent and scholarly men of the colonies had broadened his views, and emphasized those great general principles of government on which all agreed, and magnified those lesser problems on which there was a natural and honest divergence of opinion. The question of a written or an unwritten constitution opened as wide an area of discussion as that other, equally important, whether each state should create its own constitution or whether Congress should draw a general and a uniform one for the government of all. It was pointed out that England had been ruled for centuries by an unwritten constitution, composed of traditions, customs and precedents, it is true; and in spite of the notoriously corrupt conditions that then existed, England was admitted to be the best governed country in the world. Should the new constitution contain the essential features of a despotism, or of an absolute or of a limited monarchy or of a pure democracy? Many of the strongest and most prominent men in the colonies, whose distrust of the Crown was pronounced and insuperable, regarded with suspicion the critical problem of placing in the hands of the people the untried power of regulating and managing the executive functions of a new and an independent commonwealth.

With the exception of a few general principles and the constitutions of the five states which had adopted their autonomous form of government before the Declaration of Independence—New

Hampshire, South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia and New Jersey—the material which Jay and his colleagues found to work from was not at all appropriate for their purpose. Even the Virginia constitution, masterly though it was, offered only slight advantages, for a constitution acceptable to the people of Virginia was not suitable for the people of New York. Both states contained a large proportion of Aristocrats and Democrats, Tories and Whigs, Patricians and Mechanics, as they were variously denominated; but in Virginia the Democrats or Whigs preponderated, in New York the Aristocrats or Patricians. Jay and his fellow members on the subcommittee were classed as Aristocrats, however Whiggish they may have been in their inclinations.

The percentage of college-bred men was exceedingly small. Education lay within the reach of a favored few. As late as 1755 complaints are heard that education is neglected. "The instructors want instruction" was a common saying. Ordinary speech had been corrupted; the habit of reading thrust aside for sports and gambling. In mitigation of the loose and careless predilections of the people, however, the scarcity and costliness of books, were important factors. The majority of publications in the public libraries consisted of theological works. Private libraries in the province were rare—the two best known before the Revolution were owned by Governor Montgomerie, who possessed 1,341 volumes, and the Historian Smith, one thousand works, including pamphlets. All things considered, the constitution builders of New York were compelled by force of necessity to depend upon inspiration more than upon substantial material. It is true that for a bill of right they had as a model Coke's Petition of Right of 1628, a classic in its way, and Lord Somers' Bill of Right, which was proclaimed in 1689, which restrained William and Mary from

mounting the throne until they had subscribed to it, and which has been regarded as the most comprehensive declaration of the form of government ever written. From Tacitus on the "Manners of the Germans," Locke's "Treatise upon Civil Government," Mr. Justice Blackstone's "Commentaries," which appeared in 1765, and Montesquieu on the "Spirit of Laws" with the Constitution of England as his model, they could extract suggestions and ideas on general forms of government, more applicable, however, to a monarchy than to a republic. Franklin's plan of confederation was susceptible of several suggestions.

With characteristic modesty, John Adams claimed in his old age, in a letter to Mercy Warren, that the constitution of New York was taken from his "Thoughts on Government" in a communication he had made early in the year 1776, to George Wythe of Virginia, a copy of which Richard Henry Lee had transmitted to Patrick Henry during the formative period of the Virginia constitution. In forwarding his "Thoughts on Government" to Patrick Henry later on, Adams wrote: "It has ever appeared to me that the natural course and order of things was this: for every colony to institute a government; for all the colonies to confederate and define the limits of the continental constitution; then to declare the colonies a sovereign state or a number of confederated States; and, last of all, to form treaties with foreign powers."

As a matter of fact, there is but a very slight resemblance between Adams' scheme and the constitution that eventually was adopted by the state of New York. Adams' plan contemplated a bicameral form of government, comprising an assembly and a council, the latter to consist of twenty or thirty members, chosen by the assembly by ballot, with power to exercise a negative voice in the legislature. These two bodies, constituting integral parts of the legisla-

ture, in joint ballot, to select annually "a governor who after being stripped of most of those badges of domination called prerogatives should have a free and independent exercise of his judgment, and be made also an integral part of the legislature;" to have a privy council, to exercise the veto and pardoning power, and to be commander-in-chief of the forces; judges, justices and all other officers, civil and military, to be nominated and appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of Council, "unless you choose to have a government more popular; if you do, the officers, civil and military, may be chosen by joint ballot of both houses; or, in order to preserve the independence and importance of each house, by ballot of one house concurred in by the other."

Public sentiment throughout the colonies resisted any plan that would bestow upon the governors of the new states absolute power. There was a decided disposition to curb the executive authority by a council or some other restraining influence. On the other hand, unlimited confidence was universally expressed in the judiciary. Thomas Jefferson, in a letter to George Wythe, written presumably in June, 1776, or while the Virginia convention was in session, expressed himself as follows: "The dignity and stability of government in all its branches, the morals of the people and every blessing of society depend so much upon an upright and skillful administration of justice, that the judicial power ought to be distinct from both the legislature and executive, and independent of both, that so it may be a check upon both, as both should be checks upon that. The judges, therefore, should always be men of learning and experience in the laws, of exemplary morals, great patience, calmness and attention; their minds should not be distracted with jarring interests; they should not be dependent upon any man or body of men. To these ends they should hold estates for life in

their offices, or, in other words, their commissions should be during good behaviour and their salaries ascertained and established by law."

It is a matter of deep regret that the members of the committee who framed our Constitution could not have left something more substantial than fragmentary evidence to show how it was drafted and the members of the convention more detailed records to show how it was adopted. Jay and Morris, who were its foremost exponents in committee and convention, were young men, the former Morris' senior by five years; both were enthusiastic and systematic. It is true Morris suffered under a ban. His loyalty had been more than once questioned in spite of his unswerving devotion to independence; his eldest brother, Staats Morris, held a commission as general in the British army; many of his relatives were Tories, and the malevolent spirit of the times was only too willing to charge unworthy motives and traitorous sentiments and affiliations to a conscientious patriot. Morris himself is on record in these words: "In the year 1776 I left all for the sake of those principles which have justified and supported the revolution. This sacrifice was made without hesitation or regret. * * * I have thought much, labored much, suffered much. In return I have been censured, reproached, slandered, goaded by abuse, blackened by calumny and oppressed by public opinion."

When requested years later to prepare his personal recollections of the Revolutionary War, he replied: "I have no notes or memorandum of what passed during the war. I led the most laborious life which can be imagined. * * * I would not trouble you, my dear sir, with this abstract of my situation if it did not appear necessary to show you why, having so many near relations of my own blood in our armies, I kept no note of their services. Nay, I

could not furnish any tolerable memorandum of my own existence during that eventful period of American history."

The draft of the Constitution was submitted to the convention March 12, 1777. April 20th the formal adoption took place. Jay, whose industry and ability were stamped all over the instrument, failed to vote for it, for he had been summoned to the bedside of his dying mother at Fishkill. Inexperience and prejudice unmistakably entered largely into the draft of the original constitution of this State. In tone it was decidedly aristocratic and in sentiment decidedly English. It discredited the office of governor and it distrusted the people. The disinclination to invest the Governor with unlimited powers was, in view of the history of England and of the colony, perfectly natural. In the judiciary, however, the most abiding confidence was reposed; for despite the disgraceful brawls that occurred between the Governor and the Assembly in times past, and the bitter recriminations that were exchanged, there never was a time when the integrity of the judiciary was questioned. The Constitution was liberal in its religious sentiments in that it permitted "the free exercise of religious profession and worship without discrimination or preference to all mankind." Slavery was still tolerated, despite the efforts of Gouverneur Morris and Jay to provide for its gradual abolition.

The conservatism of the founders of the Constitution was displayed in their reluctance to abandon the old system of viva voce voting instead of casting a ballot, an innovation which was urged on the ground of better protecting the purity and independence of the system, and better preserving the liberty and equality of the people. The Constitution clearly defined the duties of the executive, the legislative and judicial branches of government. While tentatively maintaining the English distinction that the Governor

corresponded to the King, the Senate to the House of Lords, and the Assembly to the House of Commons, it repudiated the English theory that the legislative branch should be recognized as the supreme power of the land, and established the special American feature of an absolutely independent authority between the legislative and executive departments.

Under the Virginia constitution the Governor was chosen by both branches of the Legislature for a term of four years, and, following the English idea, was assisted by a privy council of eight persons selected by the Assembly. New York adopted another course. The Governor's term of office was fixed at three years, but he was elected, as were the Lieutenant Governor and the Senators, by freeholders, actual residents possessed of freeholds of the value of £100, over and above all debts charged thereon. In a double sense, however, he was shackled—in the distribution of patronage and in his relations with the Legislature. A sinister expedient called the Council of Appointment, a creature of John Jay, who in the years to come lived to regret it, controlled all the political patronage of the State, and another cumbrous and absurd piece of machinery, devised by Robert R. Livingston, termed the Council of Revision, regulated all legislation. Of the councils of appointment and of revision the Governor was a member and president, but in both his influence was no greater than that of any other member. In the Council of Appointment he had only a casting vote. He was invested with a few individual responsibilities. He acted as general and commander-in-chief of all the militia and admiral of the navy; had power, on extraordinary occasions, to convene the Legislature and to prorogue it from time to time, but not to exceed sixty days in any one year; to grant reprieves and pardons under certain legislative restrictions; to report the condition of the State

to the Legislature at every session; to submit recommendations which in his judgment concerned the good government, welfare and prosperity of the State; to correspond with the Continental Congress and other States; to transact all necessary business with the officers of government, civil and military; to see that the laws were properly executed and to expedite all measures the Legislature might resolve upon.

In adjusting the powers and authority of the Governor of the state of New York, the constitution makers failed to discriminate between a governor who was appointed by a king and a governor who was elected by the people, between an officer who served a master and one who served his peers, between one who would degrade those he governed to mere puppets and one who would treat them as sovereigns, between a foreigner who had no sympathy for his constituents and a native-born citizen whose sympathies and interests must of necessity be identical with those of the state and the people he represented. In depriving the Governor of prerogatives that of right should have belonged to his office, and in making the office a mere figurehead, the convention unconsciously created in the Council of Appointment an irresponsible, powerful and offensive political machine. The section of the Constitution that brought the Council of Appointment into existence reads:

"XXIII. That all officers, other than those who by this constitution are directed to be otherwise appointed, shall be appointed in the manner following, *to wit*, The Assembly shall, once in every year, openly nominate and appoint one of the senators from each great district, which senators shall form a council for the appointment of said officers, of which the Governor for the time being, or the Lieutenant-Governor, or the President of the Senate, when they shall respectively administer the government, shall be President,

and have a casting voice, *but no other vote;* and with the advice and consent of the said council be a quorum. And further, the said senators shall not be eligible to the said council for two years successively."

The state at this time consisted of four great districts, and the manner of selecting the Council clearly indicates the powerful lever placed within the hands of its members to abase and prostitute the civil service of the state, each succeeding year, by removing from office every individual whose politics differed from theirs or a majority of them. If the Governor and the Council agreed politically, the opportunities for a disturbance at their meetings were *nil;* but when the Governor and a majority of the Council disagreed in politics, a conflict was inevitable. John Jay, when elected Governor, claimed the sole power of appointment. This claim was resisted by the Council. One of the two questions which the Constitutional Convention of 1801 was called upon to determine related to the line of jurisdiction between the Governor and the Council in disposing of patronage. The Council won, the convention bestowing a concurrent power of nomination upon the several members.

For twenty years longer this obnoxious machine continued, demoralizing the public service more and more as years went on, until the Convention of 1821 wiped it and its twin sister of iniquity, the Council of Revision, from the constitution of the State.

Since the experimental days of 1777, New York has been governed by six different constitutions. In view of all the remarkable changes, transformations, developments and innovations, in the arts and sciences, and in education, but little improvement has been made over the first instrument if we except the two Councils—of Appointment and of Revision. Many of the so-called new features or principles that had been engrafted into the constitution from time to

time are, after all, but expedients, consequent not so much upon the necessity of changing or improving the basic law, as to meet some sporadic public agitation or to overcome some flagrant abuse that has followed the practices of a political party which has long been entrenched in power.

The framers of our first constitution are entitled to more credit than is usually given them, for the thoroughness and the ability with which they performed their duties. Their responsibilities were of an anomalous character. The absence of political parties and the natural agitation and controversies that are unavoidable during a campaign of partisan politics simplified their work, no doubt, in some respects. The magnitude of the undertaking cannot be appreciated unless an effort is made to imagine their environments at the time.

HUGH HASTINGS,

State Historian.

STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY, *April 22*, 1901.

MILITARY MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL OF APPOINTMENT.

(1783—1821.)

THE Council of Appointment minutes are deposited in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, and cover fourteen volumes of manuscript. The first, second and third volumes are composed of civil and military matters; volumes 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, civil appointments, and volumes 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13, military.

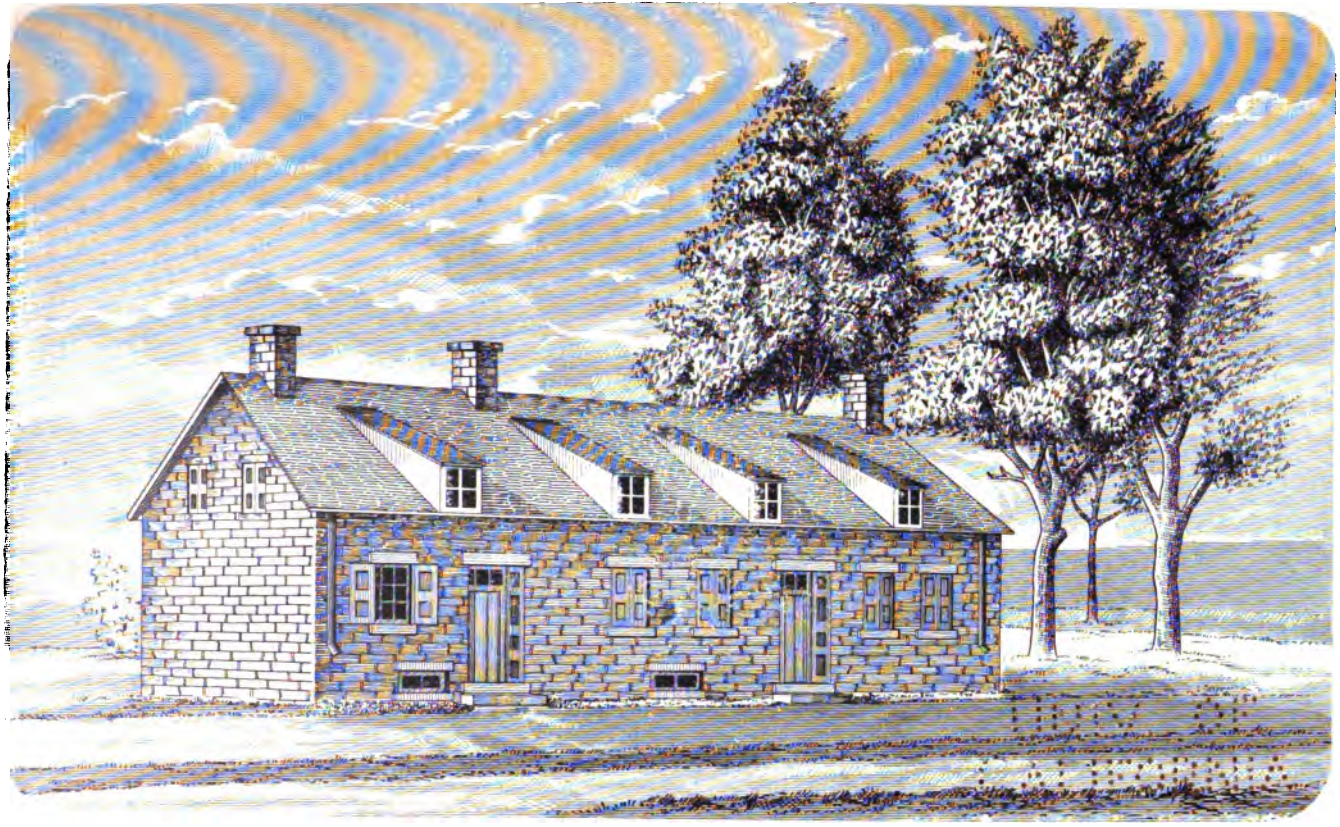
During the forty-four years of the existence of the first constitution, frequent demands were made for the publication of these records, but the Council invariably refused to comply. The constitution of 1777 failed to make provision for a new constitutional convention, as it failed to specify the time when the governor should begin his official duties. Governor Clinton was declared elected, July 9, 1777. He took his oath of office the same day. It was not until the act of February, 1787, was passed for regulating elections, that a specific date was established for the governor and the lieutenant governor to enter on the duties of their respective offices—the 1st of July, after their election.

When the first constitution was adopted, New York State was divided into fourteen counties: Albany, Cumberland, Dutchess, Gloucester, Kings, Montgomery, New York, Orange, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Ulster, Washington, Westchester. When this constitution went out of existence, the state was divided into fifty-three counties—the original counties of Cumberland and

COUNCIL OF APPOINTMENT.

Southern District.	Middle District.	Eastern District.	Western District.	Appointed.
John Morin Scott	Jesse Woodhull	Alexander Webster	Abraham Yates, Jr.	Sept. 16, 1777
Jonathan Lawrence	Zephaniah Platt	Ebenezer Russell	D. Wessel Ten Broeck	Oct. 17, 1778
Isaac Roosevelt	Levi Pawling	Alexander Webster	Rinier Mynderse	Sept. 11, 1779
Stephen Ward	Ephraim Paine*	Ebenezer Russell	Abraham Ten Broeck	Sept. 11, 1780
Isaac Stoutenburgh	Zephaniah Platt	Alexander Webster	Henry Oothoudt	Oct. 25, 1781
Jonathan Lawrence	John Haring	Elkanah Day	William B. Whiting	July 22, 1782
Ezra L'Hommedieu	Jacobus Swartwout	Alexander Webster	Abraham Yates, Jr.	Jan. 21, 1784
Isaac Roosevelt	Joseph Gasherie	Ebenezer Russell	William B. Whiting	Oct. 19, 1784
Lewis Morris	Jacobus Swartwout	David Hopkins	Philip Schuyler	Jan. 19, 1786
William Floyd	John Hathorn	Ebenezer Russell	Peter Schuyler	Jan. 18, 1787
John Vanderbilt	Anthony Hoffman	David Hopkins	Philip Schuyler	Jan. 18, 1788
Samuel Townsend	John Hathorn	John Williams	Peter Van Ness	Jan. 2, 1789
Philip Livingston	John Cantine	Edward Savage	Philip Schuyler	Jan. 15, 1790
Isaac Roosevelt	Thomas Tillotson	Alexander Webster	Peter Schuyler	Jan. 14, 1791
Philip Van Cortlandt	David Pye	William Powers	Stephen Van Rensselaer	Jan. 14, 1792
David Gelston	Joseph Hasbrouck	Robert Woodworth	John Frey	Jan. 14, 1793
Selah Strong	Reuben Hopkins	Zina Hitchcock	Philip Schuyler	Jan. 7, 1794
Richard Hatfield	Joseph Hasbrouck	William Powers	J. Van Schoonhoven	Jan. 6, 1795
Joshua Sands	Abraham Schenck	Ebenezer Russell	Michael Myers	Jan. 7, 1796
Andrew Onderdonk	Ambrose Spencer	Leonard Gansevoort	Thomas Morris	Jan. 9, 1797
Ezra L'Hommedieu	William Thompson	Moses Vail	Joseph White	Jan. 3, 1798
William Denning	Ebenezer Foote	Ebenezer Clark	John Frey	Jan. 4, 1799
Samuel Haight	Robert Sands	James Gordon	Thomas R. Gold	Jan. 28, 1800
DeWitt Clinton	Ambrose Spencer	John Sanders	Robert Roseboom	Nov. 7, 1800
Benjamin Huntting	James W. Wilkin	Edward Savage	Lemuel Chipman	Jan. 30, 1802
Ebenezer Purdy	John C. Hogeboom	J. Van Schoonhoven	Jacob Snell	Feb. 3, 1803
John Broome	Abraham Adriance	Thomas Tredwell	Caleb Hyde	Feb. 7, 1804
John Schenck	Joshua H. Brett	Stephen Thorn	Jedediah Peck	Jan. 29, 1805
DeWitt Clinton	Robert Johnson	Adam Comstock	Henry Huntington	Jan. 31, 1806
Thomas Thomas	James Burt	Edward Savage	John Nicholas	Jan. 28, 1807
Benjamin Coe	Peter C. Adams	John Veeder	Nathan Smith	Jan. 29, 1808
Jonathan Ward	James G. Graham	Isaac Kellogg	Alexander Rea	Jan. 27, 1809
Isaac Carll	Robert Williams	Daniel Paris	Amos Hall	Jan. 31, 1810
Benjamin Coe	James W. Wilkin	John McLean	Philetus Swift	Jan. 30, 1811
William W. Gilbert	Johannes Bruyn	Henry Yates	Francis A. Bloodgood	Feb. 1, 1812
Peter W. Radcliff	James W. Wilkin	John Stearns	Jonas Platt	Jan. 12, 1813
Egbert H. Jones	Morgan Lewis	Samuel Stewart	Henry A Townsend	Jan. 25, 1814
Jonathan Dayton	Lucas Elmendorf	Ruggles Hubbard	Farrand Stranahan	Feb. 1, 1815
Darius Crosby	William Ross	Perley Keyes	Archibald S. Clark	Feb. 5, 1816
Walter Bowne	John Noyes	John I. Prendergast	Henry Bloom	Feb. 2, 1817
Peter R. Livingston	Jabez D. Hammond	Henry Yates, Jr.	Henry Seymour	Jan. 31, 1818
Stephen Barnum	William Ross	George Rosecrantz	Stephen Bates	Feb. 3, 1819
John D. Ditmis	John Lounsbery	Levi Adams	Ephraim Hart	Jan. 11, 1820
Walter Bowne	John T. More	Roger Skinner	David E. Evans	Nov. 8, 1820
John Townsend	Charles E. Dudley	Benjamin Mooers	Perry G. Childs	Jan. 10, 1822

* Vacated by expulsion from Senate March 15, 1781, and Arthur Parks appointed March 23, 1781.



THE SENATE HOUSE, KINGSTON, 1777.

From an old engraving.

Digitized by Google

1784.

1784.

GEORGE CLINTON, GOVERNOR.

George Clinton, first governor of New York state; born at Little Britain, Orange County, July 26, 1739; ran away from home in 1755 and sailed from New York on a privateer; served as a subaltern in his brother's, James Clinton's company, of their father's regiment, during the French and Indian war; studied law and was admitted to the bar in the city of New York; served during the Colonial period as surrogate of Ulster County, 1765–1766; member of the Colonial Assembly, 1768–1775; during the transition period as a member of the Committee of Correspondence, Provincial Convention; Provincial Congress; Continental Congress; brigadier general in the continental army; governor of New York 1777–1795; delegate to and president of the convention of 1788 called to ratify the Federal Constitution; first chancellor of the University of the State of New York; governor of New York 1801–1804; vice president of the United States 1804 to 1812; county clerk of Ulster county 1759–1812; died at Washington, D. C., April 20, 1812, in the seventy-third year of his age; buried in the Congressional Cemetery, Washington.

KINGS COUNTY.

Rutgert Van Brunt, lieutenant colonel.* 1784. May 1.

Daniel Rapalje, first major; John Covenhoven, second major.

* The rank of colonel in this state was abolished by act of the legislature, under the law passed April 4, 1782, entitled "An act to regulate the militia," section 4, which reads:

"That in case of the death, resignation or other inability, to serve of any colonel now commanding a regiment, no colonel shall thereafter be appointed thereto. That such regiment and all others not now commanded by a colonel shall henceforth be commanded by a lieutenant-colonel."

Chapter 25, laws of 1786, provided: "That each regiment shall be commanded by three field officers, viz.: One lieutenant-colonel commandant and two majors."

Lambert Suydam, captain of the troop of horse; Hendrick H. Suydam, first lieutenant; John R. Covenhoven, second lieutenant; Rem Hageman, cornet, and John Nostrant, quartermaster of the said troop.

Nicholas Van Brunt, captain of a company in the township of New Utrecht; William Berry, first lieutenant; Arent Van Pelt, second lieutenant; Abraham Durye, ensign.

Samuel Garretson, captain of a company in the township of Gravesend; Hendrick Van Cleef, lieutenant; John Johnson, ensign.

Andrew Suydam, captain of a company for the township of Flat Bush; John C. Van de Veer, first lieutenant; Nicholas Wyckhoff, junior, second lieutenant; Daniel Bennum, ensign.

May 8, 1792, the Congress of the United States passed an act, "More effectually to provide for the national defence by establishing a uniform militia throughout the United States," in which the provision was made: "That the said militia shall be officered by the representative states as follows: * * * ; to each regiment one lieutenant-colonel commandant." This act was re-enacted and put in force in New York state by chapter 45, passed March 9, 1793. All subsequent state militia legislation was based upon the United States act of 1792 for many years.

The lieutenant-colonel commandant continued as the ranking officer all through the war of 1812, and until May 1, 1816, when the Fourteenth Congress passed an act which is known as "chapter 64," in which it was provided: "That from and after the first day of May next instead of one lieutenant-colonel commandant to each regiment, * * * there shall be one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, and one major to each regiment of militia."

July 8, 1816, the Council of Appointment of New York adopted the following resolutions:

"*Resolved*, That the several persons now holding the commission of lieutenant-colonel in the several regiments of infantry, artillery, cavalry, horse artillery and riflemen of this state be deemed and respected as colonels from and after the first day of May next and that their relative rank as colonels shall be the same as their present rank. That all first majors be deemed and respected as lieutenant-colonels and shall have the same relative rank as lieutenant-colonels which they now have as first majors, and the said lieutenant-colonels and first majors are hereby respectively appointed to said offices with such relative rank accordingly.

"*Resolved*, That the adjutant-general forthwith cause a list or roster of the lieutenant-colonels and first majors embraced in the preceding resolutions, with the dates of their respective commissions, to be made out, certified and filed in the office of the secretary of state and that the secretary issue new commissions to them as colonels and lieutenant-colonels respectively with rank from the dates of their present commissions according to the act of Congress passed 20th April, 1816."—STATE HISTORIAN.

1784.

John Titus, captain of a company for the township of Bushwick; Peter Colyer, lieutenant; John Skillmore, ensign.

Barrent Lefferts, captain for the east division of Brooklyn; Jeremiah Van der Bilt, lieutenant; Christian Durye, ensign.

Jacob Sebring, captain for the west division of Brooklyn; Teunis Bergen, junior, lieutenant; Jeremiah Brewer, ensign.

Thomas Elseworth, captain of a company at Flat Lands; Elias Hubbert, lieutenant; John Voorhees, ensign.

Albert Voorhees, adjutant; Johannes Ditmoss, quartermaster of the said regiment.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Jacob Mersereau, lieutenant colonel. 1784. May 18.

Cornelius Duseway, first major; Cornelius McLean, second major; John C. Dongan, adjutant; Lewis Ryersse, quartermaster.

Abraham Rolph, captain of a company in the north quarter; John Mersereau, lieutenant; Edward De Hart, ensign.

Jonathan Lewis, junior, captain of a company in the south quarter; Anthony Fontaine, junior, lieutenant; Edward Betts, ensign.

Abraham Woglom, captain of a company in the west quarter; Peter Winant, son of Daniel Winant, lieutenant; Charles Dubois, ensign.

UNITED STATES SERVICE.

Resolved, That, in compliance with the act entitled, "An act to raise troops for the purposes and in the manner therein mentioned," passed the 22d instant, Nicholas Fish, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed major of a regiment to be raised by the States mentioned in the resolutions of Congress of the first, seventh and twelfth instants, for the protection of the northwestern frontiers, etc.; that John F. Hamtramck and John Doughty, esquires, be captains; 1786. April 26.

1785. Michael Connoly, James Bradford and John Smith, gentlemen, be lieutenants; Gerrit Lansingh and Dow F. Fonda be ensigns, and John Elliot surgeon's mate in the said regiment.

1785. September 29. William Peters, ensign, and John Bleeker, junior, ensign, in the detachment of the troops of this State, in the service of the United States, whereof Nicholas Fish is major.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1786. March 6. Resignation of Captain Samuel Lawrence accepted.

STATE MILITIA.

1786. April 13. Nicholas Fish, adjutant general; Andrew Moodie, commissary of military stores of the State.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

1786. April 14. Abraham Rolph, captain of a company for the north precinct; Anthony Fountain, junior, lieutenant; Charles Dubois, and Edward Beatty, ensigns, all of Colonel Jacob Mercereau's regiment in the county of Richmond, having requested permission to resign their commissions, Resolved, that their resignations be and they are hereby accepted accordingly—and that Bastian Ellis be and is hereby appointed captain of the company of the north quarter in the room of Abraham Rolph, Henry Cruse, lieutenant of Captain (Jonathan) Lewis, junior, company, and John Van Waggener ensign of the said company, Jacob Winants, ensign of Captain (Abraham) Waglom's company and Peter Winants adjutant of the said regiment—and also that John C. Dongan, esquire, be and hereby is appointed first major of the regiment.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1786. June 21. David Peirson, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1, of the regiment whereof Mulford, deceased, was colonel.

Benjamin Hunting, major, No. 1; David Mulford, major, No. 2; Hugh Gelston, junior, adjutant, No. 1; John Pelletreau, quartermaster, No. 1; Matthew Mulford, paymaster, No. 1; Henry White, surgeon, No. 1; Samuel Rose, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Abraham Sayre, captain, No. 1; Zebulon Jessup, lieutenant, No. 1; Charles Cooper, ensign, No. 1.

Jeremiah Osborne, captain, No. 2; John Dayton, junior, lieutenant, No. 2; Thomas Osborne, junior, ensign, No. 2.

David Sayre, captain, No. 3; Lemuel Pierson, junior, lieutenant, No. 3; David Peirson, junior, ensign, No. 3.

Jonathan Barns, captain, No. 4; Nathan Dayton, lieutenant, No. 4; Enos Davis, ensign, No. 4.

Elias Howell, junior, captain No. 5; Zebulon Halsey, junior, lieutenant, No. 5; Abraham Fordham, junior, ensign, No. 5.

James White, captain, No. 6; Caleb Rogers, lieutenant, No. 6; Joshua Woodruff, ensign, No. 6.

Timothy Halsey, captain, No. 7; Abraham Howell, lieutenant, No. 7; Rufus Foster, ensign, No. 7.

Stephen Howell, captain, No. 8; John N. Fordham, lieutenant, No. 8; Matthew Howell, ensign, No. 8.

Edward Topping, captain, No. 9; David Lupton, lieutenant, No. 9; Caleb Howell, ensign, No. 9.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Abraham Brinckerhoff, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Andrew Hill, major, No. 1; George Brinckerhoff, major, No. 2; Joseph Jackson, adjutant, No. 1; Richard Rapelje, quartermaster, No. 1; Casparus Mancius, surgeon, No. 1; Peter Osborn, surgeon's mate, No. 1; Abraham B. Rapalje, paymaster, No. 1.

Cornelius Adrianse, captain, No. 1; Jacobus Cooper, lieutenant, No. 1; John Swart, ensign, No. 1.

Theodorus Brett, captain, No. 2; Isaac Seabring, lieutenant, No. 2; Isaac Bush, ensign, No. 2.

Theodorus Adrianse, captain, No. 3; James Humphrey, lieutenant, No. 3; Selah Brush, ensign, No. 3.

Jacobus S. Swartwout, captain, No. 4; George Van Vlacker, lieutenant, No. 4; John Terbush, ensign, No. 4.

John Adrianse, captain, No. 5; Ram Adrianse, junior, lieutenant, No. 5; Theodorus Van Wyck, ensign, No. 5.

William Swartwout, captain, No. 6; Cornelius Swartwout, lieutenant, No. 6; George Way, ensign, No. 6.

Robert Todd,* captain; Teunis Vanbunschoten, lieutenant; John Terhune, ensign.

Isaac Veal, captain, No. 7; Zephaniah Platt, junior, lieutenant, No. 7; Albert Monford, ensign, No. 7.

Christian Dubois, captain, No. 8; Daniel Schenck, lieutenant, No. 8; Zachariah Van Voorhis, ensign, No. 8.

William B. Alger, captain, No. 9; John B. Van Wyck, lieutenant, No. 9; Jacob Griffin, ensign, No. 9.

Cornelius R. Van Wyck, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; John S. Brinckerhoff, lieutenant, No. 10; John Storm, ensign, No. 10.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Joseph Hasbrouck, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Philip D. Bevier, major, No. 1; Edward Lounsbury, major, No. 2; David Bevier, adjutant, No. 1; Jacobus Brown, quartermaster, No. 1; Evert C. Wynkoop, paymaster, No. 1; Abraham Ten Eyck DeWitt, surgeon, No. 1.

Leonard Hardenbergh, captain, No. 1; John C. Davis, lieutenant, No. 1; Peter Johnson, ensign, No. 1.

---

* Captain Todd's company transferred to Lieutenant Colonel Van Bunschoten's regiment.

1786.

Joseph Hasbrouck, junior, captain, No. 2; Abraham Sahler, lieutenant, No. 2; Wessel Brodhead, ensign, No. 2.

Dirick Wesbrook, captain, No. 3; Moses John Depue, lieutenant, No. 3; Wessel B. Van Wagenen, ensign, No. 3.

Frederick Westbrook, captain, No. 4; Johannis Roosa, lieutenant, No. 4; Cornelius P. Hornbeek, ensign, No. 4.

Reuben De Witt, captain, No. 5; John A. De Witt, lieutenant, No. 5; Benjamin Bevier, junior, ensign, No. 5.

Josiah Hasbrouck, captain, No. 6; Peter Bevier, lieutenant, No. 6; Petrus Lefever, junior, ensign, No. 6.

Methusalem Dubois, captain, No. 7; Levi Deyo, lieutenant, No. 7; Wessel Dubois, ensign, No. 7.

Nathaniel Potter, captain, No. 8; Jacob Whitney, lieutenant, No. 8; Griffen Ransom, ensign, No. 8.

Moses M. Cantine, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; Daniel Brodhead, lieutenant, No. 9; Abraham Vernoy, ensign, No. 9.

Peter Tappen, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; Simon Bevier, lieutenant, No. 10; Jacob J. Hasbrouck, junior, ensign, No. 10.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

David Van Ness, lieutenant colonel commandant. 1786. June 28.

Andrew Heermanse, major, No. 1; Andrew White, major, No. 2; Abraham Van Benthuysen, adjutant, No. 1; Roelof I. B. Kip, quartermaster, No. 1; Benjamin V. Steenbergh, the third, paymaster, No. 1; William Weller, surgeon, No. 1.

Abraham Hartwell,* captain; Joshua Daken, lieutenant; Philip Spencer, junior, ensign.

Cornelius I. Elmendorph, captain, No. 1; Godtloph Marta, lieutenant, No. 1; Wilhelmus Becker, ensign, No. 1.

*Captain Hartwell transferred to Lieutenant Colonel Brinton Paine's regiment.

1786.

Samuel Talmage, captain, No. 2; Benjamin Wells, lieutenant, No. 2; Benjamin Westfall, junior, ensign, No. 2.

John Smith, captain, No. 3; Jonathan Darling, lieutenant, No. 3; Peter Husted, ensign, No. 3.

Arie Ferguson, captain, No. 4; Daniel Parks, lieutenant, No. 4; James Stewart, ensign, No. 4.

Coenradt Lasher, captain; John Haas, lieutenant; Nicholas Humphry, ensign.

David Hamblen, captain; Jonas Myer, lieutenant; James Winchel, ensign.

Andrew P. Heermanse, captain, No. 5; Harman Whitbeck, lieutenant, No. 5; Abraham Teeter, ensign, No. 5.

Ignes Kip, captain, No. 6; Roelif A. Kip, lieutenant, No. 6; George Tremper, ensign, No. 6.

Philip Knickerbacker, captain, No. 7; Frederick Piester, lieutenant, No. 7; Peter Knickerbacker, ensign, No. 7.

William Griffin, captain, No. 8; Josiah Fisher Dean, lieutenant, No. 8; Samuel Wilson, ensign, No. 8.

William Radcliff, junior, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; William Van Vredenburgh, lieutenant, No. 10; Benjamin Van Steenbergh, ensign, No. 10.

Jacob J. Heermanse, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; John Van Benthuysen, lieutenant, No. 9; James White, junior, ensign, No. 9.

An artillery company in General Swartwout's brigade in Dutchess county: Israel Smith, captain, No. 1; Robert H. Livingston, captain lieutenant, No. 1; John Van Wyck, lieutenant, No. 1; Jacob Radcliff, lieutenant, No. 1; William Cook, lieutenant, No. 1.

Aaron Stockholm, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse in General Swartwout's brigade; Cornelius Van Wyck, lieutenant, No. 1; Elias L. Duboys, lieutenant, No. 2; Isaac Swartwout, cornet, No. 1.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Adam Martin, lieutenant colonel commandant; Thomas Converse, major, No. 1; John Armstrong, major, No. 2; Nathan Morgan, adjutant, No. 1; Walter Martin, quartermaster, No. 1; St. John Honeywood, paymaster, No. 1; John Williams, surgeon, No. 1; David Long, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Elishama Tozer, captain, No. 1; Benjamin Richardson, lieutenant, No. 1; Solomon Vine, ensign, No. 1.

James Wilson, captain, No. 2; William Shepherd, lieutenant, No. 2; John Crosset, ensign, No. 2.

Lemuel Hyde, captain, No. 3; John Howe, lieutenant, No. 3; Joseph Kellog, ensign, No. 3.

Alexander Turner, captain, No. 4; Reuben Turner, lieutenant, No. 4; James Stuart, ensign, No. 4.

Daniel Brundage, captain, No. 5; Ephraim Fuller, lieutenant, No. 5; Robert Fuller, ensign, No. 5.

John McWhorter, captain, No. 6; Ebenezer Gold, lieutenant, No. 6; Samuel Harendin, ensign, No. 6.

Daniel Curtis, captain, No. 7; Gurdun Johnston, lieutenant, No. 7; John Walker, ensign, No. 7.

Gile Wilson, captain, No. 8; Joseph Woodward, lieutenant, No. 8; Alexander Webster, junior, ensign, No. 8.

David Thomas, captain, No. 9; Alexander Turner, junior, lieutenant, No. 9; David McCracken, ensign, No. 9.

Joel Smith, captain, No. 10; David Grey, lieutenant, No. 10; William Henderson, ensign, No. 10.

Adiel Sherwood, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Peter B. Tearce, major, No. 1; Isaac Hitchcock, major, No. 2; Gilbert Caswell, adjutant, No. 1; John Hunsdon, quartermaster, No. 1; William Dunwiddie, paymaster, No. 1; Zina Hitchcock, surgeon; Ebenezer Hitchcock, surgeon's mate.

1786.

Nehemiah Seely, captain, No. 1; William Roberts, lieutenant, No. 1; James Higson, ensign, No. 1.

Thomas Bradshaw, captain, No. 2; Thomas McGee, lieutenant, No. 2; John Harris, ensign, No. 2.

Seth Sherwood, captain, No. 3; Albert Baker, junior, lieutenant, No. 3; Nathaniel Pitcherd, ensign, No. 3.

Duncan Shaw, captain, No. 4; Alexander McDougal, junior, lieutenant, No. 4; Archibald Gillies, ensign, No. 4.

Caleb Noble, captain, No. 5; Elijah Bill, lieutenant, No. 5; Samuel Chapman, ensign, No. 5.

Levy Crocker, captain, No. 6; Thomas Durkee, lieutenant, No. 6; Bunnel Paine, ensign, No. 6.

Phineas Babcock, captain, No. 7; Thomas Scribner, lieutenant, No. 7; William McAuley, ensign, No. 7.

John Buck, captain, No. 8; Hugh Morrison, lieutenant, No. 8; Benjamin Stuart, ensign, No. 8.

Cornelius Baldwin, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; Moses Pennel, lieutenant, No. 9; David Buck, ensign, No. 9.

John Cook, captain, No. 10; Jonathan Hilton, lieutenant, No. 10; Elijah Dunham, ensign, No. 10.

QUEENS COUNTY.

Daniel Lawrence, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Jonah Hallett, major, No. 1; Lewis Cornwall, major, No. 2; William Furman, adjutant, No. 1; Samuel Edsall, quartermaster, No. 1; Abraham Springsteen, paymaster, No. 1; Daniel Mineuse, surgeon, No. 1.

Isaac Lefferts, junior, captain, No. 1; James Denton, lieutenant, No. 1; Cornelius Creed, ensign, No. 1.

William Ludlum, captain, No. 2; Samuel Veal, lieutenant, No. 2; Nehemiah Hinchman, ensign, No. 2.

Daniel Higbie, captain, No. 3; Waters Lamberson, lieutenant, No. 3; William Carpenter, ensign, No. 3.

Caleb Valentine, captain, No. 4; Jacob Arison, lieutenant, No. 4; Thorne Clement, ensign, No. 4.

Nathaniel Foster, captain, No. 5; John Van Voorhees, lieutenant, No. 5; William Hicks, ensign, No. 5.

Robert Moore, captain, No. 6; Samuel Blackwell, lieutenant, No. 6; John Wyckoff, ensign, No. 6.

Luke Remsen, captain, No. 7; John Sackett, lieutenant, No. 7; John Gosline, ensign, No. 7.

Stephen Herriman, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; John Ditmars, lieutenant, No. 9; Willett Skidmore, ensign, No. 9.

John Lawrence, of New Town, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; James Lawrence, lieutenant, No. 10; Cornelius R. Remsen, ensign, No. 10.

Richard Thorne, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Andrew Onderdonck, major, No. 1; Isaack Hendrickson, major, No. 2; James Raynor, adjutant, No. 1; Peter Hendrickson, quartermaster, No. 1; Charles Mitchell, surgeon, No. 1; Richard Morrell, surgeon's mate, No. 1; William Mitchell, paymaster, No. 1.

Elijah Allen, captain, No. 1; Thomas Tredwell, lieutenant, No. 1; Japhet Cornell, ensign, No. 1.

Daniel Rapalje, captain, No. 2; William Dodge, lieutenant, No. 2; William Sands, ensign, No. 2.

Thomas Appleby, captain, No. 3; George Onderdonck, lieutenant, No. 3; Abraham Brinckerhoff, ensign, No. 3.

Samuel Searing, captain, No. 4; Sylvanus Smith, lieutenant, No. 4; Samuel Cheeseman, ensign, No. 4.

Joseph Durland, captain, No. 5; Peter Pettit, lieutenant, No. 5; Jackemiah Beadle, ensign, No. 5.

1786.

Samuel Carman, captain, No. 6; Ezekiah Beadle, lieutenant, No. 6; Joseph Pettit, ensign, No. 6.

Peter Smith, captain, No. 7; Benjamin Cornell, lieutenant, No. 7; Jacob Hicks, ensign, No. 7.

Joseph Skidmore, captain, No. 8; Abraham Burtis, lieutenant, No. 8; James Hendrickson, ensign, No. 8.

John Smith, captain, No. 9; Thomas C. Thorne, lieutenant, No. 9; John Burtis, ensign, No. 9.

David Ellison, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; Benjamin Everitt, lieutenant, No. 10; Samuel Seabury, ensign, No. 10.

Samuel Youngs, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Walter Jones, major, No. 1; Nathaniel Coles, junior, major, No. 2; Peter Hageman, adjutant, No. 1; Enoch Seaman, quartermaster, No. 1; James Coles, paymaster, No. 1; Justus Stoors, surgeon, No. 1; Whitehead Kissam, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

William Townsend, captain, No. 1; Joseph White, lieutenant, No. 1; Isaac Underhill, ensign, No. 1.

Stephen Frost, captain, No. 2; James Craft, lieutenant, No. 2; Daniel Underhill, ensign, No. 2.

John Wright, captain, No. 3; Abraham Monfoort, lieutenant, No. 3; Peter Luister, ensign, No. 3.

Philip Youngs, captain, No. 4; Gabriel Duryea, lieutenant, No. 4; John Lefferts, ensign, No. 4.

John Williams, captain, No. 5; Leonard Seaman, lieutenant, No. 5; William Williams, ensign, No. 5.

John Townsend, captain, No. 6; George Townsend, lieutenant, No. 6; Samuel Birdsall, ensign, No. 6.

Joseph Schilman, captain, No. 7; David Birdsall, lieutenant, No. 7; Stephen Van Voorhis, ensign, No. 7.

James Jackson, captain, No. 8; Seaman Birdsall, lieutenant, No. 8; Zebulon Seaman, junior, ensign, No. 8.

Walter W. Townsend, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; Joseph Vandewater, lieutenant, No. 9; Jacob Latting, senior, ensign, No. 9.

Benjamin Townsend, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; Daniel Monfoort, lieutenant, No. 10; Gerret Laton, ensign, No. 10.

Zebulon Seaman, captain, No. 1, of a company of artillery in the brigade; Samuel Burr, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Abraham Probasco, lieutenant, No. 1; Thomas Rock Smith, lieutenant, No. 2.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

William Floyd, brigadier general.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

Matthew Clarkson, brigadier general.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Jacob Mersereau, lieutenant colonel commandant.

John C. Dongan, major, No. 1; Cornelius McClean, major, No. 2; Peter Winants, adjutant, No. 1; Lewis Ryerse, quartermaster, No. 1.

Jonathan Lewis, junior, captain, No. 1; Henry Cruse, lieutenant, No. 1; John Van Waggoner, ensign, No. 1.

Abraham Woglom, captain, No. 2; Peter Winants, lieutenant, No. 2; Jacob Winant, ensign, No. 2.

Bastian Ellis, captain, No. 3; John Mersereau, lieutenant, No. 3; Edward De Hart, ensign, No. 3.

KINGS COUNTY.

Rutgert Van Brunt, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Daniel Rapalje, major, No. 1; John Cowenhoven, major, No. 2; Albert Voorhees, adjutant, No. 1; Johannes Ditmos, quartermaster.

Lambert Suydam, captain of a troop of horse in General (Matthew) Clarkson's brigade; Hendrick H. Suydam, captain lieutenant,

1786.

No. 1; John R. Cowenhoven, lieutenant, No. 2; Rem Hageman, cornet, No. 1; John Nostront, quartermaster, No. 1.

Nicholas Van Bront, captain, No. 1, of a company in the township of New Utrecht; William Berry, lieutenant, No. 1; Arent Van Pelt, lieutenant, No. 1; Abraham Durye, ensign, No. 1.

Samuel Garretson, captain, No. 2, of a company in the township of Gravesend; Hendrick Van Cleef, lieutenant, No. 2; John Johnson, ensign, No. 2.

Andrew Suydam, captain, No. 3, of a company in the township of Flatbush; John C. Van de Veer, lieutenant, No. 3; Nicholas Wyckhoff, junior, lieutenant, No. 3; Daniel Bennum, ensign, No. 3.

John Titus, captain, No. 4, of a company in the township of Bushwick; Peter Colyer, lieutenant, No. 4; John Skilmore, ensign, No. 4.

Barent Lefferts, captain, No. 5, for the east division of Brooklyn; Jeremiah Vanderbilt, lieutenant, No. 5; Christian Durye, ensign, No. 5.

Jacob Sebring, captain, No. 6, for the west division of Brooklyn; Teunis Bergen, junior, lieutenant; Jeremiah Brewer, ensign, No. 6.

Thomas Elsworth, captain, No. 7, of a company at Flatlands; Elias Hubbert, lieutenant; John Voorhees, ensign, No. 7.*

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1786. June 24. Gilbert Budd, lieutenant colonel commandant; Jonathan Hallet, major, No. 1.

Daniel Williams, major, No. 2; Robert Morris, adjutant, No. 1; Leonard Lispenard, paymaster, No. 1; James Ferris, junior, quartermaster, No. 1; John Wright, surgeon, No. 1.

---

* For the second-named lieutenants in the above, new commissions are not to issue until the regiment is arranged into its proper number of companies.

William Legget, captain, No. 1; Jacob Hunt, lieutenant, No. 1; Eden Hunt, ensign, No. 1.

George Briggs, captain, No. 2; Frederick Stevenson, lieutenant, No. 2; Anthony L. Underhill, ensign, No. 2.

David Hunt, captain, No. 3; Nicholas Berrian, lieutenant, No 3; Isaac Hadley, ensign, No. 3.

David Pell, captain, No. 4; Charles Willis, lieutenant, No. 4; Jeremiah Saireman, ensign, No. 4.

John Odle, captain, No. 5; Jacobus Dyckman, lieutenant, No. 5; Isaac Odle, ensign, No. 5.

Jacob Van Tassell, captain, No. 6; Thomas Boyce, lieutenant, No. 6; John Van Waert, ensign, No. 6.

Caleb Tompkins, captain, No. 7; James Vincent, lieutenant, No. 7; Jonathan Verian, ensign, No. 7.

Charles Ward, captain, No. 8; Thomas Pinkney, lieutenant, No. 8; William Crawford, ensign, No. 8.

James Oakley, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Charles Cook, lieutenant, No. 9; Jonathan Ward, lieutenant, No. 9.

Samuel Stevenson, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; James Ward, lieutenant, No. 10; Peter Davidson, ensign, No. 10.

Thomas Thomas, lieutenant colonel commandant.

David Hobby, major, No. 1; Gilbert Lyon, major, No. 2; Abraham Hyatt, adjutant, No. 1; Samuel Marvin, quartermaster, No. 1.

Jonas Ausor, captain, No. 1; Jesse Baker, lieutenant, No. 1; James Requaw, junior, ensign, No. 1.

Isaac Brown, captain, No. 2; Gilbert Brush, lieutenant, No. 2; David Bloomer, ensign, No. 2.

Jonathan Basley, captain, No. 3; John Floods, lieutenant, No. 3; John Smith, ensign, No. 3.

John Falkner, captain, No. 4; William Barker, lieutenant, No. 4; Robert Graham, ensign, No. 4.

1786.

Thomas Carpenter, captain, No. 5; James Miller, lieutenant, No. 5; William Veal, ensign, No. 5.

William Mousier, captain, No. 6; Samuel Banks, ensign, No. 6.

William Wright, captain, No. 7; Isaac M. Vermilie, lieutenant, No. 7; Samuel Hyatt, ensign, No. 7.

Thomas Ferris, captain, No. 8; James Smith, lieutenant, No. 8; Lodowick Light, ensign, No. 8.

Cornelius Oakley, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Elisha Maynard, lieutenant, No. 9; Underhill Lyon, ensign, No. 9.

Nathaniel Gacker, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Miles Forman, lieutenant, No. 10; Joseph Lyon, ensign, No. 10.

Richard Sackett, lieutenant colonel commandant; Daniel Delavan, major, No. 1.

Samuel Lewis, major, No. 2; Joseph Morgan, adjutant, No. 1; Jacob Gilbert, paymaster, No. 1; Hezekiah Dan, quartermaster, No. 1; Henry Wilson, surgeon, No. 1; Seth Miller, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

James Strowbridge, captain, No. 1; James Sackett, lieutenant, No. 1; Joseph Bouten, ensign, No. 1.

James Raymond, junior, captain, No. 2; Thomas Hawxhurst, lieutenant, No. 2; John Tyler, ensign, No. 2.

Lemuel Laight, captain, No. 3; Abijah Harris, lieutenant, No. 3; Thaddeus Sarls, ensign, No. 3.

Hezekiah Miller, captain, No. 4; Solomon Miller, lieutenant, No. 4; Nehemiah Gregory, ensign, No. 4.

Benajah Brown, captain, No. 5; Joseph Lockwood, lieutenant, No. 5; James Seely, ensign, No. 5.

Nathan Lockwood, captain, No. 6; David Schofield, lieutenant, No. 6; Samuel Stebbins, ensign, No. 6.

Benjamin Chapman, captain, No. 7; Isaac Northrup, junior, lieutenant, No. 7; Nathan Betts, ensign, No. 7.

Timothy Benedict, captain, No. 8; Benjamin Benedict, lieutenant, No. 8; Jacob Hyat, junior, ensign, No. 8.

Jesse Hawley, captain, No. 9, of a light infantry company; Henry Clapp, lieutenant, No. 9; Thomas Craft, ensign, No. 9.

Joseph Guyre, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Samuel Isaacs, lieutenant, No. 10; Joseph Bouten, ensign, No. 10.

John Hyatt, lieutenant colonel commandant; Joshua Drake, major, No. 1.

Gilbert Strang, major, No. 2; John Finck, adjutant, No. 1; John Garrison, paymaster, No. 1; Elijah Hammond, quartermaster, No. 1.

James Foresyth, captain, No. 1; David Ferris, lieutenant No. 1; Solomon Hawes, ensign, No. 1.

John Pawling, captain, No. 2; Jarvis Dusenbury, lieutenant, No. 2.

Alvan Purdy, captain, No. 3; Austin Raynolds, lieutenant, No. 3.

Benjamin Green, captain, No. 4; William Martin, lieutenant, No. 4; Jonathan Miller, ensign, No. 4.

Peter Carman, captain, No. 5; Richard Smith, lieutenant, No. 5; Thomas Strang, ensign, No. 5.

Joseph Veal, captain, No. 6; Obadiah Purdy, lieutenant, No. 6; Nathaniel Wright, ensign, No. 6.

Abraham Buckout, captain, No. 7; Oliver Bloodgood, lieutenant, No. 7; James Bashford, ensign, No. 7.

Benjamin Dyckman, captain, No. 8; Garret Dyckman, lieutenant, No. 8; Jonathan Odle, ensign, No. 8.

Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; Gilbert Drake, junior, lieutenant, No. 9; Underhill Strang, ensign, No. 9.

Archer Read, captain, No. 10, of a light infantry company; David Brown, lieutenant, No. 10; Samuel Curtis, ensign, No. 10.

1786.

Jesse Trusdal, major, No. 1.

Joseph Benedict, captain, No. 1; Nathaniel Reynolds, junior, lieutenant, No. 1; Enoch Benedict, ensign, No. 1.

Uriah Wallace, captain, No. 2; David Smith, lieutenant, No. 2; Jesse Close, ensign, No. 2.

Isaac Keeler, captain, No. 3; William Rogers, lieutenant, No. 3; Stephen Delivan, ensign, No. 3.

Daniel Purdy, captain, No. 4; Andrew Quick, lieutenant, No. 4; James Miller, ensign, No. 4.

William W. Morris, captain, No. 1, of an artillery company in Brigadier General (Lewis) Morris's brigade; Elias Newman, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Nathan Delivan, lieutenant, No. 1; Nehemiah Fancher, lieutenant, No. 2; Adam Keeling, lieutenant, No. 3.

John Mandeville, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse in General Morris's brigade; Jacob M. Vermilie, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Jacob Odle, cornet, No. 1.

Philip Pell, inspector of General Morris's brigade.

KINGS COUNTY.

James Lefferts, paymaster.

ORANGE COUNTY.

1786. September 26. John Hathorn, brigadier general of the militia in Orange county, vice (William) Allison, resigned, which by an order of the commander in chief is formed and arranged into one brigade.

Henry Wisner, lieutenant colonel commandant.

John Minthorn, major, No. 3; Peter Bartholf, major, No. 4; John Welling, adjutant, No. 3; David Miller, quartermaster, No. 3; Robert Armstrong, paymaster, No. 1; Nathaniel Elmer, surgeon, No. 1; Joseph Hughston, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Andrew Miller, captain, No. 1; Jonathan Hallock, lieutenant, No. 1; William Miller, ensign, No. 1.

Colvill Shepherd, captain, No. 2; Jonathan Arnold, lieutenant, No. 3; Jesse Shepherd, ensign, No. 2.

David McCamly, captain, No. 3; John Simson, lieutenant, No. 6; Abraham Bennett, ensign, No. 4.

George Vance, captain, No. 4; James Burt, lieutenant, No. 4; William Bennedict, ensign, No. 5.

Henry Bartholf, captain, No. 5; Andrew Cristie, lieutenant, No. 2; Asa Wisner, ensign, No. 6.

Enoch Jackson, captain, No. 6; Daniel Popno, lieutenant, No. 5; Benjamin Jinnings, ensign, No. 3.

William Townsend, captain, No. 7; John McL. Roy, lieutenant, No. 7; Thomas Ayers, ensign, No. 8.

Jacobus Post, captain, No. 8; James Wisner, lieutenant, No. 8; Richard Johnson, junior, ensign, No. 7.

James Miller, captain, No. 3, of a company of light infantry; William Wynans, lieutenant, No. 5; Garret Post, ensign, No. 5.

Richard Willing, captain, No. 4, of a company of light infantry; John Vance, lieutenant, No. 2; Anthony Finn, ensign, No. 1.

Moses Hetfield, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 2.

Reuben Hopkins, major, No. 1; John L. Moffat, major, No. 2; Thomas Waters, adjutant, No. 2; Nehemiah Carpenter, quartermaster, No. 1; Adonijah Stanburrough, paymaster, No. 2; William Elmer, surgeon, No. 1; Eusebius Austin, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Coe Gale, captain, No. 1; Michael Carpenter, lieutenant, No. 6; Joseph Denton, ensign, No. 3.

William W. Thompson, captain, No. 2; Anthony Dobbins, lieutenant, No. 5; Stephen Allison, ensign, No. 5.

Benjamin Jackson, captain, No. 3; Jabez Knap, lieutenant, No. 3; William Roe, ensign, No. 6.

1786.

Wilhelmus Westfall, captain, No. 4; Elijah Van Aken, lieutenant, No. 4; Levi Van Etten, ensign, No. 2.

Abraham Harden, captain, No. 5; Arthur Van Tuyl, lieutenant, No. 8; James Reeves, junior, ensign, No. 7.

John Whitaker, captain, No. 6; James Brown, lieutenant, No. 7; Solomon Tracey, ensign, No. 8.

William Jackson, captain, No. 7; Hadmiel Moore, lieutenant, No. 1; John Ketcham, ensign, No. 4.

Christian Shults, captain, No. 8; Nathan Arnot, lieutenant, No. 2; Silas Hulse, ensign, No. 1.

Joshua Brown, junior, captain, No. 1, of a company of light infantry; Daniel Jackson, lieutenant, No. 1; David Webb, ensign, No. 6.

Benjamin Moore, junior, captain, No. 6, of a company of light infantry; Luther Steward, lieutenant, No. 3; Daniel Jessup, ensign, No. 4.

Seth Marvin, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 3.

Samuel Strong, major, No. 5; John Woodhull Tuthill, major, No. 6; James Sayre, adjutant, No. 1; Hezekiah Howell, junior, quartermaster, No. 2; William Brewster, paymaster, No. 3.

Francis Brewster, captain, No. 1; John Tuthill, lieutenant, No. 3; Silvanus White, junior, ensign, No. 1.

James Sayre, captain, No. 2; Job Sayre, lieutenant, No. 4; Stoddard Conkling, ensign, No. 2.

Matthew Carpenter, captain, No. 3; Robert Dunlap, junior, lieutenant, No. 5; Joseph Garrison, ensign, No. 7.

David Southerland, captain, No. 4; Henry Mandevell, lieutenant, No. 6; Henry Van Duzer, ensign, No. 3.

Timothy Little, captain, No. 5; Richard Woodhull, lieutenant, No. 2; Robert Davenport, ensign, No. 5.

Aaron Miller, captain, No. 6; John Gardiner, lieutenant, No. 7; Morris Pilgrim, ensign, No. 6.

Anselm Helm, captain, No. 7; David Hawkings, lieutenant, No. 1; Silas Howell, ensign, No. 4.

Henry Brewster, junior, captain, No. 2, of a company of light infantry: Nathaniel Woodhull, lieutenant, No. 4; Selah Strong, ensign, No. 3.

Daniel Harrison, captain, No. 5; John Mavin, lieutenant, No. 6; Nathaniel Dubois, ensign, No. 2.

Jacob Wright, brigade inspector to General (John) Hathorn's brigade; George Flemming, captain, No. 1, of the artillery company belonging to the said brigade; James W. Wilkin, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Philip Burroughs, lieutenant, No. 1; Zebulon Wheeler, lieutenant, No. 1.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Jeffery Smith, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Benajah Strong, major, No. 1; Epinetus Concklin, major, No. 2; Samuel Carl, adjutant, No. 1; Mills Phillips, quartermaster, No. 1; George Smith, paymaster, No. 1.

William Phillips, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse in Brigadier General (William) Floyd's brigade; Timothy Carll, junior, captain lieutenant, No. 1; William Mills, lieutenant, No. 2; Oliver Smith, cornet, No. 1.

David Smith, captain, No. 1; Zebulon Smith, lieutenant, No. 1; Ezra Conklin, ensign, No. 1.

Samuel Smith, captain, No. 2; Jonas Mills, junior, lieutenant, No. 2; John Floyd, ensign, No. 2.

Timothy Conklin, captain, No. 3; Israel Titus, lieutenant, No. 3; Selah Wood, ensign, No. 3.

Micah Hunt, captain, No. 4; Nathaniel Buffet, lieutenant, No. 4; Jocobus Nostran, ensign, No. 4.

Zebulon Ketcham, captain, No. 5; Silas Munsey, lieutenant, No. 5; Phillip Ketcham, ensign, No. 5.

1786.

Jeremiah Terry, captain, No. 6; Jacob Wheeler, lieutenant, No. 6; Nathaniel Conklin, ensign, No. 6.

Epenetus Smith, captain, No. 7; Jesse Bryan, lieutenant, No. 7; Augustine Fleet, ensign, No. 7.

Israel Carll, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; William Jones, lieutenant, No. 9; John Whiteman, ensign, No. 9.

Joshua Smith, junior, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Paul Smith, lieutenant, No. 10; Nathaniel Smith, ensign, No. 10.

John Smith, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Nicoll Floyd, major, No. 1; Timothy Halsey,* major, No. 2; Caleb Helme, adjutant, No. 1; Nathaniel Davis, junior, quartermaster, No. 1.

Jonas Hawkins, captain, No. 1; Austin Roe, lieutenant, No. 1; Richard Floyd, ensign, No. 1.

Merrit Smith Woodhull, captain, No. 2; John Woodhull, ye third, lieutenant, No. 2; James Davis, ye third, ensign, No. 2.

Thomas Avery, captain, No. 3; Joel Rose, lieutenant, No. 3; Isaac Overton, junior, ensign, No. 3.

Gershom Brown, captain, No. 4; William Sweazey, lieutenant, No. 4; John Leek, ensign, No. 4.

John Havens, captain, No. 5; Doxey Lane, lieutenant, No. 5; William Smith, junior, ensign, No. 5.

Caleb Hulse, captain, No. 6; Nathaniel Overton, lieutenant, No. 6; Samuel Davis, ensign, No. 6.

Abraham Howell, captain, No. 7; Rufus Foster, lieutenant, No. 7.

Thomas Strong, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Joseph Brewster, junior,* lieutenant, No. 9; Daniel Roe, junior, ensign, No. 9.

---

*Declined.

1786.

Charles Howell, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Jonathan Jagger,* lieutenant, No. 10; James Woodhull,* ensign, No. 10.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Troop of horse in Brigadier General John Hathorn's brigade. 1786. September 27.

Henry A. Williams, captain, No. 1; Phineas Herd, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Charles Howel, lieutenant, No. 1; Thomas Welling, junior, cornet, No. 1.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Van Ness' regiment—in Captain Jacob Heermanse's company—Peter Bogardus, lieutenant, No. 9, vice John Van Benthuysen, declined; in Captain (Abraham) Hartwell's company, Josiah Halley, lieutenant, No. 8, vice Joshua Daken, removed from office.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Brinton Paine's regiment, in Captain David Hamblin's company, James Winchell, lieutenant, No. 9, vice Jonas Myer, removed from office; Thomas Frost, ensign, No. 9. The pleasure of the Council being determined as to the tenor of the commissions and offices of the said Joshua Daken and Jonas Myer.

John Drake, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1, vice Henry Luddinton.

John Crane, major, No. 1; George Lane, major, No. 2; Henry Garrison, adjutant, No. 1; Josiah Baker, quartermaster, No. 1; Elnathan Gregory, surgeon, No. 1; Isaac Everitt, surgeon's mate, No. 1; Archibald Luddington, paymaster, No. 1.

Elijah Townsend, captain, No. 1; Elisha Brown, lieutenant, No. 1; Henry Luddington, junior, ensign, No. 1.

---

* Declined.

1786.

Elijah Fuller, captain, No. 2; James Townsend, lieutenant, No. 2; John Cole, ensign, No. 2.

Caleb Hazen, captain, No. 3; Ezra Gregory, lieutenant, No. 3; Daniel Willson, ensign, No. 3.

Jesse Smith, captain, No. 4; Jabez Berry, lieutenant, No. 4; Gilbert Drake, ensign, No. 4.

John Drake, junior, captain, No. 5; Moses Dusenbury, junior, lieutenant, No. 5; Nathan Lane, ensign, No. 5.

Israel Knap, captain, No. 6; Joshua Horton, lieutenant, No. 6; Joseph Bard, ensign, No. 6.

Isaac Pynneir, captain, No. 7; John Berry, lieutenant, No. 7; William Webb, ensign, No. 7.

Solomon Hopkins, captain, No. 8; Consider Cushman, lieutenant, No. 8; Ebenezer Boyd, junior, ensign, No. 8.

James Cock, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Benajah Bardsley, lieutenant, No. 9; Samuel Berry, ensign, No. 9.

Thomas Sears, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Daniel Gregory, lieutenant, No. 10; Eleazer Hasen, ensign, No. 10.

William Pearce, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1, of the regiment whereof John Field was colonel.

Samuel Augustus Barker, major, No. 1; Benjamin Elliott, major, No. 2; Peter Talman, adjutant, No. 1; Joseph C. Field, paymaster, No. 1; Lemuel Crosby, quartermaster, No. 1; Joseph Crane, junior, surgeon, No. 1; William Woster, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Zaccheus Marshall, captain, No. 1; Jethro Sherman, lieutenant, No. 1; Caleb Hains, junior, ensign, No. 1.

Benjamin Titus, captain, No. 2; Stephen Kelsey, lieutenant, No. 2; David Baldwin, ensign, No. 2.

Jonathan Crane, captain, No. 3; Joseph Requa, lieutenant, No. 3; Ezra Richards, ensign, No. 3.

Joseph Chandler, captain, No. 4; Uriah Sill, lieutenant, No. 4; William C. Mills, ensign, No. 4.

Nathan Paddock, captain, No. 5; Samuel Crosby, lieutenant, No. 5; John Penny, ensign, No. 5.

Thomas Stevens, captain, No. 6; James Stark, lieutenant, No. 6; Elisha Shelden, ensign, No. 6.

Ephraim Marvin, captain, No. 7; Solomon Crosby, lieutenant, No. 7; Matthew Beal, ensign, No. 7.

James Burton, captain, No. 8; Peter Carly, lieutenant, No. 8; John Heacock, ensign, No. 8.

Daniel Davis, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Stephen Mitchel, lieutenant, No. 9; Abiel Sherman, ensign, No. 9.

Stephen Barnum, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; John Patterson, lieutenant, No. 10; Ira Crane, ensign, No. 10.

Elias Van Bunschoten, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1, of the regiment whereof John Frear was colonel.

Theodorus Bailey, major, No. 1; Henry Dodge, major, No. 2; John P. Vermont, adjutant, No. 1; Theodorus Platt, quartermaster, No. 1; James Kent, paymaster, No. 1; Charles Crook, surgeon, No. 1; Robert Thorn, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Stephen Hendrickson, captain, No. 1; William Terry, lieutenant, No. 1; Peter I. VanKleeck, ensign, No. 1.

Abraham Fort, captain, No. 2; Casparus Westervelt, lieutenant, No. 2; Henry Schoonmaker, ensign, No. 2.

Martin Hoffman, captain, No. 3; Simon I. Frear, lieutenant, No. 3; Aaron Law, ensign, No. 3.

Jacobus Frear, captain, No. 4; Elias Frear, lieutenant, No. 4; Henry Kipp, ensign, No. 4.

Robert Todd, captain, No. 5; Teunis Van Bunschoten, lieutenant, No. 5; John Terhune, ensign, No. 5.

1786.

Eliphalet Platt, captain, No. 6; Daniel Smith, lieutenant, No. 6; Scudder Platt, ensign, No. 6.

Henry Humfrey, captain, No. 7; Francis R. Nelson, lieutenant, No. 7; Jared Wendell, ensign, No. 7.

Jesse Bell, captain, No. 8; Egnes Van Bunschoten, lieutenant, No. 8; James Stoutenburgh, ensign, No. 8.

Gilbert I. Livingston, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; William Bailey, lieutenant; Robert Luckey, ensign.

Jacobus Sleght, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Baltus Frear, lieutenant; Martin Hoffman, junior, ensign.

James Van Der Burgh, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

William Clark, major, No. 1; Bartholomew Vanderburgh, major, No. 2; Peter Vanderburgh, adjutant, No. 1; Thomas Humphrey, quartermaster, No. 1.

Roger Murray, captain, No. 1; Walton Hulen, lieutenant, No. 1; John Vandervoort, ensign, No. 1.

John Langdon, captain, No. 2; Caleb Sheldon, lieutenant, No. 2; Ebenezer Draper, ensign, No. 2.

Taber Bentley, captain, No. 3; Benjamin Alsbro, lieutenant, No. 3; Jeremiah Haxston, ensign, No. 3.

Daniel Uhle, captain, No. 4; Gideon Thomson, junior, lieutenant, No. 4; John Whitman, ensign, No. 4.

Hezekiah Collins, captain, No. 5; Joshua Collins, lieutenant, No. 5; Henry Burtis, ensign, No. 5.

Nehemiah Oakley, captain, No. 6; Eljah Townsend, lieutenant, No. 6; William Cooke, ensign, No. 6.

David Morehouse, captain, No. 7; Joseph Saul, lieutenant, No. 7; David Elliot, ensign, No. 7.

Samuel Thomson, captain, No. 8; William Wilkinson, lieutenant, No. 8; Ebenezer Hill, ensign, No. 8.

1786.

Benjamin Noxon, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Charles Newton, lieutenant, No. 9; Andrew Whitley, ensign, No. 9.

William Edmond, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Justis Gregory, lieutenant, No. 10; Richard Marks, ensign, No. 10.

Brinton Paine, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Colbe Chamberlain, major, No. 1; James Tallmadge, major, No. 2; Jacob Bokee, adjutant, No. 1; David Truesdell, quartermaster, No. 1; John Barr, paymaster, No. 1; Reuben Allerton, surgeon, No. 1; Luther Waterman, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Daniel Shepard, captain, No. 1; Robert Hebert, lieutenant, No. 1; Stephen Platt, ensign, No. 1.

Noah Wheeler, captain, No. 2; Seth Wheeler, lieutenant, No. 2; Jeremiah Conckling, ensign, No. 2.

Edmund Parlee, captain, No. 3; Rufus Herrick, junior, lieutenant, No. 3; Benjamin Herrick, ensign, No. 3.

John Boyd, captain, No. 4; William Young, lieutenant, No. 4; Amariah Winchester, ensign, No. 4.

Isaac Darrow, captain, No. 5; Elijah Park, lieutenant, No. 5; John Freeman, ensign, No. 5.

Solomon Armstrong, captain, No. 6; Walter Lothrop, lieutenant, No. 6; Thomas Barlow, ensign, No. 6.

Abner Purdy, captain, No. 7; Asa Alling, lieutenant, No. 7; Isaiah Dibbel, ensign, No. 7.

Abraham Hartwell, captain, No. 8; Josiah Holley, lieutenant, No. 8; Philip Spencer, ensign, No. 8.

David Hamblen, captain, No. 9; James Winchell, lieutenant, No. 9; Thomas Frost, ensign, No. 9.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1786. September 28.

Solomon Austine having been appointed ensign in the regiment of militia of Washington county, whereof Adam Martin, esquire,

1786.

is lieutenant colonel, instead of Solomon Vine, who was intended to have been appointed, RESOLVED, that the said Solomon Vine be and is hereby appointed ensign No. 1 in the said regiment, in the room of Solomon Austine, and that the secretary correct the mistake in the minutes by altering the name of Austine to Vine—That Thomas Lyons be and he is hereby appointed captain No. 5 of a company in the said regiment in the room of Daniel Brundige, displaced, and whose appointment is hereby declared to be abrogated and void.—That the following persons be and are hereby appointed officers in the said regiment (to wit) Elijah White, captain No. 11, Solomon Baker, lieutenant No. 11, and —— Hawley, ensign No. 11, of a company in the township of Grenville, in the said regiment, and that Samuel Morrison be captain No. 12, Isaac Harlow, lieutenant No. 12, Isaac Hopkins, ensign No. 12 of a company at East Bay in the said regiment—That Stephen Clapp be captain No. 9 of a light infantry company in said regiment; Thomas Bellows, lieutenant No. 9; William Smith, ensign No. 9.

Benjamin Johnson, captain No. 10 of a light infantry company; Samuel Hotskinks, lieutenant No. 10; Asa Tyler, ensign No. 10.

Resolved, that the appointments of Phenias Babcock, as captain of a company in the regiment of militia in the said county whereof Adiel Sherwood, esquire, is lieutenant colonel, James Hickson as an ensign and Elijah Dunham as ensign, of companies in the said regiment be and are hereby abrogated and declared void and their respective offices vacant; the pleasure of the Council being determined as to their tenor—And that Thomas Scribner, be and he is hereby appointed captain No. 7 of the said company in the said regiment in the room of the said Phineas Babcock, displaced—that William McAuley be lieutenant No. 7 of a company in the room of Thomas Scribner, promoted—that John Clark be ensign No. 7

of a company in the room of William McAuley, promoted—that William Roberts be captain No. 1 of a company in the said regiment in the room of Nehemiah Seely, who declines accepting—that Jonathan Pitcher be lieutenant No. 1 in the room of William Roberts, promoted, and Ebenezer Buck be ensign No. 1 in the room of James Hickson, displaced, and that John Hunsdon be captain of a light infantry company No. 10 in the room of John Cook, who declines serving; Noah Payne, junior, be ensign No. 10 of said company, and that Charles Robinson be quartermaster No. 1 of the said regiment in the room of John Hunsdon, promoted—And that Isaiah Mead be lieutenant No. 3 in the room of Albert Backer, junior, who declines accepting.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Cornelius T. Jansen, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Severyn T. Bruyn, major, No. 1; David Ostrander, major, No. 2; Abraham Schoonmaker, adjutant, No. 1; Henry Vanuyven, quartermaster, No. 1.

Arthur Smith, captain, No. 1; Isaac Fowler, lieutenant, No. 1; Reuben Tucker, ensign, No. 1.

Siah Robinson, captain, No. 2; James Hunter, lieutenant, No. 2; Dirck Roosa, junior, ensign, No. 2.

Jason* Wilkins, captain, No. 3; Samuel Gillaspy, lieutenant, No. 3; John Robinson, ensign, No. 3.

William Cross, captain, No. 4; Isaac Rose, lieutenant, No. 4; Mathias Milspagh, ensign, No. 4.

Annen Smith, captain, No. 5; Nathaniel Kelsey, lieutenant, No. 5; Nathaniel Harcourt, ensign, No. 5.

Robert Erwin, captain, No. 6; Isaac Hasbrouck, lieutenant, No. 6; Samuel Drake, ensign, No. 6.

* Has been changed; may be John.— Council of Appointment Minutes.

1786.

William Ostrander, captain, No. 7; Michael Pilligar, lieutenant, No. 7; Ezekiel Masten, ensign, No. 7.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, captain, No. 8; Nicholas Jansen, lieutenant, No. 8; Henry Jansen, ensign, No. 8.

Cornelius Bruyn, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Aldertd Rosa, lieutenant, No. 9; Jacob Schoonmaker, ensign, No. 9.

Samuel Cooper, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Daniel Hudson, lieutenant, No. 10; Dirck Amerman, ensign, No. 10.

James Lyons, captain, No. 11; Hugo Scutt, lieutenant, No. 11; Daniel Hasbrouck, ensign, No. 11.

Daniel Birdsell, captain, No. 12; William Palmer, lieutenant, No. 12; John H. Schenck, ensign, No. 12.

Leonard Smith, captain, No. 13; John Bond, lieutenant, No. 13; Nathaniel Dubois, ensign, No. 13.

ORANGE COUNTY.

John Robart, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

John Smith, major, No. 1; John L. Smith, major, No. 2; Dirck Swartwout, paymaster, No. 1.

Harmanus H. Talman, captain, No. 4; John W. Felter, lieutenant, No. 4; George Myers, ensign, No. 4.

John Myers, captain, No. 2; John T. Echerson, lieutenant, No. 2; Aurt Remson, ensign, No. 2.

John Gutchius, captain, No. 3; John Osborn, lieutenant, No. 3; Joseph Gutchius, ensign, No. 3.

Abraham Onderdonk, captain, No. 1; Gilbert T. Cooper, lieutenant, No. 1; James Secoar, ensign, No. 1.

John D. Coe, captain, No. 5; Daniel S. Coe, lieutenant, No. 5; John Tinkey, ensign, No. 5.

Resolvert T. Vanhowten, captain, No. 6; Peter Blawvelt, lieutenant, No. 6; James Vanderbilt, ensign, No. 6.

1786.

Samuel Bruster, captain, No. 7; Tobias Deronde, lieutenant, No. 7; Jacob Waldron, junior, ensign, No. 7.

David Burns, captain, No. 8; Peter Ellison, lieutenant, No. 8; James Garner, ensign, No. 8.

Separate corps in Tappan or Orange town precinct: Peter Tallman, major, No. 1.

South east company: William Graham, captain, No. 1; Daniel Onderdonk, lieutenant, No. 1; William Concklin, ensign, No. 1.

North west company: Cornelius Joh Blauvelt, captain, No. 2; Richard Blauvelt, lieutenant, No. 2; John Tallman, ensign, No. 2.

The light infantry company: Samuel G. Verbryck, captain, No. 3; Johannes Joh Blauvelt, lieutenant, No. 3; Johannes Bogert, ensign, No. 3.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Jacobus S. Bruyn, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1. 1786. September 29.

Moses Cantine, major, No. 1; Petrus Van Gaasbeck, major, No. 2; Jacobus A. Haasbrouck, paymaster, No. 1; John Van Deusen, adjutant, No. 1; John I. Law, quartermaster, No 1.

Hendrick Schoonmaker, captain, No. 1; Isaac Burhans, lieutenant, No. 1; Andries Van Leuven, ensign, No. 1.

Hendricus Teerpening, captain, No. 2; William Swart, lieutenant, No. 2; Jacobus E. Low, ensign, No. 2.

Martinus Hommel, captain, No. 3; Abraham Snyder, lieutenant, No 3; Elias Snyder, ensign, No. 3.

Stephanus Fiero, captain, No. 4; Jacobus Dederick, lieutenant, No. 4; Hendrick Freligh, junior, ensign, No. 4.

Petrus Brink, junior, captain, No. 5; Martinus Snyder, lieutenant, No. 5; Petrus F. Myer, ensign, No. 5.

John Crake, captain, No. 6; Philip Bonesteel, lieutenant, No. 6; Barrent Lewis, ensign, No. 6.

1786.

Cornelius Dubois, captain, No. 7; Matthew Blanjan, junior, lieutenant, No. 7; Jonathan Lafever, ensign, No. 7.

John Van Steenbergh, captain, No. 8; Abraham Masten, junior, lieutenant, No. 8; Samuel Freer, junior, ensign, No. 8.

Cornelius C. Newkerk, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse in the militia brigade of Ulster county; Abraham Van Gaasbeck, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Abraham Hoffman, lieutenant, No. 1.

John Cantine, brigadier general of the militia of Ulster county.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Rufus Herrick, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Isaac Bloom, major, No. 1; Elijah Herrick, major, No. 2; Samuel Herrick, adjutant, No. 1; Solomon Sutherland, quartermaster, No. 1; Silvester Bloom, paymaster, No. 1; Lewis Barton, surgeon, No. 1; Jeremiah Hawlen, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Benjamin Haight, captain, No. 1; Israel Green, lieutenant, No. 1; Abiah Palmer, ensign, No. 1.

Silas German, captain, No. 2; William R. Sutherland, lieutenant, No. 2; David Cash, ensign, No. 2.

Silas Anson, captain, No. 3; Timothy Canfield, lieutenant, No. 3; Joseph Rynolds, ensign, No. 3.

James Hildreth, captain, No. 4; Gordon Miller, lieutenant, No. 4; Robert Bell, ensign, No. 4.

Noah Gale, captain, No. 5; William Bell, lieutenant, No. 5; Isaac Burton, ensign, No. 5.

Didimus Kinney, captain, No. 6; James Swartwout, lieutenant, No. 6; Abraham Stoutenburgh, ensign, No. 6.

Joseph Griffin, captain, No. 7; William Johnson, lieutenant, No. 7; Jonathan Lyon, ensign, No. 7.

Joshua Ward, captain, No. 8; John Bailey, lieutenant, No. 8; Lemuel Smith, ensign, No. 8.

1786.

Lemuel Conklin, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Daniel Kemper, lieutenant, No. 9; Ahasuarus Elsworth, ensign, No. 9.

Ebenezer Mott, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Isaac Finch, lieutenant, No. 10; Nathan Canfield, ensign, No. 10.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rutgert Van Brunt's regiment:

Tunis Bergen, captain, vice Jacob Sebring, declined; Jeremiah Brower, lieutenant, vice Tunis Bergen, promoted; Nicholas La Queer, ensign, vice Jeremiah Brower, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Thomas T. Jackson, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse; William Chamberlain, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Henry De Lavergne, lieutenant, No. 1; Philip Spencer, cornet, No. 1. 1786. September 30.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.*

Militia arranged into one brigade, Robert Van Rensselaer, brigadier general.

Officers of an artillery company in General Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Daniel Gano, captain, No. 1; Thomas Frothingham, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Amiel Jenkins, lieutenant, No. 1; Andries McCarshore, lieutenant, No. 2; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, lieutenant, No. 3.

Troop of horse in General Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Peter B. Ten Broeck, captain, No. 1; John R. Van Rensselaer, captain lieutenant, No. 1; John I. Goes, lieutenant, No 1: Samuel John Ten Broeck, cornet, No. 1.

* Columbia county was erected from Albany county, April 4, 1786.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1786.

Killian K. Van Rensselaer, brigade inspector of General Van Rensselaer's brigade.

Asa Waterman, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Philip Frisby, major, No. 1; Aaron Kellogg, major, No. 2; John Burr, adjutant, No. 1; Elihu Phiney, quartermaster, No. 1; Nathan Noyes, paymaster, No. 1; Patrick Hammilton, surgeon, No. 1; Allen Beech, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Elijah Bostwick, captain, No. 1; William Hollemback, lieutenant, No. 1; Timothy Graves, ensign, No. 1.

William Warner, captain, No. 2; Jonathan Olmsted, lieutenant, No. 2; Daniel Hawley, ensign, No. 2.

Josiah Warner, captain, No. 3; Ezra Murray, lieutenant, No. 3; Hosea Beebe, ensign, No. 3.

Samuel Jones, captain, No. 4; Andrew Hunter, lieutenant, No. 4; Ezekiel Hackley, ensign, No. 4.

William Babcock, captain, No. 5; Silas Pardy, lieutenant, No. 5; Israel Skinner, ensign, No. 5.

Rowland Gifford, captain, No. 6; Caleb Knight, lieutenant, No. 6; Peter Roberts, ensign, No. 6.

Nathan Herrick, captain, No. 7; Edward Wheelar, lieutenant, No. 7; Ezra Davis, ensign, No. 7.

Elisha Gilbert, captain, No. 8; Samuel Rexford, lieutenant, No. 8; Ezra Gates, ensign, No. 8.

Jonathan Warner, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Samuel Carpenter, lieutenant, No. 9; Joseph Law, ensign, No. 9.

Palmer Cady, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Rodolphus Kent, lieutenant, No. 10; Elisha Hollister, ensign, No. 10.

Henry I. Van Rensselaer, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Samuel Mansfield, major, No. 1; John C. Ten Broeck, major,

No. 2; Matthew Jenkins, adjutant, No. 1; Thomas Laurence, quartermaster, No. 1; William Gilson, paymaster, No. 1; Walter V. Wimple, surgeon, No. 1.

Joachim Miller, captain, No. 1; Killian Van Rensselaer, lieutenant, No. 1; Anthony Ten Broeck, ensign, No. 1.

George Philip, captain, No. 2; Peter Messick, lieutenant, No. 2; William Holsapple, ensign, No. 2.

Wilhelmus Philip, captain, No. 3; Peter Groat, lieutenant, No. 3; Richard Hogeboom, ensign, No. 3.

Henry Platnaer, captain, No. 4; Abraham Bashman, lieutenant, No. 4; Cornelius C. S. Miller, ensign, No. 4.

James Martin, captain, No. 5; Samuel Jer Ten Broeck, lieutenant, No. 5; John Bartel, ensign, No. 5.

Thomas Lee, captain, No. 6; Cornelius Van Deusen, lieutenant, No. 6; Abraham Elting, ensign, No. 6.

Titus Morgan, captain, No. 7; John Jeremiah Ten Broeck, lieutenant, No. 7; John Huyck, ensign, No. 7.

Cotton Gilson, captain, No. 8; Hezekiah Daton, lieutenant, No. 8; John Gifford, ensign, No. 8.

Thomas Williams, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Stephen Jacob Miller, lieutenant, No. 9; Killian Jacob Hogeboom, ensign, No. 9.

Adam Ten Broeck, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; John H. Van Rensselaer, lieutenant, No. 10; Peter Weissmer, junior, ensign, No. 10.

Philip Van Alstyne, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Isaac Goes, major, No. 1; Harman Van Buren, major, No. 2; Peter L. Van Allen, adjutant, No. 1; Abraham Hogeboom, quartermaster, No. 1; John Quilhot, surgeon, No. 1; Barent Goes, paymaster, No. 1.

1786.

Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh, captain, No. 1; John P. Van Buren, lieutenant, No. 1; Isaac De Lamater, ensign, No. 1.

John Philip, captain, No. 2; John J. Goes, lieutenant, No. 2; Philip Ostrander, ensign, No. 2.

Abraham Van Buren, captain, No. 3; John D. Goes, lieutenant, No. 3; Abraham J. Vosburgh, ensign, No. 3.

Evert Vosburgh, captain, No. 4; Peter H. Van Buren, lieutenant, No. 4; Barent F. Van Buren, ensign, No. 4.

Gosah Van Buren, captain, No. 5; Jacobus Wingardt, lieutenant, No. 5; Adam I. Van Alen, ensign, No. 5.

John I. Van Alstyne, captain, No. 6; Jacobus Van Ness, lieutenant, No. 6; Peter A. Van Alstyne, ensign, No. 6.

Pliny Moore, captain, No. 7; Jonathan Chapman, lieutenant, No. 7; Laurence J. V'n Valkenburgh, ensign, No. 7.

William Vosburgh, captain, No. 8; Barent V'n Derpool, lieutenant, No. 8; John C. Hogeboom, ensign, No. 8.

Peter Jno Vosburgh, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Tunis Van Alen, lieutenant, No. 9; Dirck J. Goes, ensign, No. 9.

Bartholomew J. V'n Valkenburgh, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Arent Pruyn, lieutenant, No. 10; Isaac De Lamater, ensign, No. 10.

Henry Livingston, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Samuel Ten Broeck, major, No. 1; Robert T. Livingston, major, No. 2; George Bert, adjutant, No. 1; John Wigram, quartermaster, No. 1; John A. Fonda, paymaster, No. 1; Jonathan Holcomb, surgeon, No. 1; Hanner Barnes, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Joseph Elliott, captain, No. 1; John Van Beuren, lieutenant, No. 1; Thomas Trafford, ensign, No. 1.

Conrad Kline, captain, No. 2; James Robinson, lieutenant, No. 2; Cornelius Decker, ensign, No. 2.

Henry W. Livingston, captain, No. 3; Mindert Van de Bogart, lieutenant, No. 3; John Lasher, ensign, No. 3.

Henry Irvine, captain, No. 4; Anthony Snyder, lieutenant, No. 4; Marcus Koens, ensign, No. 4.

Jacob F. Shaver, captain, No. 5; John Bert, junior, lieutenant, No. 5; Peter Bain, junior, ensign, No. 5.

Casparus Shultz, captain, No. 6; Bartle Hendricks, lieutenant, No. 6; Frederick Meyer, ensign, No. 6.

Hendrick Pulver, captain, No. 7; John Stall, junior, lieutenant, No. 7; Martin Heermanse, ensign, No. 7.

Peter Sharp, captain, No. 8; William Shapmuse, lieutenant, No. 8; Peter Heyser, ensign, No. 8.

John Shaver, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Carl Lauback, lieutenant, No. 9; Philip Jager, ensign, No. 9.

Leonard Ten Broeck, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Jacob Heermanse, lieutenant, No. 10; Johannes B. Ten Eyck, ensign, No. 10.

Matthew Scott, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Charles McKinstry, major, No. 1; Beriah Phelps, major, No. 2; John Holdridge, adjutant, No. 1; John McGonnegall, quartermaster, No. 1; Elisha Pratt, paymaster, No. 1; Caleb Benton, surgeon, No. 1.

Benjamin Allen, captain, No. 1; Ebenezer Soules, lieutenant, No. 1; Joshua Lamfier, ensign, No. 1.

Eleazer Spencer, captain, No. 2; Samuel Mallery, lieutenant, No. 2; John Taylor, ensign, No. 2.

Gaius Dean, captain, No. 3; Eliakim Reed, lieutenant, No. 3; Samuel Wise, ensign, No. 3.

David Ruscho, captain, No. 4; Peter Wooden, lieutenant, No. 4; Gaius Trimmon, ensign, No. 4.

1786.

David McKinstrey, captain, No. 5; Robert McGonnegall, lieutenant, No. 5; William Whitney, ensign, No. 5.

Abel Whalen, captain, No. 6; James Delong, lieutenant, No. 6; Robert Meeker, junior, ensign, No. 6.

Ambros Lattin, captain, No. 7; Thomas Wilsey, lieutenant, No. 7; Christian Loop, ensign, No. 7.

Wheeten Hicks, captain, No. 8; William Orr, lieutenant, No. 8; John Vaughan, ensign, No. 8.

Peter Loop, junior, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Ephraim Pixley, lieutenant, No. 9; Nehemiah Spalding, ensign, No. 9.

Asa Hubbell, lieutenant, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; William Dean, ensign, No. 10.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1784, October 2. The regiment of militia lately commanded by Colonel Frederick Fisher is divided into two regiments, the militia on the north side of the Mohawk to be one regiment, and those on the south side one regiment.

The whole of the militia in the county is arranged in one brigade, Frederick Fisher, brigadier general.

Volckert Veeder, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Abraham Veeder, major, No. 1; John Little, major, No. 2; Robert Wilson, adjutant, No. 1; Simon Veeder, quartermaster, No. 1; Abraham Van Vechten, paymaster, No. 1; Thomas Read, surgeon, No. 1.

John B. Wemple, captain, No. 1; Mindert W. Quackinbush, lieutenant, No. 1; Henry Fonda, ensign, No. 1.

Anthony Van Vechten, captain, No. 2; Nicholas Dockstader, lieutenant, No. 2; John Veeder, ensign, No. 2.

1786.

Peter Conine, captain, No. 3; Nicholas Hansen, lieutenant, No. 3; Jacob Cuyler, ensign, No. 3.

Jacob Sammons, captain, No. 4; Derick Putman, lieutenant, No. 4; James Davis, ensign, No. 4.

Abraham Vosburgh, captain, No. 5; Peter Vrooman, lieutenant, No. 5; John McArthur, ensign, No. 5.

Henry H. Vrooman, captain, No. 6; Henry Shew, lieutenant, No. 6; Darius Case, ensign, No. 6.

Francis Putman, captain, No. 7; Victor J. Putman, lieutenant, No. 7; Douw Hansen, ensign, No. 7.

Abraham Romeyn, captain, No. 8; Selah Woodworth, lieutenant, No. 8; John Murray, ensign, No. 8.

John Winne, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Frederick Sammons, lieutenant, No. 9; John Herrick, ensign, No. 9.

Henry Pawling, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Moses Depue, lieutenant, No. 10; Cornelius Veeder, ensign, No. 10.

John Newkerk, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Peter Yates, major, No. 1; David McMasters, major, No. 2; Gideon Marlett, adjutant, No. 1; John C. Van Eps, quartermaster, No. 1; John Swart, paymaster, No. 1; Philip Cromwell, surgeon, No. 1.

William Snook, captain, No. 1; Gerrett C. Newkirk, lieutenant, No. 1; Daniel McGraw, ensign, No. 1.

Gerret Putman, captain, No. 2; Vincent Quackenbush, lieutenant, No. 2; Peter Mabee, ensign, No. 2.

Abraham Quackinbush, captain, No. 3; Nicholas Quackinbush, lieutenant, No. 3; John L.* Gardineer, ensign, No. 3.

Sias Swart, captain, No. 4; Derick Van Vechten, lieutenant, No. 4; Charles Hobbs, ensign, No. 4.

---

* May be S; letter has been changed.

1786.

Joseph Printup, captain, No. 5; Peter Yates, lieutenant, No. 5; Henry Lewis, ensign, No. 5.

John Visscher, captain, No. 6; John Wemple, lieutenant, No. 6; Nicholas B. Hansen, ensign, No. 6.

Thomas Van Horne, captain, No. 7; Peter Pruyne, lieutenant, No. 7; Henry Snook, ensign, No. 7.

David Beverly, captain, No. 8; Peter Van Olinda, lieutenant, No. 8; Ephraim Pierce, ensign, No. 8.

James McMasters, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Amos Bennet, lieutenant, No. 9; Abraham Newkerk, ensign, No. 9.

Victor C. Putman, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Gerret I. Newkerk, lieutenant, No. 10; Jacob I. Gardineer, ensign, No. 10.

Peter Schuyler, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1; Peter Waganer, junior, major, No. 1; Charles Newkirk, major, No. 2; Simon Nickols, quartermaster, No. 1; John Joast Kyser, adjutant, No. 1; Henry Kogh, paymaster, No. 1; George Vaugh, surgeon, No. 1; John Ernst Pier, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Jacob Eker, captain, No. 1; John Dillenbagh, lieutenant, No. 1; Thomas Zealey, ensign, No. 1.

Samuel Gray, captain, No. 2; Frederick Getman, lieutenant, No. 2; Jacob G. Snell, ensign, No. 2.

Coenradt Timmerman, captain, No. 3; Coenradt Hillegas, lieutenant, No. 3; George I. Klock, ensign, No. 3.

George Wagener, captain, No. 4; William W. Fox, lieutenant, No. 4; Daniel Fox, ensign, No. 4.

Joseph Shull, captain, No. 5; John Flanner, lieutenant, No. 5; Thomas Gitman, ensign, No. 5.

Richard Coppernol, captain, No. 6; Peter Cremps, junior, lieutenant, No. 6; John P. Cremps, ensign, No. 6.

Barent Kyser, captain, No. 7; Adam A. Bellinger, lieutenant, No. 7; Lodowick C. Ricker, ensign, No. 7.

John L. Belingar, captain, No. 8; John Ch'r Nellis, lieutenant, No. 8; Jacob J. Klock, junior, ensign, No. 8.

Nicholas Coppernol, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Henry Kyser, lieutenant, No. 9; John Fox, junior, ensign, No. 9.

Nicholas Van Slike, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Henry John Bellinger, lieutenant, No. 10; George Wyles, ensign, No. 10.

Josiah Crane, junior, captain, No. 1, of the artillery company in Brigadier General (Frederick) Fisher's brigade; Dowe Fonda, captain lieutenant, No. 1; John Jost Waganer, lieutenant, No. 1.

Henry Staring, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Peter Weaver, major, No 1; Patrick Campbell, major, No. 2; William Petrey, surgeon, No. 1; John Frank, adjutant, No. 1; Melchart Fols, paymaster, No. 1.

Jacob Petrey, captain, No. 1; Deatreck Petrey, lieutenant, No. 1; William Father, ensign, No. 1.

John Meyer, captain, No. 2; William Clapsatel, lieutenant, No. 2; Henry Frank, ensign, No. 2.

Adam Staring, captain, No. 3; Lutwick Campbell, lieutenant, No. 3; Laurence Herten, ensign, No. 3.

Peter C. Bellinger, captain, No. 4; Jost Herchimer, lieutenant, No. 4; Peter Fox, ensign, No. 4.

Michael Meyer, captain, No. 5; Peter F. Bellinger, lieutenant, No. 5; George Weaterie, ensign, No. 5.

William Colbrath, captain, No. 9, of light infantry; ——— White, son of Hugh White, lieutenant, No. 9.

James Cannon, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

1786.

Abraham Coapman, major, No. 1; Gerrit Staats, major, No. 2; Benjamin Gilbert, adjutant, No. 1; Isaac Paris, paymaster, No. 1; James Dickson, quartermaster, No. 1; Caleb Sweet, surgeon, No. 1.

Martin Van Alstine, captain, No. 1; John Van Evera, junior, lieutenant, No. 1; John Ale, ensign, No. 1.

Matthew Brown, captain, No. 2; Jeremiah Young, lieutenant, No. 2; John Redington, ensign, No. 2.

Thomas Whitiker, captain, No. 3; Samuel Campbell, junior, lieutenant, No. 3; Elijah Holt, ensign, No. 3.

Jacob Mattice, captain, No. 4; William Seber, lieutenant, No. 4; John Countryman, ensign, No. 4.

George Countryman, captain, No. 5; Michael Bird, lieutenant, No. 5; Richard Elwood, ensign, No. 5.

John Bowman, captain, No. 6; John Dunlap, lieutenant, No. 6; Charles Powel, ensign, No. 6.

Nicholas Weeser, captain, No. 7; Henry Batt, lieutenant, No. 7; John Pickerd, ensign, No. 7.

Joseph House, captain, No. 8; Abraham Aurnt, lieutenant, No. 8; Henry Walradt, ensign, No. 8.

Joseph Tygert, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; John Windecker, lieutenant, No. 9; Nicolas Tygart, ensign, No. 9.

Andrew Cannon, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Joseph Griffen, lieutenant, No. 10; James Engles, ensign, No. 10.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1786. October 8. Sylvester Deering, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Calvin More, major, No. 1; Thomas Wines, major, No. 2; William Albeertson, adjutant, No. 1; Isaac Tuthill Reeve, quartermaster, No. 1; Thomas Youngs, junior, paymaster, No. 1; David Conkling, surgeon, No. 1; John Gardiner, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Benjamin Horton, junior, captain, No. 1; James Brown, lieutenant, No. 1; Benjamin Horton, ensign, No. 1.

James Reeve, the third, captain, No. 2; John Corwin, junior, lieutenant, No. 2; Pershal Howell, ensign, No. 2.

Christopher Brown, captain, No. 3; Rufus Tuthill, lieutenant, No. 3; Jonathan Tuthill, ensign, No. 3.

John Terry, captain, No. 4; Nathaniel Griffing, lieutenant, No. 4; Benjamin Goldsmith, junior, ensign, No. 4.

Joshua Benjamin, captain, No. 5; Benjamin Paine, lieutenant, No. 5; Luther Goldsmith, ensign, No. 5.

Benjamin Edwards, captain, No. 6; Caleb Wells, lieutenant, No. 6; James Warner, ensign, No. 6.

David Wells, captain, No. 7; Joseph Wells, lieutenant, No. 7; * { Silas Howell / James Warner } ensign, No. 7.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Abraham Oothout, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

John Mynderse, major, No. 1; Jellis I. Fonda, major, No. 2; Nicholas Van Vranken, adjutant, No. 1; Jacob Beekman, paymaster, No. 1; Christopher Peek, quartermaster, No. 1; Derick Van Ingen, surgeon, No. 1; Alexander Hamilton Adams, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Thomas Wasson, captain, No. 1; John Thornton, lieutenant, No. 1; James Wemple, ensign, No. 1.

Jesse Van Slycke, captain, No. 3; Francis Veeder, lieutenant, No. 3; Joseph C. Yates, ensign, No. 3.

John B. Vrooman, captain, No. 4; Barnardus F. Schermerhorn, lieutenant, No. 4; Daniel Toll, ensign, No. 4.

Teunis Swart, captain, No. 5; Nicholas Yates, lieutenant, No. 5; Nicholas I. Van Patten, ensign, No. 5.

---

* So in original.

1786.

Jellis Yates, captain, No. 6; Philip Van Vorst, lieutenant, No. 6; Cornelius Van Zandvoort, ensign, No. 6.

Andrew Van Patten, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; John V Dreisen, lieutenant, No. 9; John Van Ingen, ensign, No. 9.

Myndert A. Wemple, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; James Peek, lieutenant, No. 10; Jonas Oothout, ensign, No. 10.

Johannis Deitz, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Walter Vrooman, major, No. 1; Peter Swart, major, No. 2; Lawrence Schoolcraft, adjutant, No. 1; Peter Ball, quartermaster, No. 1; Alexander Boyd, paymaster, No. 1.

Christian Stubragh, captain, No. 1; Jacob Snyder, lieutenant, No. 1; John Enders, ensign, No. 1.

John J. Lawyer, captain, No. 2; Jacob Lawyer, junior, lieutenant, No. 2; Jost Borst, ensign, No. 2.

John Myers, captain, No. 3; William Kniskern, lieutenant, No. 3; Peter Van Antwerp, ensign, No. 3.

Ephraim Vrooman, captain, No. 4; Martinus Vrooman, lieutenant, No. 4; Peter Zielen, junior, ensign, No. 4.

Martinus Zielen, captain, No. 5; Peter Rightmyer, lieutenant, No. 5; Albert Becker, junior, ensign, No. 5.

Adam Deitz, junior, captain, No. 6; Jacob Whiteman, junior, lieutenant, No. 6; Jacob Shultors, ensign, No. 6.

Peter Snyder, junior, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; George Wasson, lieutenant, No. 9; David Becker, junior, ensign, No. 9.

William Van Aornum, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; John W. Van Aornum, lieutenant, No. 10; Baltus Hoghstrasser, ensign, No. 10.

Samuel V. Veghten, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Myndert V Schaick, major, No. 1; Benjamin C. Du Bois, major, No. 2; Shadrack Scill, adjutant, No. 1; Benjamin Van Orden, quartermaster, No. 1; Martha G. V^{n} Bergen, paymaster, No. 1.

Anthony Abeel, captain, No. 1; Abraham Overbagh, lieutenant, No. 1; Peter Van Orden, ensign, No. 1.

Staats Salisbury, captain, No. 2; John Parson, lieutenant, No. 2; John Brandoe, junior, ensign, No. 2.

Wessel Salisbury, captain, No. 3; John Schunaman, lieutenant, No. 3; Lawrence Salisbury, ensign, No. 3.

Leonard Bronck, captain, No. 4; Jonas Bronck, lieutenant, No. 4; Philip Vosburgh, ensign, No. 4.

Richard Van Den Bergh, captain, No. 5; Peter Bronck, lieutenant, No. 5; Matthias V. D. Bergh, ensign, No. 5.

Peter A. V. Bergen, captain, No. 6; Cornelius Connine, lieutenant, No. 6; Richard Bronck, ensign, No. 6.

Levy Blasedale, captain, No. 7; John I. Van Dolphson, lieutenant, No. 7; Peter C. Bronck, ensign, No. 7.

Aaron Tharp, captain, No. 8; Paul Percival, lieutenant, No. 8; Phenix Canfield, ensign, No. 8.

Philip Connine, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Conradt Hoghtailingh, lieutenant, No. 9; Peter R. Van Bergen, ensign, No. 9.

Jacobus Bogardus, captain, No. 10, of light infantry; Jeremiah Overbagh, lieutenant, No. 10; John Demerist, ensign, No. 10.

John Younglove, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

John McKillup, major, No. 1; Gardiner Gilbert, major, No. 2; Austin Wells, adjutant, No. 1; Joseph Younglove, quartermaster, No. 1.

Edmund Wells, junior, captain, No. 1; Daniel Wells, lieutenant, No. 1; Samuel Day, ensign, No. 1.

1786.

John Whiteside, captain, No. 2; William Whiteside, lieutenant, No. 2; Hendrick Loop, ensign, No. 2.

Andrew Thompson, captain, No. 3; William Fissher, lieutenant, No. 3; Hugh Thompson, ensign, No. 3.

Isaac Perine, captain, No. 4; Benjamin Tiffeny, lieutenant, No. 4; Jaques Johnson, ensign, No. 4.

Jonathan French, captain, No. 5; Archibald Robertson, lieutenant, No. 5; Samuel Heath, ensign, No. 5.

Gerrit Van Ness, captain, No. 6; Peter Perine, lieutenant, No. 6; Job Prince, ensign, No. 6.

Levy Downing, captain, No. 7; David Safford, lieutenant, No. 7; Ezra Dyer, ensign, No. 7.

John McClane, captain, No. 8; Elijah Norton, lieutenant, No. 8; Lemuel Shearman, ensign, No. 8.

Solomon King, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Thomas Whiteside, lieutenant, No. 9; Martin Buskirk, ensign, No. 9.

Abraham Van Tuyl, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Joseph Stewart, lieutenant, No. 10; William Perine, ensign, No. 10.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1786. October 4. William Malcolm, brigadier general; James Miles Hughes, brigade inspector.

Isaac Stoutenburgh, Morgan Lewis, Aaron Burr and Richard Varick, lieutenant colonels commandant.

James Alner, Henry Rutgers, David Van Horne, Henry Wyckhoff, John Wiley, Aaron Aorson, Leonard Bleecker, Henry Tiebout, majors.

John Bard, Edward Dunscomb, John Stagg, Christopher Hutton, James Johnson, Walter Bicker, Bezaliel Howe, Gerrit Studdiford (Steddiford), captains of companies of light infantry.

Daniel Le Roy, Austin James, Frederick Provost, Barnadus Swartwout, Edward Livingston, Staats Morris, junior, James Bleecker, Matthew Earnest, Thomas Durie, lieutenants of companies of light infantry.

James Cochran, Robert Rutgers, John B. Prevost, James Morris, Abraham De Peyster, Martin Hoffman, Leonard Lispenard third, Adrian Kissam, ensigns of companies of light infantry.

John Johnson, Viner Van Zandt, Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, George Bond, James Roosevelt, Jacob Morton, John R. Livingston, William Leonard, David Wolfe, George Janeway, Thomas Le Foy, James Christie, Michael Connolly, William Tapp, Robert Pemberton, James Black, William Boyd, David Brooks, Anthony Post, John Keese, George Harsen, John Woodward, Joshua Sands, Gerard Duyckinck, junior, Charles F. Weisenfels, Ephraim Brasher, John Burger, John Rutherford, Edward Meeks, Benjamin North, Thomas Storm, Paul R. Randall, John Campbell, and Caleb Lawrence of Harlem, captains of the battalion companies.

Walter Heyer, Walter William Heyer, junior, Isaac Stoutenburgh, junior, Anthony Rutgers, junior, Charles Ludlow, Gerard Rutgers, John De Peyster, Abraham Beekman, James Beekman, junior, James N. Roosevelt, Peter Van Zandt, Peter Curtenius, junior, Stratfield Clarkson, Levinus Clarkson, Garret Van Horne, Abraham Mesier, John Johnson, Amos Marshall, Joseph Pitcairn, William Simmons, William I. Vreedenburgh, Timothy Hutton, James Barrett, Isaac Sebring, John Van Courtlandt, Leonard M. Cutting, Christopher Wolfe, Gabriel Furman, James L. Bogart, William Thompson, Theodorus Van Wyck, John Sickles of Harlem, and John Arden, junior, lieutenants of the battalion companies.

William Seton, junior, Richard Dodge, Samuel Prince, John Bogart, John Loudon, David Abeel, Whitehead Fish, Hezekiah

1786.

Ivers, William Robertson, James Smith, Henry Bedlow, George H. Remsen, Allard Anthony, Abraham Goodwin, Thomas Cooper, John DeWitt of Harlem, Samuel Forbes and John L. Morgan, ensigns of the battalion companies.

Frederick Jay, Daniel McCormick, Jacob Van Voorhis and Nicholas De Peyster, paymasters for the four regiments.

Oliver Gleen, Daniel Dunscomb, junior, Abraham Brinckerhoff and David Currie, quartermasters.

Jacob Morris, captain; John Stake, lieutenant; Archibald Gamble, captain lieutenant, and Henry Remsen, junior, cornet of a troop of horse in said brigade.

Artillery officers in said brigade: Sebastian Bauman, lieutenant colonel commandant; Daniel Niven and Jacob Reid, majors; Cornelius Swartwout, Isaac Guion, James Brewster and Anthony Griffiths, captains in the said regiment of artillery.

William Strachen, Alexander Thompson, Alexander Clinton, James Giles, captain lieutenants in the said regiment.

Charles Tillinghast, Daniel Parker, Peter Anspack, Alexander Graham, Matthew Wetzell, first lieutenants in the said regiment.

George Taylor, Henry C. Sleght, John Manley, Thomas Grenall, John Lefferts, Jacob Le Roy, junior, and Samuel Boyd, lieutenants in the said regiment.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Militia formed into three brigades, Peter Gansevoort, James Gordon and Henry K. Van Rensselaer, brigadier generals.

John V Rensselaer, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

John I. Fonda, major, No. 1; Jacob De Forest, major, No. 2; John Van Alstyne, paymaster, No. 1; Peter De Forest, quartermaster, No. 1; Gideon Hinman, surgeon, No. 1; Matthew Vinagle, adjutant, No. 1.

1786.

Martinus Sharp, captain, No. 1; Peter I. De Forest, ensign, No. 1.

John Staats, captain, No. 2; Volkert V Den Bergh, lieutenant, No. 2; William Witbeeck, ensign, No. 2.

John Ryley, captain, No. 3; David Berringer, lieutenant, No. 3; Matthew V. Den Bergh, ensign, No. 3.

Nanning V Der Heyden, captain, No. 4; Jacob D. V. D Heyden, lieutenant, No. 4; Henry C. Ten Broeck, ensign, No. 4.

Philip Harway, captain, No. 5; Adam Yates, lieutenant, No. 5; Levinus R. Winne, ensign, No. 5.

John P. Fonda, captain, No. 6; Matthew Counts, lieutenant, No. 6; Alexander Bulson, ensign, No. 6.

John S. Schuyler, captain, No. 7; Gerrit T. V. Den Bergh, lieutenant, No. 7; Evert Yates, ensign, No. 7.

Samuel Shaw, captain, No. 8; Jacob Lantman, lieutenant, No. 8; Abel Lewis, ensign, No. 8.

Samuel Cogswell, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Abram T. Eyck, lieutenant, No. 9; Jonathan Sever, ensign, No. 9.

Leonard Van Buren, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Peter W. Witbeeck, lieutenant, No. 10; Walter Fonda, ensign, No. 10.

Jacob C. Schermerhorn, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Nicholas Staats, major, No. 1; Nicholas Van Rensselaer, major, No. 2; Anthony Egbertson, adjutant, No. 1; Jacob Staats, quartermaster, No. 1; Anthony Ten Eyck, paymaster, No. 1; Moses Younglove, surgeon, No. 1.

Aaron Ostrander, captain, No. 1; Henry Goes, lieutenant, No. 1; Andries Ostrander, ensign, No. 1.

Philip Staats, captain, No. 2; Martha Van Beuren, lieutenant, No. 2; Martha B. Van Beuren, ensign, No. 2.

Lawrence Townsend, captain, No. 3; Richard Valintine, lieutenant, No. 3; Abner Newton, ensign, No. 3.

1786.

John E. Lansing, captain, No. 4; John Turk, lieutenant, No. 4; Abraham Van Beuren, ensign, No. 4.

Jacob H. Schermerhorn, captain, No. 5; John A: V: Valkenburgh, lieutenant, No. 5; Peter L. V. Valkenburgh, ensign, No. 5.

Hosea Hamilton, captain, No. 6; John Witbeeck, lieutenant, No. 6; William Commins, ensign, No. 6.

Jonathan Niles, captain, No. 7; Joseph Marks, lieutenant, No. 7; Samuel Guttridge, ensign, No. 7.

Reuben Rowley, captain, No. 8; Timothy Bailey, lieutenant, No. 8; John Deverix, ensign, No. 8.

James McCoun, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Nicholas V. Valkenburgh, lieutenant, No. 9; John A. Ostrander, ensign, No. 9.

Thomas Tobias, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Cornelius Schermerhorn, lieutenant, No. 10; Jacob Barheyt, ensign, No. 10.

Andrew Mitchell, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Epinetus White, major, No. 1; Dowe T. Fonda, major, No. 2; William Weed, adjutant, No. 1; Beriah Palmer, quartermaster, No. 1.

Uriah Greggory, captain, No. 1; John Nash, lieutenant, No. 1; Ithamar Smith, ensign, No. 1.

John Wood, captain, No. 2; Azor Holleburt, lieutenant, No. 2; Samuel Smith, ensign, No. 2.

Asher Cook, captain, No. 3; William Clerk, lieutenant, No. 3; Kenneth Gordon, ensign, No. 3.

Benjamin Andrews, captain, No. 4; John Sprauge, lieutenant, No. 4; Thomas Smith, ensign, No. 4.

Joseph Smith, captain, No. 5; Alexander Gilchrist, lieutenant, No. 5; Robert Falkner, ensign, No. 5.

Rufus Price, captain, No. 6; Ezra Nash, lieutenant, No. 6; Daniel Guernsey, ensign, No. 6.

Asa Kellog, captain, No. 7; James Warren, lieutenant, No. 7; Charles Merryman, ensign, No. 7.

Joel Washburn, captain, No. 8; Jonathan Wood, lieutenant, No. 8; Silas Adams, ensign, No. 8.

John Ball, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Edward A. Watrous, lieutenant, No. 9; Ithamar Coe, ensign, No. 9.

Caleb Benedict, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Seth Kirby, lieutenant, No. 10; Isaac Wright, ensign, No. 10.

Daniel Dickinson, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Samuel Clark, major, No. 1; Peter Van Woort, major, No. 2; Gideon Bowdish, adjutant, No. 1; William Gleson, paymaster, No. 1; Solomon Cambell, quartermaster, No. 1.

John Thompson, captain, No. 1; William Mead, lieutenant, No. 1; Deliverance Andrews, ensign, No. 1.

Stephen Benedict, captain, No. 2; James Clark, lieutenant, No. 2; Ashbell Andrews, ensign, No. 2.

Joseph Row, captain, No. 3; Charles Moore, lieutenant, No. 3; Ebenezar Patrick, ensign, No. 3.

Reuben Wright, captain, No. 4; Seth Burges, lieutenant, No. 4; Alpheus Moore, ensign, No. 4.

Isaac D. Fonda, captain, No. 5; Thomas Hunt, lieutenant, No. 5; Wright Brown, ensign, No. 5.

Ezra St John, captain, No. 6; Richard Davenport, lieutenant, No. 6; James Wiltsey, ensign, No. 6.

Mishael Beedle, captain, No. 7; Ephraim Fish, lieutenant, No. 7; William Dennis, ensign, No. 7.

Nathaniel Douglass, captain, No. 8; Timothy Shipman, lieutenant, No. 8; Edy Millard, ensign, No. 8.

1786.

Samuel Schuyler, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Elias Palmer, lieutenant, No. 9; David Gregory, ensign, No. 9.

John Vernon, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Henry Lent, lieutenant, No. 10; John Nelson, ensign, No. 10.

Ezekiel Taylor, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Johannes Van Den Bergh, major, No. 1; Henry Bailey, major, No. 2; William Teller, junior, adjutant, No. 1; Hezekiah Ketcham, quartermaster, No. 1; Guert Van Schoonhoven, paymaster, No. 1.

Elias Van Steen Bergh, captain, No. 1; Charles Hoffman, lieutenant, No. 1; Elias Van Steen Bergh, junior, ensign.

Joshua Taylor, captain, No. 2; John Bradshaw, lieutenant, No. 2; John E. Taylor, ensign, No. 2.

Aaron Cumstock, captain, No. 3; Daniel Reed, lieutenant, No. 3; Gerrit Van Den Bergh, ensign, No. 3.

Hendrick Bonter, captain, No. 4; Jacob Fulmer, ensign, No. 4.

Benjamin Rosekrans, captain, No. 5; Henry Efner, lieutenant, No. 5; John S. Swartwout, ensign, No. 5.

Jacobus Pierce, captain, No. 6; Nicholas C. Van Den Bergh, lieutenant, No. 6; Cornelius Christiansen, ensign, No. 6.

Nicholas Van Der Kar, captain, No. 7; Gerrit G. Van Denbergh, lieutenant, No. 7; Gerardus Van Schoonhoven, ensign, No. 7.

William Waldron, captain, No. 8; James Duggan, lieutenant, No. 8; Teunis Vander Werken, ensign, No. 8.

Joseph Cook, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; John Efner, lieutenant, No. 9; Henry Clute, ensign, No. 9.

Gideon Morgan, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Matthew Gregory, lieutenant, No. 10; Gradus G. Clute, ensign, No. 10.

Stephen Van Rensselaer, major, No. 1; Volkert Oothoudt, adjutant, No. 1; Gerrit Witbeek, paymaster, No. 1.

1786.

Uriah Hogan, Teunis Vander Bergh, John Quackenbos, Christopher Lansing, John Van Aarnum, Peter S. Schuyler and Gerrit Gerrison, captains.

Matthew Flanesburgh, Henry Ostrander, John Shaver, Dirck Hamstraet, lieutenants.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Henry Dubois, inspector of the north brigade; Ephraim Hunt, inspector of the south brigade. 1786. October 5.

ALBANY COUNTY.

John Graham, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Garrit Lansing, major, No. 1; Hezekiah Dunham, major, No. 2; Enoch Place, adjutant, No. 1; Hosea Crandle, quartermaster, No. 1; William Abeel, paymaster, No. 1.

Stephen Veley, captain, No. 1; Nathan Davis, lieutenant, No. 1; John Cross, ensign, No. 1.

Benjamin Guile, captain, No. 2; Daniel Guile, lieutenant, No. 2; Peter Hilton, ensign, No. 2.

Jesse Toll, captain, No. 3; John Cockly, lieutenant, No. 3; Ebenezar Davis, ensign.

Garrit Van Beuren, captain, No. 4; Thomas Witbeck, lieutenant, No. 4; Hendrick Van Schaick, ensign, No. 4.

Jabez Gage, captain, No. 5; Thomas Foster, lieutenant, No. 5; Isaac Van Der Werken, ensign, No. 5.

Elisha Coon, captain, No. 6; John Becker, lieutenant, No. 6; Joseph Pettis, ensign, No. 6.

Thomas Rogers, captain, No. 7; Isaac Parks, lieutenant, No. 7; John Winne, ensign, No. 7.

Jabez Davis, captain, No. 8; Benjamin Perrie, lieutenant, No. 8; William Long, ensign, No. 8.

1786.

Samuel Sheldon, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Simeon De Ridder, lieutenant, No. 9; Hendrick Van Beuren, ensign, No. 9.

Abraham Low, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Daniel Morgan, lieutenant, No. 10; Killian Winne, ensign, No. 10.

John W. Grooesbeck, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

Jacob Yates, major, No. 1; Matthew De Garmoe, major, No. 2; Thaddeus S. McConnel, quartermaster, No. 1; William I. Grooesbeck, adjutant, No. 1; John De Wandler, paymaster, No. 1; Samuel Guthrie, surgeon, No. 1; John Young, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Cornelius Wilsey, captain, No. 1; Garret Winne, lieutenant, No. 1; Gilbert Williams, ensign, No. 1.

Abner Van Arne, captain, No. 2; Jacob Rouse, lieutenant, No. 2; Aaron Van Arne, ensign, No. 2.

Eldert Fonda, captain, No. 3; Joseph Brown, lieutenant, No. 3; Gideon Omstead, ensign, No. 3.

Joseph Halstead, captain, No. 4; John Harding, lieutenant, No. 4; John Lamb, ensign, No. 4.

John Van Antwerp, captain, No. 5; Hugh Grooesbeck, lieutenant, No. 5; Walter Van Veghten, ensign, No. 5.

Joseph Gifford, captain, No. 6; Stephen Hunt, lieutenant, No. 6; Benjamin Milks, ensign, No. 6.

Simon Vander Cook, captain, No. 7; Evans Humphrey, lieutenant, No. 7; Abraham Francisco, ensign, No. 7.

Thomas Williams, captain, No. 8; Elijah Spalding, lieutenant, No. 8; Harmanus Van Alen, ensign, No. 8.

Peter Van Rensselaer, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Zachariah W. Sickles, lieutenant, No. 9; Peter I. Fonda, ensign, No. 9.

Jonathan Brown, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Jonathan Rouse, lieutenant, No. 10; Daniel C. Toll, ensign, No. 10.

Stephen Lush, lieutenant colonel commandant, No. 1.

John H. Wendell, major, No. 1; Garret Grooesbeek, major, No. 2; Caspaurus Huston, adjutant, No. 1; Henry Van Wooert, quartermaster, No. 1; John Fonda, junior, paymaster, No. 1; Hunlock Woodruff, surgeon, No. 1; John C. Cuyler, surgeon's mate, No. 1.

Levinus Winner, captain, No. 1; William Tillman, lieutenant, No. 1; Abraham Hunn, ensign, No. 1.

Garret Van Schaick, captain, No. 2; Cornelius Ten Broeck, lieutenant, No. 2; Sander Lansingh, ensign, No. 2.

Nicholas Bleecker, captain, No. 3; Jacob Van Deursen, lieutenant, No. 3; John J. Cuyler, ensign, No. 3.

Coenradt Gansevoort, captain, No. 4; John Veeder, lieutenant, No. 4; Jesse De Forest, ensign, No. 4.

Garret Ryckman, captain, No. 5; Richard Hilton, lieutenant, No. 5; John Lewis, ensign, No. 5.

Abraham Ten Eyck, captain, No. 6; Isaac Truax, lieutenant, No. 6; Jacob Jacob Lansingh, ensign, No. 6.

Jacob John Lansingh, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Wilhelmus Ryckman, lieutenant, No. 9; Jacob A. Cuyler, ensign, No. 9.

John De Peyster Ten Eyck, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; John Bogart, lieutenant, No. 10; Harmanus Wendell, ensign, No. 10.

John Lansing, junior, captain, No. 1, of an artillery company in General (Peter) Gansevoort's brigade; Daniel Hale, captain lieutenant, No. 1; Edward Cumston, lieutenant, No. 1; Matthew Visscher, lieutenant, No. 2; Abraham G. Lansingh, lieutenant, No. 3.

Leonard Gansevoort, captain, No. 1, of a troop of horse in said

1786.

brigade; Myndert S. Ten Eyck, captain lieutenant, No. 1; John Lawyer, junior, lieutenant, No. 1; Dirck Ten Broeck, cornet, No. 1.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL LINE.

1787. January 30. Captain John Doughty, major, vice Nicholas Fish, resigned, August 7, 1786, with rank from that date.

Captain (John F.) Hamtramck, major of infantry, vice Major Doughty, transferred to the artillery, October 21, 1786, with rank from that date.

Lieutenant James Bradford, captain of artillery, with rank from August 7, 1786, vice Major Doughty, promoted.

Lieutenant John Smith, captain of infantry, vice Major Hamtramck, promoted, with rank from October 21, 1786.

Ensign William Peters, lieutenant of infantry, vice Lieutenant Michael Conolly, resigned, June 27, 1786, with rank from that date.

Ensign John Schuyler, lieutenant of artillery, vice Lieutenant John Smith, promoted, with rank from October 21, 1786.

Matthew Ernest, lieutenant of artillery, with rank from October 21, 1786.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Colonel John Smith's regiment—Henry Havens, lieutenant No. 10 in Captain (Charles) Howell's company of light infantry, vice Jonathan Jager, declined.

Enoch Jager, lieutenant (ensign), No. 10, of said company, vice James Woodhull, declined.

Captain Timothy Halsey, Lieutenant Abraham Howell and Ensign Rufus Foster transferred to those respective offices, according to the former numbers of their several commissions, viz., No. 7.

Nathaniel Smith, junior, lieutenant of light infantry, No. 10, vice Paul Smith, declined.

1787.

Caleb Smith, junior, ensign No. 10, of said company, vice Nathaniel Smith, promoted, both of Lieutenant Colonel Jeffery Smith's regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment—John Lick, lieutenant No. 4, of Captain Gershom Brown's company, vice William Sweazey, declines serving as such. William Sweazey, ensign, No. 4, of said company.

Thomas Ellison, paymaster of said regiment.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Brinton Paine's regiment—Jesse Thompson, captain, No. 9, of a company of light infantry; Solomon Sutherland, lieutenant, No. 9; Oliver Teel, ensign, No. 9.

John Lloyd, captain, No. 10, of a company of light infantry; Benjamin Fuller, lieutenant, No. 10; Nathaniel Tibbets, ensign, No. 10.

Seth Wheeler, captain, No. 2, vice Noah Wheeler, declined; Jeremiah Concklin, lieutenant, No. 2, vice Seth Wheeler, promoted; Zimri Mordock, ensign, No. 2, vice Jeremiah Concklin, promoted.

Elijah Holms, ensign, No. 1, in Captain Daniel Shepherd's company, vice Stephen Platt, moved out of the district.

Ephraim Hamlin, ensign, No. 8, of Captain Abraham Hartwell's company, vice Philip Spencer, junior, declined.

Thomas Frost, lieutenant, No. 9, instead of James Winchell, in Captain (David) Hamblin's company, and James Winchell, ensign, No. 9, of said company.

John Miller, surgeon's mate, in the room of Luther Waterman, declined.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment—Richard Davis, lieutenant, No. 9, in Captain Thomas Strong's company of light infantry, vice Joseph Brewster, junior, declined. 1787. January 31.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1787. March 18. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (Sylvester) Dering's regiment:

James Brown, captain, No. 8; William Bowditch, lieutenant, No. 8; David Wiggins, junior, ensign, No. 8.

Samuel Benjamin Nicoll, captain, No. 1, of light infantry company; William Helmes, lieutenant, No. 1; Richard Steers Hubbard, junior, ensign, No. 1.

Barnabas Reeve, captain of light infantry company, No. 2; Nathaniel Wells, lieutenant, No. 2; James Warner, ensign, No. 2.

Benjamin Petty, ensign, No. 6, of Captain Benjamin Edwards' company, vice James Warner, transferred to the light infantry company, No. 2.

Joseph Wells, captain, No. 7, vice David Wells, resigned; Silas Howell, lieutenant, No. 7, vice Joseph Wells, promoted; Daniel Sweazy, ensign, No. 7, vice Silas Howell, promoted.

Josiah Woodhull, lieutenant, No. 1, in Captain Benjamin Horton's company, vice James Brown, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Pierson's regiment:

Benjamin Sandford, lieutenant, No. 8, in Captain Edward Topping's company; Abraham Dickinson, ensign, No. 7, in Captain Stephen Howell's company; Oliver Howell, captain, No. 9; Stephen Mitchell, lieutenant, No. 9; Abraham Rose, junior, ensign, No. 9; Abraham Gardiner, captain, No. 10; James Mitchell, lieutenant, No. 10; William Pierson, junior, ensign, No. 10.

Jonas Hawkins, major, No. 2; Austin Roe, captain, No. 1, vice Jonas Hawkins, promoted; Charles Dallas, lieutenant, No. 1, vice Austin Roe, promoted.

Nathaniel Gardiner, inspector of General (William) Floyd's brigade.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Hetfield's regiment: 1787. March 14.

Joshua Howell, captain, vice Coe Gale; James Denton, lieutenant, vice Michael Carpenter.

Samuel Moffat, captain, vice William W. Thompson; Theophilus Howell, lieutenant, vice Anthony Dobbins; Silas Hulse, lieutenant, vice Nathan Arnot, declining to serve; William Little, ensign, vice Silas Hulse, promoted.

David Hawkins, captain, vice Joshua Brown; Jonathan Coley, lieutenant, vice Luther Steward; Oliver L. Kerr, adjutant, vice Thomas Waters; David Mapes, lieutenant, vice Daniel Jackson.

ULSTER COUNTY.

George Denniston, lieutenant colonel commandant.

William Telford, major, No. 1; Samuel Cooper, major, No. 2.

Abraham Neely, captain; William Slay, lieutenant; William Beatty, ensign.

Francis Mains, captain; Samuel Wood, lieutenant; Thomas Cook, ensign.

Joshua Sears, captain; Jonas Williams, lieutenant; Oliver How, ensign.

Daniel Birdsill, captain; George Gardiner, lieutenant; Jonathan Hasbroeck, ensign.

John Warren, captain; William Palmer, lieutenant; John H. Schenck, ensign.

Arthur Smith, captain; Isaac Fowler, lieutenant; Reuben Tucker, ensign.

Leonard Smith, captain; John Bond, lieutenant; Nathaniel Dubois, ensign.

Annan Smith, captain; Nathaniel Kelsey, lieutenant; Nathaniel Harcourt, ensign.

Benjamin Lawrence, captain of light infantry; Justin Foot, lieutenant; Nathan Smith, ensign.

Joseph Potter, captain of light infantry; Oliver Umphry, lieutenant; David Cook, ensign.

STAFF—Derick Amerman, adjutant; David Denniston, quartermaster; Alexander Denniston, paymaster; Moses Highby, surgeon.

Moses Phillips, lieutenant colonel commandant.

William Faulkner, major, No. 1; William Jackson, major, No. 2; James McClaughry, adjutant; Andrew McCord, quartermaster; James Jackson, junior, paymaster; Joseph Elliot, surgeon.

James McBride, captain of light infantry; James Bull, lieutenant; Joseph Barber, ensign.

John Wilkin, captain of light infantry; Adam Crance, lieutenant; Daniel Wells, ensign.

Stephen Smith, captain; Charles Bull, lieutenant; James White, ensign.

John Barber, captain; Henry Neely, lieutenant; Teunice Vanasdall, ensign.

Hendrick Smith, captain; William Crist, lieutenant; Benjamin Sears, ensign.

Andrew McCord, captain; Samuel Dunning, lieutenant; John Ager, ensign.

Jonathan Owen, captain; Jonathan Web, junior, lieutenant; Daniel Baily, ensign.

William Rose, captain; Timothy Colman, lieutenant; Olsob Veal, ensign.

Abraham Westfall, captain; Samuel Dupue, lieutenant; Moses Dewitt, ensign.

John Newkerk, captain; Coenradt Bevier, lieutenant; John Crawford, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Alexander Milken, ensign in Captain Cornelius Bruyn's company of light infantry, vice Dirck Ammurman, transferred; James Hain, junior, captain of light infantry; Daniel Hasbroeck, lieutenant of said company; Dirick Rosa, lieutenant in Captain Josiah Robertson's company, vice James Hunter, who resigns; Zacharias Bruyn, ensign of said company.

John Robinson, lieutenant of Captain Jason Wilken's company, vice Samuel Gillaspy, who declined; William Gillaspy, junior, ensign of the said company.

John Hunter, captain; Alexander Kidd, lieutenant; William Walker, ensign.

Joseph Klarwater, lieutenant; Daniel Everet, ensign; Hugo Scutt, captain, vice James Lyons, absconded.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Robart's regiment:

Peter De Noyelles, adjutant; John De Noyelles, quartermaster; John Farrand, surgeon; William Dusenbury, surgeon's mate.

Peter Allison, captain, vice David Burns, promoted; Matthew Benson, lieutenant, vice Peter Allison.

Daniel S. Coe, captain, vice John D. Coe; Joseph Hunt, lieutenant, vice Daniel S. Coe, promoted; Matthew Coe, ensign, vice John Tinkey; John W. Felter, captain, vice Harmanus H. Talman; William Felter, lieutenant, vice John W. Felter, promoted; Titus Polhemus, ensign, vice George Meyers; John T. Eckerson, captain, vice John Myers; Aurt Remsen, lieutenant, vice John T. Eckerson; James Meyers, ensign, vice Aurt Remsen; James Secaur, captain, vice Abraham Onderdonck; John S. Garnee, lieutenant, vice Gilbert Cooper; John S. Coe, ensign, vice James Secaur; Patten

1787.

Jackson, major, No. 1, vice John Smith, who declines; David Burns, major, No. 2, vice John L. Smith, who declines.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Wisner's regiment:

William Holley, junior, lieutenant, vice John Vance, not accepted; John Wilson, ensign, vice Anthony Finn, do; James Vance, ensign, vice Abraham Bennet, do; Thomas Ayres, captain, vice William Townsend, do; James McL. Roy, lieutenant, vice John McL. Roy; Joseph Cooper, ensign, vice Thomas Ayres, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1787. March 26. Uriah Wallace, major commandant, vice Jesse Trusdal.

Enoch Mead, captain; Benajah Starr, lieutenant; William Rogers, ensign, of a light infantry company in said regiment.

David Smith, captain, vice Uriah Wallace, promoted; Ephraim Clark, lieutenant, vice David Smith, promoted; Jesse Close, ensign in said company.

Edward Mead, adjutant; Abraham Smith, quartermaster; Abraham Purdy, paymaster; William Wood, surgeon, in the said regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Thomas' regiment:

David Doughty, paymaster; Isaac Webbers, lieutenant, in Captain (William) Mosier's company.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Colonel (Volkert) Veeder's regiment:

William Jackson, lieutenant in Captain Abraham Romyne's company, vice Selah Woodworth.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Staring's regiment:

George I. Weaver, ensign of Captain William Colbrath's company of light infantry; James Yule, adjutant, vice John Frank, resigned; George Stale, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (John) Newkirk's regiment:

Guysbert Van Alstyne, ensign in Captain Victor C. Putman's company of light infantry, vice Jacob Gordiners, resigned; Peter Yates, captain, vice Joseph Prentiss; Joseph Prentiss, lieutenant, vice Peter Yates, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Livingston's regiment:

Peter Ten Broeck, lieutenant of a company of light infantry, vice Carl Lauback, resigned; Abraham Ten Eyck, ensign, vice Philip Jager, resigned; John Van Beuren, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Leonard Ten Broeck, resigned; Martin Heermanse, lieutenant, vice Jacob Heermanse, resigned, and James Latham, junior, ensign, vice Johannis B. Ten Eyck, resigned; Thomas Trafford, lieutenant, vice John Van Buren, promoted; and Bailey Adams, ensign, vice Thomas Trafford, promoted; Robert Spoor, ensign, vice Cornelius Decker, resigned; John Lasher, lieutenant, vice Mindert Van De Bogart, resigned, and Moncrief Livingston, ensign, vice John Lasher, promoted; William Rockefeller, ensign, vice Peter Bain, resigned; Frederick Meyer, lieutenant, vice Bartle Hendrick, resigned, and Christopher Medler, ensign, vice Frederick Meyer, promoted; George Best, adjutant, all in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Livingston's regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Asa Waterman's regiment:

Andrew Hunter, captain of a company, Aaron King, lieutenant, and Hezekiah Thurber, ensign, of said company.

Charles Davenport, captain of a company, Joseph Niles, lieutenant, and Peter Savage, ensign, of said company.

Timothy Graves, lieutenant, vice William Hollanback, resigned;

1787.

Elihu Phinney, ensign, vice Timothy Graves, promoted, and Luther Hunt, ensign, vice Daniel Hawley, resigned.

Hosea Beebee, lieutenant, vice Ezra Murray, resigned; John Darrow, ensign, vice Hosea Beebee, promoted.

Ammi Doubleday, lieutenant, vice Andrew Hunter, promoted; Sely Castle, lieutenant, vice Silas Purdy, resigned; Reuben Lay, lieutenant, vice Caleb Knight, resigned; Isaac Garnsey, ensign, vice Ezra Gates, resigned; Patrick Hamilton, lieutenant, vice Rodolphus Kent; Ashel Cooley, quartermaster, vice Elihu Phinney, all in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Asa Waterman's regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Matthew Scott's regiment:

Asa Hubbell, captain of a company of light infantry; Abraham Holdridge, lieutenant of said company, vice Asa Hubbell, promoted; Jesse Barns, lieutenant of Captain (Gaius) Dean's company, vice Eliakim Read; Andrew Hawkins, ensign of said company, vice Samuel Wise; George Webster, captain of a company, vice David Ruscho, who refused to accept; William Tanner, lieutenant of said company, vice Peter Wooden; James Hatch, ensign of said company, vice Gaius Trimmon.

Robert McGonegall, captain of a company, vice David McKinstrey, who removed out of the regiment; William Whitney, lieutenant of said company, vice Robert McGonnegall, promoted; Richard Decker, ensign of said company, vice William Whitney, promoted; Ambros Lattin, captain of a company; William Root, adjutant, vice John Holdridge, who did not accept; Jabez Cleaveland, surgeon's mate—all of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Matthew Scott's regiment.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

Timothy Smith, captain of a company, vice James Sayre; Patrick Southerland, lieutenant of Captain David Southerlin's company,

1787.

vice Henry Mandevill; Zechariah Mills, ensign of said company, vice Henry Van Duzer.

John Gardiner, captain of a company, vice Aaron Miller; James Robertson, lieutenant of the said company, vice John Gardiner.

Silas Howell, lieutenant of Captain Ansalem Helmes' company, vice David Hawkins; James Thompson, ensign of said company, vice Silas Howell.

Samuel McCown, captain of a company, Henry Mandevil, lieutenant, and David Chandler, ensign, of said company.

Thomas Concklin, surgeon.

All of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Hyatt's regiment: 1787. March 27.

Richard Smith, adjutant, vice John Finch, moved out of the regiment; Thomas R. Stilwel, quartermaster, vice Elisha Hammon, promoted.

Daniel Carman, ensign of Captain John Paulden's company; John Hyatt, son of Joshua, ensign of Captain Alvin Purdie's company; Elijah Whitney, lieutenant in Captain Peter Carman's company, vice Richard Smith, promoted.

Elisha Hammond, captain, vice Benjamin Dyckman, resigned; John Vermillie, ensign of said company, vice Jonathan Odle, resigned.

Samuel T. Curtis, lieutenant of Captain Archer Reed's company of light infantry, vice David Brown, resigned; Gilbert Hyatt, ensign, vice Samuel T. Curtis, promoted.

Underhill Strang, lieutenant in Pierre Van Cortlandt's company of light infantry, vice Gilbert Drake, junior, resigned, and Solomon Fowler, ensign of said company.

Henry Adams, surgeon; Samuel Strang, surgeon's mate.

1787.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Van Bunschoten's regiment:

John Stoutenburgh, junior, ensign in Captain Gilbert I. Livingston's company of light infantry, vice Robert Luckey.

Teunis Van Bunschoten, captain, vice Robert Todd, declined; John Everson, lieutenant of said company, vice Teunis Van Bunschoten, promoted; Harmanous Vandewater, ensign, vice John Terhune, declined.

Daniel Smith, captain, vice Eliphalet Platt, declined; John Montross Thursten, lieutenant, vice Daniel Smith, promoted.

Elias Frear, captain, vice Jacobus Frear, declined; William Terry, lieutenant, vice Elias Frear, promoted; James Cooper, lieutenant in Captain (Stephen) Hendrickson's company, vice William Terry, transferred.

Henry Schoonmaker, lieutenant of Captain (Abraham) Fort's company, vice Caspauras Westervelt, declined; Richard Westervelt, ensign, vice Henry Schoonmaker, promoted; Jared Rundell, lieutenant of Captain (Henry) Humfrey's company, vice Francis R. Nelson, declined; Stephen Marshall, ensign, vice Jared Rundell promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (Rufus) Herrick's regiment:

John Howe, ensign, vice Nathan Canfield, resigned; Leonard Herrick, quartermaster, vice Solomon Sutherland, resigned; Lockwood Smith, ensign, vice Robert Bell, unfit; Daniel Newcomb, adjutant, vice Samuel Herrick, who has moved out of the regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (James) Van de Burgh's regiment:

Thomas Humphrey, captain, vice Roger Morey, resigned; Walton Hulen, quartermaster, vice Thomas Humphrey, promoted;

John Van de Voort, lieutenant, vice Walton Hulen; (Ebenezer) Cary, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Drake's regiment:

James Cock, major, vice John Crane, resigned; Elijah Townsend, major, vice George Lane, resigned.

Benajah Beardsley, captain of a light infantry company, vice James Cock, promoted; Samuel Berry, lieutenant, vice Benajah Beardsley, promoted; John Halcott, ensign, vice Samuel Berry, promoted.

Elisha Brown, captain, vice Elijah Townsend, promoted; Henry Luddington, junior, lieutenant, vice Elisha Brown, promoted; Caleb Fowler, ensign, vice Henry Luddington, junior, promoted.

Joshua Horton, captain, vice Israel Knap, resigned; Joseph Beard, lieutenant, vice Joshua Horton, promoted; Underhill Budd, ensign, vice Joseph Beard, promoted.

Eliazer Hazen, lieutenant of a company of light infantry, vice Daniel Gregory, resigned; Charles McDonald, ensign, vice Eliazer Hazen, promoted; Nathan Lane, lieutenant, vice Moses Duzenbury, resigned; William Dusenburry, junior, ensign, vice Nathan Lane, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Adam Martin's regiment:

James Wilson, major, vice John Armstrong, resigned.

Parmerly Alton, captain, vice Elishama Tozer, resigned; James Stewart, lieutenant, vice Reuben Turner, resigned.

William Shepherd, captain, vice James Wilson, promoted; Elisha Fitch, ensign, vice James Stewart, promoted; Jason Kelogg, ensign, vice Joseph Kelogg, resigned; John Crossett, lieutenant, vice William Shepherd, promoted; David Hopkins, junior, ensign, vice

1787.

John Crossett, promoted; Nathaniel Earl, lieutenant, vice Ephraim Fuller, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1787. March 30. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Johannes Dietz's regiment:

Peter Swart, first major, vice Walter Vrooman.

David Becker, captain of a company of light infantry, vice William Van Arnum.

Christian Stubrach, second major, vice Peter Swart, promoted.

Jacob Snyder, captain, vice Christian Stubrach, promoted; John Enders, lieutenant, vice Jacob Snyder, promoted.

Jacob Lawyer, junior, captain, vice John I. Lawyer, resigned; Joost Borst, lieutenant, vice Jacob Lawyer, junior, promoted.

Martinus Vrooman, captain, vice Ephraim Vrooman, resigned; Peter Zeilen, junior, lieutenant, vice Martinus Vrooman, promoted.

Peter I. Vrooman, lieutenant of a company of light infantry; Jost Borst, junior, ensign; Christian Bauch, lieutenant, and James Humphrey, ensign, all of said light infantry.

Peter Vrooman, junior, ensign; Bartholemew Swart, ensign; Johannis H. Becker, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel V. Veghten's regiment:

Philip Conine, second major, vice Benjamin C. Dubois, resigned; Albartus A. V. Loon, quartermaster, vice Benjamin Van Orden, resigned; Abraham Wells, ensign; Joel Dubois, ensign, vice John Demerist, resigned; Matthias V. D. Bergh, lieutenant; Peter Conine, junior, ensign, vice Matthias V. D. Bergh, promoted.

Cornelius Connine, captain; Richard Bronk, lieutenant; Peter H. Van Bergen, ensign.

John Parson, junior, captain, vice Staats Salisbury, resigned; Martin G. Schoneman, lieutenant, vice John Parson, junior, promoted.

1787.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Dickinson's regiment:

John Thompson, second major, vice Peter Van Woert, resigned.

William Mead, captain of a company, vice John Thompson, promoted; Isaac D. Fonda, lieutenant, vice William Mead, promoted; Thomas Patterson, ensign, vice Ebenezar Patrick, resigned; Ezra Buel, lieutenant, vice Thomas Hunt, resigned; Mordecai Sales, ensign, vice Wright Brown, resigned.

Job Wright, captain, vice Michael Beadle, resigned; Eli Stone, adjutant, vice Gideon Bowditch, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Derick Hansen, captain, vice Leonard Van Beuren, deceased; Matthew Van Alstyne, lieutenant in Captain Martinus Sharp's company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Younglove's regiment:

Aaron Younglove, quartermaster, vice Joseph Younglove, resigned.

William Whiteside, captain, vice John Whiteside, resigned; Hendrick Loop, lieutenant, vice William Whiteside, promoted; William Perine, lieutenant, vice Joseph Stewart, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob C. Schermerhorn's regiment:

John C. Schermerhorn, lieutenant, vice Henry Goes, resigned; Andrew Wilson, ensign, vice Andrew Ostrander, resigned; Abraham Van Buren, lieutenant, vice John Turk, resigned; Obadiah Cooper, ensign, vice Abraham Van Buren, resigned.

Israel Thompson, captain, vice Lawrence Townsend, resigned; Bethuel Barnum, lieutenant, vice Timothy Bayley, resigned.

Horace Seamore, inspector of General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade.

1787.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Peter Hager, captain; John McPherson, lieutenant, and Seley Peet, ensign.

KINGS COUNTY.

(In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rutgert Van Brunt's regiment):

John Vander Veer, captain of a company of light infantry; John Cowvenhoven, lieutenant, and Peter Cortleyou, ensign, of said company.

Michael Bergin, captain of a company of light infantry; Michael Grant, lieutenant, and Nicholas Boerem, ensign, of said company.

Charles Turnbull, inspector of Brigadier General (Matthew) Clarkson's brigade.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1787. April 3. In Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Tjerck Beekman, captain of a company of light infantry; Peter Elmendorph, junior, lieutenant, and Sylvester Marius Groen, ensign, of said company.

Moses Yeomans, captain of a company, vice Hendricus Teerpening; William Elsworth, junior, ensign, vice Jacobus E. Low; Petrus T. Meyer, lieutenant, vice Martinus Snyder; Hezekiah Wynkoop, junior, ensign, vice Petrus T. Meyer, promoted.

Andries Van Leuven, captain of a company of light infantry; William Meyer, lieutenant, and Abraham D. Witt, ensign, of said company.

David Schoonmaker, lieutenant, vice Jacobus Dederick.

Tjerck Schoonmaker, captain, vice Hendrick Schoonmaker; John Van Leuven, lieutenant, vice Isaac Burhans; John Ten Broeck, ensign, vice Andries Van Leuven.

1787.

Tjerck De Witt, captain, vice John Van Steenburgh; Abraham A. Low, lieutenant, vice Abraham Masten; Elias Hasbrouck, junior, ensign, vice Barent Lewis.

Coenradt Ed. Elmendorph, adjutant, vice John Van Deusen; Coenraed Jo. Elmendorph, quartermaster, vice John J. Low; Jacobus Elmendorph, junior, lieutenant of a troop of horse, vice Abraham Hoffman; Dirck C. Wynkoop, cornet of the said troop.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1787. April 6.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Beauman's regiment of artillery:

Charles Tillinghast, captain lieutenant, vice William Strachan; Peter Anspach, captain lieutenant, vice Alexander Clinton; Peter Curtenius, lieutenant; Dewitt Clinton, lieutenant; William Aspinwall, lieutenant; Samuel Forbes, lieutenant; Philip H. Livingston, lieutenant; John Delamater, paymaster; Charles McKnight, surgeon.

In the artillery company of Brigadier General (William) Malcomb's brigade:

John Van Dyck, captain; John Van Cortlandt, captain lieutenant; John Stoutenburgh, lieutenant; Jacobus Suydam, lieutenant, and Richard Lawrence, lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Richard Varick's regiment:

James Christie, major, No. 2, vice Aaron Aorson.

Nathaniel Lawrence, captain; Isaac A. Kip, ensign; William Sackett, ensign; Philip L. Hoffman, ensign; Cornelius N. Bogart, ensign; Thomas Gilbert, ensign; Matthias B. Miller, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Morgan) Lewis' regiment:

Cary Dunn, junior, lieutenant; Daniel H. Remsen, lieutenant; Isaac L. Kip, ensign; John Stiles Gano, ensign; Samuel De Riemer, ensign; Malachi Treat, surgeon.

1787.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Aaron) Burr's regiment:

Robert Hunter, captain; George H. Remsen, ensign; Nicholas I. Roosevelt, ensign; Robert Cox, ensign; Peter Bonnet, ensign; David Harrad, ensign; ——— Crosby, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Isaac) Stoutenburgh's regiment:

John Morton, ensign; Jesse Weeks, ensign; John F. Vacher, surgeon.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1787. April 18. Peter Tappen, inspector of Brigadier General John Cantine's brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Joseph) Hasbrouck's regiment:

Simon Bevier, captain of a company of light infantry; Jacob I. Hasbrouck, junior, lieutenant, and Abraham Deyeo, junior, ensign, of said company.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Jacobus S.) Bruyn's regiment:

Peter Vanderline, surgeon.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Mercereau's regiment:

John Van Dyck, ensign.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rutger Van Brunt's regiment:

Arent Van Pelt, captain, vice Nicholas Van Brunt, resigned; Abraham Durye, lieutenant, vice Arent Van Pelt, promoted; Jaques Cortelyou, ensign, vice Abraham Durye, promoted.

Hendrick Van Cleef, captain, vice Samuel Garritson, resigned; John Johnson, lieutenant, vice Hendrick Van Kleef, promoted; John Denyse, ensign, vice John Johnson, promoted.

John Skillman, captain, vice John Titus, resigned; Francis Titus,

1787.

lieutenant, vice Peter Colyer, resigned; Jost Durye, ensign, vice John Skillman, promoted.

Jeremiah Johnson, captain, vice Barent Lefferts, resigned; Jacobus Lefferts, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Vander Bilt, resigned; Cornelius A. Remsen, ensign, vice Christian Durye, resigned.

Elias Hubbart, captain, vice Thomas Elsworth, resigned; John Vorheis, lieutenant, vice Elias Hubbart, promoted; Nicholas Schenk, ensign, vice John Vorheis, promoted.

Peter Schenck, adjutant of said regiment, vice Albert Voorheis, resigned.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Lawrence's regiment:

Jacob Durye, captain, vice Nathaniel Foster, resigned; Joseph Roe, lieutenant, vice John Van Voorheis, resigned; Thomas Lawrence, ensign, vice William Hicks, resigned; Edward Leverick, ensign, vice Cornelius R. Remsen, of the light infantry, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Van Rensselaer's regiment: 1787. April 14.

Dirck Lane, major, vice John I. Fonda.

Abraham Ten Eyck, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Samuel Cogswell; Ananias Platt, lieutenant, vice Abraham Ten Eyck, promoted; Benjamin Tibbets, ensign, vice Jonathan Sever.

John S. Schuyler, captain of light infantry, vice Leonard Van Beuren; Henry H. Van Rensselaer, lieutenant, vice Peter W. Witbeck; Walter Fonda, ensign; Matthew Van Alstine, lieutenant of Captain Martinus Sharp's company; Derick Van Derheyden, lieutenant of Captain Nanning Vanderheyden's company, vice Jacob D. Vanderheyden; James Heacock, ensign of said company, vice

1787.

Henry C. Ten Brouck; Thomas Spotten, ensign, vice Levinus R. Winne.

Peter W. Witbeck, captain of a company; Matthew Van Der Hyden, lieutenant, vice Gerrit T. Vandenburgh.

Jacob Springer, captain, vice John S. Schuyler; John McChesney, lieutenant, vice Matthew Counts.

David Henry, adjutant, vice Matthew Vinagle; Evert Yates, ensign of Peter W. Witbeck's company; Jacob Van Alstyne, paymaster, vice John Van Alstyne.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry J. Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Samuel Jeremiah Ten Broeck, captain, vice James Martin, who declines; Bartle Hendricks, lieutenant, vice Samuel Jeremiah Ten Broeck, promoted; Jacob Esselstyne, ensign, vice John Bartle, removed.

Hezekiah Dayton, captain, vice Titus Morgan, removed; John Jeremiah Ten Broeck, lieutenant, and Nicholas Ten Broeck, ensign, of said company.

Elisha Jenkins, lieutenant in Captain Jenkins' company, vice Hezekiah Dayton, promoted.

——— Kemper, captain, vice Thomas Lee, who declines; Abraham Elting, lieutenant, and John Van Deusen, ensign, of said company; John L. Hogeboom, ensign of Captain Wilhelmus Phillips' company, vice Dirick Hogeboom, who declines; William B. Whiting, junior, cornet of horse, vice Samuel Ten Broeck, who declines.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1787. April 17. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Ezekiel Tayler's regiment:

Daniel Reed, lieutenant, vice Matthew Gregory; Jacob Fort, lieutenant, vice Daniel Ried; Nathan Comstock, ensign, vice Gerrit

1787.

Vandenbergh; Christian Banta, lieutenant in Captain (Hendrick) Banta's (Bonter's) company; John Curedon, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Graham's regiment:

Simeon De Ridder, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Captain (Samuel) Shelden, declined; Stephen Cuyler, lieutenant, vice Simeon De Ridder; Elihu Billings, ensign, vice John Cross, declined; Childs Fitzh, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Peirie, declined; James Dunning, ensign, vice William Lang, declined; Isaac Van De Werken, lieutenant, vice Thomas Foster; David Tefft, ensign, vice Isaac Vandeworken; Lemuel Wickat, surgeon.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Mersereau's regiment:

Richard Decker, captain of a company; Richard Conner, lieutenant, and John Houseman, ensign, of said company.

Joseph Perine, captain, vice Jonathan Lewis, resigned.

John Androvet, captain, vice Abraham Woglom; Benjamin Micheuw (Micheau), lieutenant, vice Peter Wynants.

Israel Disosway, paymaster; Thomas Frost, surgeon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Lewis Du Boys, brigadier general of one of the brigades.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Ebenezer Platt, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jeffery Smith, declined. 1787. April 21.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment:

Jonathan Dickinson, lieutenant of Austin Roe's company, vice Lieutenant (Charles) Dollas, declined; Nathaniel Woodhull, ensign of the same company, vice Richard Floyd, resigned; *William Smith, lieutenant of Charles Howell's company of light infantry,

* The Council direct to note this appointment as made through a mistake in return.

1787. vice Enoch Jagger; William Hawkins, ensign in Captain (John) Havens' company, vice William Smith, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Lewis Morris, brigadier general.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Jacobus Swartwout, brigadier general of one of the brigades.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

John Bradstreet Schuyler, captain of a troop of horse.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1787. April 28. Isaac Bloom, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Rufus Herrick, resigned; Lemuel Concklin, major, vice Isaac Bloom, promoted.

Daniel Kemper, captain, vice Lemuel Concklin, promoted; Ahasuerus Elsworth, lieutenant, vice Daniel Kemper, promoted; Benjamin H. Concklin, ensign, vice Ahasuarus Elsworth, promoted.

Daniel Newcomb, adjutant, vice Samuel Herrick, moved out of the beat.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

Abner Prior, ensign, vice William Peters, promoted; Benjamin Lawrence, ensign, vice Dirck Schuyler, promoted.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1787. September 28. Benajah Strong, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Ebenezer Platt, who declines to accept; Epenetus Concklin, first major, vice Benajah Strong; Jesse Whitman, second major, vice Epenetus Concklin; John Floyd, adjutant, vice Lemuel Carl, who declines; Jacob Ireland, lieutenant of Captain David Smith's company, vice Zebulon Smith, who declines; Jesse Smith, lieutenant of Micah Hunt's company, vice Nathaniel Buffet, who declines, and Tread-

well Platt, ensign of said company, vice Jacobus Nostran; Epenetus Smith, junior, ensign of Samuel Smith's company, vice John Floyd, promoted.

George Norton, ensign of Captain Jeremiah Terry's company, vice Nathaniel Concklin, who declines; Thomas Ketcham, ensign of Zebulon Ketcham's company, vice Philip Ketcham, who declines.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Philip Frisbe, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Asa Waterman, resigned; Aaron Kellog, first major, vice Philip Frisbe, and Elisha Gilbert, second major, vice Aaron Kellog; Samuel Rexford, captain of a company, vice Elisha Gilbert, promoted, and William Speir, lieutenant, vice Samuel Rexford, promoted; Levi Preston, ensign of Palmer Cady's company, vice Elisha Hollister, resigned; Samuel Hudson, ensign of Rowland Gifford's company, vice Peter Roberts, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

John H. Wendell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Stephen Lush, resigned; Jacob John Lansing, first major, vice John Wendell, promoted; John De Peyster Ten Eyck, second major; Casparus Heuston, adjutant; David Fonda, quartermaster; John Fonda, paymaster; Hunlock Woodruff, surgeon, and John C. Cuyler, surgeon's mate.

Matthew Trotter, captain of a company; John V. A. Lansing, lieutenant, and Teunis J. Visscher, ensign, of said company.

Gerrit W. Van Schaick, captain of a company; Sander Lansing, lieutenant, and Peter D. Van Dyck, ensign, of said company.

Nicholas Bleeker, captain of a company; Jacob Van Deusen, lieutenant, and Isaac Hutten, ensign, of said company.

Coenradt Gansevoort, captain of a company; John Veeder, lieutenant, and Henry Truax, ensign, of said company.

1787.

Henry Van Woert, captain of a company; John Lewis, lieutenant, and Gerrit P. Ryckman, ensign, of said company.

William Tillman, captain of a company; Nicholas Van Schaick, lieutenant, and Barent Bleeker, ensign, of said company.

Jacob Jacob Lansing, captain of a company; Abraham Hunn, lieutenant, and Barent Staats, ensign, of said company.

Richard Hilton, captain of a company; Jesse Defreest, lieutenant, and William T. Fryer, ensign, of said company.

Levinus Winne, captain of a company of light infantry; Jacob A. Cuyler, lieutenant, and Harmanus Hy. Wendell, ensign, of said company.

John Bogart, captain of a company of light infantry; Cornelius Ten Broeck, lieutenant, and John Jacob Cuyler, ensign, of said company.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Philip Van Alstyn's regiment:

Peter J. Vosburgh, captain of a company of light infantry; Barent Vanderpool, lieutenant, and John Van Ness, ensign, of said company.

Bartholemew Van Valkenburgh, captain of a company of light infantry; Arent Pruyn, lieutenant, and John Lowrence Van Alen, ensign, of said company.

Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh, captain of a company; William Vosburgh, lieutenant, and Teunis Van Alen, ensign, of said company.

Abraham Van Beuren, captain of a company; John D. Goes, lieutenant, and Abraham Vosburgh, ensign, of said company.

Jonathan Chapman, captain of a company; Benjamin Giffort, lieutenant, and Isaac Delamater, ensign, of said company.

1787.

Peter Luicas Van Alen, captain of a company; Andries Vanderpool, lieutenant, and John P. Alstyn, ensign, of said company.

John Philip, captain of a company; Philip Ostrander, lieutenant, and John C. Vosburgh, ensign, of said company.

Ebenezer Murry, captain of a company; Peter B. Van Beuren, lieutenant, and Barent F. Vanbeuren, ensign, of said company.

James Wingart, captain of a company; John P. Van Beuren, lieutenant, and Dirck J. Goes, ensign, of said company.

Peter A. Van Alstyn, captain of a company; Jacobus Van Ness, lieutenant, and Adam T. Van Alen, ensign, of said company.

Peter L. Van Alen, adjutant; Peter Van Vlack, quartermaster, and Barent Goes, paymaster, of the said regiment.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Silvester Dering's regiment:

William Helme, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Benjamin Nicoll, who declines; Richard P. Hubbard, junior, lieutenant, and James Hallock, ensign, of said company.

Paul Wells, ensign in Captain Joseph Wells' company, vice Daniel Swezy, removed out of the regiment; Nathaniel Fanning, paymaster of said regiment, vice Thomas Youngs, who declines.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Smith's regiment:

Nathaniel Brewster, paymaster, vice Thomas Ellison, who declines.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sebastian Bauman's regiment of artillery: 1787. October 1.

Alexander Thomson, captain, vice Cornelius Swartwout, deceased, Captain-lieutenant James Giles having resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Varick's regiment:

John Loudon, ensign.

CLINTON COUNTY.*

1788. March 7. Melancton Lloyd Woolsey, lieutenant colonel commandant; Clement Gossline, first major; Peter Sailly, second major.

Simon Pillot, Jacob Ferris, Joseph Sheldon, Isaac Kellog, captains.

Jaques Rous, John Cochran, Daniel Ross, James Forest, lieutenants.

Kinner Newcomb, ——— Lyons, Appollos Skinner, ensigns.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1788. March 12. The resignation of Brigadier General Frederick Fisher, dated September 1, 1787, is accepted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Moses) Hetfield's regiment:

John Wood, second major, vice John L. Moffatt, deceased; John Davis, junior, captain, vice John Whitaker; David Miers, lieutenant, vice James Brown; Cotton Mather, ensign, vice Solomon Tracy; Zaccheus Salyar, ensign, vice James Reeves; Jonathan Cooley, captain, and Paul Lee, lieutenant, of light infantry, vice Captain (Benjamin) Moore (junior), and Lieutenant (Luther) Stewart; David Webb, lieutenant of light infantry, vice David Mapes.

In Brigadier General (John) Hathorn's brigade:

Oliver L. Ker, inspector, vice Major (Jacob) Wright.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (Henry) Wisner's regiment:

David McCambly, second major, vice John Minthorn, deceased.

Jonathan Hallack, captain, vice Andrew Miller, resigned; Israel Horton, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Hallock, promoted; David Howel, ensign.

* Clinton county was erected from Washington county March 17, 1788.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1788.

John Simpson, captain, vice David McCambly, promoted; James Vance, lieutenant, vice John Simpson, promoted; Nathaniel Wheeler, ensign.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Smith's regiment:

Joel Rose, lieutenant, vice William Smith, junior, resigned; Isaac Overton, junior, lieutenant, vice Joel Rose; Benjamin Ellison, ensign, vice Isaac Overton, promoted; David Rose, surgeon; Mulford Barker Rose, surgeon's mate.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Younglove's regiment:

John Gordon, lieutenant; Ebenezer Seely, lieutenant of light infantry; Matthew Cornell, ensign; John Bentley, ensign; Jacob Mosher, ensign, vice Jaques Johnston; Lucas Younglove, paymaster of the said regiment; Jonathan Dorr, surgeon of do.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Newkerk's regiment;

1788. March 18.

William Van Olinda, paymaster, vice John Swart, removed; John J. Vischer, surgeon's mate.

Vincent Quackenbos, captain, vice Gerret Putman, refusing; Peter Young, captain, vice Thomas Van Horn do; James Leanderse, lieutenant, vice Peter Yates, promoted.

Volkert Veeder, brigadier general.

Abraham Veeder, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Volkert Veeder, promoted.

John Winn, second major.

Jacob Sammons, captain, vice John Winn, promoted; Frederick Sammons, captain, vice Henry Pawling; Cornelius Veeder, lieutenant, vice Frederick Sammons, promoted; John Herrick, lieuten-

ant, vice Moses Dupue, refused; James Williamson, ensign, vice John Herrick, promoted; Duncan McVean, ensign, vice Cornelius Veeder—all of the light infantry; Myndert W. Quackenbos, captain, vice John Wemp, deceased; Jacobus Davis, lieutenant, vice Myndert W. Quackenbos.

Charles Newkerk, brigade inspector.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Hyatt's regiment:

Elisha Hammond, captain, vice Benjamin Dyckman.

Obadiah Purdy, captain, vice Joseph Veal; Nathaniel Wright, lieutenant; Samuel Osborn, ensign, vice Thomas Strong, removed to Albany county; Abraham Wright, junior, ensign; Jonathan Miller, lieutenant; Joseph Dexter, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Brinton Paine's regiment:

Benjamin Herrick, lieutenant, vice Rufus Herrick (junior), deceased; Nathaniel Tibbels, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Benjamin Fuller, removed away; Benajah Thompson, ensign, vice Benjamin Herrick, promoted; James Betts, junior, ensign, vice Nathaniel Tibbels, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Philip) Frisbe's regiment:

Nathan Noyes, adjutant, vice John Burr, moved out of the State; John Noyes, paymaster, vice Nathan Noyes, promoted.

Edward Wheeler, captain, vice Nathan Herrick, resigned; Ezra Davis, lieutenant, vice Edward Wheeler, promoted; Benjamin Pierce, ensign, vice Ezra Davis, promoted; Isaac Averill, lieutenant, vice Timothy Graves, resigned.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Timothy Tuttle, captain; Rufus Bloget, lieutenant, and Levi Sherman, ensign. 1788. March 17.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Medad Harvey, captain of a company; Joseph Harrison, lieutenant; Thomas Bennet, ensign; Samuel Fairchild, ensign, vice Ensign (John) Clark, moved away; ——— Howard, lieutenant, vice Pitcher, refused; Albert Baker, junior, lieutenant, vice Moses Pennel, removed.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Varick's regiment:

Anthony B. Rutgers, captain of a company; Amos Marshall, captain do; William Simmons, captain do; Isaac Sebring, captain do; William Thompson, captain do.

Richard Dodge, lieutenant of a company; Samuel Prince, lieutenant do.

John Loudon, lieutenant and adjutant.

John William Depeyster, ensign, vice Phil. L. Hoffman, resigned.

Jacob De La Montanye, John J. Barrow, John Hone, Anthony A. Rutgers, ensigns in said regiment.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Stephen Van Rensselaer, lieutenant colonel commandant. 1788. March 20.

Jurian Hogan, first major, vice Major Van Rensselaer, promoted; Barent Mynderse, second major; Arie Van Wie, quartermaster; John Van Zante, surgeon.

Peter S. Schuyler, captain of a company of light infantry; John L. Witbeck, lieutenant do; Abraham Slingerlant, ensign do.

William Van Arnum, captain of a company of light infantry; John D. Winne, lieutenant do; Baltus Hoghstrassen, ensign do.

1788.

Daniel Flansburgh, captain; Solomon Luke, lieutenant; John Osterhout, ensign.

John Van Arnum, captain; Lawrence Schoolcraft, lieutenant.

Garret Garrison, captain; Dirck Groot, lieutenant; John Van A. Lansingh, ensign.

Tunis Van Denbergh, captain; Isaac Van Wee, lieutenant; John Schoonmaker, ensign.

John Shaver, captain; Henry Fero, lieutenant; Philip Schuyler, ensign.

Carrol Shaver, captain; Dirck Hemstraet, lieutenant; John Settle, ensign.

Henry Burhans, captain; Frederick Russo, lieutenant; John Groesbeck, ensign.

Thomas Burnside, captain; David D Foreest, lieutenant; Myndert Veeder, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Lewis Duboys' brigade:

Robert H. Livingston, captain of artillery company, vice Captain (Israel) Smith, declined.

Jacob K. Duryee, captain lieutenant, vice Robert Livingston, promoted; Solomon Brower, Isaac Brooks and Henry Cooper, lieutenants.

John P. Vermont, captain lieutenant of a troop of horse in said brigade; Elias L. Duboys, first lieutenant; John Everson, second lieutenant; James Seaman, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Elias) Van Bunschoten's regiment, said brigade:

Henry Davis, adjutant, vice John P. Vermont, promoted in the horse.

Herman Van De Water, lieutenant, vice John Everson, promoted; John Sleght, ensign, vice Herman Van De Water, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Isaac Bloom's regiment:

James Swartwout, captain of a company; Abraham Stoutenburgh, lieutenant; Richard Dejerse, ensign; Aaron Furman, quartermaster of said regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Elias Van Bunschoten's regiment:

James Cooper, captain, vice Elias Freer, moved away; Simeon I. Frear, captain, vice Martin Hoffman, moved away; James J. Stoutenburgh, captain, vice Jesse Ball, resigned; William Vanderbergh, lieutenant, vice James Cooper, promoted; Aaron Low, lieutenant, vice Simon I. Frear, promoted; Frederick Uhl, lieutenant, vice James J. Stoutenburgh, promoted; William Pitt Platt, ensign, vice Henry Kip, declined; Isaac Hoffman, ensign, vice Aaron Low, promoted; Tobias Stoutenburgh, ensign, vice Frederick Uhl, promoted; Samuel Matthis, ensign, vice Richard Westerfelt, declined; Anthony A. Hoffman, quartermaster, vice Theodorus Platt, moved out of the regiment.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Nathaniel Webb, adjutant; Johannes T. Jansen, paymaster; James G. Graham, surgeon; Elias Winfield, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Hasbrouck's regiment:

Peter Cantine, junior, adjutant, vice David Bevier, declined; Benjamin Bevier, junior, lieutenant, vice John A. De Witt, declined; Samuel Bevier, ensign; Wessell Brodhead, lieutenant, vice Abraham Salm, refused; Isaac C. Davis, ensign.

Gerardus Hardenbergh, captain; John M. Cantine, lieutenant; Richard Lounsberry, junior, ensign.

1788.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Robart's regiment:

Samuel Brewster, captain; John De Noyelles, lieutenant; James Gardner, ensign; John Blauvelt, captain; Peter Vannorder, lieutenant; Jacob Vannorder, ensign—all of light infantry.

Tobias De Ronder, captain, vice Samuel Brewster, transferred; Jacob Waldron, lieutenant, vice T. D Ronder, promoted; Jones Brewster, ensign, vice Jacob Waldron, promoted; Michael Hay, ensign, vice James Gardner, transferred; Cornelius Blauvelt, ensign, vice John Coe, declined; Samuel Coe, quartermaster, vice John De Noyelles.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General (Lewis) Morris' brigade:

William N. Dyckman, second lieutenant in Captain John Mandeville's troop of horse.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Robert Bruce, William Debrosses, Robert Le Roy, George Barnwell, Isaac Heyer, Zebulon Barton and Thomas Campbell, ensigns.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Simon Spalding, captain; John Bruze, lieutenant; William Wynkoop, ensign—of a company in the town of Chemung.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1788. March 22. In Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Abraham De Witt, lieutenant of light infantry; Roeloef Kiersted, ensign do.

Philip Bonestele, captain, vice (Peter) Hager, moved away; Peter Short, junior, lieutenant; Elias Hasbrouck, junior, ensign; Silas Adsit, ensign; Hendrick Freligh, lieutenant; Henry Becker, lieutenant; Martinus Larway, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

It being represented to the Council that the appointment of Oliver Kerr, inspector of the Orange county brigade, would supersede several officers in rank and give them just cause of dissatisfaction and discontent—RESOLVED, therefore, that the said appointment be suspended for the present, and that no commission be issued in consequence thereof until inquiry shall be made in the premises.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Peter Van Rensselaer, first major; Samuel Shaw, second major.

Of light infantry: Zacharias W. Sickels, captain; Henry Brown, lieutenant; Samuel Latham, ensign; Thomas Palmer, captain; Luke Green, lieutenant; Joshua Whiteford, ensign.

Of a company: Jacob Van Valkenburgh, captain; Isaac Turner, lieutenant; Henry Lansing, ensign.

David Brown, captain; John Van Wormer, lieutenant; Thomas Powell, ensign.

Jacob Van Ness, captain; Zaccharias G. Sickels, lieutenant; John Waldo, junior, ensign.

Charles Green, captain; Randall Spencer, lieutenant; John Green, ensign.

Matthew Ranall, captain; Jacob Lampman, lieutenant; Abel Lewis, ensign.

Eldred Fonda, captain; Joseph Brown, lieutenant; Gideon Olmstead, ensign.

Hezekiah Hull, captain; Clark Bly, lieutenant; Jonathan Green, ensign.

Isaac Gates, captain; John Wilkinson, lieutenant; William Jones, ensign.

James Sickels, adjutant; Oliver Hull, quartermaster; David Van Rensselaer, paymaster; Joseph Spencer, surgeon; Job Tripp, surgeon's mate.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1789. February 7. In Brigadier General (Jacobus) Swartwout's brigade:

William B. Alger, brigade inspector.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff's regiment:

Albert Willett, captain, vice Theodorus Brett, removed out of the beat; Zacharias Van Voorheis, captain, vice Christian Dubois; John Furbush, captain, vice Jacobus S. Swartwout, removed away.

John B. Van Wyck, captain of light infantry, vice (William B.) Alger; Richard Bogardus, lieutenant; John Myers, lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Schenck; Selah Brush, lieutenant; Benjamin Hasbrouck, lieutenant; Jacob Griffen, junior, lieutenant light infantry, vice (John B.) Van Wyck, promoted; Benjamin Row, ensign; James Vanderburgh, ensign; George Brinckerhoff, ensign; John Haff, ensign light infantry, vice (Jacob) Griffen (junior), promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Frisbee's regiment:

William Spire, captain, vice Samuel Rexford, resigned; Isaac Garnsey, lieutenant; Seba Thompson, ensign; Joseph Law, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Samuel Carpenter, resigned; Daniel Warner, ensign of light infantry, vice Joseph Law, promoted; Seth Doubleday, ensign, vice Ezekiel Hackley, deceased; Jonathan Olmsted, captain, vice William Warner, resigned; Luther Hunt, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Olmsted, promoted; Nehemiah Olmsted, ensign, vice Luther Hunt, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1789. February 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Albert Veeder's regiment:

Henry Kennedy, captain; James Kennedy, lieutenant; Evert Pelse, ensign.

Douw Fonda, captain of a troop in Brigadier General (Volkert)

1789.

Veeder's brigade; John Brower, lieutenant do; Abraham Conyne, second lieutenant do; Daniel Visscher, cornet do.

Josiah Crane, junior, captain; John Frank, captain lieutenant; Aaron Brower, lieutenant; Myndert B. Wemple, second lieutenant; George Aker, lieutenant—of a company of artillery in the said brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Staring's regiment:

William Colbreath, major, vice Peter Weaver, resigned.

Jacob Petry, captain; Dederick Petry, lieutenant; William Veeder, ensign; Daniel C. White, captain, vice William Colbreath, promoted; George J. Weaver, lieutenant, vice Daniel C. White, promoted; George Dodlittle, ensign—all of light infantry.

George Widrick, captain; George Michael Weaver, lieutenant; Nicholas Staring, junior, ensign.

Timothy Tuttle, captain; Ephraim Blackamore, lieutenant; Andrew Blanchard, ensign; Joseph Myers, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Johannes Dietz's regiment:

Lawrence Schoolcraft, captain, vice Jacob Snyder, deceased; Peter Zieley, captain, vice Martyn Vrooman, non-resident. 1789. February 24.

George Wasson, captain; Ashbill Culver, captain; Albertus Becker, lieutenant, vice Peter Rightmyer, declined; Peter Vrooman, junior, lieutenant, vice John Enders, do; Johannes J. Becker, lieutenant, vice Peter Ziely, promoted; Alexander Crawford, lieutenant; Thomas Farrington, lieutenant; William Brown, ensign, vice James Humphrey, declined; Joost Heager, ensign, vice Albertus Becker, promoted; Peter Sitney, ensign, vice Peter Vrooman, do; Bartholomew Vrooman, ensign, vice Johannes Becker, do; Timothy Hatch, ensign; Justus Pierce, ensign.

Sterm Abraham Becker, adjutant; Daniel Budd, surgeon.

1789.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Van Ness' regiment:

Cornelius I. Elmendorph, major, vice Andrew White, resigned.

Gotlip Martin, captain, vice Cornelius I. Elmendorph, promoted; Jacob Cole, lieutenant, vice Gotlip Martin, do; Cornelius C. Elmendorph, captain, vice John Smith, resigned; Jacob Hagadorn, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Wells, refused; Peter Knickerbacker, lieutenant, vice Frederick Pister, refused; Samuel Wilson, lieutenant, vice Josiah Fisher Deane, resigned; Jacob Couse, ensign, vice Peter Knickerbacker, promoted; William Huddlestone, ensign, vice Samuel Wilson, promoted; Jacob Van Benthuysen, ensign, vice James I. White, resigned; Solomon Van Steenbergh, ensign; Abraham Elmendorph, ensign, vice Wilhelmus Becker, refused; Benjamin Wells, ensign, vice Benjamin Westfal, junior, resigned; Seymour Winans, ensign, vice Peter Husted, resigned; Jacob Van Bram, junior, ensign.

James Scott Smith, adjutant, vice Abraham Van Benthuysen, deceased; Samuel Elmendorph, paymaster, vice Benjamin Van Steenbergh, absent.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1759. February 26. In Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Alexander Baldwin, junior, adjutant; Hugh Peebles, paymaster, vice William Dunwiddie, deceased.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1789. February 28. In Lieutenant Colonel (Adam) Martin's regiment:

James Stewart, captain, vice Alexander Turner, senior, resigned; John Steel, lieutenant, vice James Stewart, promoted; Samuel Lyon, ensign, vice Elijah Fitch, removed.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

For the town of Chemung—Captains: William Wynkoop, Thomas Baldwin, John Handy.

Lieutenants—Daniel McDowell, Libeus Hammond, David McCormick.

Ensigns—Samuel Ransom, Solomon Lane, Joshua Carpenter.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In the city of New York brigade:

James Alner, Hendrick Wyckoff, lieutenant colonels commandant.

David Wolfe, Edward Meeks, Walter Becker, James Black, Michael Connolly, Ephraim Brasher, Charles T. Weissenfels, John Stagg, junior, Anthony Post, majors.

John Sickles of Haerlem, captain, to take rank as the following captains—all to rank from March 17 last:

Daniel Le Roy, Bernardus Swartwout, James L. Bogert, Thomas Drurie, Walter W. Hyer, Theodorus Van Wyck, John Johnson, Walter Hyer, junior, Staats Morris, Edward Livingston, Gerard Rutgers, Joseph Pitcairn, James N. Roosevelt, Frederick Prevoost, Leonard M. Cutting, James Beeckman, junior, Gabriel Furman, Peter Vanzandt, Isaac Stoutenburgh, junior, William I. Vredenburgh, Daniel H. Remsen.

Lieutenants, to take rank from March 17th last:

Robert Rutgers, John Bogert, Adrian Kissam, John B. Prevoost, Abraham Depeyster, Whitehead Fish, Allard Anthony, John L. Morgan, James Smith, James Morrice, George H. Remsen, Martin Hoffman, James Cochran, John Dewitt of Harlem, Robert Cocks, David Harriot, Cornelius N. Bogert, Peter Bonnet, Samuel Dereimer, Jesse Weeks, Isaac A. Kipp, John Morton, Nicholas I. Roosevelt, Isaac L. Kipp, Robert Bruce, George Barnwell, Jacob De La Montanye, John Hone, John William De Peyster, Isaac Heyer, Thomas Campbell, George Scriba, Robert Gilchrist, John Myer, John Marsden Pintard.

1789.

Ensigns of the same brigade:

Isaac Stymes, Thomas Allen, David Cation, William Wilmerding, Thomas Wilson, David Ritzema Bogert, Rudolphus Bogert, John A. Wolfe, Robert Nicholls, Nicholas Brevoort, Teunis Schenck, Jacob Duryee, Gerrit N. Bleecker, Joseph Sands, John Peirse, John C. Stockholm, John J. Staples, Augustin H. Lawrence, James Shutter, Jonathan Lawrence, David Lydeck, Henry J. Wyckoff, John P. Waldron, Augustus H. Lawrence, Ab'm Ricker, Anthony J. Blanchard, Cornelius Van Allen, Peter Masterton.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1789. March 8. In Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Beauman's artillery regiment:

Peter Anspatch and Charles Tillinghast, captains; Matthew Lasher, John P. Van Ness, Christian Hoffman, George Snowden, junior, Robert Nichols and Nicholas Everson, lieutenants.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1789. May 5. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Brinton Paine's regiment:

Elijah Park, captain, vice Isaac Darrow, moved away; William Youngs, do John Boyd, unable to serve; Platt Smith, do of light infantry, vice Jesse Thompson, do; Robert Hibbard, do vice Daniel Shepherd, moved away; John Freeman, lieutenant, vice Elijah Park, promoted; Amariah Winchester, do William Youngs, do; Stephen Paine, junior, do Solomon Sutherland, out of the beat; Jonas Myers, do Thomas Frost, moved away; Elijah Holms, do Robert Hibbard, promoted; Eli Mills, do of artillery, vice Solomon Brown, moved away; Elihu Paine, ensign, vice John Freeman, promoted; Reuben Rogers, do Amariah Winchester, do; Obadiah German, do Oliver Teal, moved away; John Lloyd, junior, do James Winchell, do; Solomon Cook, do Elijah Holms, promoted; Philip Spencer, junior, paymaster, vice John Barr, moved away.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had thought proper to divide the two regiments in Washington county into three regiments, the *first*, commanded by Colonel (Adam) Martin, to consist of the towns of Salem, Hebron, the eastermost beat of Argyle and the two southern beats of Granville. The *second*, commanded by Colonel (Adiel) Sherwood, to consist of the towns of Kingsbury and Queensbury, the three westermost beats of Argyle and the southermost beat of Westfield, and the *third* to consist of the towns of Whitehall and Hampton, the two northern beats of Granville and the two northern beats of Westfield.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adam Martin's regiment:

Stephen Clap, first major, vice Thomas Converse, promoted; David Thomas, second major.

Alexander Turner, junior, captain; James Stewart, do; Ebenezer Gould, do, vice John McWhorter, promoted; Scottoway Whitecomb, do; John Reed, captain; William Smith, do of light infantry, vice Stephen Clap; Thomas Bellows, do of light infantry; David McCracken, lieutenant; John Steel, do; Samuel Harnden, do, vice Ebenezer Gould, promoted; John Law, do; Alexander McNaghten, do; Abner Dwelly, do of light infantry, vice William Smith; Robert Hawley, do of light infantry; Nathan Wilson, ensign; Samuel Lyon, do; Abel Davis, do, vice Samuel Harnden, promoted; Israel Johnson, do; Casparus Bain, do; Abner Stone, do of light infantry; Jabez Rockwell, do of light infantry.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Thaddeus Dewey, captain; Joseph Henigan, lieutenant; Isaiah Mead, do, vice Thomas McGee, transferred; Nathaniel Pitcher, do do Isaiah Mead, transferred; David Tift, do do Vandeworker, moved away; Warren Ferris, do; John Watson, ensign; Oliver Bis-

1789.

sell, do; John Eddy, do do Ebenezer Buck, resigned; Elijah Russell, do; John Wray, do.

Thomas McGee, captain of light infantry, vice John Hunsden, moved away; Albert Baker, lieutenant do, promoted; Noah Paine, do do, vice Moses Penel; Nathaniel Gage, ensign do, promoted; David Buck, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Converse's regiment:

Lemuel Hyde, first major; John McWhorter, second major.

John How, captain, vice Lemuel Hyde, promoted; Jason Kellogg, lieutenant, vice John How, promoted; Daniel Johnson, do do Isaac Hopkins, moved away.

Benjamin Richardson, captain; Joseph Beckers, ensign, vice Hawley, moved away.

Jason Gleson, captain of light infantry; Daniel Brown, lieutenant, do; Elkannah Day, do, vice Samuel Hoskins (Hotskinks), moved away; Elijah White, ensign do, vice (Asa) Tyler; Josiah Clark, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Hetfield's regiment:

Theophilus Howell, captain, vice Samuel Moffat, resigned; Stephen Allison, lieutenant, vice Theophilus Howell; Joseph Vail, ensign, vice Stephen Allison; James Dolson, paymaster; William W. Gale, quartermaster; Daniel Seward, surgeon's mate.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In (Lieutenant) Colonel (Thomas) Converse's regiment:

Nathan Law, adjutant; Peter French, paymaster; Joel Norton, quartermaster; Samuel Frisbee, surgeon.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Scott's regiment:

Ephraim Pixley, captain of light infantry; Thomas Trusdell, lieu-

tenant of do; Joseph Shaw, ensign of do; Joshua Lanfear, lieutenant; John Hageman, do; Majer Tyler, lieutenant; Peter Bartle, ensign; Jonathan Trip, ensign; Peter McGee, adjutant.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Melancton Lloyd Woolsey's regiment:

George Trimble, second major, vice Peter Sailly, resigned; Isaac Kellogg, captain; Jaques Rouse, do; Elnathan Rogers, lieutenant; John Hoffnagle, do; Stephen Cuyler, lieutenant and adjutant; Louis Marnay, ensign; John Morehouse, do.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Denniston's regiment:

Isaac Fowler, captain; Reuben Tucker, lieutenant; Francis Smith, ensign.

William Palmer, captain; Eleazer Gidney, lieutenant; Daniel Smith, ensign.

William Sly, captain; William Beaty, lieutenant; John Buchannan, ensign.

Justin Foot, captain of light infantry; Nathan Smith, lieutenant of do; Isaac Belknap, ensign of do.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Adam) Martin's regiment:

Major James Wilson's resignation is accepted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Sebastian Bauman's regiment:

His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council the proceedings of a General Court Martial whereof Colonel Isaac Stouten-

1789.

burgh was president, for the trial of Lieutenant (Samuel) Boyd of the regiment of artillery commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Bauman, whereby it appears that the said Lieutenant Boyd is found guilty of two of the charges exhibited against him and sentenced to be removed from his office, and the said sentence being approved by his Excellency the Governor—RESOLVED, that the said Lieutenant Boyd be and he is hereby removed from his said office of lieutenant in the said regiment and that John I. Sleght be and he is hereby appointed a lieutenant in the said regiment in his room.

Henry C. Sleght, Thomas Grinel, John Manley and John Lefferts, captain lieutenants in the said regiment.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Samuel Tubbs, major, and William Baldwin, adjutant, of the three companies of militia in the town of Chemung.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Seth Marvin's regiment:

William Spencer Smith, ensign of light infantry.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In General (William) Malcom's brigade:

John Stake, captain; Abraham Brevoort, captain lieutenant; John Lovell, lieutenant; Edward Patton, cornet; William Post, quartermaster of a troop of horse, their commissions to bear date the twenty-eighth of February last.

Sebastian Bauman, commissary of military stores for the State of New York.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1789. May 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstyne's regiment:

James Palmer, junior, lieutenant, and John I. Van Slyck, ensign.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had thought proper to divide the four regiments of militia of the city and county of New York into five regiments—RESOLVED, that David Van Horne, Henry Rutgers, James Miles Hughes, James Christie be appointed lieutenant colonels, it being suggested that the above gentlemen are entitled as well on account of former offices as in the ordinary course of promotion to that rank, and that the said David Van Horne will soon retire from the city into a neighbouring county, and the said James Christie, notwithstanding his appointment as lieutenant colonel, consents to do the duty of brigade inspector so as to prevent an increase of appointments, whereby with the former appointments there will remain but one lieutenant colonel for each regiment.

RESOLVED, That Doctor John Rogers, junior, be and he is hereby appointed a surgeon to one of the regiments of militia in the city and county of New York and that Doctor William Pitt Smith be appointed surgeon to another of the said regiments.

In General (William) Malcom's brigade:

John Van Dyke, major of one of the regiments in said brigade.

John Van Cortlandt, captain; John Stoutenburgh, captain lieutenant; Jacobus Suydam, first lieutenant; Richard Lawrence, second lieutenant of artillery in do.

The above five officers to take rank from the twenty-eighth day of February last.

Jacob Harsen, Samuel Meyer, Peter Meyer, James Stricker, William G. Forbes, John Elting, Jacob Bradford, Henry Post, Lemuel Wells, Charles Watkins, John Ledyard, and Elbert Roosevelt, ensigns in the said regiments; and Andrew Thompson, captain of a company in one of the said regiments.

James Cogswell, surgeon to one of the said regiments.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Lawrence's regiment:

Lewis Cornwell, first major, and Isaac Lefferts, junior, second major; Jonah Hallett, the late first major, being appointed sheriff.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade:

James Lefferts, brigade inspector.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

The Governor laid before the Council a return of the officers for a regiment at Stephen-town in Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade. RESOLVED, That the same be delivered to the member of the Council from that district, that he may acquire the necessary information on that subject to be laid before the Council at their next meeting.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Robert Van Rensselaer's brigade:

John Whiting, cornet of a troop of horse.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Mersereau's regiment:

John Mersereau, captain, vice Bosteyon (Bastian) Ellis, resigned.

Edward De Hart, lieutenant in said regiment.

Whereas, through mistake, John Houseman was appointed heretofore ensign and Richard Conner, junior, lieutenant, and whereas the said Houseman should have been the lieutenant and the said Conner the ensign—RESOLVED, that the said John Houseman be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant and the said Richard Conner, junior, ensign in the said regiment, and that their commissions bear the same date with those issued through mistake as aforesaid.

1789.

The first of the great struggles between the Federalists—those who believed in the centralization of power—and the Republicans, or anti-Federalists—those who advocated a simple confederation of the States—occurred in 1789. In New York State Alexander Hamilton was generally regarded as the leader of the former and Governor George Clinton of the latter. To counteract the powerful influence exercised by Governor Clinton, the national administration placed into the hands of Hamilton all its patronage. The purpose of this was twofold: to destroy Governor Clinton's usefulness as a factor in politics and to lift the Federals into the control of the politics of the State. Up to this time Governor Clinton had encountered no opposition to speak of. The enmities he had naturally created, the jealousies aroused and the factions started had not crystallized into open opposition until the Governor's pronounced hostility to the Federal constitution gave to his political enemies the very opportunity they had long been looking for. His fourth term as Governor was to expire in July, 1789. It was a difficult matter to find an available candidate to run against him. In spite of the popularity of the Federal administration and the far-reaching power of its patronage, it was conceded that a break must be made in Governor Clinton's own ranks if his defeat were to be encompassed. The Federalists admitted they could succeed only by making a coalition with certain anti-Federalists. Accordingly, on February 11, 1789, the Federalists held a meeting in the city of New York and selected as their standard bearer Robert Yates of Albany, one of the judges of the Supreme Court, who had been appointed through Governor Clinton's friendship, who had been recognized as a leading anti-Federalist, who had withdrawn from the Philadelphia National Convention, and who had, as delegate to the State convention that was called to ratify the Philadelphia

1789.

convention, spoken and voted against the new Federal constitution. February 24th, Judge Yates formally accepted the nomination. Three days later, Chief Justice Richard Morris of Westchester, who was favored by many Federalists, renounced the proposition to nominate him. Of the 12,353 freeholders who were then allowed to vote for Governor, Clinton received 6,391, Yates 5,962 votes. The Federalists carried the counties of New York, Westchester, Dutchess, Columbia, Albany and Montgomery. Governor Clinton was the only nominee on the Republican or anti-Federalist ticket who was elected. The county of Ulster, where he began his public career, saved him, for out of 1,245 votes cast he obtained all but 106. The Council of Appointment consisted of Samuel Townsend of Queens, Peter Van Ness of Albany; Generals John Hathorn of Orange and John Williams of Charlotte (Washington), all anti-Federalists.

At this session of the Legislature a bill was passed providing for the election of two United States senators, but it was vetoed by the Council of Revision. A two-thirds vote of the Legislature not being available to revoke the action of the Council of Revision, the Legislature by joint resolution appointed General Philip Schuyler and Rufus King as United States senators from New York.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1789. July 14. His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had thought proper to form the militia of that district in Montgomery county comprized within the following bounds, to wit: West of the line of property south of the Wood creek, the Oneida lake and the Onondaga river, east of the line of session by this State to the State of Massachusetts and north of the town of Chemung and the lands purchased of the Oneidas in the year 1785 into a bat-

1789.

talion—RESOLVED, That Abraham Hardenberg be appointed major of the said battalion, John Hardenbergh and John Thornton captains and Moses De Witt and Benjamin Dey lieutenants in the said battalion.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Brigadier General (John) Hathorn's brigade: 1789. July 16.

Captain Henry Brewster, inspector of brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel Seth Marvin's regiment:

Nathaniel Woodhull, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Henry Brewster, promoted; Selah Strong, lieutenant, and Thomas Nicholson, ensign, of the said company.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (William) Pearse's regiment:

Samuel Augustus Barker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice said William Pearse, resigned; Benjamin Elliot, first major, vice Samuel Barker, promoted; James Burton, second major, do Benjamin Elliot, do; Benedict Davis, captain, do James Burton, do; Oliver Barker, lieutenant, do Peter Carly, removed; Lewis J. Burton, ensign, vice John Hecock, do; Uriah Sill, captain, do Joseph Chandler, do; Stephen Hayt, lieutenant, do Uriah Sill, promoted; Lewis Stebbins, ensign, do William C. Mills, removed; John Patterson, captain of light infantry, vice (Stephen) Barnum, do; Ira Crane, lieutenant of do, vice John Patterson, promoted; Enos Comstock, ensign of do, vice Ira Crane, do; Aaron Hull, lieutenant, vice Joseph Requaw, refused.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstyne's regiment:

Peter H. Van Beuren, captain, vice Ebenezer Merry, resigned; Teunis Van Allen, lieutenant, vice William Vosburgh, do; Abraham Vosburgh, do, vice John D. Goes, do; Peter P. Van Slycke, do, vice

1789.

P. H. Vanburin, promoted; Adam J. Van Allen, do, vice James Van Ness, resigned; Dirck J. Goes, do, vice John R. Van Buren, do; Adam E. Vanallen, ensign light infantry; Dirck Hogeboom, ensign, vice Henry C. Vanskaack, refused; George Burgerdt, do; Francis Sylvester, do, vice Abraham Vosburgh, promoted; Peter J. Van Slyke, do; Simeon Richmond, do; Lambert Claw, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1789. September 29. In Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Bloom's regiment:

Lemuel Concklin, first major, vice Elijah Herrick, removed; Ebenezer Mott, second major, vice Lemuel Concklin, promoted; Robert Irwin, adjutant, vice Daniel Newcomb, removed; Samuel B. Bloom, paymaster, vice Sylvester Bloom, removed; Solomon Sutherland, captain light infantry, vice Mott, promoted; William Terry, lieutenant light infantry, vice (Isaac) Finck (Finch), removed; Reuben Germond, ensign light infantry, vice (John) Howe, removed; Gerardus Quick, junior, ensign light infantry, vice B. H. Concklin, resigned; William R. Southerland, captain, vice (Silas) Germond, resigned; David Cash, lieutenant, vice Sutherland, promoted; James Sherwood, ensign, vice Cash, promoted; Aaron Haight, captain, vice (Benjamin) Haight, refused to accept; Casper Hamm, lieutenant, vice Israel Green, do; Joseph Haff, junior, ensign, vice Abiah Palmer, do; William Cascaden, ensign, vice Lockwood Smith, removed; Josiah Purdy, lieutenant, vice William Johnson, resigned; Abraham Tompkins, ensign, vice Jonathan Lyon, do.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Benjamin Hunting, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Peirson, resigned; David Mulford, first major, vice Hunting, promoted; David Sayre, second do, Mulford, do; David Peirson, junior, captain, vice David Sayre, promoted; Henry Moore, lieutenant,

do David Peirson, do; William Peirson, ensign, do Henry Moore, do; Benjamin Sandford, captain, do (Edward) Topping, resigned; Caleb Howell, do Lieutenant Sandford, promoted; Abraham Topping, ensign, do Howell, do; Simeon Halsey, ensign, do (Joshua) Woodruff, moved away; Thomas Osborn, lieutenant, do (John) Dayton (junior), deceased; Abraham Sherril, junior, ensign, do Osborn, promoted; Enos Davis, lieutenant, do N. Dayton, moved away; David Hedges, ensign, do E. Davis, promoted; John (N.) Fordham, captain, do (Stephen) Howell, resigned; Abraham Dickenson, lieutenant, do J. Fordham, promoted; Abraham Corey, ensign, do Abraham Dickenson, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

John Veal, ensign, vice Augustin Fleet, resigned; Joseph Skillman, ensign of light infantry, vice Smith, do; Joseph Lewis, ensign, vice Concklin, do; Isaac Seaman, ensign, vice Norton, do; Phineas Carll, paymaster, vice George Smith, moved away; James Sandford, surgeon, vice John Howard, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Sylvester Dering's regiment:

Rufus Tuthill, captain, vice Ch'r Brown, resigned; Jonathan Tuthill, lieutenant, vice Tuthill, promoted; Thomas Terry, ensign, vice Jonathan Tuthill, do; Daniel Downs, ensign, vice Paul Wells, declined.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he thought proper to make some alterations in the regiments of militia in Washington county commanded by Lieutenant Colonels Adam Martin and Thomas Converse, to wit: in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Martin, the companies commanded by Ebenezer Gould and Suttaway Whitcomb be transferred to the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Converse—

1789.

that the company commanded by Captain Buck, in the regiment last mentioned, be divided into two companies, and that that part of the company lying to the west of what is called the Hemlocks to be created into a new company and to be annexed to the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood, and that the company commanded by Captain Gage, in the last mentioned regiment, be annexed to the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Martin, and that a new company be formed in the last mentioned regiment from the companies commanded by the Captains Alexander Turner, junior, James Stewart, Guile Wilson and William Shephard to belong to Lieutenant Colonel Martin's regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Converse's regiment:

Ichabod Hawley, lieutenant; Nathaniel Paine, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Isaac B. Paine, captain, vice Crocker, incapable; Edward Dunham, lieutenant, do Durkee, resigned; John Mills, ensign, do Paine, promoted; Hugh McAuley, captain, do Scribner, removed; Jeremiah Russell, lieutenant, do McAuley, promoted; Samuel Fairchild, ensign, do Russel, do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Peter Gansevoort's brigade:

Jacob Henry Wendell, inspector of brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel John H. Wendell's regiment:

Gerrit W. Van Schaick, second major.

Dirrick Hilton, captain of light infantry; Jacob Van Duersen, John Veeder, captains.

Harmanus H. Wendell, lieutenant of light infantry; John Jab Cuyler, lieutenant; Henry Truax, lieutenant.

1789.

James Lagrange, Benjamin Winne, junior, ensigns of light infantry.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Daniel Williams, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Gil. Budd, declined; David Hunt, first major, vice Williams, promoted; Jacob Van Tassell, second major, do Hunt, do; Samuel Lawrence, captain, vice D. Hunt, promoted; William Warner, lieutenant, do S. Lawrence, do; Israel Post, ensign.

Thomas Boyce, captain, vice J. Van Tassel, promoted; John Van Waert, lieutenant, do T. Boyce, do; William Odell, ensign, do J. V. Waert, do; John Archer, junior, ensign; Richard Ward, lieutenant, vice T. Conckey, removed; John Tredwell, ensign, do W. Crawford, declined; Samuel Berrian, lieutenant, do N. Berrian, do; John Vermileya, ensign; Anthony L. Underhill, lieutenant, do T. Stevenson, do; Anthony Bartow, ensign, do A. L. Underhill, promoted; Jonathan Varian, lieutenant, do (James) Vincent, declined; John Griffin, ensign, do Varian, promoted; Jonathan Ward, lieutenant of light infantry, vice C. Crooke, declined; Philip Honeywell, ensign of do, vice J. Ward, promoted; James Ward, captain light infantry, vice S. Stevenson, declined; Peter Donaldson, lieutenant do, vice Ward, promoted; Alsop Hunt, ensign do, vice Donaldson, do; John Honeywell, adjutant, vice (Robert) Morris, removed; Elijah Tompkins, paymaster, vice (Leonard) Lispenard, deceased; Abraham Odell, junior, quartermaster, vice (James) Ferris (junior), declined.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1789. September 30. Samuel Mansfield, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Henry J. Van Rensselaer, who declines serving.

Joachim Muller, second major, and John C. Ten Broeck, first major, of said regiment.

1789.

Matthew Jenkins, captain; Nicholas Hathaway, lieutenant; Walter Johnson, ensign.

Samuel J. Ten Broeck, captain; Bartle Hendricks, lieutenant; Jacob Esselstyne, ensign.

John Van Hoesen Huyck, captain; Samuel Nichols, lieutenant; John F. Hardick, ensign.

Abraham Elting, captain; John Johan's Van Deusen, lieutenant; Nicholas Herder, ensign.

Benjamin Gorton, adjutant, vice M. Jenkins, promoted.

Killian Hogeboom, lieutenant, do Stephen J. Muller, resigned; Jacob J. Muller, ensign, vice K. Hogeboom.

In General Robert Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Thomas Frothingham, captain of artillery, vice Daniel Gano.

Amiel Jenkins, captain lieutenant of artillery, vice T. Frothingham, promoted; Elisha Jenkins, lieutenant of do; William Cantine, lieutenant of do.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Miles Hughes' regiment:

John Ludlow, son of Gabriel Ludlow, ensign; John H. Remsen, son of Henry Remsen, do; Thomas McEuen, do; Jacob Arden, do; John Adriance, do; John Croilus, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Alner's regiment:

Peter Rushton Maverick, ensign; Furman Cheesman, do; John Van Gelder, do; James Hill, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Hendrick) Wyckoff's regiment:

Andrew Brown, ensign; Gilbert Aspinwall, do; James Walker, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Morgan Lewis' regiment:

Jabez Halsey, ensign; John P. Bessonett, do; Andrew G. Francis, do; Archibald McCullum, do; Richard Ham, do.

In Brigadier General (William) Malcom's brigade:

John Stoutenburgh, captain of artillery, vice John Vandyck, promoted; Jacobus Suydam, captain lieutenant, vice J. V. Cortlandt, resigned.

Richard Lawrence, first lieutenant of artillery; David R. Bogert, second lieutenant do; John Ten Eyck, third lieutenant do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

John Van Rensselaer, captain of the troop of horse; Horace Seamore, captain lieutenant; Daniel Platt, lieutenant; John De Wandler, cornet.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having thought proper to inform the Council that he has formed the militia of Washington county into a brigade

RESOLVED, that John Williams, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the said brigade (Mr. Williams being absent).

QUEENS COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had thought proper to divide the regiment of militia in Queens county, formerly commanded by John Sands, into two regiments; the division to be the Main Road running easterly and westerly through Hemsted Plains. RESOLVED, that of the regiment lying south of the said Road Samuel Carman, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Jacob S. Jackson first major, and James Hendrickson second major.—And of the regiment lying north of the said Road Daniel Youngs, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Nathaniel Coles, junior, first major, and Coles Wortman, second major.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

The resignation of Major (Harman) Van Buren, of Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstyne's regiment in Columbia county, being read was accepted; and the pretensions to rank of Captains Peter John Vosburgh and Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh being laid before the Council, together with the different documents to support the same, respectively, by his Excellency the Governor, were read and taken into consideration; thereupon, RESOLVED, that the said Peter John Vosburgh be second major of the said regiment in the room of Major (Harman) Van Buren, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had thought proper to form the companies heretofore commanded by Major Peter Van Rensselaer, in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade, into a regiment, RESOLVED, that the said Peter Van Rensselaer be lieutenant colonel commandant thereof.

His Excellency the Governor having also signified to the Council that he thought proper to arrange the companies in the aforesaid brigade commanded by Major Samuel Shaw, while a captain, and the companies commanded by Captain Jonathan Niles into two separate battalions, RESOLVED, that of the latter, the said Jonathan Niles be major of the said battalion, to take rank from the twenty-second of March, 1788, inclusive, and that James Jones and Hosea Moffat be captains of companies in the said battalion; also, that Ichabod Cone be captain of a company of light infantry in the battalion commanded by Major Jonathan Niles, Reuben Delanoe, lieutenant, Henry Platt, ensign.

John Wylie, captain; Benjamin Sackett, lieutenant; Nathaniel Spring, ensign, of a company in the same.

Daniel Brown, captain; Joseph Rogers, junior, lieutenant; Libbeus Brockway, ensign, of a company in do.

Moses Wordin, captain; Elemander Cone, lieutenant; Elisha Steward, ensign, of a company in do.

Daniel Gray, captain; Jeremiah Griffeth, lieutenant; Stephen Mixsen, junior, ensign, of a company in do.

Benoni Moon, captain; Wyat Rose, lieutenant; Roger Jones, ensign, of a company in do.

The Governor laid before the Council the case of Captain Van Wagener of General (William) Malcolm's brigade, stating his claim to promotion instead of Captain (John) Vandyck, who has been appointed a major; whereupon, RESOLVED, that his Excellency be requested to appoint a board of officers to settle their relative ranks antecedent to the promotion of the said Major Vandyck, in order that justice may be done, and that the said report be attended with the documents on which it shall be founded.

January 15, 1790. Philip Livingston of Westchester, John Cantine of Ulster, Philip Schuyler of Albany, and Edward Savage of Washington, were chosen as members of the Council of Appointment. Messrs. Livingston and Schuyler were Federalists; Cantine and Savage Republicans. At this time General Schuyler held the positions of State Senator, Member of the Council of Appointment and United States Senator. January 27, by a vote of 34 to 22, the Assembly adopted a set of resolutions in effect that it was incompatible with the principles of the United States Constitution for a person to hold an office under the United States government and a seat in the State Legislature at the same time, and that a person appointed or elected to an office under the Federal government should vacate his seat in the Legislature. The Senate also adopted the resolutions, but General Schuyler never surrendered.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1790. March 12. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Augustus Barker's regiment:

James Burton, first major, vice Benjamin Elliot, refusing to accept; Ephraim Marvin, second do, vice Burton, promoted.

Solomon Crosby, captain, vice Marvin, promoted; Matthew Beal, lieutenant, vice Crosby, promoted; Peter Crosby, ensign, vice Beal, promoted; Jethro Sherman, captain, vice Zacch's Marshall, resigned; Caleb Haines, junior, lieutenant, vice Sherman, promoted; William Holloway, junior, ensign, vice Haines, promoted; James Stark, captain, vice Thomas Stevens, resigned; Nathan Elliot, lieutenant, vice Stark, promoted; Uriah Odell, ensign, vice Elisha Shelden, removed; Enos Comstock, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Ira Crane, refusing to accept; John Ambler, ensign do, vice Comstock, promoted; Lewis J. Burton, lieutenant, vice Oliver Barker, removed; David Osborn, ensign, vice Burton, promoted; Ezra Sherman, ensign of light infantry, vice Abiel Sherman, removed.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Melancton Lloyd Woolsey's regiment:

Kinner Newcomb, captain of a company of light infantry; John Ward, lieutenant of a company of do; Francis M. Durand, ensign of a company of do; Daniel Ross, captain of a company of do; William Gilliland, junior, lieutenant of a company of do; Jonathan Lyndes, ensign of a company of do; Isaac Webb, ensign, vice Newcomb, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1790. March 23. In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Livingston's regiment:

John Shaver, captain of a company of light infantry; Abraham Ten Eyck, lieutenant do, vice Peter Ten Broeck, removed; David

1790.

Rigland, ensign of said company, vice Abraham Ten Eyck, promoted; Caleb Finck, lieutenant of a company of light infantry; Henry Hoffman, ensign of do; John Stall, captain, vice Henry Pulver, resigned; John Schermerhorn, junior, lieutenant, vice John Stall, promoted; Jacob Best, ensign; Christopher Meddler, ensign.

John Best, captain, vice Jacob F. Shaver, resigned; William Rockenfeller, lieutenant, vice John Best, promoted; Tiel Rockenfeller, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Lewis Duboy's brigade:

Samuel Smith, lieutenant of the artillery company of said brigade.

John P. Vermont, captain; Elias L. Duboys, captain lieutenant; James Seaman, lieutenant, and Benjamin Bogardus, cornet, of the troop of horse in said brigade.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Frisbee's regiment:

Isaac Averill, captain, vice Elijah Bostwick, resigned; Elijah Chinney, lieutenant, vice Averill, promoted; Lewis Graves, ensign, vice Chinney, promoted; Nehemiah Olmsted, Samuel Arnold, Benjamin Lovejoy, ensigns.

Jornel Skinner, quartermaster of said regiment.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John H. Wendell's regiment: 1790. April 6.

Matthew Trotter, captain of a light infantry company.

Captains—Cornelius Ten Broeck, Sander Lansing, Nicholas Van Schaack, John V. A. Lansing.

Lieutenants—Barent Bleecker, Isaac Hutton, Gerrit P. Ryckman, William J. Fryer, Nicholas Crannel.

1790.

Ensigns—John C. Cuyler, Cornelius W. Vanderbergh, Hermanus P. Schuyler, Robert Housten, George Blakely, John W. Yates.

George Mancius, surgeon's mate.

The Governor having signified to the Council that he had formed some companies in Duanesburgh, in the county of Albany, and its vicinity, into a separate battalion—RESOLVED, that William North be and he is hereby appointed first major, and John Thurston second major, of the said battalion.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Oothoudt's regiment:

John Wasson, lieutenant; Calvin Young, ensign, light infantry company.

Nicholas Yates, captain; Cornelius Van Santwort, lieutenant; Bartholomew Clute, ensign; Alexander McMichael, lieutenant, vice Nicholas Yates, promoted; Adam S. Vrooman, ensign; John Van Ingen, ensign; Lawrence Van De Volgen, ensign; Frederick Vedder, ensign; John Quackenbos, lieutenant; Joseph J. Gates, ensign; Jacob Switts, lieutenant; Joseph C. Yates, ensign; Henry Marselis, lieutenant; Adam J. Vrooman, ensign; Simon Van Antwerp, lieutenant; Frederick Van Petten, ensign.

Eldert Arnent, adjutant; Jacob Beekman, paymaster; John Yates, quartermaster; Dirck Van Ingen, surgeon; Archibald H. Adams, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment:

Elijah Norton, captain, vice John McLean, removed; Abijah Rowley, lieutenant, vice Elijah Norton, promoted; David Dickson, ensign, vice (Lemuel) Sherman, disabled.

Hugh Thompson, captain, vice (Andrew) Thompson, resigned; Jacob Shoecraft, lieutenant, vice (William) Fisher, resigned; William Woodworth, ensign, vice Hugh Thompson, promoted; Peter Fort, ensign.

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Annanias Platt, captain lieutenant of the troop of horse, vice Horace Seamour; Benjamin Colvin, lieutenant of said troop, vice Annanias Platt, promoted; John J. Beekman, cornet, vice John D. Wandler, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Israel Anthony, ensign, vice Peter Schuyler, who has not accepted; Joseph Hashwell, ensign, vice John H. Lansing, refusing to accept; James Bleecker, ensign, vice (John) Osterout, refusing to accept.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Rutger) Van Brunt's regiment:

Abraham De Bevoise, ensign of a company of light infantry, vice Michael Grant, resigned.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

David Thomas, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Adam Martin, resigned.

Abner Dwelly, captain of a company of light infantry in said regiment, vice (William) Smith, deceased; Abner Stone, lieutenant, vice Abner Dwelly, promoted; Abner Caswell, ensign, vice Abner Stone, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Adiel) Sherwood's regiment:

Warren Ferris, captain, vice (William) Roberts, resigned; Joseph Hepbourn, lieutenant, vice Warren Ferris, promoted; David Edey, ensign, vice John Edey, refused; Peter Talman, ensign, vice (David) Buck, resigned—this last of light infantry.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Converse's regiment:

Lewis Hinman, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Earl, transferred; William Miller, lieutenant, vice Daniel Johnston, refused; Daniel Johnston, ensign.

In Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

Anthony James Blanchard, captain of the company of artillery; Charles Kane, captain lieutenant; John Hitchcock, first, Micajah Pettit, second, and Garrit Peebles, third, lieutenants of said company.

Nathan Morgan, inspector of said brigade.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Silvester Dering's regiment:

Joshua Benjamin, first major, vice C. Moore, resigned; Benjamin Edwards, second major, vice T. Wines, resigned.

Rufus Tuthill, captain; Zachariah Hallock, do, vice J. Jerny, resigned; Benjamin Paine, do, vice Josh. Benjamin, promoted; Caleb Wells, do, vice Ben. Edwards, promoted; Thomas Terry, lieutenant, vice Rufus Tuthill, promoted; Josiah Reeve, do, vice Nath Griffin, declined; Luther Goldsmith, do, vice Benjamin Pain, promoted; Benjamin Petty, do, vice Caleb Wells, promoted; William Woodhull, ensign; John King, junior, do, vice Thomas Terry, promoted; Daniel Youngs, junior, do, vice Benjamin Goldsmith, resigned; David Benjamin, do, vice Luther Goldsmith, promoted; James Worner, do, vice Benjamin Petty, promoted; Daniel Downs, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Benjamin) Hunting's regiment:

Zebulon Halsey (junior), captain, vice (Elias) Howell (junior), resigned; Abraham Fordham, junior, lieutenant, vice Halsey, promoted; Matthew Howell, ensign, vice Abraham Fordham, promoted.

In Brigadier General (William) Floyd's brigade:

Timothy Carll, junior, captain of the troop, vice William Phillips, resigned; William Mills, captain lieutenant, vice Timothy Carll, promoted; Oliver Smith, lieutenant, vice William Mills, promoted; Brewster Blydenburgh, cornet, vice Oliver Smith, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment:

Joseph Brewster, junior, ensign, vice Woodhull, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

John Rogers, ensign, vice Tredwell Platt, resigned:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Vedder's regiment:

Anthony Van Vechten, first major, vice John Winne, resigned; Peter Conine, second major, vice John Little, resigned.

Peter Waggoner, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel Peter Schuyler, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Newkerk's regiment:

Amos Bennett, captain, vice James McMaster; Nicholas Van Slyk, lieutenant, vice Peter Mabee.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Vanderburgh's regiment:

Chillingsworth Foster, captain, vice (John) Langdon, deceased; Ebenezer Preston, lieutenant; Stephen Gregory, ensign; Henry Burtis, lieutenant; Benjamin Dorland, ensign, Matthew Tappen, lieutenant; Elijah Soul, ensign; Caleb Simpson, ensign.

William Wilkinson, captain, vice (Samuel) Thompson, resigned; Ebenezer Hill, lieutenant; Platt Veal, ensign; Richard Delong, ensign of light infantry.

Justice Greggory, captain, vice (William) Edmond; Richard Mack, lieutenant.

Ebenezer Cary, surgeon; William Vandeburgh, paymaster; William Cary, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff's regiment:

Peter Van Bremer, lieutenant; Philip Vanderbilt and Peter Waldron, ensigns.

1790.

In Brigadier General (Jacobus) Swartwout's brigade:

Isaac Swartwout, lieutenant, and Tunis Hansen, cornet, of a troop of horse.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Major Uriah Wallace's battalion:

William Rogers, captain, vice (Isaac) Keeler; Peter Crane, lieutenant, vice William Rogers, promoted; Caleb Smith, ensign; Enoch Benedict, lieutenant; Daniel Quick, ensign.

Ephraim Clark, captain, vice David Smith; Timothy Shay, lieutenant; Abraham Lockwood, ensign; Joseph Crawford, ensign; Amos Purdy, paymaster, of the said battalion.

In Brigadier General Lewis Morris' brigade:

William N. Dyckman, captain of the troop of horse, vice (John) Mandeville, moved away; Jacob Odell, first lieutenant, vice Dyckman, promoted; Jonathan Odell, junior, second lieutenant, vice J. Dyckman; Samuel Stephens, cornet, in the said troop.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Morgan Lewis' regiment:

Robert Rutgers, captain, vice William Tapp; Rudolphus Bogert, lieutenant, vice Robert Rutgers, promoted; John C. Storlshelm (Stockholm), lieutenant, vice Samuel De Reimer, removed; Augustus H. Lawrence, lieutenant.

Anthony Ogilvie, John Kingsland and Alexander Mowatt, ensigns in the said regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel James M. Hughes' regiment:

(John) Morton, (John William) Depeyster, John Marsden Pintard, captains.

(Jacob) Harsen, (James) Stricker, Jacob Bradford, lieutenants.

John W. Taylor, paymaster.

Thomas Hicks, William Ludlow, Lewis Moore and Gasharie Brasher, ensigns in the said regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Alner's regiment:

Whitehead Fish, Allard Anthony, James Smith, Jesse Weeks and Thomas Campbell, captains.

John A. Wolfe, John Staples, John P. Pearse, Abraham Ricker, William G. Forbes, Henry Post, Lemuel Wills and Charles Watkins, lieutenants.

Caleb Ball, Flemen Ball, Ezekiel Dodge, Theodorus Polhemus, Elias Hicks, Christopher Lott and John Swartwout, ensigns in the said regiment.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Bloom's regiment:

John Newett, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Daniel Kemper, resigned; Garardus Quick, junior, lieutenant, vice Ahasuerus Ellsworth, resigned; Jonathan Owen, ensign, vice Quick, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Wisner's regiment:

Jonathan Hallack, captain; Israel Horton, lieutenant; David Howell, junior, ensign.

William Holly, junior, captain, vice Richard Willing, resigned; John Wilson, lieutenant, vice Holly, promoted; Benjamin Sutton, ensign, all of light infantry.

Jonathan Arnold, captain, vice Colvil Shepherd, resigned, and William Raynor, lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel (John) Robart's regiment:

David Burns, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Robart, resigned.

Resolvert Van Houten, first major, vice (Patten) Jackson, resigned; John Goetchius, second major, vice David Burns, promoted; Matthew Coe, lieutenant, vice (Joseph) Hunt, deceased; Samuel Gurner, ensign, vice Matthew Coe, promoted.

1790.

Peter Blauvelt, captain, vice Resolvert Van Houten, promoted; Peter Stevens, lieutenant, vice Peter Blauvelt, promoted; Abraham Garrison, ensign, vice Stevens, promoted.

John Osburn, captain, vice John Goetchius, promoted; Joseph Goetchius, lieutenant, vice John Osburn, promoted; Samuel Geochius, ensign, vice Geochius, promoted.

John D. Noyellis, captain of a light infantry company, vice Samuel Brewster, resigned; Nathaniel Du Bois, lieutenant, vice John D. Noyellis, promoted; Jonas Brewster, ensign, of said company.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General John Cantine's brigade:

Charles Clinton, junior, captain of the company of artillery; John Buchannan, captain lieutenant; Jason Wilkin, lieutenant, and John Decker, second lieutenant, in the said company.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In General Lewis Morris' brigade:

Elias Newman, captain of a company of artillery, vice William Morris, resigned; Nathan H. Rockwell, lieutenant, vice Newman, promoted.

ONTARIO COUNTY.*

1790. April 7. Isaiah Thompson, major.

John Wells, captain; Amos Hall, lieutenant; Alexander Ewing, ensign.

Ebenezer Lindley, junior, captain; William Harris, lieutenant; Caleb Gardner, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1790. September 27. In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment:

William Shepherd, second major, vice David Thomas, promoted.

* Ontario county was erected from Montgomery county January 27, 1788.—STATE HISTORIAN.

David Hopkins, captain, vice William Shepherd, do; David Long, lieutenant, vice John Crosset, refused; John Gitty, ensign, vice David Hopkins, promoted.

David Gray, captain, vice Joel Smith, resigned; William Henderson, lieutenant, vice David Gray, promoted; Ephraim Cutler, ensign, vice William Henderson, do.

Andrew Lytle, junior, ensign of Captain (Abner) Dwelly's company of light infantry, vice Abner Caswell, refused.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Benjamin Stewart, captain; Robert Patterson, lieutenant; Samuel Wood, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment:

John Gordon, captain, to take rank from the 1st of March, 1789; Winant Vanderbergh, lieutenant, vice John Gordon, promoted; Elisha Waters, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Ezekiel Taylor's regiment:

William Brayton, captain; Robert Eldridge, lieutenant; Samuel Smith, ensign.

William Reeves, captain; Noah Taylor, lieutenant; John Banter, ensign.

Jacob Fort, junior, captain of light infantry; John Efnor, lieutenant, do; Henry Canute, ensign, do.

Hezekiah Ketchum, captain, do; Gerardus G. Canute, lieutenant, do; Gerardus Van Schoonhoven, ensign, do.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Officers of a new formed regiment—William Colbreath, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Daniel E. White, first major, vice William Colbreath, promoted; Timothy Tuttle, second major.

1790.

Ephraim Blackmer, captain of light infantry, vice Timothy Tuttle, promoted; Ira Foot, lieutenant, do; Gamaliel Olmsted, ensign, do.

George Doolittle, captain, vice Daniel E. White, promoted; Hugh White, lieutenant; Person Wetmore, ensign.

Andrew Blanchard, captain, vice Ephraim Blackmer, promoted; Ebenezer Butler, junior, lieutenant; Barnabas Pond, ensign.

Seth Ranney, captain; Jedediah Phelps, lieutenant; Daniel McKnight, ensign.

Nathan Seward, captain; John Crandall, lieutenant; Isaac Allyn, ensign.

John Tillotson, captain of a new company; John Allen, lieutenant of do; Samuel Wells, ensign of do.

Isaac Jones, captain of do; Nehemiah Jones, lieutenant do; John Townsend, ensign, do.

Joseph Cutler, captain, do; Benjamin Barrot, lieutenant, do; Asa Wright, ensign, do.

Oliver Collins, captain, do; Caleb Merrell, lieutenant, do; Rufus Blodgett, ensign, do.

Thomas Cassaty, adjutant of the said regiment; Samuel Collins, quartermaster; Reuben Leavensworth, paymaster; Eleazer Mosely, surgeon; Jonathan Hall, surgeon's mate.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Livingston's regiment:

John Stall, captain; John Schermerhorn, junior, lieutenant; Jacob H. Best, ensign.

John Best, captain; William Rockefeller, lieutenant; Tiel Rockefeller, ensign; Barent Van Deusen, lieutenant; William Elliot, ensign.

Caleb Finch, lieutenant; Hendrick Hoffman, ensign of a light infantry company.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Cannon's regiment:

Rowlin Cotton, captain; William Everel, lieutenant; William White, ensign, of a company of light infantry.

Peter Dunckel, captain; Andrew Failing, lieutenant; John Roof, ensign.

John Ries, captain; Nicholas Summer, lieutenant; Samuel Frisbee, ensign.

John Dunlap, captain; Charles Powell, lieutenant; David Copps, ensign; William Eats, ensign.

William Dunlap, quartermaster; Joseph White, surgeon.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstyne's regiment:

Teunis Van Alen, captain, vice Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh, resigned; George Burgardt, lieutenant, vice Teunis Van Alen, promoted; Martin Van Alstyne, ensign, vice George Burgardt, do.

Philip Ostrander, captain, vice John Philip, resigned; John C. Vosburgh, lieutenant, vice Philip Ostrander, promoted; Robert Goes, ensign, vice John C. Vosburgh, do.

Abraham J. Vosburgh, captain, vice Abraham Van Buren, resigned; Francis Silvester, lieutenant, vice Abraham Vosburgh, promoted; John A. Van Beuren, ensign, vice Francis Silvester.

Peter P. Van Slycke, captain, vice Peter H. Van Beuren, removed; Peter J. Van Slycke, lieutenant, vice Peter J. (P.) Van Slycke, promoted; Theophilus Lockwood, ensign, vice Peter J. Van Slycke, do.

Barent Vanderpoel, captain of light infantry company as follows: vice Peter J. Vosburgh, do; John C. Hogeboom, lieutenant, vice

1790.

Barent Vanderpoel, do; Isaac Van Alstyne, ensign, vice Adam E. Van Alen, refused.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob C. Schermerhorn's regiment:

Abijah Bush, captain.

Peter L. Van Valkenburgh, captain, vice (Jacob H.) Schermerhorn, moved away.

Richard Valentine, captain; Walter Carpenter, lieutenant, vice Van Valkenburgh, promoted; Abner Newton, lieutenant; Ward Finny, ensign; Cornelius Schermerhorn, lieutenant; Stephen Freeman, ensign; Arnold Burrell, ensign; Obadiah Cooper, ensign; Patrick Magee, lieutenant; Joseph Mott, ensign; John Lewis, ensign.

Nicholas J. Kittle, adjutant of the said regiment.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

1790. September 28. In the troop of horse in Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade:

Hendrick H. Suydam, captain of said troop, vice Lambert Suydam, resigned.

John R. Cowenhoven, captain lieutenant, vice Hendrick H. Suydam, promoted; Rem Hegaman, lieutenant, vice John R. Cowenhoven, promoted; John Nogel, cornet of the said troop.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Alner's regiment:

Charles Anderson, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Rutger's, or first regiment:

Isaac A. Kip, captain, vice Harsen, promoted; Oliver Glean, captain, vice Marshal, resigned; Adrian Kissam, captain, vice Le Roy, do; Cornelius N. Bogert, captain, vice Thompson, do; Martin Hoffman, captain, vice Wolfe, promoted; William Wilmerding, lieuten-

1790.

ant, vice Kissam, promoted; Teunis Schenck, lieutenant, vice Hoffman, do; Garrit N. Bleecker, lieutenant, vice Bogart, do.

Richard Duryee, John H. Hulet, John Tabel, James Riker, Richard Smith, Andrew Lispenard, Jacob Roome, Francis Arden and Wessell Wessells, ensigns.

The captains and lieutenants above named to take rank from the 30th day of September last, and Richard Duryee and John H. Hulet to take rank from the same time.

In Lieutenant Colonel (James) Christy's, or third, regiment, to take rank from the 30th day of September last, vizt:

James Morris, captain, vice Van Wagenen, resigned; George H. Remsen, captain, vice Woodward, resigned; Robert Cocks, junior, captain, vice Livingston, resigned; Isaac Stymets, lieutenant, vice James Morris, promoted; David Cation, lieutenant, vice George H. Remsen, promoted; John Beekman lieutenant, vice Robert Cocks, promoted; Peter Masterton, lieutenant, vice R. Gilchrist, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Oothoudt's regiment: 1790. September 30.

Eldert Ament, captain, vice Yelles Yates, resigned; Cornelius Van Santvoord, captain, vice Francis Veeder, refused; Christopher Peeck, captain, vice Philip V. Vort, do; Alexander McMichael, captain, vice Nicholas Yates, resigned; James Peeck, captain of light infantry; John Visger Van Inge, lieutenant of do, vice Christopher Peck; Caleb Beck, ensign of do; Jacob Sweets, lieutenant of do, vice Laurence Vrooman, refused; Bartholomew Clute, ensign of do, vice Calvin Young, preferred; Joseph C. Yates, lieutenant, vice Alexander McMichael; Calvin Young, lieutenant, vice Cornelius V. Santword, do; Adam S. Vrooman, lieutenant, vice Daniel Toll, refused; Jacob Beekman, lieutenant; William Main, ensign, vice Joseph C. Yates, preferred; Peter C. Van Slyck, ensign, vice Adam

1790.

S. Vrooman, do; Frederick D. Van Pelte, ensign, vice Frederick Veeder, resigned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Drake's regiment:

Jacob Nelson, lieutenant; Joshua Mead, ensign, of Joshua Horton's company.

Samuel Kniffen, lieutenant; Thomas Hopkins, ensign, of Caleb Hazon's (Hazen's) do.

Hezekiah Rowland, ensign, of Thomas Sears' do.

Elisha Smith, ensign, of Jesse Smith's do.

Jasper Drake, lieutenant; Benjamin Macabe, ensign, of John Drake's do.

Samuel Smith, ensign, of Elijah Brown's do.

James Sackett, surgeon.

Periodically an agitation arose that demanded the publication of the proceedings of the Council of Appointment. January 22, 1791, the matter took formal shape in the Assembly by the adoption of the subjoined resolution on motion of Mr. Cornelius J. Bogert of New York:

Resolved, That the honorable the Council of Appointment of this State be informed that it is the sense of this House that the journal of their proceedings ought to be published at the close of each of their sessions, in the newspaper printed by the printer to this State; and that the speaker of this House transmit a copy of this resolution to his Excellency the Governor.

On February 15, Governor Clinton in a brief message to the House submitted the following copy of the entry of the proceedings of the Council of Appointment, which read:

1790.

At a meeting of the Council of Appointment, held at the city hall, in the city of New York, on the eleventh day of February, 1791. Present: His Excellency the Governor, Isaac Roosevelt [of New York], Alexander Webster [of Washington], Peter Schuyler [of Montgomery] and Thomas Tillotson [of Columbia].

His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council a resolution of the honorable the Assembly, of the 22d of January last, expressing it as their sense that the journals of the proceedings of the Council of Appointment ought to be published at the close of each of their sessions, in the newspaper printed by the printer for this State. Whereupon, the Council having taken the same into consideration, conceive it incumbent on them to observe that as the manner in which they are to proceed in the execution of the business committed to them is prescribed by the Constitution, and by the statute for organizing the government of this State, and the minutes of their proceedings declared to be public records, and placed in the custody of the secretary of the State; it would, therefore, in their opinion be improper, and might subject them to reprehension, if at the instance of one branch of the Legislature the Council should depart from regulations so established.

And the Council further beg leave to observe that, even if this objection could be obviated, they would still find themselves in a delicate situation, not having the power to exact the performance of the measure required or the means of defraying the expense attending it.

Resolved, That his Excellency the Governor be requested to transmit a copy of the preceding entry to the honorable the Assembly.

Extract from the minutes.

Robert Harpur, Clerk of the Council.

1791.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1791. February 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Lawrence's regiment:

Samuel Vail, captain, vice William Ludlam, resigned; Nehemiah Hinchman, lieutenant, vice Vail, promoted; John Ditmus, ensign, vice Hinchman, promoted.

James Denton, captain, vice Isaac Lefferts, junior, promoted; Cornelius Creed, lieutenant, vice Denton, promoted; Johannes S. Lott, ensign, vice Creed, promoted.

David Moore, lieutenant in Captain (Robert) Moore's company, vice ——— ———, removed from the county; Peter P. Vandervoort, ensign in do, vice (Thomas) Lawrence, removed.

In the regiment whereof Samuel Youngs was appointed lieutenant colonel commandant:

Nathaniel Coles, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Youngs, declined.

Coles Wortman, first major.

District of Oyster Bay—John Fleet, captain; Robert Colwell, lieutenant; John Corvet, ensign.

District of Musqueto Cove—James Coles, captain; Charles Weekes, lieutenant; Abraham Probasco, ensign.

District of East Woods—Peter Walters, captain; Cornelius Van Velser, lieutenant; Garret Noorstrand, ensign.

District of Woolver Hollow—Isaac Van Noostrandt, captain; Nicholas Van Cott, lieutenant; Isaac Noorstrand, ensign.

First company of light infantry—Daniel Monfoort, captain; Thomas Townsend, lieutenant; Daniel Hoogland, ensign.

Staff officers of the regiment—Obadiah Wright, adjutant; William Townsend, paymaster; Justus Stoors, surgeon; Daniel W. Kissam, surgeon's mate.

RESIGNATIONS ACCEPTED—WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Of John McWhorter, major in Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Converse's regiment. 1791. March 8.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Of Peter Taulman, major, and William Graham, captain, of a battalion.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Of Philip Frisbe, lieutenant colonel commandant.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stephen Clapp, inspector of Brigadier General John Williams' brigade, vice Nathan Morgan, dead.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Thomas' regiment:

William Shepherd, first major, vice Stephen Clapp; Guile Willson, second do, vice Thomas, promoted.

David Hopkins, captain, vice William Shepherd, do; David Long, lieutenant, vice (John) Crossett, resigned; Silas Shepherd, ensign, vice Hopkins, promoted.

Alexander Webster, junior, captain, vice Willson, do; John Gitty, lieutenant, vice Woodward; Samuel Willson, ensign, vice Webster, do.

David Gray, captain, vice Smith, resigned; William Henderson, lieutenant, vice Gray, promoted; David Rice, ensign, vice Henderson, do; James McFarland, ensign, vice Willson.

Nathan Willson, adjutant, vice Nathan Morgan, promoted.

Joseph Woodward, captain; Samuel Wright, lieutenant; Isaac Ely, ensign—of a new company in Hebron in said regiment.

John Green, captain; Samuel Wright, lieutenant; Timothy Cross, ensign—of a new company in Argyle in said regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Benjamin Stewart, captain of a new company.

1791.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Converse's regiment:

Nathaniel Earle, captain, vice Richardson, resigned; Lewis Hinman, lieutenant, vice Earle, promoted.

Daniel Curtice, second major, vice (John) McWhorter, resigned.

Gordon Johnston, captain, vice Curtice, promoted; John Walker, lieutenant, vice Gord Johnston, promoted; John Spering, ensign, vice Walker, promoted; Asa Warren, ensign light infantry, vice Josh. Clark, resigned; Israel Johnson, lieutenant, vice Law, moved away; William Lee, ensign, vice Johnson, promoted.

Ichabod Hawley, captain, vice Buck, promoted; Nathaniel Paine, lieutenant, vice Hawley, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.*

In General Volkert Veeder's brigade—

In Major Abraham Hardenbergh's battalion: Moses De Witt, Benjamin Dey, Roasel Franklin, captains.

Jacob Hart, Hezekiah Olcut, Joshua Patrick, Josiah Buck, lieutenants.

Samuel Lackey, Asa Danforth, junior, Nathaniel Walker, James Alexander, ensigns.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

At Canadasega—Elias Jackson, captain; Peter Bortle, junior, lieutenant; James Manning Reed, ensign.

TIOGA COUNTY.*

Head of Cayuga Lake—Robert McDowel, captain; Peter Hinchpaugh, lieutenant; Isaac Dumond, ensign.

In Major Samuel Tubbs' battalion:

David Holbrook, surgeon.

---

* Herkimer and Tioga counties were erected from Montgomery county February 16, 1791.—STATE HISTORIAN.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Staring's regiment:

Jacob Petrie, second major.

Richard Petrie, captain; Jost D. Petrie, lieutenant; Marks D. Petrie, ensign.

George J. Weaber, captain; George M. Weaber, lieutenant; Richard De Mott, ensign.

William Veeder, captain; John M. Petrie, lieutenant; Aaron Scribner, ensign.

William Clapsaddle, captain; George Stale, lieutenant; Andrew Clapsaddle, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—George Weldrick, captain; Nicholas H. Staring, lieutenant; Michael Weldrieck, ensign; Ludwick Campbell, captain; Jost Hess, lieutenant; Henry N. Staring, ensign.

Lawrence P. Herter, lieutenant; John Finck, ensign; Henry Frank, lieutenant; Lawrence Frank, ensign.

Peter S. Fox, quartermaster, vice George Stale, transferred.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Matthew Scott's regiment:

Abraham Holdridge, captain light infantry, vice Asa Hubble, removed; David Miller, lieutenant do, vice A. Holdridge, promoted; Amos Johnston, ensign, do, vice D. Miller, do.

Joshua Lamfier, captain, vice (Benjamin) Allen, resigned; Samuel Shaw, lieutenant, vice Lamfier, promoted; Nathan Rowley, ensign, vice (Jonathan) Trip, removed.

Samuel Mallory, captain, vice (Eleazer) Spencer, resigned; John Taylor, lieutenant, vice Mallory, promoted; David Taylor, ensign, vice Taylor, promoted; Abraham Burguet, lieutenant, vice (Jesse) Barns, removed; Asa Hamlin, ensign, vice (Andrew) Hawkins, removed.

William Tanner, captain, vice (George) Webbers (Webster), resigned; James Hatch, lieutenant, vice Tanner, promoted.

John Castorer, ensign, vice Hatch, promoted.

James De Long, captain, vice (Abel) Whealen, removed; Robert Meaker, lieutenant, vice De Long, promoted; Abraham Carby, ensign, vice Meaker, promoted.

Jonathan Taylor, paymaster, vice Elisha Pratt, deceased; Zachariah Standish, surgeon's mate, vice J(abez) Cleavland, deceased.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Brinton) Paine's regiment:

Colbe Chamberlain, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Paine, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Augustus Barker's regiment:

Jonathan Brower, adjutant, vice (Peter) Taulman, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Van Ness' regiment:

Job Corbin, lieutenant in Captain C. Elmendorp's company; Andrew Kip, ensign in Captain Kip's company.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

John Brewster, ensign light infantry, vice Thomas Nicholson, removed.

In Major Peter Taulman's battalion:

Cornelius J. Blauvelt, major of the separate corps of militia, vice Taulman, resigned; Richard Blauvelt, captain, vice C. Blauvelt, promoted; John Taulman, lieutenant, vice Blauvelt, promoted.

William Concklin, captain, vice Graham, resigned; Abraham Clark, lieutenant, vice Concklin, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Sackett's regiment:

Samuel B. Isaacs, captain light infantry, vice (Joseph) Guire, deceased; Joseph Bouton, lieutenant do, vice Isaacs, promoted; Jonah Brown, ensign do, vice Bouton, promoted; Joseph Owens, junior, ensign, vice Craft.

Joseph Lockwood, captain, vice (Benajah) Brown, resigned; James Seely, lieutenant, vice Lockwood, promoted; Ebenezer Lockwood, junior, ensign, vice Seely, promoted.

Benjamin Benedict, captain, vice Timothy Benedict, resigned; Amos Waring, lieutenant, vice Benedict, promoted; Moses Bouton, ensign vice Hoit, resigned.

Isaac Northrup, captain, vice (Benjamin) Chapman, resigned; Nathan Betts, lieutenant, vice Northrup, promoted; Jacob Wood, junior, ensign, vice Betts, promoted; John Tyler, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Hawxhurst; John Raymond, ensign, vice Tyler, promoted; Robert Bostwick, lieutenant, vice Sackett; Amos Canfield, ensign, vice Aaron Reed, resigned.

James Sackett, adjutant, vice (Joseph) Morgan, removed; John Lyon, paymaster, vice J(acob) Gilberts, resigned.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Thomas:

Samuel Banks, lieutenant; Silas Southerland, ensign, in Captain (William) Mosier's company.

James Smith, lieutenant; James Clapp, ensign, in Captain (Thomas) Ferris' do.

Samuel Hyatt, captain, vice (William) Wright, resigned; Nathaniel Holmes, lieutenant; Thomas Brady, ensign.

William Veal, lieutenant; Daniel Park, ensign, in Captain (Thomas) Carpenter's company.

1791.

David Bloomer, captain, vice (Isaac) Brown, resigned; David Doty, lieutenant, vice Bloomer, promoted; Gilbert Brown, ensign.

Jonathan Hobby and Samuel Lawrence, ensigns of light infantry.

David Hobby, junior, adjutant, vice (Abraham) Hyatt.

Gilbert Strang, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (John) Hyatt, removed.

Benjamin Green, major, vice (Joshua) Drake, deceased; Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior, major, vice Strang, promoted—rank to be ascertained.

Joseph Dexter, captain, vice Green, promoted; Joshua Horton (Stephen's son), lieutenant, vice (Jonathan) Miller, resigned; Stephen Brown, ensign, vice Dexter, promoted.

In Captain Jacob Montrose's company:

John Hyatt (Joshua's son), lieutenant, vice (Austin) Reynolds, removed; David Hyatt, ensign, vice Hyatt, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Richard Smith, captain, vice (Archer) Read, removed; Gilbert Hyatt, lieutenant, vice (Samuel T.) Curtis, removed; Bern B. Stewart, ensign, vice Hyatt, promoted.

Edward Mead, adjutant, vice (Richard) Smith, promoted; Stephen Horton, junior, quartermaster, vice (Thomas R.) Stilwell, removed.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In General (John) Williams' brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment:

John Gordon, captain, vice William Whiteside, refused his commission, to bear date March 1, 1789; Wynant Vandeburgh, lieutenant, vice Gordon, promoted; Elisha Waters, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.*

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Samuel Shaw, lieutenant colonel commandant; Thomas Palmer, first major; Hezekiah Hull, second major.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Luke Green, captain; Joshua Whitford, lieutenant; Ichabod Palmer, ensign.

Charles Green, captain; Silas Moxson, lieutenant; Joshua Sabens, ensign.

Matthew Randall, captain; Icabod Randall, lieutenant; William Tanner, ensign.

Isaac Gates, captain; Laben Jones, lieutenant; Jacob Gates, ensign.

Clark Bly, captain; Peter Hull, lieutenant; Barton Hammon, ensign.

Randall Spencer, captain; John Greene, lieutenant; Stephen Moxson, ensign.

Benjamin Hanks, captain; Abel Lewis, lieutenant; Abraham Lewis, ensign.

John Wilkinson, captain; Zebulon Lewis, lieutenant; William Clark, ensign.

Charles Ferry, captain; Zebulon Scribbens (Scrivens), lieutenant; Thomas West, ensign.

Daniel Hull, junior, adjutant; Joshua Randall, paymaster; Job Tripp, surgeon.

In Major Jonathan Niles' regiment, in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Jonathan Niles, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Abijah Bush, captain.

Jeremiah Landon, adjutant; Alexander Murray, quartermaster.

* Rensselaer county was erected from Albany county February 7, 1791.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1791.

Joseph Westcoat, lieutenant; Jonathan Denniston, ensign; Jonathan Brown, ensign; Seth King, ensign light infantry.

SARATOGA COUNTY.*

In Brigadier General (James) Gordon's brigade, Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Dickenson's regiment:

John Nelson, lieutenant of light infantry; Ebenezer Patrick, ensign, do; John Dunning, ensign.

Ezra Buell, captain; Mordicai Sayles, lieutenant; Nicholas Gardinear, ensign; Joseph Dickenson, ensign.

Charles Moore, captain; Thomas Patterson, lieutenant; Joseph Stephens, ensign.

James Clark, captain, vice (Stephen) Benedict, resigned; Ashbell Andries, lieutenant, vice Clark, promoted; Robert Hunter, ensign; Deliverance Andries (Andrews), lieutenant; Thomas Mory, ensign.

Ephraim Fish, captain; Benjamin Browning, lieutenant; Silvanus Dunham, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Ezekiel Taylor's regiment, in Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

(Hezekiah) Ketcham, captain of light infantry.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Peter Van Rensselaer's regiment, in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Thomas Sickles, first major; Henry Bruce, second major; Henry Ten Broeck, adjutant; Thomas Hartwell, surgeon's mate.

LIGHT INFANTRY—David Brown, captain; John Bruce, lieutenant; Joshua Randall, ensign; Nicholas Ten Broeck, ensign.

Henry Clark, ensign.

---

* Saratoga county was erected from Albany county February 7, 1791.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Nicholas Snyder, captain; Garret Van Hosin, lieutenant; Garret Williamson, ensign.

Timothy Graves, captain; John Van Wormer, lieutenant; Thomas Powell, ensign.

Isaac Turner, captain; William Roberts, lieutenant; Henry Lansing, ensign.

Joseph Brown, captain; Edmund Haynes, lieutenant; Joseph Dorr, ensign.

Benjamin Hanks, captain; Jacob Lampman, lieutenant; Ichabod Prosser, ensign.

Rufus Johnson, captain; John Waldo, junior, lieutenant; Peter Van Ness, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel John W. Grooesbeck's regiment, in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Jonathan Brown, first major; John Knickerbacker, junior, second major.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James Newcomb, captain; Gilbert Williams, lieutenant; Marvel Ellis, ensign; Silas Weeks, captain; William Groesbeck, lieutenant; Sybrant Quackenbos, ensign.

John Francisco, lieutenant; Israel Shepherd, ensign; Simeon Button, lieutenant; Gilbert Eddy, ensign; Aulden Gage, ensign.

Benjamin Milk, captain; Samuel Rowland, lieutenant; Jacob L. Viele, ensign.

John Jacob Fort, captain; Nicholas Marsters, lieutenant; Peter Acker, ensign.

Alexander Comins, captain; William Jackson, lieutenant; William Perce, ensign.

Harman Van Vechten, adjutant; John De Wandelaer, paymaster; Ezekiel Baker, surgeon; John Youngs, surgeon's mate; Thaddeus S. McConnell, quartermaster.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Robert Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Aaron Kellog, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Philip) Frisbe, resigned.

Elisha Gilbert, first major, vice Kellog, promoted; Palmer Cady, second major, vice Gilbert, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Patrick Hamilton, captain, vice Cady, promoted; Levi Preston, lieutenant, vice Hamilton, promoted; Gershom Babcock, ensign, vice Preston, promoted.

Isaac Averill, captain, vice (Elijah) Bostwick, resigned; Elihu Phinney, lieutenant, vice Averil, promoted; Lewis Graves, ensign, vice Phinney, promoted.

Ezra Davis, captain, vice Edward Wheeler, resigned; Benjamin Pierce, lieutenant, vice Davis, promoted; Peras Drake, ensign, vice Pierce, promoted; Samuel Arnold, ensign; Jesse Torrey, ensign, vice (Seth) Doubleday, removed; Joseph Cornwell, lieutenant, vice (Isaac) Garnsey, removed; Christian Gasner, ensign, vice Cornwell, promoted; Peleg Spencer, ensign, vice Hinber, removed.

Israel Skinner, quartermaster, vice (Ashel) Cooley, removed; Benjamin Lovejoy, ensign, vice Skinner, promoted.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade—Lieutenant Colonel Rutger Van Brunt's regiment:

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nicholas Boeram, lieutenant, vice Michael Grant; Abraham De Bevoise, ensign, vice Boeram, promoted; John N. Couwenhoven, captain, vice (John) Vandevier; Peter Cortlejo, lieutenant, vice Couwenhoven; Garret Vandevier, ensign, vice Cortlejo (Cortelyou).

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Jacobus Swartwout's brigade—Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff's regiment:

John Adriance, Cornelius R. Van Wyck, majors.

Rem J. Adriance, captain, vice Adriance, promoted; Theodorus Van Wyck, lieutenant, vice Adriance, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John S. Brinkerhoff, captain, vice Van Wyck; John Storms, lieutenant, vice Brinkerhoff.

The two last preceding majors claiming rank of each other, his Excellency the Governor is requested by the Council to appoint a board of officers in order to determine the same.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Jacob Vrooman, ensign; Evert Van Arnum, ensign; Anthony Ware, lieutenant; Jacob Burhans, ensign; Jacob Settle, ensign; James Bleecker, ensign.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Mercereau's regiment:

John Van Dyke, lieutenant, vice Ben Micheau, removed; Mark Disosway, ensign; John Houseman, lieutenant; Richard Conner, junior, ensign.

John Jacobson, paymaster, vice (Israel) Disosway, removed.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

James White, second major, vice David Mulford, promoted.

Caleb Rogers, captain, vice White, promoted; Silvanus Halsey, lieutenant, vice Rogers, promoted.

1791.

Zebulon Jessup, captain, vice (Abraham) Sayr, resigned; Charles Cooper, lieutenant, vice Jessup, promoted; David Rose, ensign, vice Cooper, promoted; Samuel Haines Rose, surgeon to said regiment.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1791. March 15. RESOLVED, that Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Mitchell's resignation, sent to the Council, be accepted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1791. March 22. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Carman's regiment:

Abraham Bedell, adjutant; Peter Hendrickson, quartermaster; Richard Morral, surgeon.

Captains—Joseph Pettet, Richard Bedell, Joseph Skidmore, Seaman Birdsall, James Raynor, Joseph Skilman.

Lieutenants—John Reshmore, Lenington Dorlon, John Burtis, Thomas Carman, Enoch Seaman.

Ensigns—David Dorland, Harmanus Lott, Michael Jackson, Henry Raynor, Samuel Waters.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Hezekiah Bedell, captain; George Watts, lieutenant; Samuel Seabury, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Graham's regiment:

Elihu Billings, lieutenant, vice (Nathan) Davis, deceased; Herman Van Vechten, ensign, vice Billings, promoted; Gerard Palmer, ensign, vice (Peter) Hilton, removed; Thomas Teft, lieutenant, vice (John) Becker, removed; John W. Teft, ensign, vice (Joseph) Pettis, resigned; Asa Crandle, ensign, vice (Stephen) Cuyler, removed; Peter Waldron, lieutenant, vice (Isaac) Parks, removed.

A new company—Giles Fitch, captain; Darlin Hickoc, lieutenant; John Crawford, ensign.

A new company—David Carr, captain; John Perry, lieutenant; Malcom Crawfoot, ensign.

John M. Berry, adjutant, vice (Enoch) Place, removed; John Craig, quartermaster, vice (Hosea) Crandle, removed.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Jonathan) Niles' regiment:

William Douglass, first major; Hosea Moffat, second major.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Newkerk's regiment:

Daniel Ferguson, lieutenant; Nicholas Van Slyck, ensign.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Brigadier General (William) Malcom's brigade:

David R. Bogert, captain lieutenant of artillery, vice (Jacobus) Suydam, removed; John Ten Eyck, first lieutenant do, vice Bogart, promoted; John Van Gelder, second lieutenant do, vice Ten Eyck, promoted; John Broome, ensign do.

John J. Morgan, captain in second regiment; Isaac L. Kipp, do; Robert Bruce, do.

Garret Schenk, ensign in fifth regiment; Samuel B. Waldron, do; John Coutant, do.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Moses Phillips' regiment:

Alsup (Olsob, Alsop) Veal, lieutenant; Elisha Reves the second, ensign; Jacobus Swartwout, ensign.

Alexander Patterson, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Matthias Milspaugh, captain; John Milspaugh, lieutenant; James Barkley, junior, ensign, on east side of Pacaminck kill.

1791.

Isaac Roosa, captain; Daniel Bull, lieutenant; John Coulter, ensign, on the west side of said kill.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Philip Bonestale, captain, vice John Craig, removed; Elias Hasbrouck, junior, lieutenant, vice Bonestale; Peter Short, ensign, vice Hasbrouck.

William Swart, captain, vice (Moses) Yeomans; William Elsworth, lieutenant, vice Swart.

Abraham Snyder, captain, vice (Martinus) Hommel, removed; Silas Edsit, lieutenant, vice Snyder; Jeremiah Snyder, ensign, vice Edsit; Levi Van Keuren, ensign; William Meyer, lieutenant; Petrus T. Meyer, ensign.

Joseph Chipp, quartermaster, vice (Coenradt Jo) Elmendorff, removed.

RESOLVED, that his Excellency the Governor be requested to issue an order for ascertaining the ranks of the Captains Tjerck Beekman and Cornelius Dubois previous to the appointment of majors for the regiment of militia in Ulster county commanded by Jacobus S. Bruyn.

KINGS COUNTY.

1791. September 28. In Lieutenant Colonel Rutger Van Brunt's regiment:

Engelbert Lott, paymaster.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Coles, junior's, regiment:

James Mitchell, second major.

Burnet Snedecker, captain, vice Isaac Nostrant, resigned; Sylvanus Smith, captain; Allen Mitchell, captain.

James Searing, lieutenant; William Hicks, lieutenant; Jonas Denton, ensign; Lott Onderdonck, ensign.

1791.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade:

Of a company of artillery in the brigade:—William Arison, captain; John H. Smith, captain lieutenant; Thomas Lawrence, first lieutenant; Oliver Fowler, second lieutenant; Walter Burling, third lieutenant.

The resignation of Lieutenant Francis Silvester was accepted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Coles' regiment: 1791. September 29.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Samuel L. Mitchell, captain; John B. Kissam, lieutenant; Oliver Hicks, ensign; Daniel Hoogland, lieutenant; Richard Seamans, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Lawrence's regiment:

Joseph Roe, captain; Cornelius Van Wyck, lieutenant; Joseph Totten, ensign; Thomas Willett, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Major (Cornelius J.) Blauvelt's battalion: 1791. September 30.

Philip Servant, lieutenant; John Garret Blauvelt, ensign; John Van Houten, ensign.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Staring's late regiment:

Patrick Campbell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Henry Staring, first judge.

Jacob Petrie, first major; Michael Myers, second major.

Henry Frank, captain, vice John Myers, declined; Lawrence Frank, lieutenant, vice H. Frank, promoted; Michael John Myers, ensign.

1791.

Peter F. Bellinger, captain, vice Michael Myers, promoted; Joseph Myers, lieutenant; Christopher Bellinger, ensign; Elijah Snow, ensign; Nathaniel Brown, ensign.

Aaron Scribner, captain; Oliver Standard, lieutenant; Levi Butterfield, ensign.

John Mahan, adjutant, vice James Yule, who expects promotion; Gershom Skinner, paymaster, vice Melchert Folts, declined.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention to divide and form the regiment in Herkimer county, lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (William) Colbreath, into two regiments—RESOLVED, that the following persons be and are hereby appointed officers of the said two regiments in the rank set opposite to their respective names, to wit: Daniel C. White, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice William Colbreath, appointed sheriff; George Doolittle, first major, vice Daniel C. White, promoted; Nathan Seward, second do, vice (Timothy) Tuttle.

Oliver Collins, captain; Asbald Beach, lieutenant; Jarard Chittenden, ensign.

Seth Renney, captain of light infantry; Gamaliel Olmsted, lieutenant; Enoch Storey, ensign.

John Tillotson, captain; John Allen, lieutenant; Samuel Wells, ensign.

Hugh White, captain, vice G. Doolittle; Person Whitmore, lieutenant; Simeon Pool, ensign.

John Crandall, captain, vice N. Seward, promoted; William Stone, lieutenant; Augustus Corey, ensign.

Jedediah Philips, captain, vice Raney; Daniel McKnight, lieutenant; Ebenezer Wright, junior, ensign.

Hoseah Howard, captain; Stephen Cornish, lieutenant; Stephen Howard, ensign.

Appollas Cooper, captain; Joshua Pain, lieutenant; Normond Collins, ensign.

Waitstill Dickinson, adjutant; Samuel Collins, quartermaster; Reuben Levingsworth, paymaster; Elizer Mosley, surgeon.

Timothy Tuttle, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in Herkimer county.

Ephraim Blackmor, first major; Andrew Blanchard, second major.

Ira Foot, captain of light infantry, vice Blackmor; Joseph Jones, lieutenant do; Amos Kellogg, ensign do.

Isaac Jones, captain; David Webster, lieutenant; Joseph Blackmor, ensign.

Joseph Cutlar, captain; Asa Wright, lieutenant; Eleazer House, ensign.

Ebenezer Butlar, captain, vice Blanchard; Barnabas Pond, lieutenant, vice Butlar; Joel Bristol, ensign.

Nehemiah Jones, captain; John Townsend, lieutenant; Amos Parmerly, ensign.

Caleb Merrell, captain; Rufus Blodget, lieutenant; Hannaniah Ellinwood, ensign.

Kirtland Griffen, captain; Spencer Briggs, lieutenant; Josiah Hull, ensign.

David Ostrum, captain; Amaziah Rice, lieutenant; William Clary, ensign.

Thomas Casety, adjutant; Amos Tuttle, quartermaster; Erastus Clark, paymaster; Jonathan Hall, surgeon; Sewall Hopkins, surgeon's mate.

His Excellency the Governor having also signified to the Council his intention to form the militia of Herkimer county into a brigade,

1792.

RESOLVED, that Jonas Platt be captain of the troop of horse in said brigade; Thomas Hooker, captain lieutenant of do; Frederick Sillick, lieutenant of do; John Young, cornet of do.

John Franks, captain of the artillery company in said brigade; James Yule, captain lieutenant of do; Andrew Clapsaddle, first lieutenant; Peter Smith, second lieutenant; John G. Weaber, third lieutenant.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Killian K. Van Rensselaer's resignation of the office of brigade inspector to Brigadier General Robert Van Rensselaer's brigade of militia in Columbia county was read and accepted.

John P. Van Ness is hereby appointed inspector of said brigade.

ALBANY COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that Killian K. Van Rensselaer be and he is hereby appointed brigade inspector of the brigade of militia in the county of Albany, lately commanded by Brigadier General (Peter) Ganse-voort.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1792. January 13. His Excellency the Governor having communicated to the Council that he had thought proper to form a distinct battalion of the militia in Ulster county residing westerly of the towns of Woodstock, Hurley, Marble Town and Rochester, thereupon RESOLVED, that Frederick Augustus Dezeng be and he is hereby appointed major commandant of the said battalion.

The State election of 1792 was the most spirited since the adoption of the State Constitution. The Federalists had strengthened their party organization under the skillful leadership of their resourceful leaders. Every advantage had been taken of the mistakes committed by the anti-Federalists, who were in power; no

1792.

effort had been spared to weaken and destroy Governor Clinton's influence. As a preliminary to the opening of the campaign, a savage attack was made upon Governor Clinton by the Federalists in the Legislature for his agency and partiality in the sale of the public lands. The war was carried into every county, and the general result unquestionably proved injurious to the Governor. At the same time, the Federalists suffered for the want of an acceptable candidate. Judge Yates declined a renomination; the patroon, Stephen Van Rensselaer, would listen to no argument; Chancellor Livingston's name was mentioned now and then, more or less favorably, and Chief Justice John Jay, though regarded as the best equipped and strongest candidate in the estimation of the politicians, refused his consent. Aaron Burr had begun to marplot against friend and enemy in the game of national politics. His ambition was unbounded. The governorship of New York was to be used as a stepping stone to that loftier office which he all but succeeded in grasping, a few years later.

John Jay had held a greater variety of public offices than any other man in New York State. As a member of the Provincial Congress; of the Committee of One Hundred; of the Continental Congress; as president of Congress; as regent of the University; as a boundary commissioner, and as minister to Spain, he had acquired a vast fund of knowledge of public affairs and of human nature, which, properly applied, would prove of incalculable advantage to his State. Upon his return from Madrid, he was trebly honored. The city of New York presented him with the freedom of the city in a gold box; the State of New York with the appointment of delegate to Congress; the Congress with the responsible position of secretary for foreign affairs. As secretary he had opened up to him all the weaknesses and deficiencies of the articles of

1792.

confederation. Thus he was enabled to join Hamilton and Madison as a powerful contributor to the Federalists in the plan to form a strong central government. His popularity had been tested in 1788, when he received all but 98 out of 2,833 votes, in running as a delegate from the city of New York to the State convention called to ratify the Federal constitution. With Washington, Jay had always been a great favorite. It was not surprising, therefore, that the first President, upon the organization of the national government, should have offered to Jay any office within his gift. Jay selected that of chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, but acted as Secretary of State, at the request of Washington, until Thomas Jefferson reported for duty at the seat of government. In 1785 he had declined to take the nomination for Governor of New York, although warmly importuned by his most intimate friends; but in 1792, though preferring the more congenial life of a jurist, he finally yielded to the solicitations of his friends, who had been reinforced in the movement by Washington. The State canvassers, consisting of a joint committee of both branches of the Legislature, six from each house, convened on the second Tuesday in June, 1792. A dispute arose among the canvassers over the right of canvassing and accepting the returns from the counties of Clinton, Otsego and Tioga. Under the law the sheriff of each county was required to transmit the ballot boxes to the Secretary of State. The votes of Clinton county were delivered to the Secretary of State by a person not legally qualified, although he had received them from the sheriff of the county; those from Otsego were forwarded by a hold-over sheriff; and those from Tioga were received by the Secretary from a clerk of the special deputy appointed by the sheriff. Unable to reach an agreement, the State canvassers submitted the questions

1792.

in dispute to the two United States Senators, Rufus King and Colonel Aaron Burr. The former expressed the opinion that the votes of all three counties should be accepted. Colonel Burr favored the canvassing of the votes in Clinton county, but believed that the votes in Otsego and Tioga counties should be rejected. A majority of the canvassers concluded to reject the votes from the three counties, and under the law their decision was final. This decision defeated John Jay; for, had the votes in Otsego county been counted, his election would have been assured. Clinton's majority was one hundred and eight.

The Assembly this year selected as members of the Council of Appointment David Pye of Orange, Philip Van Cortlandt of Westchester, Stephen Van Rensselaer of Albany, and William Powers of Columbia. The first two were Republicans and the last two Federalists.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Brigadier General John Hathorn's brigade:

1792. February 21.

James W. Wilkin, captain of the artillery company; Zebulon Wheeler, captain lieutenant; William Morris Thompson, first lieutenant; David Mandeville, second lieutenant; Hezekiah Howell, junior, third lieutenant.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Lawrence's regiment:

William Carpenter, captain, vice Daniel Higby, resigned; Aures Remsen, lieutenant, vice Waters Lamberson, do; Rem Noostrandt, ensign; David Roe, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Coles, junior's, regiment:

Charles Weeks, captain; James Thorn, lieutenant; Stephen Craft, ensign.

Tredwell Kissam, quartermaster.

1792.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment:

Jonathan Dickenson, captain, vice Austin Roe, resigned; Joseph Brewster, junior, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Dickenson, promoted; Jonathan Mills, junior, ensign, vice Joseph Brewster, promoted; William Smith, junior, lieutenant, vice Doxey Lane, resigned; Obadiah Reeve, ensign, vice William Smith, promoted; Joseph B. Roe, ensign of light infantry, vice Daniel Roe, resigned.

Daniel Comstock, surgeon; William Bartlett, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

William Nicoll, captain, vice Jeremiah Terry, resigned; William Wheeler, lieutenant, vice Jacob Wheeler, resigned.

Jonas Mills, junior, captain, vice Samuel Smith, deceased; Epinetus Smith, lieutenant, vice Jonas Mills, promoted; Jacob Smith, ensign, vice Epinetus Smith, promoted.

In Colonel Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

Abraham Person, ensign, vice Henry More, moved away; Noah Mason, ensign, vice Abraham Corey, promoted.

In General (William) Floyd's brigade:

Nathaniel Concklin, captain lieutenant of the troop of horse, vice William Mills, resigned; Gilbert Platt, lieutenant of said troop, vice Oliver Smith, declined; Solomon Smith, cornet of do, vice Brewster Blydenburgh, moved away.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel George Denniston's regiment:

Leonard Smith, second major, vice Samuel Cooper, moved away.

David Denniston, captain; Alexander Falls, lieutenant; Joseph Belknap, ensign.

John Bond, captain; Michael Wigant, lieutenant; Joseph Morey, ensign.

Derick Amerman, captain; Chancey Belknap, lieutenant; Jonathan Belknap, junior, ensign.

Reuben Tooker, captain; Francis Smith, lieutenant; John Kniffen, ensign.

Eleazer Gidney, captain; Daniel Smith, lieutenant; Thomas Carscaden, ensign; James McKee, ensign.

George Gardner, adjutant, vice Derick Amerman, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstine's regiment:

Theophilus Lockwood, captain, vice Peter Van Slyck, moved away; Jacob Stiver, lieutenant, vice Peter J. Van Slyck, do; Allen Smith, ensign, vice Theophilus Lockwood, promoted; John Kittle, lieutenant, vice John C. Vosburgh, moved away; John J. Beekman, surgeon of said regiment.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Colbe Chamberlain's regiment:

Jeremiah Concklin, captain, vice Seth Wheeler, resigned; Nathan Concklin, lieutenant, vice J. Concklin, promoted; Ephraim Smith, ensign, vice Nathan Concklin, do.

Ebenezer Tibbels, captain, vice John Lloyd, moved away; Daniel Hebberd lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Tibbels, promoted; Stephen Smith, ensign, vice Daniel Hebberd, do; Azariah Judson, ensign, vice Reuben Rogers, moved away.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Richard) Sackett's regiment—Daniel Delevan, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Richard Sackett, going away.

Jesse Holly, first major, vice Daniel Delevan, promoted; Elias Newman, second major, vice Samuel Lewis, declined serving; Solomon Lockwood, paymaster of said regiment.

1792.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Henry Clapp, captain, vice Jesse Holly, promoted; Joseph Owen, junior, lieutenant, vice Henry Clapp, do; Joshua Raymond, ensign, vice Joseph Owen, do.

Abijah Harris, captain, vice Lemuel Light, declined; Thaddeus Searlls, lieutenant, vice Abijah Harris, promoted; David Holmes, ensign, vice Thaddeus Searlls, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Strang's regiment:

John Hyatt, junior, captain, vice Alvan Purdy, resigned; David Hyatt, lieutenant, vice John Hyatt, junior, promoted; Byeley Hyatt, ensign, vice David Hyatt, promoted.

Abijah Whitney, captain, vice Peter Carman, resigned; Samuel Orsburn, lieutenant, vice Abijah Whitney, promoted; Seth Whitney, junior, ensign, vice Samuel Orsburn, do; Caleb Ward, junior, ensign, vice Daniel Carman.

Nathaniel Wright, captain, vice Obadiah Purdy, resigned; Abraham Wright, junior, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Wright promoted; William Beadle, junior, ensign, vice Abraham Wright, do; Abraham Lent, lieutenant, vice Garret Dyckman, promoted; John Lent (Abraham's son), ensign; Thomas Craft, lieutenant; William Barley, ensign.

Solomon Haws, captain, vice James Forsyth, resigned; Henry Lent, lieutenant, vice Solomon Haws, promoted; Daniel W. Birdsall, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Elisha Lane, lieutenant, vice Gilbert Hyatt, resigned; Enoch Knap, ensign, vice Barnard Steward, moved away; Garret Dyckman, captain, vice P. V. Cortlandt, promoted; Stephen Weeks, lieutenant, vice (Underhill) Strang, resigned; Nathaniel Montross, ensign, vice Solomon Fowler, out of the regiment.

Samuel Strang, surgeon of the regiment, vice Henry Addams; William Clark, surgeon's mate of do, vice Samuel Strang, promoted.

1792.

OTSEGO COUNTY.*

In Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Harper's regiment:

Alexander Harper, lieutenant colonel commandant; William McFarland, first major; Witter Johnston, second major; Joel Mack, adjutant; Augustus Bates, quartermaster; Roswell Hotchkiss, paymaster; Joshua Britt, surgeon.

Benjamin Ray, captain; Solomon Martin, lieutenant; Hugh Johnston, ensign.

John Spring, captain; Peter Bundy, lieutenant; Aaron Chamberlin, ensign.

Samuel Johnston, captain; Michael Goodrich, lieutenant; Robert North, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY COMPANIES—Benjamin Morse, captain; James Harper, lieutenant; William Harper, ensign.

Mason Wattles, captain; Asa Turner, lieutenant; Moses Clark, ensign.

Benjamin Gilbert, captain of the troop of horse; John Bedington, captain lieutenant; William Beekman, lieutenant; William Dickson, cornet.

John Brown, captain; David Henry, lieutenant; Isaac Patchen, ensign.

Pelatiah Whitmore, captain.

Gideon Frisby, captain; Ephraim Barret, lieutenant; John French, lieutenant; Caleb Ferris, ensign.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Mersereau's regiment: 1792. March 3.

John Mersereau, captain, vice (Bastian) Ellis, resigned; John Crocheron, lieutenant; Richard Corsen, ensign.

---

*Otsego county, taken from Montgomery county February 16, 1791.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1792.

Richard Decker, second major, vice (Cornelius) McLean, resigned.

John Houseman, captain; Richard Conner, lieutenant; Edward Jones, ensign; John Garrison, lieutenant, vice Henry Cruse, resigned; Peter Poileon, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Henry Fero, captain, vice John Shaver, resigned; Dirck C. Groat, lieutenant, vice Henry Fero, promoted; John C. Runckle, ensign, vice Israel Anthony, removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Abraham Slingerland, captain, vice P(eter S.) Schuyler, resigned; Levinus A. Vandenbergh, lieutenant, vice (John L.) Witbeck, dead; Abraham J. Van Arnum, ensign, vice Abraham Slingerland, promoted; David Burhans, lieutenant, vice (John D.) Winne, resigned; Nicholas V. Mynderse, ensign, vice (Baltus) Hoghstrasser, do; Evert Van Arnum, lieutenant, vice Fero, do; Jacob Settle, ensign, vice John Groosbeck, do; John Burhans, ensign, vice (Myndert) Veeder, do; Conradt Croynce, ensign, vice the ensign, removed.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan Niles' regiment:

James Jones, a major, vice (William) Douglas, resigned.

Joseph Westcot, captain, vice Jones, promoted; Jonathan Denison, lieutenant, vice Westcot, do; Charles Denison, ensign, vice Denison, do.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In a battalion in the county of Herkimer—John L. Hardenbergh, major in the said battalion; Edward Paine, major in the said do.

Jacob Hart, captain in the said do; James Alexander, lieutenant; James Bennett, ensign.

John Harris, captain; Edward Wheeler, lieutenant; Gilbert Tracey, ensign.

Elijah Kinny, captain; Andrew Dunlap, lieutenant; Samuel Love, ensign.

In one other battalion in the said county of Herkimer:

Moses De Witt, major; Asa Danforth, major.

Hezekiah Olcott, captain; Jeremiah Gould, lieutenant; Comfort Tyler, ensign.

Asa Danforth, junior, captain; Oris Curtis, lieutenant; James Clark, ensign.

Josiah Buck, captain.

TIOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor signifying his intention to the Council of arranging the militia of the county of Tioga into one regiment and two battalions—RESOLVED, that the following persons be and they are hereby appointed officers of the said regiment and battalions in the rank set opposite to their respective names, to wit,

Samuel Tubbs, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Thomas Baldwin, first major; William Wynkoop, second major; Vincent Mathews, adjutant; Samuel Seeley, quartermaster; William Dunn, paymaster.

John Hardy,* captain; Joshua Carpenter, lieutenant; George Harnell, ensign.

Daniel McDowel, captain; Samuel Shoemaker, lieutenant; Thomas Burt, ensign.

William Baldwin, captain; Isaac Baldwin, lieutenant; David Burt, ensign.

*Struck out "Commissioned before."

William Jenkins, captain; Abner Hetfield, lieutenant; John Woodward, ensign.

Phineas Catlin, captain; Cornelius Low, lieutenant; Ebenezer Sayre, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Conradt Smith, captain; John Sayre, lieutenant; James Mitchel, ensign.

Joseph Hinchman, surgeon; John Hinchman, surgeon's mate.

Orange Stoddard, major commandant of a battalion; David Pixley, senior, major; Walter Saben, adjutant; Amaziah Hutchinson, quartermaster; Solomon Stoddard, paymaster.

Samuel Seymore, captain; Ebenezer Carey, lieutenant; Thomas Tracy, ensign.

Luke Bates, captain; William Bates, lieutenant; Thomas McMaster, ensign.

Samuel Ransom, captain; Prince Aldin, lieutenant; David Pixley, junior, ensign.

Benjamin Hovey, major commandant of a battalion; Samuel Coe, major; William Knox, adjutant; Samuel Church, quartermaster; Joshua Mersereau, paymaster.

Daniel Hudson, captain; Josiah Patterson, lieutenant; Ebenezer Green, ensign.

Solomon Buel, captain; Silas Miller, lieutenant; Nathaniel Target, ensign.

Isaac Garnsey, captain; George Harper, lieutenant; Edmond Badger, ensign.

Israel Smith, junior, captain; Benjamin Jones, lieutenant; Luther Hunt, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—William Whitney, captain; Daniel Seymor, lieutenant; William Ransom, ensign.

1792.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Of a new company to be formed out of Captain Hager's company: Silas Knapp, captain; Joshua Simmons, lieutenant; Abijah Bennett, ensign.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

1792. March 22. His Excellency the Governor having signified that it was necessary for the conveniency of the inhabitants and the protection of the frontier settlements to form the militia of Ontario county into one regiment and two battalions—RESOLVED, that the following persons be and they are hereby appointed:

Othniel Taylor, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Ontario.

Benjamin Wells, first major; Amos Hall, second major.

Captains—Robert Tofts, Nathaniel Norton, John Swift, Israel Chapin, junior, Arnold Potter, John Ganson, William Wadsworth, Nathan Perry, James Austin.

Lieutenants—Asa Burchard, Ebenezer Norton, Joseph Smith, Horatius Jones, Aaron Beach, Joseph Morgan, William Petts.

Ensigns—Jasper Peck Seeres, Jared Boughton, Orange Brace, James D. Fish, Alexander Ewing, James Culbertson, Cheney Hyde, Perigrine Gardner.

Elias Jackson, first major of a battalion in Ontario county; Phineas Pierce, second major of do.

Captains—Peter Bortle, Thomas Prentis, Sandford Williams, Oliver Humphrey.

Lieutenants—Joram Lammis, Joseph Annin, James M. Reed, William Burnet.

Ensigns—Clark Jennings, Benajah Mallery, Solomon Warner, Charles Humphry.

1792.

Samuel Lindley, major of a battalion in Ontario county; Ezekiel Mulford, major of do.

Captains—John Seely, Hezekiah Thurber, Solomon Bennet.

Lieutenants—John Wyman, Ichabod Patterson, John Stephens.

Ensigns—Eleazer Lindley, junior, Frederick Cateing, Richard Crosby.

Thomas Morris, captain of a troop of horse.

Nathaniel Gorham, captain of a company of artillery.

The above appointments are not to be construed so as to interfere in the appointment of a brigadier general when a brigade is found necessary to be formed in the said county.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Burns' regiment:

Thomas Onderdonck, captain, vice (John T.) Eckerson, resigned; Andrew Tinkie, lieutenant, vice Aurt Ramson, do; Henry Van Houten, ensign, vice Jacobus Meyer, removed; Hendrick A. De Ronda, lieutenant, vice Matthew D. Coe, do; Benjamin J. Gurnee, ensign, vice Samuel Gurnee, dead; Abraham Garrison, lieutenant, vice Peter Stephens, resigned; Abraham Van Houten, ensign, vice Abraham Garrison, promoted.

Nathaniel Dubois, captain, vice (Tobias) De Ronda, resigned; Jonas Brewster, lieutenant.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Michael Hay, lieutenant.

William Dusenbury, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Seth Marvin's regiment:

Job Sayre, captain, vice Timothy Smith, removed; Josiah Seely, junior, lieutenant, vice Job Sayre, promoted; Benjamin Strong Youngs, ensign, vice Stodard Conklin.

Morris Pilgram, captain, vice John Gardner, dead; Abraham Miller, lieutenant, vice Jas. Robertson, removed; Anthony Davis, surgeon of the said regiment.

1792.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Strang's regiment:

William Besley, lieutenant, vice Thos. Craft, removed; Nathaniel Merrit, ensign, vice Wm. Besley, promoted.

In Colonel Daniel Williams' regiment:

John Archer, lieutenant, vice James Dyckman, removed; Jabez Fowler, ensign, vice John Archer, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Jonathan Ward, captain, vice Jas. Oakly, removed; Philip Honeywell, lieutenant, vice J. Ward, promoted; Thomas Donnally, ensign, vice P. Honeywell, do.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Joseph Donaldson, captain, vice Jas. Ward, resigned; Samuel Webb, lieutenant, vice Jos. Donaldson, promoted; John Guion, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Adiel) Sherwood's regiment: 1792. April 6.

Joseph Adams, adjutant, vice (Alexander) Baldwin (junior), removed.

Alexander McDougal, captain, vice Duncan Shaw, resigned; John Egliston, lieutenant, vice McDougall, promoted; (Roger) Savage, ensign; Oliver Biswell, lieutenant; George Jackway, ensign.

Warren Ferris, captain.

Joseph Hepburn, captain, vice Thaddeus Dewey, resigned; Joseph Henigan, captain; David Harvey, lieutenant, vice John Wray, removed; John Mills, lieutenant, vice Edw'd Dunham, removed; Asa Way, ensign, vice John Mills, promoted; Nathaniel Gage, lieutenant, vice Pain, removed; Elijah Dunham, ensign, vice Nath'l Gage, promoted; Asa Cantlin, ensign of light infantry, vice (Peter) Talman, removed; John Perigo, surgeon's mate.

A new company—Jeremiah Russell, captain; Assa Durham, lieutenant; Peter Fairchild, ensign.

1792.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment:

LIGHT INFANTRY—Roderick Morris, lieutenant, vice Seely, removed; Abraham Van Tassel, ensign, vice Perine, do.

Daniel Wells, captain, vice Edm'd Wells, resigned; Samuel Day, lieutenant, vice Dan'l Wells, promoted; Samuel Demming, do (vice) Sam'l Day, do.

Joseph Thomas, captain, vice Gerard Van Ness, removed; Benjamin Josline, lieutenant; Abraham Lake, junior, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John H. Wendell's regiment:

Captains—Abraham Hunn, John Jab. Cuyler.

Lieutenants of light infantry—Benjamin L. Winne, James Le Grange.

Lieutenants—Barent G. Staats, Teunis G. Visscher, George Blakely, Harmanus P. Schuyler.

Ensigns of light infantry—Nicholas Crannell, Sebastian Visscher.

Ensigns—Nicholas Fonda, Richard Treat, Gerrit Bogert, Kilian Winne, John Ten Broeck, junior, Joseph R. Yates, Charles Morgan.

George Mancius, surgeon's mate.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Abraham Ten Eyck, major.

Benjamin Tibbets, captain of light infantry; Epaphras Jones, lieutenant do.

Derick J. Vanderheyden, captain; John Vanderheyden, ensign.

James Hitchcock, captain; John Keating, lieutenant; Aaron Noble, ensign.

Adam Yates, captain; Lodewick Snyder, junior, lieutenant; Benjamin Vermillea, ensign.

Michael Henry, surgeon.

Thomas Sickels, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, vice Peter V. Rensselaer, removed.

Henry Breece, first major, vice T. Sickels, promoted; Jacob Van Ness, second major, vice Hen. Breece, promoted.

Jacob Fort, captain, vice Jacob Van Ness, do; Henry Clark, lieutenant, vice Zach's Sickels, removed; John Van Ness, ensign, vice Hen'y Clark, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Breece, captain, vice David Brown, removed; Israel Starks, lieutenant, vice John Breece, promoted; Oliver Brown, ensign.

Joseph Dorr, captain, vice Joseph Brown, resigned; John Mattison, ensign; Daniel Rogers, do, vice Garret Williamson, resigned; Joseph Alesworth, lieutenant; Jeremiah Baker, ensign.

John Van Wormer, captain; Thomas Powell, lieutenant, vice Jno. Van Wormer, promoted; Richard Covill, ensign, vice Thomas Powell, promoted; John Haviland, ensign, vice Henry Lancing, promoted; Luke Frink, ensign of infantry, vice Samuel Latham.

Theophilus Cumstock, adjutant, vice Hen'y Ten Broeck, resigned.

John Ryon, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Shaw's regiment:

LIGHT INFANTRY—Clark Bly, captain, vice Luke Green; Ichabod Palmer, lieutenant, vice Joshua Whitford; Henry Bonsteel, ensign, vice Ichabod Palmer; Benjamin Hanks, captain; Maxson Randall, lieutenant; Asa Berdick, ensign.

Abel Lewis, captain, vice Benj'n Hanks; Abraham Lewis, lieutenant, vice Abel Lewis; Nathaniel Randall, ensign, vice Ab'm Lewis.

Joshua Sabins, captain, vice Charles Green; Job Taylor, lieutenant, vice Silas Maxson; William Sweet, ensign, vice Joshua Sabins.

1792.

Walter Wording, captain, vice Isaac Gates.

Jeremiah Griffith, captain, vice Clark Bly; Thomas Moon, quartermaster.

Samuel Shaw, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment in Rensselaer county.

Thomas Palmer, first major; Hezekiah Hull, second major.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment:

Isaac Mitchell, ensign, vice Lam'l Lyon, removed.

Benjamin Colvin, captain; Stephen Thorne, lieutenant; Adonijah Skinner, cornet, of the troop in Brigadier General John Williams' brigade.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Samuel Clarke, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Daniel) Dickenson, resigned.

John Vernor, first major; Reuben Wright, second major.

Charles Moore, captain; Thomas Patterson, lieutenant; Joseph Stevens, ensign.

Ezra Buel, captain; Mordicai Sayles, lieutenant; Nicholas Gardinear, ensign.

James Clark, captain; Ashbell Andress, lieutenant; Robert Hunter, ensign.

Seth Burger, captain; Joseph Dickenson, lieutenant; Reuben Woodworth, ensign.

Deliverance Andress, captain; Thomas Moorey, lieutenant; Amos Hodman, ensign.

David Gregory, captain; John Dunning, lieutenant; David Hull, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Nielson, captain; Ebra Patrick, lieutenant; Moses Hunter, ensign; John Bleeker, captain; Cornelius Vandenburgh, lieutenant; David Morehouse, ensign.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In the artillery company of Brigadier General Lewis Morris' brigade:

David Miller, lieutenant, vice Neh(emiah) Fancher, resigned; Clark Mead, lieutenant, vice Adam Keeling, not accepting.

In Major Commandant Uriah Wallace's battalion:

Benajah Starr, adjutant of said battalion, vice Edward Mead, removed; Josiah Jones, lieutenant, vice Benajah Starr; Peter Hawley, ensign, vice William Rogers; Isaac Townsend, ensign, vice Smith, promoted; Edward Mead, quartermaster, vice Abm Smith, moved away.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Delavan's regiment:

David Schofield, captain, vice Nathan Lockwood, resigned; Samuel Stebbins, lieutenant, vice Schofield, promoted; Enoch Hoit, ensign, vice Stebbins, do.

Amos Waring, captain, vice Ben. Benedict, resigned; Moses Bouton, lieutenant, vice A. Waring, promoted; Joseph Webster, ensign, vice M. Bouton, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Sam'l Augustus Barker's regiment:

Stephen Hayt, captain, vice (Uriah) Sill, removed; Lewis Stebbins, lieutenant, vice Hayt, promoted; John Hoyt, ensign, vice Stebbins, do.

Stephen Keley, captain, vice (Benjamin) Titus, resigned; David Baldwin, lieutenant, vice Keley, promoted; John Wilcox, ensign, vice Baldwin, do; Ezra Richards, lieutenant, vice (Aaron) Hull, removed; Moses Richards, junior, ensign, vice Richards, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

John Buck, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Thomas) Converse, resigned; Elijah White, first major, vice (Lemuel) Hyde; Benjamin Johnson, second major, vice John McWhorter, resigned.

1792.

Ichabod Hawley, captain, vice Buck, promoted; Levi Yates, lieutenant, vice Hawley, do; Caleb Brown, ensign.

Solomon Baker, captain, vice E. White, do.

Joseph Beckus, lieutenant, vice Becker, do; William Town, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Elkanah Day, captain, vice Johnson, promoted; Elijah White, junior, lieutenant, vice Day, promoted; Charles Haden, ensign, vice White, promoted.

William Lee, captain, vice Scottoway Whitcomb, resigned; John Whitney, lieutenant, vice Johnson, moved away; Thomas North, junior, ensign.

Simeon Fuller, captain, vice Noble, resigned; Zephaniah Kingsley, lieutenant; Ebenezer Northum, ensign.

Isaac Harlow, captain, commission to give rank from 1 March, 1789; William Miller, lieutenant, do; Dan'l Johnson, ensign, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1792. April 12. In Lieutenant Colonel David Van Ness' regiment:

Jacob Van Benthuysen, lieutenant of light infantry.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Newkerk's regiment:

David Cady, captain of a company.

James Cochran, brigade inspector of Brigadier General Volkert Veeder's brigade.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Major Samuel Lindley's battalion: Stephen Hopkins, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Othniel Taylor's regiment: Moses Atwater, surgeon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (James Miles) Hughes' regiment:

Captains—Jacob Harsen, James Stricker, Jacob Bradford.

1793.

Lieutenants—Thomas McEuen, Gasharie Brasher, Thomas Hicks, Lewis Moore, Teunis Schenck, Samuel B. Waldron.

Jacob Sperry, ensign; Jonathan Sturges, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Alner's regiment:

Peter Maverick, James Hill, Caleb Boyl, lieutenants.

Daniel Dodge, John Cheeseman and Thomas Cox, ensigns.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1792. October 2.

A letter from Henry K. Van Rensselaer, esquire, accompanied with affidavits charging Jonas Odell, one of the justices of the peace for the county of Rensselaer, with encouraging a mutiny in one of the regiments in the brigade commanded by said Rensselaer, was laid before the board and read—Thereupon, Resolved, that the Council will be ready to hear the said Henry K. Van Rensselaer in support of the said complaint and the said Jonas Odell in vindication of himself on the third Tuesday in November next, at the Government-house in the city of New York, and that the Secretary transmit a copy of the resolution to the parties.*

The Council of Appointment during the year 1793 were David Gelston of Suffolk, Joseph Hasbrouck of Ulster, Robert Woodworth of Rensselaer, and John Frey of Montgomery; the last named was the only Federalist; the other three were Republicans.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1793. March 4.

In Major John L. Hardenbergh's battalion:

Joshua Patrick, captain, vice Rosel Franklin, dead; Nathaniel Walker, lieutenant, vice Joshua Patrick, promoted; Perius Brownen, ensign, vice Nathaniel Walker, promoted.

---

* There was no meeting of the Council in November, 1792, and nothing further in relation to this matter appears in the minutes.—STATE HISTORIAN.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Lawrence's regiment:

Nehemiah Hinchman, captain, vice (Samuel) Vaile, resigned; John Ditmas, lieutenant, vice Hinchman, promoted; David Sprong, ensign, vice Ditmas, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John A. Ditmas, captain, vice (Stephen) Herriman, dead; Willett Skidmore, lieutenant, vice Ditmas, promoted; James Van Lew, ensign, vice Skidmore, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Volkert Veeder's brigade—Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Veeder's regiment:

Cornelius Veeder, captain light infantry, vice Jacob Sammons, removed; James Williamson, lieutenant do; Cornelius Humphrey, do.

John V. Veeder, captain, vice Anthony Van Vechten, promoted; Albert Veeder, lieutenant, vice Jno Veeder, promoted; Benjamin Smith, ensign.

Henry Fonda, captain, vice Myndert Quackenboss, removed; Thomas Sammons, lieutenant; John Veeder, ensign.

Nicholas Hansen, captain, vice Peter Conine, promoted; Joseph Stall, lieutenant; Wilhelimus Brower, ensign.

John McCarty, adjutant; John Yates, paymaster.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Wisner's regiment:

David McCambly, first major, vice (Peter) Bartholf, moved away; James Millar, second major, vice McCambly, promoted.

William Raynor, captain, vice Jonathan Arnold, removed; Robert Kerr, lieutenant; Cornelius Vanderhoof, ensign.

Israel Horton, captain, vice Jonathan Hallick, resigned; David Howel, junior, lieutenant, vice Israel Horton, promoted: Aaron Van Houten, ensign.

1793.

Andrew Tebow, junior, captain; Joseph Cuyper, lieutenant; John Rogers, ensign.

Garit Post, captain, vice James Millar, promoted; Andrew Bradnor, lieutenant, vice Garit Post, promoted; William Kerr, ensign.

Asa Wisner, lieutenant, vice Andrew Christy, removed; Henry Bartholf, ensign, vice Asa Wisner, promoted; Abraham Jenung, ensign, vice Wm Benedict, removed; Robert Farrier, lieutenant, vice Jno Wilson, moved away; John Barns, ensign, vice Benj'n Sutton, moved away.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

Patrick Southerland, captain, vice David Southerland, removed; Andrew Southerland, lieutenant, vice Patrick Southerland, promoted; Michael Smith, ensign.

Paul Howell, captain, vice Anselm Helme, declined; Isaac Youngs, lieutenant, vice Silas Howell, absent; Cornelius Decker, ensign, vice James Thompson; Jeremiah Horton, ensign, vice Silvenus White, deceased; John Miller, third, ensign, vice Morris Pilgrim, promoted.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment: 1793. March 6.

Siah Robinson, second major, vice (David) Ostrander, resigned.

Dirck Roosa, captain, vice Siah Robinson, promoted; Zacharias Bruyn, lieutenant, vice Roosa, promoted; Stephen Rhea, ensign, vice Bruyn, promoted.

William Gillaspie, junior, captain, vice (Jason) Wilkin, resigned; James Gillation, lieutenant, vice (John) Robinson, resigned; Abraham Millspaugh, ensign, vice Gillaspie, promoted.

Alexander Kidd, captain, vice (John) Hunter, resigned; Josiah Brown, lieutenant, vice A. Kidd, promoted; Abraham Wood, ensign, vice (William) Walker, removed.

Michael Billeger, captain, vice (William) Ostrander, resigned; Ezekiel Marston, lieutenant, vice M. Billeger, promoted; John Wharry, ensign, vice Henry Jansen, resigned; Samuel Drake, lieutenant, Isaac Hasbrouck, do; William Erwin, ensign, vice S. Drake, promoted.

Nathaniel Webb, adjutant; Johannis J. Jansen, paymaster; James G. Graham, surgeon; William Jansen, surgeon's mate.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Silvester Dering's regiment:

Thomas Terry, captain, vice Rufus Tuthill, resigned; John King, lieutenant, vice Tho's Terry, promoted; Daniel Terry, ensign, vice Jno King, promoted; Daniel Terry, junior, ensign in another company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benj'n Hunting's regiment:

Abraham Corey, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Dickenson, moved away; John Dominy, ensign of light infantry company; David Hedges, junior, ensign, vice Enos Davis, moved away; David Rose, lieutenant, vice Charles Cooper, resigned; Ananias Halsey, ensign, vice David Rose, promoted; Abraham Rose, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Stephen Mitchell, resigned; Thomas Sayre, ensign of light infantry, vice Ab'm Rose, promoted; James Sayre, ensign, vice Ab'm Peirson, refused; Abraham Sherril, ensign, vice Thos Osborn, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment:

Isaac Overton, captain, vice Thos Avery, resigned; Joseph Hedges, lieutenant, vice Isaac Overton, promoted; Scudder Ketcham, ensign, vice Benj'n Ellison, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

Jesse Smith, captain, vice Micah Hart, resigned; John Rogers, lieutenant, vice Jesse Smith, promoted; Moses Blachley, ensign, vice Jno Rogers, promoted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Coles' regiment:

Townsend Cock, quartermaster; Tredwell Kissam, adjutant; Isaac Van Nostran, lieutenant; Abraham Snedicker, junior, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Carman's regiment:

Benjamin Sammis, ensign of light infantry; David Seaman, ensign; Henry Raynor, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Smith, deceased; Daniel Bedell, ensign; Samuel Hewlett, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Moses Hetfield's regiment:

John Brown, lieutenant; Walter Van Tuyll, ensign; William Roe, lieutenant; Nathan Jones, ensign.

Levi Van Etten, captain, vice (Wilhelmus) Westfall, moved off; Martinus Cuykendal, lieutenant; Josiah Cole, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Daniel Fullerton, ensign; David Webb, captain; William Horton, lieutenant; William Wood, ensign.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Siah Robinson, second major, vice (David) Ostrander, resigned.

Direck Roosa, captain, vice Robinson, promoted; Zachariah Bruyn, lieutenant; Stephen Ray, ensign.

Michael Belleger, captain, vice William Ostrander, removed; Ezekiel Masten, lieutenant; John Wharry, ensign.

Alexander Kidd, captain, vice (John) Hunter, removed; Josiah Brown, lieutenant; Abraham Wood, ensign.

William Gillaspy, captain, vice Hunter, resigned; James Gallatian, lieutenant; Abraham Milspaugh, ensign.

John Jansen, ensign, vice Henry Jansen, resigned; Robert Erwin, ensign, vice Isaac Hasbrouck, removed.

1793.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

William Swart, captain, vice (Moses) Yeomans, resigned; William Elsworth, lieutenant, vice Swart, promoted; John Hasbrouck, junior, ensign, vice Elsworth, promoted.

Abraham Snyder, captain, vice (Martinus) Hommel, removed; Silas Adsit, lieutenant; Jeremiah Snyder, ensign.

Peter John Elmendorf, captain, vice (Tjerck) Beekman, dead; Silvester M. Groen, lieutenant; Hendrichus Elting, junior, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1793. March 6. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Newkirk's regiment:

Seth Rowley, ensign light infantry; George Service, lieutenant; John Carne, ensign; Christian Osterman, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Veeder's regiment:

David Blair, ensign; Benjamin Van Vleck, lieutenant; Solomon Schuyler, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1793. March 7. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Peter B. Tearse, major.

John Mills, captain, vice Isaac B. Paine, removed; Asa Way, lieutenant, vice John Mills, promoted; Nathan Durgee, ensign, vice Asa Way, do; David Eady, lieutenant, vice Hepburn, removed; Amos Baldwin, ensign, vice Eady, promoted; David Welsh, lieutenant, vice (David) Harvey, refused; Benjamin Cutter, ensign; John Smith, lieutenant; Asahel Hodge, junior, ensign; Asa Catlin, ensign, vice (John) Watson, deceased; John Doty, ensign light infantry, vice Durham, removed; John Morrison, ensign, vice (Peter) Tolman, removed.

Mathias Ogden, paymaster, vice Hugh Peebles, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment:

Solomon King, first major, vice (John) McKellup, resigned;

Abraham Van Tuyle, second major, vice (Gardiner) Gilbert, removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Thomas Whiteside, captain, vice King, promoted; Martin Van Buskirk, lieutenant, vice Whiteside, promoted; Paul Cornel, ensign, vice Van Buskirk, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Roderick Morrison, captain, vice Van Tuyle, promoted; Abraham Van Tassel, lieutenant, vice Morrison, promoted; Edda Burnham, ensign, vice Van Tassel, promoted.

Archibald Robison, captain, vice (Jonathan) French, resigned; Elisha Waters, lieutenant, vice Robison, promoted; David French, ensign, vice Waters, promoted.

Jabez Mosher, captain, vice (Isaac) Peryne, resigned; Ephraim Preston, lieutenant, vice Mosher, promoted; Charles Russell, ensign, vice Preston, promoted.

David Safford, captain, vice (Levy) Downing, resigned; Jonathan Bill, lieutenant, vice Safford, promoted; Daniel Woodward, ensign; David Dickson, lieutenant, vice Rowley, removed; Simon Stephens, ensign, vice Dickson, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Thomas' regiment:

Guile Wilson, first major, vice (William) Shephard, removed; Alexander J. Turner, second major, vice Wilson, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Robert Hawley, captain, vice (Thomas) Bellows, resigned; Jabez Gould, lieutenant, vice Hawley, promoted; William McCracken, ensign.

John Gitty, captain, vice (Alexander) Webster (junior), refused; Samuel Wilson, lieutenant, vice Gitty, promoted; Robert Livingston, ensign, vice Wilson, promoted.

John Steel, captain, vice (James) Stewart, resigned; Isaac Mitchell, lieutenant, vice Steel, promoted; James Tomb, ensign, vice Mitchel, promoted.

1793.

David McCracken, captain, vice Turner, promoted; James McFarland, lieutenant, vice McCracken, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Buck's regiment:

Isaac Harlow, second major, vice (Benjamin) Johnson, resigned.

William Miller, captain, vice Harlow, promoted; Daniel Johnson, lieutenant, vice Miller, promoted.

Samuel Hamden, captain, vice (Ebenezer) Gould, resigned; Abel Davis, lieutenant, vice Hamden, promoted; Zadock Lee, ensign, vice Davis, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Abner Hubbard, ensign; Charles Hayden, lieutenant; Jedediah Beard, ensign.

Peter P. French, captain, vice (John) How, resigned; Elijah White, paymaster.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that he had formed a regiment in the county of Washington, to consist of those parts of the regiments lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Graham and Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Dickenson, together with the company in Lieutenant Colonel John Younglove's regiment commanded by Captain (Elijah) Norton, the company in Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment commanded by Captain Gage, and the company in Lieutenant Colonel (David) Thomas' regiment commanded by Captain (John) Green; therefore,

Resolved, That Gerrit Lansing be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of said regiment; Ezra St John, first major; Simon De Ridder, second major; Walsingham Collins, adjutant; Enos St John, quartermaster; William Abeel, paymaster.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Becker, captain; Asa Crandle, lieutenant; Thomas Tift, ensign; Samuel Cook, captain; Richard Maccumber, lieutenant; David Becker, ensign.

Ephraim Fish, captain; Silvanus Dunham, lieutenant; (Daniel) Beagle, ensign.

1793.

Richard Davenport, captain; Ebenezer Duel, lieutenant; Henry J. Lent, ensign.

Silvester Satterly, captain; David Piercy, lieutenant; John W. Tift, ensign.

Henry Van Schaick, captain; Henry Van Beuren, lieutenant; Nathaniel Potter, ensign.

Benjamin Browning, captain; Jabez Weelden, lieutenant; Joseph Beagle, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

John Van Der Bergh, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Ezekiel Taylor, moved away.

Aaron Comstock, first major, vice Van Der Bergh, promoted; Benjamin Rosekrans, second major, vice Comstock, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Clarke's regiment:

Reuben Wright, first major, vice Clarke, promoted; John Wood, second major; Eli Stone, adjutant; Solomon Campbell, quartermaster; William Gleson, paymaster; William Patrick, surgeon; Abner Carpenter, surgeon's mate.

Archibald Andrews, junior, captain; Robert Hunter, lieutenant; Jesse Mead, lieutenant; Josiah Richmond, ensign; Ezekiel Clark, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Graham, resigned: 1793. March 9.

Thomas Rogers, major, vice Garret Lansing, promoted.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention to form the regiment in the county of Saratoga lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Mitchell into two regiments—the first to include Ballstown and Charleton and one mile into the adjacent part of the fourteenth allotment of the patent of Kyaderosseress, being parts of the towns of Milton and Gallaway,

1793.

and the other regiment to be composed of the remaining parts of the said towns of Milton and Gallaway:

Therefore, RESOLVED, that Epinetus White be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the first of the said mentioned regiments, to take rank according to his standing, vice Andrew Mitchell, resigned.

Lebeus Ball, first major, vice White, promoted; Uriah Gregory, second major; Seth C. Baldwin, captain light infantry; David Boyd, adjutant; David Rogers, quartermaster; Caleb Holmes, paymaster; William Mead, surgeon.

That John Ball be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the other of the said two regiments.

Asa Kellog, first major; Rufus Price, junior, second major; Henry Fillmore, adjutant; Absolom Bacchus, quartermaster; Aaron Gregory, surgeon; Charles Gaylor, surgeon's mate; Uriah Benedict, junior, paymaster.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Major Commandant Uriah Wallace's battalion: Andrew Mead, quartermaster, vice Edward Mead, who was appointed by mistake.

TIOGA COUNTY.

1793. March 11. In Major Commandant Orange Stoddard's battalion: Benjamin Brown, ensign, vice Thomas Tracey, who declines.

In Major Commandant Benjamin Hovey's battalion: Salmon Buel, captain, vice Solomon Buel, who was appointed by mistake.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor having signified his intention to the Council to form a regiment in the western part of the county of Otsego to comprehend the towns of Otsego, Richfield, Burlington and Unadilla—therefore, RESOLVED, That David Baits, esquire,

1793.

be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of said regiment.

James Butterfield, first major; Joseph Tunnicliff, second major.

Lorey Jincks, captain; George Scramlen, lieutenant; John Helmer, ensign.

William Abbott, captain; Uriah Luce, lieutenant; Abijah Hubble, ensign.

William Wilson, captain; Joseph Mayall, lieutenant; Joel Coe, ensign.

William Hannah, captain; Peter Sluyter, lieutenant; Uriah Handford, ensign.

Mathew Culley, captain; William Cummins, lieutenant; James Moore, ensign.

Ephraim Campbell, captain; Samuel Martin, lieutenant; John Russell, ensign.

Timothy Moore, captain; William Garret, lieutenant; Jehiel Jackson, ensign.

Peter Lambert, captain; Daniel Stephens, lieutenant; Allen Geer, ensign.

Abner Mack, captain of light infantry; Thomas Culley, lieutenant do; Jeremiah Colliar, ensign, do.

Henry Scott, adjutant; Joseph Sleeper, quartermaster; John Culley, paymaster; Joseph Fuller, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Harper's regiment:

Benjamin Ray, captain of light infantry, vice (Mason) Wattles, resigned; Asa Turner, lieutenant do; Moses Clark, ensign do.

Solomon Martin, captain; Hugh Johnson, lieutenant; Rodger Wattles, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1793. June 7.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Drake: Elijah Townsend, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Drake, moved away.

1793.

Caleb Hazen, first major; Isaac Pennoyer, second major.

Joshua Horton, captain; Jacob Nelson, lieutenant; Joshua Mead, ensign.

Henry Luddenton, captain; Samuel Smith, lieutenant; Andrew Ferres, ensign.

Harry Garrison, captain; Benjamin McCabe, lieutenant; Jacob Armstrong, ensign.

Jabez Berry, captain; Joseph Crane, lieutenant; James Slote, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Eliazer Hazen, captain light infantry; Hezekiah Rowland, lieutenant; Edmund Foster, ensign; John Halcott, captain; William Vermilya, lieutenant; William Finch, ensign.

Consider Cushman, captain; Ebenezer Boyd, lieutenant; Isaac Drew, ensign.

John Berry, captain; William Webb, lieutenant; Robert Hedger, ensign.

James Townsend, captain; John Cole, lieutenant; David Hazleton, ensign.

Samuel Kniffen, captain; Thomas Hopkins, lieutenant; John Hazen, ensign.

John Elsworth, adjutant; Ezra Hubbel, quartermaster; Rowland Bailey, surgeon; Archibald Luddenton, paymaster.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rutgert Van Brunt's regiment:

Jaques Cortelyou, captain, vice Art Van Pelt, resigned; Albert Van Brunt, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Duryea, resigned; Hendrick Crapsey, ensign, vice Jaques Cortelyou, promoted; William Carpenter, ensign, vice Nicholas Lequire, resigned.

David Miller, adjutant, vice (Peter) Schenck, resigned; Nicholas R. Stillwill, quartermaster, vice Johannis Ditmas, resigned.

STATE MILITIA.

RESOLVED, also, that David Van Horne be and he is hereby appointed adjutant general of the militia of this State, vice Nicholas Fish, the pleasure of the Council being determined as to his tenure of the said office.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joseph Hasbrouck's regiment: 1793. June 11.

James Myer, captain; Isaac Terwilleger, lieutenant; and William Ketchum, ensign of a company to be formed out of Captain Methusalem Dubois' company.

Benjamin Bevier, junior, captain, vice Reuben De Witt, resigned; Cornelius Depuy De Witt, lieutenant; Cornelius Depuy, junior, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Adiel Sherwood's regiment: 1793. June 13.

Thomas Bradshaw, second major, vice Isaac Hitchcock, resigned.

Isaiah Mead, captain, vice Captain Bradshaw, promoted; John Harris, lieutenant, vice Mead, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Cannon's regiment:

Thomas Whitiker, second major.

William Beekman, ensign; David Mirenus, ensign.

Henry Bratt, captain; John Pickerd, lieutenant; Peter Combs, ensign.

Samuel Campbell, captain; Elijah Holt, lieutenant; James Thompson, ensign.

1793.

John Bardwell, captain; Isaac Puffer, lieutenant; Noah Dodge, ensign.

Robert Dickson, captain; Andrew Wilson, lieutenant; Oliver Stutson, ensign.

John Blackley, captain; Calvin Rich, lieutenant; Jacob Tillotson, ensign.

William White, lieutenant light infantry; Sias Every, ensign do.

James Engles, captain; Samuel Griffin, lieutenant; John Nichols, ensign.

Peter Demont, captain; Jonas Bellknap, lieutenant; David How, ensign.

James Campbell, adjutant; Samuel Wilson, quartermaster; William Hammel, paymaster; William Campbell, surgeon.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Ball's regiment:

Joel Washburn, captain; Gideon Goochief, lieutenant; Jeremiah Rockwell, ensign.

James Warren, captain; Rescomb Potter, lieutenant; Eli Smith, ensign.

Moses Gilbert, captain; Grant Price, lieutenant; Eliphalet Fillimore, ensign.

Lawton Hicks, captain; William Cohoon, lieutenant; Isaac Geer, ensign.

Jonathan Wood, captain; Lewis Graves, lieutenant; David Reed, ensign.

Stanton Clark, captain; Ezra Kellogg, lieutenant; John Warren, ensign.

Ezra Nash, captain; Thomas Smith, lieutenant, Elisha Powel, ensign.

John Carr, captain; Lemuel Hall, lieutenant; Zalmon Burret, ensign.

Ichabod Kneeland, captain grenadiers; Silas Adams, lieutenant do; Thomas Hewit, ensign do.

David Brown, captain light infantry; Elias Stilwell, lieutenant do; Martin Kellogg, ensign do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Epenetus White's regiment:

Ithamer Smith, lieutenant; William Marshall, ensign.

John Nash, captain; David How, lieutenant; Lemuel Bennett, ensign.

Smith Hollister, captain; Ebenezer Lothrap, lieutenant; Samuel Hollister, ensign.

John Wright, captain; Ezekiel Hoyt, lieutenant; Calvin Wright, ensign.

Alexander Gilchrist, captain; Jedediah Beach, lieutenant; Elias Smith, ensign.

Joseph Wilburt, captain; Mathew McKenny, lieutenant; Dudley Smith, ensign.

Edward A. Waterous, captain; Walter Patchin, lieutenant; Eben Bennet, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James Hawkins, lieutenant; Jonathan Ball, ensign; Seth Kerby, captain; Jabez Davis, lieutenant; Henry Carl, junior, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob C. Schermerhorn's regiment:

Joshua Grigs, captain; William Wilcocks, lieutenant; William Van Ness, ensign; Obadiah Cooper, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Ostrander, lieutenant, vice Nicholas Van Volkenburgh, resigned; Daniel Fitch Woodworth, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Samuel Ering, ensign; Henry Hallenbeck, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

That Peter Gansevoort, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Albany.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

Douw J. Fonda, brigade inspector.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

That David Van Ness be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Dutchess, lately commanded by Lewis Dubois, esquire, in the room of said Dubois, who has removed into a distant part of the State.

STATE.

His Excellency the Governor having at the present meeting of the Council suggested the propriety of appointing in pursuance of the law* for organizing the militia of this State, passed the last session, majors general for the four divisions of the State, as also brigadier generals for the city and county of New York, the counties of Herkimer, Otsego, Ontario and Tioga, and inasmuch as the Council is at present destitute of the necessary information to enable them to advise respecting said appointments so as to promote the best interest of the State and at the same time do justice to the rank of individuals—therefore,

RESOLVED, as the opinion of the Council that those appointments be postponed until the next meeting of the Council.

---

* Chapter 45, Sixteenth Session. Passed March 9, 1793.

1793.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Graham—Thomas Rogers, lieutenant colonel commandant:

David Karr, first major; Samuel Scovil, junior, second major.

Elihu Billings, lieutenant; Herman Van Veghten, ensign.

Giles Fitch, captain; John Crawford, lieutenant; Jotham Holmes, ensign.

Daniel Gile, captain; Jerry Palmer, lieutenant; Darius Hand, ensign.

Nathaniel Green, captain; James Burnham, lieutenant; Levi Scovil, ensign.

John Perry, captain; Malcom Crofoot, lieutenant; Malachi Cox, ensign.

Solomon Wheeler, captain; Grover Buell, lieutenant; John Thompson, ensign.

Durling Hicock, captain; Samuel Bailey, lieutenant; Daniel Bordman, ensign.

Alexander Baldwin, junior, captain; Seth Ketchum, lieutenant; Daniel Ketchum, ensign.

John M. Berry, captain light infantry; Elihu Perry, lieutenant do.

Jonathan Dikeman, ensign; Isaac Perry, junior, adjutant; Thomas Laing, quartermaster; John Craig, paymaster; Aaron Willard, surgeon; Daniel Bull, surgeon's mate.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Williams' regiment: 1793. June 12.

Jeremiah Schureman, lieutenant, vice Charles Wells, removed; Andrew Barton, ensign, vice Schureman, promoted; John Guion, lieutenant light infantry; Isaac Vermillya, ensign do.

Jabez Fowler, lieutenant; Robert Reed, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1793. September 24. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Van Bunschoten's regiment:

Abraham Fort, major, vice Henry Dodge, declined; Robert Williams, adjutant, vice Jno P. Vermont, promoted; Cadwallader D. Colden, paymaster, vice J(ames) Kent, moved away; William Ely, surgeon, vice C. Crooke, deceased; John Pinkney, surgeon's mate, vice Robert Thorn, moved off.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Henry Mott, captain, vice G. I. Livingston; John E. Van Bunschoten, lieutenant, vice William Bailey, moved off; Henry Uhle, ensign, vice (John) Stoutenburgh (junior), resigned.

Charles Platt, lieutenant, vice A. Low, transferred; John Pinkney, ensign, vice J. Hoffman, transferred; Abraham Hoffman, ensign, vice J. Hoffman, do.

John M. Thurston, captain, vice (Daniel) Smith, removed; Henry Ostrom, lieutenant, vice Thurston, promoted; George Everson, ensign, vice (William Pitt) Platt, removed.

Henry Schoonmaker, captain, vice Fort, promoted; Isaac Hoffman, lieutenant, vice Schoonmaker, promoted; Nazareth Brewer, ensign.

Francis Nelson, junior, captain, vice (Henry) Humfrey, moved off; Elisha Morse, lieutenant; Roert Du Bois, ensign.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1793. September 25. Officers of a troop of horse—Frederick Sellick, captain lieutenant, vice Thos. Hooker, moved away; Amasa Andrews, lieutenant, vice Fred'k Sellick, promoted; Samuel Laird, cornet, vice John Young, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Tuttle's regiment:

1793.

Rufus Blodget, captain, vice Caleb Merrils, removed; Ananias Ellenwood, lieutenant, vice Rufus Blodget, promoted; George Langford, ensign, vice Ananiah Elenwood, promoted.

Barnabas Pond, captain, vice Eben'r Butler, removed; Joel Bristol, lieutenant, vice Barnabas Pond, promoted; William Stebbins, ensign, vice Joel Bristol, promoted; Sebe Brainard, ensign, vice Wm Clary, removed.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1793. September 26.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention of forming the militia of the town of Coxackie, in the county of Albany, into a regiment—RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said regiment:

Philip Conine, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Leonard Bronk, first major; Peter A. Van Bergen, second major; Benjamin Moor, adjutant; Paul Sherman, quartermaster; Martin G. Van Bergen, paymaster.

Jonas Bronk, captain light infantry; Andrew N. Heermance, lieutenant do; Dirck Conine, ensign do.

Robert Burrel, captain light infantry; Aaron Hall, lieutenant do; Jehiel Slawson, ensign do.

Richard R. Van den Bergh, captain; Peter H. Van Bergen, lieutenant; Edward Wills, ensign.

John McIntire, captain; Jeremiah Canniff, lieutenant; James Litchfield, ensign.

Mathise Van den Bergh, captain; Coenradt Houghtaling, junior, lieutenant; Peter Conine, ensign.

Jacob N. Heermance, captain; Joshua Baker, lieutenant; Fredrick H. Dedrick, ensign.

James Van Valckenburgh, captain; Nicholas J's Van Loon, lieutenant; Isaac Spoor, junior, ensign.

1793.

Samuel Reed, captain; Isaac Rosa, lieutenant; Casper Colyer, ensign.

Aaron Hull, captain; Robert Palmer, lieutenant; William Mitchel, ensign.

Reuben Farman, captain; John Balis, lieutenant; Abel Trowbridge, ensign.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention of forming the militia of the town of Coeymans, in the county of Albany, into a regiment—RESOLVED, that the following officers for the said regiment be and they are hereby appointed:

David McCarty, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Daniel G. Van Antwerp, major of first battalion; Anthony Egbertse, major of second do; Stephen Hanes, adjutant; John Colvin, quartermaster; Garit Cluet, paymaster; Worthington Ely, surgeon; James Rue, surgeon's mate.

John Van Dalfsen, captain; Salmon Skinner, lieutenant; Jonas Bronck, ensign.

Levi Blaisdell, captain; John Ten Eyck, lieutenant; James Waldron, ensign.

Isaac D. Verplanck, captain; Andrew Van der Zee, lieutenant; Peter Hogan, ensign.

John Coopland, captain; Daniel Fargo, lieutenant; William Lammorie, ensign.

Abimel Robins, captain; John Badgley, lieutenant; John Stanton, ensign.

James Bennet, captain; Charles Stewart, junior, lieutenant; Nathaniel Scofield, ensign.

Jacob J. Schermerhorn, captain; Peter D. Groot, lieutenant; John Widbeck, ensign.

Casparus Ackerman, captain; Elijah Towner, lieutenant; John Green, ensign.

Storm Hoghtaling, captain; Henry Gage, lieutenant; Zacariah Whitmarsh, ensign.

Thomas Whiton, captain; William Manning, lieutenant; Peleg Burdick, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Charles Nukerck, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Jacob Eaker, first major; Richard Coppernoll, second major; Daniel Wood, surgeon, vice Geo. Vaugh, removed.

John Dillebach, captain; Thomas Zealey, lieutenant; Hanjost Keysor, ensign.

Andrew Gray, captain; John Grembs, lieutenant; Henry Cook, ensign.

Thomas Gettman, captain; Lodewick Ricker, lieutenant; Peter N. Smith, ensign.

Adam Bellinger, junior, captain; Henry Raton, lieutenant; Stephen Cummings, ensign.

Abijah Ford, captain; Ebenezer Curtiss, lieutenant; Stephen Ayres, ensign.

Nicholas Coppernoll, captain light infantry; Christian Finck, lieutenant do; John Gray, ensign do.

The Commander in Chief signified to the Council that he had thought proper to reduce the company of militia now commanded by Lieutenant John C. Nellis in the regiment commanded by Major Newkirk of General (Volkert) Veeder's brigade, the same consisting of seventeen privates only, as appears by the major's return and to annex the same to the adjacent companies. This reduction is not however to injure the claim of the said lieutenant and his subordinate officers to rank.

1793.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn's regiment:

Peter Short, lieutenant; William Row, ensign; Cornelius Van Beuren, ensign; Jonathan Myer, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1793. September 27. In General John Williams' brigade:

Anthony J(ames) Blanchard, brigade inspector.

John Hitchcock, captain of artillery in said brigade, vice Blanchard, promoted; Micajah Petit, first lieutenant do, vice (Charles) Kane, declined; Jonathan Harris, second lieutenant do, vice Petit, promoted; Adonijah Skinner, first lieutenant of Captain (Benjamin) Colvin's troop of horse, vice Woodward, removed; Christopher Allen, second lieutenant do, vice Skinner, promoted.

Solomon Smith, captain of the troop; Edward Patent, lieutenant of do.

His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council a letter from John Younglove, esquire, dated the 7th of July last, offering a resignation of his commission as a lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the brigade in Washington county commanded by General (John) Williams. RESOLVED, that the same be and is hereby accepted accordingly, and the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in the said brigade:

Solomon King, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Younglove, resigned.

Abraham Van Tuyle, first major, vice King, promoted; John Gordon, second major, vice Van Tuyle, do; Sandford Smith, surgeon's mate.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Martin Van Buskirk, captain, vice (Thomas) Whiteside, refused; Paul Cornel, lieutenant, vice Buskirk, promoted; Lott Woodworth, ensign, vice Cornel, promoted.

William Woodworth, lieutenant, vice (Jacob) Schoolcraft, removed; Darias Fuller, ensign, vice Woodworth, promoted; Richard Van Buskirk, ensign, vice (Peter) Fort, removed; Liman Hall, ensign, vice Leake, removed.

Ephraim Preston, captain, vice (Jabez) Mosier, removed; Charles Russell, lieutenant, vice Preston, promoted; Stephen Tiffeny, ensign, vice Russell, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gerrit Lansing's regiment in said brigade:

George Jacqueis, lieutenant, vice (Oliver) Bissel, removed; Rip Van Damm Sybrant, ensign, vice Jacqueis, promoted.

David Piercy, captain, vice (Silvester) Satterly, declined; John Tift, lieutenant, vice Piercy, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nathan Gage, captain, vice (Samuel) Cook, declined; David Becker, lieutenant, vice Richard Maccomber; Allen Potter, ensign, vice Becker, promoted.

Samuel Kynyon, captain; Killian Van Den Bergh, lieutenant; Henry Bliss, ensign; Timothy Cross, lieutenant, vice Kynyon, promoted; Smith Barber, ensign, vice Cross, promoted.

Elijah Crane, adjutant in said regiment, vice (Walsingham) Collins, transferred to the troop.

Also in the said brigade: Philip Smith, captain of a troop of horse; Samuel Cook, first lieutenant of do; Walsingham Collins, second lieutenant of do; Gerrit J. Van Schaick, cornet of do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Buck's regiment in General Williams' brigade:

Joseph Hyde, lieutenant, vice Collins, removed; Luther Bebbens, ensign, vice Hyde, promoted; William Fast, ensign, vice Miller, removed; Seth Carpenter, captain, vice Johnson, removed; Daniel H. White, lieutenant, vice Carpenter, promoted; Joseph Grover, junior, ensign, vice White, promoted; William Huggins, ensign, vice Walker, dead; Jira Gates, ensign, vice Brown, removed.

1793.

Stephen Thorne, captain; Samuel Frisbee, first lieutenant; Sylvester Rowley, second do; Daniel Mason, cornet, of a troop of horse in the said brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood's regiment in the said brigade:

John Stewart, ensign, vice J. Harris, promoted.

John Doty, captain of light infantry, vice Baldwin, resigned; William Cowan, lieutenant of do, vice Doty, promoted; William High, junior, ensign do.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment in said brigade:

Joseph Tomb, surgeon, vice David Long, gone into the line; Andrew Proudfit, surgeon's mate; James Webster, lieutenant, vice Jas. Wilson, refused; David Rude, ensign, vice Jas McFarland, promoted.

Caleb Brown, captain; Samuel Taylor, lieutenant; Charles Cook, ensign.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention of forming the militia of Washington county on Totten and Crossfield's purchase into a battalion—therefore, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said battalion:

Richardson Thurman, major commandant of a battalion in said brigade.

Hugh McAuly, captain; Daniel Biswick, lieutenant; Israel Thomas, ensign.

Enos Mead, captain; Benjamin Potter, lieutenant; Daniel Barker, ensign.

John Murrey, captain; William Johnson, lieutenant; Joseph Bochus, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Johannes Deitz's regiment in General Peter Gansevoort's brigade:

Peter Snyder, major; Johannes Ingold, junior, paymaster; Daniel Budd, surgeon; Gotliep Otto, surgeon's mate.

Christyan Bauch, captain light infantry; Joost Borst, lieutenant do; Josias Swart, ensign do.

Prience Doly (Prince Doty), captain do; Pelatiah Fitch, lieutenant do; Elijah Rowel, ensign do.

Tunis Ackerson, junior, ensign of a company of rifflemen.

Johannes Richter, lieutenant; Chellis Doty, ensign.

Peter Ziely, junior, captain; Johannes H. Becker, lieutenant; Bartholomew Vrooman, ensign.

Joseph Heager, captain; Abraham Lawyer, lieutenant; Lawrence Mattice, ensign.

Peter Vrooman, junior, captain; Peter Sitney, lieutenant; Jacob Man, ensign; Thomas Thomas, lieutenant; Charles Patterson, ensign.

John Lamphere, captain; Silas Mash, lieutenant; Daniel Hare, ensign.

Asiah Tower, captain; Permenia Adams, lieutenant; John McColm, ensign.

Jacob Delamater, captain; Benjamin Ests, lieutenant; Robert Brownal, ensign.

His Excellency the Governor having signified his intention of forming the militia of the town of Rensselaerville in the county of Albany into a regiment—therefore, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said regiment:

Jacob Hochstrasser, lieutenant colonel commandant.

1793.

Adam Dietz, junior, first major; John Edmunds, second major; John Preston, adjutant; Jacobus Dietz, quartermaster; Josiah Skinner, paymaster; Israel B. Spencer, surgeon; Reuben Frisbee, surgeon's mate.

Paul Todd, captain light infantry; Jacob Leddle, lieutenant do; Jacob P. Weidman, ensign do.

Gerrit N. Merselis, captain; Jacob Schultis, lieutenant; John Reinhart, ensign.

Levi Tracy, captain light infantry; Caleb Pierce, lieutenant do; Reuben King, ensign do.

Ashbil Culver, captain; Ariel Moredock, lieutenant; Samuel Martin, ensign.

Eliakim Hamilton, captain; Henry Dennison, lieutenant; Charles Eaton, ensign.

Silas Wheeler, captain; Fitch Lampier, lieutenant; Peabody Pratt, ensign.

Johan Jost Dietz, captain; Christean Knieskern, lieutenant; Asa Abbot, ensign.

Thomas Farrington, captain; John West, lieutenant; Jotham Curtis, ensign.

Ebenezer Denison, captain; Francis Schaffer, lieutenant; Mathias Wormer, ensign.

Mathew Colkins, captain; Asa Culver, lieutenant; James Homes, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Claus J. Van Vranken, ensign, vice Jos. Haswell, resigned; Cornelius Van Olinda, ensign, vice Israel Anthony, removed.

Laurence Schoolcraft, captain, vice (John) Van Arnham, removed; Conradt Crounce, lieutenant, vice Schoolcraft, promoted; George Van Arnham, ensign, vice Crounce, promoted.

1793.

His Excellency the Governor having signified his intention to form the militia of the town of Freehold in the county of Albany into a regiment, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said regiment, to wit:

James Holcomb, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Daniel Brown, first major; Oliver Trowbridge, second major.

Captains of light infantry—Asael Jones, Elihew Heart.

First lieutenants of do—Goodman Noble, Richard Holcomb.

Second lieutenants of do—Eliakim Stanard, John Brown.

Captains of companies—Uzal Cory, Aaron Thorp, Rufus Dodge, John Newel, David Hicok, John Reynolds, Stephen Seamans, Henry Talmage.

Lieutenants—Ithel Platt, John Bayley, Elon Norton, St G. Talbod Perry, Jonathan Pratt, Adijah Dewey, James Sillick, George Stimson.

Ensigns—Richard Olmstead, William Avery, Elenander Calhoun, Lodowick Dickerson, Bill Torrey, Seth Atkins, Darius Phelps, Peter Van Orden.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel C. White's regiment:

William Stone, captain, vice Jno Crandel, moved away; John French, lieutenant, vice Wm Stone, promoted; Barzelle Willy, junior, ensign; Trueman Kellog, lieutenant, vice Jno Allen, removed; Jesse Kellog, ensign, vice Sam'l Willis, resigned; Ebenezer Steward, ensign, vice Norman Collins, removed.

Joseph White, paymaster, vice Reub'n Leavensworth, resigned.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Harper's regiment: 1793. September 28.

Jesse Dickerson, captain; Jacob Sweep, lieutenant; Thomas Dennis, ensign.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstine's regiment;

John L. Goes, adjutant, vice (Peter L.) Van Alen; Cornelius Van Valkinburgh, quartermaster, vice P. Van Vleck, removed.

John Van Dycke, ensign, vice D. Hogeboom, refused; Isaac Van Alstyne, lieutenant, vice Jno. C. Hogeboom, sheriff; William Berry, junior, ensign, vice Isaac Van Alstyne; Lambert Claw, lieutenant, vice Rich'd Goes, moved away; Andries A. Witbecke, ensign, vice Claw, promoted; Simeon Richmond, lieutenant, vice A. V. Allen, removed; Isaac Van Ness, ensign, vice Richmond, promoted; Peter J. Philip, ensign, vice R't Goes, removed; John A. Van Buren, lieutenant, vice Fr' Silvester, resigned; William Bond, ensign, vice Van Buren, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Burns' regiment:

Thomas Hay, adjutant, vice Pet'r De Noyelles, promoted; Samuel Coe, quartermaster.

Daniel Martin, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Mich'l Hay, removed; William Degroate, ensign of do.

John Concklin, ensign, vice And'w Suffern, promoted; Robert Frederick, lieutenant; Abraham Frederick, ensign.

John Gurnee, captain, vice Jam's Secaur, removed; Cornelis Blawfelt, lieutenant, vice Jno Gurnee, promoted; Jonas Secaur, ensign.

Jonas Brewster, captain, vice Nath'l Dubois, removed; George Lee, lieutenant, vice Brewster, promoted; John Parkerson, ensign.

Peter Van Orden, captain light infantry; Joseph Garrison, lieutenant do; Cornelis Cooper, ensign do.

Peter De Noyellis, captain of a troop of horse in General (John) Hathorn's brigade; Andrew Suffern, first lieutenant of do; Hendrick Van Orden, second lieutenant of do; Gilbert Cooper, cornet of do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1793. October. 1.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Clark's regiment:

Ashbell Andrews, junior, captain, vice Arch'd Andrews, appointed through mistake; Jehiel Clarke, ensign, vice Ezekiel Clark, do.

John Dunning, captain, vice David Greggory, moved away; William Marvin, junior, lieutenant, vice Dunning, promoted; Jeremiah Betts, ensign; Nicholas Gardiner, lieutenant; Samuel Cooper, ensign, vice N. Gardiner, promoted; William H. Lee, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Colbe Chamberlain's regiment:

Walter Lothrop, captain, vice (Solomon) Armstrong, moved away; Thomas Barlow, lieutenant, vice Lothrop, promoted; Stephen Reed, ensign, vice Barlow, do; Isaac Mygatt, ensign; Isaac Smith, junior, ensign.

Isaac Hunting, lieutenant of light infantry; Alexander Spencer, ensign of do.

Nathaniel Tibbels, captain of do; Daniel Hebbard, lieutenant of do; Stephen Smith, ensign of do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Complaints having been made to the Council by Captain Joshua Taylor and other officers of the regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga, whereof John Vandenbergh, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant, that injustice is done to them, in point of rank, by the appointment of Aaron Comstock, first major, and Benjamin Rosekrans, second major, of the said regiment, in consequence of an undue return made by Major Henry Bailey, wherefore, RESOLVED, that his Excellency the Governor be requested to direct an inquiry to be made in the premises, in order that if the said complaint is well founded justice may be rendered to the complain-

1793.

ants; and in the meantime, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in the said regiment:

William W. Teller, ensign, vice Jno E. Taylor, absent; Adam Van Vranken, ensign, vice Corn's Christianse, moved away.

Hezekiah Ketchum, captain light infantry; Gradus G. Clute, lieutenant do; Ziah Barns, ensign do, vice (Gerardus Van) Schoonhoven, moved away.

William Teller, junior, captain light infantry, vice J. Fort, junior, sheriff; Henry Clute, lieutenant do, vice (John) Efnor, moved away; James Jones, ensign do, vice Henry Clute, promoted.

Guert Van Schoonhoven, captain, vice William Waldron, resigned: John B. Smith, lieutenant, vice James Duggan, moved away; Seth Baker, ensign, vice T. Vanderwarken, do.

Hugh Peebles, captain, vice Aaron Comstock, promoted; Garret Peebles, lieutenant; Peter Rouse, ensign, vice Nath'n Comstock, absent.

William Reaves, captain, vice Jno Banta, dead; Noah Taylor, lieutenant, vice Banta, moved away; Jacob Banta, ensign, V. J. Fulmore, resigned.

Henry Van Hinning, captain, vice Ben Rosekrans, promoted; Jacob Miller, lieutenant, vice Hen. Efnor, moved away; Ephraim Schoutin, ensign, vice Jno. Swartwout, do.

Samuel Smith, captain; William Hamilton, lieutenant; Samuel Swetland, ensign.

Matthew Gregory, adjutant of said regiment, vice Wm Teller, junior, promoted; Silas Standish, paymaster, vice (Guert) Van Schoonhoven, promoted; John Hutchinson, quartermaster; Silas Hamilton, surgeon's mate.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade:

James Scott, captain of a troop of horse; Jacob Van Ness, first lieutenant of do; Thomas Swart, second lieutenant of do; Wilhelmus Trimper, cornet of do.

In the regiment lately commanded by Major Andries Heermance, Andries Heermance, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel Van Ness, promoted (brigadier general).

Cornelius J. Elmendorph, first major, vice A. Heermance, do: Andrew P. Heermance, second major, vice Corn's J. Elmendorph, do; Samuel Elmendorph, adjutant, vice Js Scott Smith, do; Jacob J. Elmendorph, paymaster, vice Sam'l Elmendorph, do; William Wheeler, surgeon; Philip Heermance, surgeon's mate.

Philip Knickerbacker, captain; Peter Knickerbacker, lieutenant; Jacob Cous, ensign.

William Radclif, junior, captain of light infantry; Solomon Van Steenbergh, lieutenant do, vice (William Van) Vredenbergh, resigned; John Radclift, ensign do, vice Steenberg, promoted.

Henry De Witt, junior, captain do, vice (Jacob J.) Heermance, dead; Henry Davis, lieutenant, vice (Jacob) Van Benthuysen, dead; Henry Walter, ensign do, vice Van Ness, refused.

Godlope Martin, captain; Jacob Cole, lieutenant; Abraham Elmendorph, ensign.

Cornelius C. Elmendorph, captain of grenadiers; William Laidly, lieutenant do; Isaac B. Smith, ensign, vice S. Winans, do, removed.

Jacob Hagadorn, captain, vice (Samuel) Talmadge, moved away; George Hagadorn, lieutenant, vice Welch, removed; Lewis Freligh, ensign, vice Geo. Hagadorn, promoted.

Ruliff A. Kip, captain, vice Ig(nes) Kip, resigned; Andries Kip, lieutenant, vice R. Kip, promoted; Jacob J. B. Kip, ensign, vice A. Kip do.

Martin Heermance, captain, vice (Coenradt) Lasher, resigned; Jacob Van Bramer, junior, lieutenant, vice Hawes, do; George Lasher, ensign, vice J. Van Bramer, promoted.

James Stewart, captain, vice (Arie) Ferguson; James Turner, lieutenant; Samuel Mulford, ensign, vice Jas Stewart, promoted.

Simon Heermance, captain, vice A. P. Heermance, promoted; Hendrick Benner, lieutenant, vice (Harman) Whitbeck, resigned; John J. Van Ness, ensign, vice Abram Teeter, do.

David Badgely, captain, vice S. Wilson, removed; Isaac Shared, lieutenant, vice Huddleston, do; Gerrit Heermance, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Augustus Barker's regiment:

Jonathan Crane, second major, vice Eph'm Marvin, dead.

Ezra Richards, captain, vice Jon'n Crane, promoted; John Ambler, lieutenant, vice Richards, promoted.

John Penny, captain, vice (Nathan) Paddock, removed; Thomas Chapman, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Crosby, removed; Joshua Barnum, junior, ensign, vice Penny, promoted.

Matthew Beal, captain, vice (Solomon) Crosby, removed; Peter Crosby, lieutenant, vice Beal, promoted; Isaac Paddock, ensign, vice Crosby, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Joseph Coles, field captain, vice (John) Patterson, resigned; Zalmon Sanford, lieutenant, vice (Enos) Comstock, removed; Jesse Field, ensign, vice Ambler, promoted; Ezra Sherman, lieutenant, vice (Stephen) Mitchell, resigned; Bradley Barlow, ensign, vice Sherman, promoted.

Amos Wooden, ensign, vice (Uriah) Odell, removed; Benjamin Cole, ensign, vice (David) Osborn, do.

Stiles Peet, adjutant, vice (Jonathan) Brown (Brower), removed; James Rogers, paymaster, vice (Joseph C.) Field, promoted.

1793.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Cornelius Low, paymaster, vice J. T. Jansen; Joseph Drake, lieutenant; William Milligan, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Isaac Bloom's regiment: 1793. October 2.

Joshua Ward, major, vice Lemuel Conckling, resigned; Solomon Southerland, major, vice Ebenezer Mott, refused; Benjamin Worden, adjutant, vice Robert Irwin, resigned.

William Terry, captain light infantry, vice Southerland, promoted; Elijah Insign, lieutenant do, vice Terry, do; Laurence Belding, ensign do, vice Reuben Germond, absent.

Gerardus Quick, junior, captain do, vice Jno Newett, do; Noah Hildreth, lieutenant do, vice G. Quick, promoted; Jacob Atkins, ensign do, vice Wm Woolley, absent.

Ebenezer Allen, captain, vice Silas Anson, resigned; John Nauthrop (Northrop), lieutenant, vice Tim'y Canfield, absent; Josiah Burrett, ensign, vice Jos. Reynold (Rynolds), do.

William Bell, captain, vice Noah Gale, resigned; Robert Rider, lieutenant, vice Wm Bell, promoted; Eden B. Cornwell, ensign, vice Isaac Burton, absent.

John Baley, captain, vice Joshua Ward, promoted; William Holmes, lieutenant, vice Jno Baley, promoted; Owen Ward, ensign, vice Lemuel Smith, absent.

Gurden Miller, captain, vice Jas Hildreth, resigned; William Carscadden, lieutenant, vice Gurden Miller, promoted; Thomas Miller, ensign, vice Wm Carskaden, do.

Josiah Purdy, captain, vice Jos. Griffen, deceased; Smith Peters, lieutenant, vice Josiah Purdy, promoted; Jehiel Morris, ensign, vice Ab'm Tomkins, resigned.

David Cash, captain, vice Wm Southerland, do; Andrew Carl, lieutenant, vice David Cash, promoted; Silas Germond, ensign, vice Jno Sherwood, absent.

Caspaures Ham, captain, vice Aaron Haight, resigned; Stephen Germond, lieutenant, vice Casparus Ham, promoted; John Odle, ensign, vice Jos. Hoff, resigned; Peter Simpson, ensign, vice Rich'd Dejersie, absent.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Baits' regiment:

Lemuel Fitch, captain; Partridge Thatcher Beardsly, lieutenant; Seth Allen, ensign.

Samuel Martin, captain; Joshua Garton, lieutenant; Thomas Hedges, ensign.

Alpheus Loomis, captain; Timothy Hatch, lieutenant; Willard Worner, ensign.

Ithamer Newton, captain; James Anderson, lieutenant; John Dunbar, ensign.

Samuel Willson, captain, vice Wm Wilson, appointed through mistake; Ezariah Bradley, lieutenant; William Field, ensign.

Samuel Cheapens, captain; James Cannaday, lieutenant; Bether Martin, ensign.

Nathan Fenton, captain; William Garret, lieutenant; Nathan Brundage, ensign.

Elisha Craw, captain; John Stewart, lieutenant; Joseph Prentis, ensign.

Beriah Grover, captain; Joseph Whitcomb, lieutenant; Jacob Butts, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James Nichols, captain; Israel Nicholson, lieutenant; John Dunsmore, ensign; Levi Wentworth, captain; Preserved Alger, lieutenant; Nathan Palmer, ensign.

1793.

Timothy Morse, captain, vice Timothy Moore, through mistake; Daniel Preston, lieutenant; Daniel Nickesson, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Niles' regiment: 1793. October 3.

Jonathan Denison, captain, vice Joseph Wescott, moved away; Charles Denison, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Denison, promoted; Jonathan Babcock, ensign, vice Charles Denison, do.

Alexander Cone, captain, vice Moses Wordin, moved off; Elisha Steward, lieutenant, vice Alex'r Cone, promoted; Adam Swan, ensign, vice Elisha Steward, do; Kitchel Bishop, lieutenant; Daniel Stephens, ensign.

Patrick McGee, captain, vice Reuben Rowly, resigned; Juduthan Withey, lieutenant, vice Pat. McGee, promoted; Gideon Adams, ensign.

Caleb Chapman, quartermaster of said regiment, vice Alex'r Murrey; Calvin Pardee, surgeon of do; Charles Beckwith, surgeon's mate of do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob C. Schermerhorn's regiment:

Abner Newton, captain, vice Rich'd Vollentine, resigned; David Arnold, lieutenant, vice Abner Newton, promoted; James G. Myers, ensign.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Othniel Taylor's regiment:

James D. Fish, adjutant of said regiment; John Clark, paymaster of do; Matthew Marvin, quartermaster of do.

William Gooding, captain; Theophilus Allen, ensign.

Of a new company—Jonathan Lee, captain; Rouse Perry, lieutenant; Benj'n Clark, ensign.

Asahel Birchard, captain; John Mynard, lieutenant; Asa Baker, ensign—a new company.

Israel Stone, lieutenant; Jasper Peck Sears, lieutenant; Jared Broughton, lieutenant; Israel Beach, ensign.

A new company—David White, captain; Joel Foster, lieutenant; Abiather Powers, ensign.

Orange Brace, lieutenant; Ezra Platt, ensign.

Eza Patterson, captain of artillery, vice Nath'l Gorham, refused; Abner Barlow, first lieutenant of do; Samuel Colt, second lieutenant of do.

Samuel Gardner, first lieutenant of the troop of horse; Frederick Hofmer, second lieutenant of do; John Johnston, cornet of do, in said county.

In Major Elias Jackson's battalion:

A new company—Joseph Annin, captain; Trueman Spencer, lieutenant; Martin Spencer, ensign.

Solomon Warner, lieutenant, vice James M. Reed, declined; Nathan Whitney, ensign, vice S. Warner, promoted; ——— Aikens, lieutenant, vice Jos Annin, do.

Jabez B. Dexter, adjutant of said battalion; Deodat Allen, surgeon; Benjamin Barton, quartermaster; Alexander Birnie, paymaster.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Cannon's regiment:

Thomas Whiteker, major, vice H. House, declined; William Beekman, ensign, vice (John) Reddington, promoted; David Mirenus, ensign, vice (Samuel) Frisby, removed.

Henry Bratt, captain, vice Nich's Weeser, absent; John Pickard, lieutenant, vice H. Bratt, promoted; Peter Combs, ensign, vice Pickard, do.

Elijah Holt, captain, vice Whittaker, do; James Thompson, lieutenant, vice E. Holt, do; Matthew Clyde, ensign.

A new company—John Birdwell, captain; Isaac Puffer, lieutenant; Noah Dodge, ensign.

A new company—Robert Dickson, captain; Andrew Willson, lieutenant; Oliver Stutson, ensign.

A new company—John Blackley, captain; Calvin Rich, lieutenant; Jacob Tillotson, ensign.

William White, lieutenant, vice (William) Everel, removed; Sias Every, ensign, vice W. White, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James Engles, captain, vice (Andrew) Cannon, resigned; Samuel Griffen, lieutenant, vice Jos Griffen, moved away; David Anderson, ensign, vice Sam'l Griffen, promoted.

A new company—Peter P. Dumont, captain; Jonas Bellknap, lieutenant; David How, ensign.

James Campbell, adjutant, vice B(enjamin) Gilbert, promoted; Samuel Willson, quartermaster, vice (William) Dunlap, moved away; William Hammel, paymaster, vice I(saac) Paris, deceased.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Tuttle's regiment:

Joseph Farewell, captain; Stephen Kellog, lieutenant; Thomas Brown, ensign; a new company at Unadilla.

Asa Hamlin, captain; John Hennoston, lieutenant; Consider Law, ensign; a new company at Brother Town.

David Norton, captain; Nathaniel Ford, lieutenant; Nerva Hale, ensign; a new company in twentieth township.

Samuel Clemens, captain; Henry William Bond, lieutenant; Samuel Sinclair, ensign; in third township.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention to form that part of the regiment in Herkimer county commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel C. White, consisting of the town of Steuben, into a battalion for the ease and convenience

1793.

of that new and dispersed settlement—therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, viz:

Seth Ranney, major commandant of the said battalion.

Hosea Howard, captain light infantry; Jesse Perse, lieutenant do; Benjamin Gilbert, ensign do.

Daniel W. Knight, captain, vice J. Phelps, resigned; Ebenezer Wright, lieutenant, vice D. W. Knight, promoted; Thomas Wright, ensign.

A new company—Roswell Fellows, captain; Asa Bickworth, lieutenant; Henry Donally, ensign.

A new company—Abijah Putnam, captain; John White, lieutenant; Nathan Holbert, ensign.

Stephen Cornis, captain, vice H. Howard, promoted; Geaus Morgan, lieutenant; Edward S. Salisbury, ensign.

Clark Putnam, adjutant; Chansea Woodruff, quartermaster; Abel French, paymaster; Stephen White, surgeon.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Officers of the troop of horse: Benjamin Griffin, captain; John Riddington, first lieutenant; William Dickson, second lieutenant; Isaac Burnam, cornet.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1793. October 4. In Lieutenant Colonel John W. Grousbeck's regiment:

Cornelius Van Veghten, paymaster, vice (John) De Wandler.

William Knickerbacker, lieutenant, vice W. Van Veghten, removed; John Grousebeek, junior, ensign, vice Hu. Grousebeek, do; Robert S. Bostwick, lieutenant, vice Jacob Rouse, do; Simon Viele, ensign, vice Jacob Viele, do.

Israel Shepherd, captain, vice Joseph Gifford, do; Joseph Martin, lieutenant, vice Elijah Spalding, do; William Chaney, ensign.

William Pearce, captain, vice (Alexander) Cummings, dead; Samuel Cooly, lieutenant; John Welling, ensign; William Jackson, lieutenant; Cornelius Smith, junior, ensign.

Simeon Button, captain, vice Thos. Williams, refused; Gilbert Eddy, lieutenant, vice Jacob Frett, removed; Andrew Clark, ensign; John Sisco, lieutenant; Michael Mooeracker, ensign; Marvill Ellis, lieutenant of light infantry; Gideon Lewis, ensign of do, vice M. Ellis, promoted; Roswel Ray, ensign.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Livingston's regiment:

John Wigram, adjutant of the said regiment, vice George Best, moved off; Martin Cooper, quartermaster, vice Wigram, promoted; Peter Shaver, lieutenant light infantry; James Gardner, ensign of light infantry.

Caleb Finch, captain of do, vice (John) Van Buren, dead; Henry Hoffman, lieutenant of do; John Adam Strebell, ensign do; Moncrief Livingston, lieutenant; Peter A. Decker, ensign.

William Schapmouse, captain, vice (Peter) Sharp, resigned; Henderick Dick, ensign.

Anthony Snyder, captain, vice (Henry) Irvine, resigned; Marcks Coons, lieutenant; Peter Stickell, ensign.

A new company—John Best, captain; William Rockenfeller, lieutenant; Tiel Rockenfeller, ensign.

Christopher Meddler, ensign.

John Schermerhorn, junior, captain, vice Jno Stall, resigned; Jacob H. Best, lieutenant; John B. Ten Eyck, ensign.

Thomas Trafford, captain, vice (Joseph) Elliot, resigned; William Elliot, lieutenant.

Robert Spoor, captain, vice Conrad Kline, resigned.

1793.

Philip L. Hoffman, captain; Walter T. Livingston, first lieutenant; John J. Best, second lieutenant; Bastian Lasher, cornet—of a troop of horse in Brigadier General Robert Van Rensselaer's brigade in Columbia county.

In Lieutenant Colonel Aaron Kellog's regiment—Palmer Cady, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Aaron Kellog, resigned:

Jonathan Warner, first major, vice P. Cade (Cady), promoted; Samuel Jones, second major.

Selah Castle, captain, vice Wm Babcock, resigned; Benjamin Lovejoy, lieutenant, vice S. Castle, promoted; Asa Starkwether, ensign, vice B. Lovejoy, do.

Hosea Beebe, captain, vice Josiah Warner, removed; John Darrow, lieutenant, vice Hos. Beebe, promoted; Abel Eton, ensign, vice Jno Darrow, do.

Samuel Hudson, captain, vice Rowl'd Gifford, resigned; Noah Pomeroy, lieutenant; William D. Wolfe, ensign.

Samuel Arnold, captain, vice Jon. Olmstead, resigned; Gideon Burr, lieutenant; Thomas Crosby, ensign.

Elihu Phinney, captain, vice Isaac Averill, resigned; Abel Bristol, lieutenant, vice El. Phinney, promoted; Lupton Warner, ensign.

Ammi Doubleday, captain, vice Samuel Jones, promoted; Peleg Spencer, lieutenant, vice Am. Doubleday, do; Jesse Torry.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Joseph Law, captain, vice Jon. Warner, promoted; Daniel Warner, lieutenant, vice Jos. Law, do; Simon Clark, ensign; Daniel Green, ensign, vice Garmer, deceased.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Major John L. Hardenbergh's battalion:

Joshua Patrick, captain; Henry Hewit, lieutenant; Augustus Chidsey, ensign—in the township of Scipio.

1798.

Nathaniel Walker, captain; Peris Brownel, lieutenant; John Ring, ensign—in Milton township.

Joseph Wilson, ensign.

Noah Olmsted, adjutant of the said battalion; Henry Moore, quartermaster of do.

TIOGA COUNTY.

1798. October 5. His Excellency the Governor having signified his intention to the Council of forming the militia of the town of Chenango, in the county of Tioga, into a battalion for the ease and convenience of the inhabitants of that new settlement—RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

William Whitney, major commandant; John Guernsey, adjutant; Roswell Higly, quartermaster; Amazaiah Hutchinson, paymaster.

Ebenezer Green, captain, vice D'l Hudson, promoted; William Hall, lieutenant; William Rose, ensign.

Caleb Piper, captain, vice (Salmon) Buel, removed; Nathaniel Paggit, lieutenant; John Cunningham, ensign.

George Harper, captain, vice Guernsey, made adjutant; David Foot, lieutenant; Elijah Smith, ensign.

James Knox, captain; Edmund Badger, lieutenant; Eli Osborn, ensign.

His Excellency the Governor having signified his intention of forming the battalion in the said county of Tioga, commanded by Major Benjamin Hovey, into a regiment to comprise the militia residing easterly of the Chenango river and the Tiochnioga branch thereof north of the town of Chenango—RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they hereby are appointed to compose the said regiment:

Benjamin Hovey, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Samuel Coe, first major; Daniel Hudson, second major; Samuel

1793.

Miles Hopkins, adjutant; Asa Holmes, quartermaster; Eben Church, paymaster; John McWhorter, surgeon.

Israel Smith, junior, captain; William Guthrie, junior, lieutenant, vice Ben. Jones, promoted; Asahel Bigsby, ensign, vice Luther Hunt, do.

Samuel Church, captain; Asa Stowell, lieutenant; Seth Stone, ensign.

William Smiley, captain; John Fitch, lieutenant; Peter Bartell, ensign.

Elihu Murray, captain; Edward Robbins, lieutenant; Abner Trimmon, ensign.

William Gibson, captain; Leonard Monroe, lieutenant; Jacob Grove, ensign.

Nathaniel Carpenter, captain; Philip Cummings, lieutenant; Caleb Olds, ensign.

Benjamin Jones, captain; Luther Hunt, lieutenant; Adin Elliot, ensign.

Josiah L. Patterson, captain; Chauncey Hyde, lieutenant; John Seymour, ensign.

Nathaniel Locke, captain of light infantry in Hovey's regiment; Samuel Lyon, lieutenant of do; Hubbard Burrows, ensign of do.

His Excellency having also signified to the Council his intention of forming the battalion in Tioga county commanded by Major (Orange) Stoddard into a regiment to consist of the militia lying west of the town of Chenango and the regiment commanded Lieutenant Colonel (Benjamin) Hovey and west of the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Tubbs—RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Orange Stoddard, lieutenant colonel commandant:

David Pixley, first major; Isaac Guernsey, second major.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Melancton L. Woolsey's regiment: 1793. October 7.

Benjamin Moers, first major; Nathaniel H. Tredwell, adjutant; Marinus Francis Durand, quartermaster; Chancey Fitch, surgeon; John Moers, paymaster.

Samuel Jackson, captain; Asa Adgate, lieutenant; Reuben Arthur, ensign—in the town of Peru.

John Stephenson, captain; William Pitt Platt, lieutenant; Russell Ransom, ensign—in the town of Plattsburgh.

George W. Platt, lieutenant of light infantry; Robert Cochran, junior, ensign of do.

John Hoffnagle, captain of light infantry, vice (Daniel) Ross, refused; Stephen Cuyler, lieutenant of do, vice (William) Gilliland, (junior), removed; Edmund Shelden, ensign of do, vice Lynd, promoted; John Morehouse, captain, vice (Joseph) Shelden, resigned; Jonathan Lynde, lieutenant, vice Hoffnagle, promoted; Josiah Higgins, ensign, vice Morehouse, do.

Nehemiah Pray, captain; Winter Shelden, lieutenant; Aaron North, ensign—a new company in Brookfield in Willsborough.

George Marsh, lieutenant of a troop in Clinton county; William Coe, cornet of do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

John Keating, captain of artillery; Jonathan Hunt, first lieutenant of do; John Gale, second lieutenant of do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Samuel Minor, ensign of light infantry.

David Beninger, captain; Leonard Wyland, lieutenant; John Lynd, ensign.

Alexander Bulson, captain; Isaac Downing, lieutenant; Mattinus Hayner, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob C. Schermerhorn's regiment:

Theodorus Adrians, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Sickels' regiment.

Henry Brown, captain light infantry, vice Z. W. Sickles, removed; Luke Frink, lieutenant do, vice Brown, promoted; Samuel Crary, ensign do, vice L. Frink, promoted.

Richard Covil, captain, vice Jno V. Wormer, resigned; Ebenezer Cross, lieutenant, vice Thos. Powell, do; Caleb Whitford, ensign, vice Richard Covil, promoted.

William Roberts, captain, vice Is'c Turner, resigned; Henry Lansing, lieutenant, vice Wm. Roberts, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Brigadier General John Hathorn's brigade:

Phenias Heard, captain of a troop of horse, vice (Henry A.) Williams, moved away; Charles Howell, first lieutenant do, vice Heard, promoted; Thomas Willing, second lieutenant do, vice Howell, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

Selah Strong, adjutant, vice Jas Sayre, declined; Nathaniel Woodhull, second lieutenant, vice S. Strong, made adjutant; Jonas Whiting, ensign, vice Jno Brewster, promoted; Michael Smith, lieutenant, vice A. Sutherland, removed; James Edmiston, ensign, vice M. Smith, promoted.

Richard Woodhull, captain, vice Tim'y Little, dead; Michael Hay, lieutenant, vice R'd Woodhull, promoted.

Abraham Miller, captain, vice M'l Pilgrim, declined; John Miller, lieutenant, vice A'm Miller, promoted; Moses Cunningham, ensign, vice Jno Miller, do.

1793.

Thomas North, captain, vice M'w Carpenter, removed; John Brewster, lieutenant; Peter Lamoraux, ensign.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Major Elias Jackson's battalion: Marseny Wheaton, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Epinetus White's regiment:

Jabez Davis, captain of light infantry, vice (Seth) Kirby, resigned; Henry Carl, junior, lieutenant of do, vice Davis, promoted; Eliard Davis, ensign of do.

Jedediah Beach, captain, vice A. Gilchrist, resigned; Elias Smith, lieutenant, vice Beach, promoted; Ezra Brodwell, ensign, vice Smith, do.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Brigadier General (Volkert) Veeder's brigade:

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Newkerk; Peter (Robert) Yates, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Newkerk, dead; David McMaster, first major, vice P. Yates, promoted.

Abraham Conyne, first lieutenant of the troop of horse in Volkert Veeder's brigade in Montgomery county, vice Jno Brower, refused; Daniel Fisher, second lieutenant of do, vice Conyne, promoted; Gilbert Vandeursen, cornet, vice Fisher, promoted.

1793. October 8.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention of forming that part of the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Cannon which lyes in Montgomery county into a new regiment. RESOLVED, that in the said county of Montgomery the following militia officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said regiment:

Christopher P. Yates, lieutenant colonel commandant; John Winn, first major; Joseph House, second major; Bernard Hudson,

adjutant; Philip Van Alstine, quartermaster; Peter J. Young, paymaster; Thomas Conckling, surgeon; Uriah Wright, surgeon's mate.

Peter P. Bellinger, captain; Abraham A. Mabie, lieutenant; John Harkemer, junior, ensign.

George Contryman, captain; Richard Elwood, lieutenant; Cornelius Van Camp, ensign.

Jacob Matthias, captain; Nicholas Deygert, lieutenant; Casper Lipe, ensign.

Peter Dunckell, captain; Andrew Felling, lieutenant; Adam Roofe, ensign.

Martin G. Van Alstine, captain; John Ehl, lieutenant; Ryneer C. Van Everen, ensign.

Charles Powell, captain; James McDonald, lieutenant; John Seeber, ensign.

Henry Sets, captain; John Roth, lieutenant; John Schuous, ensign.

Jacob A. Young, captain; Daniel Van Horne, lieutenant; John H. Walradt, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Robert McFarlan, captain; Jonas Oothout, lieutenant; Isaac Pickert, ensign; John Roof, junior, captain; John Diell, lieutenant; Barent J. Roseboom, ensign.

QUEENS COUNTY.

The resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Lawrence is hereby accepted, and the following officers are hereby appointed in the regiment lately commanded by him:

Lewis Cornwall, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Lawrence, resigned; Robert Moore, first major, vice Lewis Cornwell, promoted; James Denton, second major, vice Is'k Lefferts, moved away.

1793.

David Moore, captain, vice Robert Moore, promoted; Peter Van Der Vort, lieutenant, vice David Moore, do; Josiah Blackwell, ensign, vice P. Vandervoort, do.

Cornelius Creed, captain, vice Jas Denton, do; Johannis S. Lot, lieutenant, vice Corn's Creed, do; Samuel Eldact, ensign, vice John's S. Lot, do.

Jacob Areson, captain, vice Caleb Vallentine, resigned; Thomas Willett, lieutenant, vice J Areson, promoted; Benjamin Areson, ensign, vice Thos. Willet, promoted.

John Sackett, captain, vice Luke Remsen, resigned; Joseph Gooslin, lieutenant, vice Jno Sacket, promoted; Henry Field, ensign, vice Jos Gooslin, do.

THE FOUR GREAT DISTRICTS.—MAJOR GENERALS.

RESOLVED, that the following officers in the four great districts of this State be and they are hereby appointed, to wit—

Lewis Morris, esquire, major general of the division of militia comprehended in the southern district;

John Hathorn, esquire, major general of the division of militia comprehended in the middle district, Brigadier General (Jacobus) Swartwout, the senior officer, declining to serve in that capacity;

Robert Van Rensselaer, esquire, major general of the division of militia comprehended in the eastern district;

Peter Gansevoort, major general of the division of militia comprehended in the western district.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

James Alner, brigadier general of the brigade of militia of the city and county of New York and Richmond county, vice Brigadier General (William) Malcom, deceased. 1793. October 9.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Abraham Oothoudt, brigadier general of a brigade of militia in the county of Albany, vice Brigadier General (Peter) Gansevoort, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Thomas Thomas, brigadier general of a brigade in the county of Westchester, vice Brigadier General (Lewis) Morris, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Henry Livingston, brigadier general of a brigade of militia in the county of Columbia, vice Brigadier General (Robert) Van Rensselaer, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Moses Hetfield, brigadier general of a brigade of militia in the county of Orange, vice Brigadier General John Hathorn, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Patrick Campbell, brigadier general of a brigade of militia which the Governor has signified he had thought proper to form in Herkimer county.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Thomas' regiment: David Hobby, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Thomas, promoted:

Thomas Carpenter, first major, vice Hobby, promoted; Nathaniel Tucker, second major.

Jesse Baker, captain, vice (Jonas) Orser; Abraham Requa, lieutenant, vice Jesse Baker, promoted; Edmund Bird, ensign.

David Hobby, junior, captain, vice (William) Mosher, removed; Stephen Platt, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Barnes, declined; James Banks, ensign, vice (Silas) Sutherland, declined; Stephen Hunt, lieutenant, vice Jas Smith, removed; William Robins, ensign, vice Jas' Clapp, removed.

Samuel Hyatt, captain, vice Wm Wright, removed; Jesse Brady, lieutenant, vice ye former officer, do; Gilbert Martin, ensign, vice Sam'l Hyatt, promoted.

John Smith, captain, vice Jonath'n Bayles, resigned; Merritt Brown, lieutenant, vice Jno Flood, removed; Samuel Pine, junior, ensign, vice Jno Smith, promoted; Jonathan Purdy, ensign, vice Robert Graham, declined.

William Veal, captain, vice (Thomas) Carpenter, promoted; John Haviland, lieutenant, vice Veal, promoted; Gilbert Brundage, ensign.

Gilbert Brown, captain, vice Isaac Brown, refused; John Doughty, lieutenant, vice ye former lieutenant, removed; Christopher Eisenhart, ensign, vice Gilbert Brown, promoted.

Isaac Webbers, captain light infantry, vice N. Tucker, promoted; Joseph Lyon, lieutenant do, vice M. Furman, removed; John Dean, ensign do, vice Joseph Lyon, promoted; Joseph Hatfield, lieutenant do, vice Elisha Maynard, removed; John Augustus Tredwell, ensign of do, vice Lyon, declined.

Jonathan Hobby, adjutant of said regiment, vice D(avid) Hobby (junior), promoted; Jeremiah Wilson, surgeon.

Edward Thomas, brigade inspector of the brigade of which the above regiment is a part and of which Thomas Thomas is brigadier general.

Nathan Rockwell, captain of a company of artillery in said brigade; David Miller, captain lieutenant; Clark Mead, lieutenant.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor signified to the Council his intention of forming a new regiment of that part of the regiment in Herkimer county commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Patrick Campbell which lays on the north side of the Mohawk river—Resolved,

1793.

therefore, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to the same:

Michael Myers, lieutenant colonel commandant:

George Weddrick, first major; Ludwick Campbell, second do.

William Clapsaddle, captain light infantry; Henry N. Staring, lieutenant do; Phineas Gates, ensign do.

Captains—George I. Weaver, Peter F. Bellinger, Henry Frank, George Stale.

Joseph Myers, captain of light infantry; Philip F. Harter, lieutenant do; Thomas Kane, junior, ensign do.

Captains—Nicholas W. Staring, Elijah Snow, Able Austin, Oliver Harrad.

Lieutenants—George M. Weaber, Christopher Bellinger, Lawrence Frank, Sam'l Merry, junior, Michael Weddrick, Thomas White, Elijah Napp, Joseph Walker.

Ensigns—Richard Demott, Adam Harter, Michael J. Myers, George Clapsaddle, George P. Palmer, Joel Backer, William Biddelcom, Abel Bras.

John Mahon, adjutant; Peter Fox, quartermaster; Gershom Skinner, paymaster; William Petrie, surgeon.

In the regiment lately commanded by Colonel Patrick Campbell: Jacob Petrie, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Campbell, promoted.

Peter P. Bellinger, first major, vice J. Petrie, promoted; Richard Petrie, second major, vice Peter P. Bellinger, promoted.

William Feetor (Feeter), captain of light infantry; John J. Petri, lieutenant of do; Christopher P. Bellinger, ensign do.

Captains—Aaron Scribner, Jost Herkimer, Lawrence P. Harter, Jost D. Petrie.

Jost Hess, captain of light infantry; Abner Elsworth, lieutenant do; Jonathan Burch, junior, ensign, do.

Captains—John M. Petri, Levi Butterfield, Nath'l Brown, David Underhill.

Lieutenants—Carpenter Cole, Peter F. Fox, Daniel J. Petrie, Marks D. Petri.

Ensigns—Joseph Prindle, Nicholas Keslor, Frederick Ittig, Adam F. Staring.

Lieutenants—David Bansley, William Cummings, Abija Mann, Moses Tombling.

Ensigns—Jacob Hoover, Rufus Horton, Joseph Whipple, Able Mann.

Oliver Standard, adjutant; Cornelius Chatfield, quartermaster; George Rosecrantz, paymaster; Lazrus Towsey, surgeon.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In a troop of horse to be raised in the southern part of Brigadier General (John) Cantine's brigade:

Joseph Barber, captain; William Trimble, captain lieutenant; George Phillips, lieutenant; Hugh Milliken, cornet.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In the first regiment in the city and county of New York, whereof Henry Rutgers is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Bernardus Swartwout, first major, vice Major (David) Wolfe, resigned; Garret Steddiford, second major, vice Major (John) Stagg (junior), absent; Richard Furman, paymaster, vice Hoffman, resigned; John Elsworth, lieutenant and quartermaster, vice (Oliver) Glean, promoted.

Jacob De La Montagnie, captain, vice (Martin) Hoffman, resigned.

Teunis Schenck, captain, vice (Andrew) Thompson, resigned; Garret N. Bleecker, do, vice (Isaac) Sebring, resigned; Richard T.

1793.

Duryee, lieutenant, vice (John William) De Peyster, resigned; John H. Hulett, do, vice (Adrian) Kissam, promoted; Francis Arden, do, vice Hulett, promoted; Jacob Roome, do, vice (John) Hone, resigned; James Riker, do, vice (Jacob De La) Montagnie, promoted; John Tabele, do, vice (William) Wilmerding, resigned; John L. Broome, do, vice (Isaac A.) Kip, promoted; Richard Smith, do, vice Bleecker, promoted; Wessel F. Wessels, do, vice (Cornelius N.) Bogart, promoted.

Richard Ham, Cornelius Herttell, Thomas Herttell, Samuel Kip, John McKenzie, John Mersereau, ensigns in said regiment.

In the second regiment in the said city and county, whereof Morgan Lewis was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Anthony Post, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Lewis, appointed judge.

Ephraim Brasher, first major, vice Post, promoted; William Boyd, second do, vice Brasher, promoted.

Rudolphus Bogert, captain, vice Boyd, promoted.

Augustus H. Lawrence, captain, vice Theod's Van Wyck, resigned.

Elbert Roosevelt, do, vice Jno Johnson, do.

Jabez Halsey, do, vice Robert Bruce, do; John P. Besonet, lieutenant, vice R. Bogert, promoted; Andrew G. Fraunces, do, vice Aug's Laurance, do; Abraham Brouwer, ensign, vice Roosevelt, do; David Heakly, do, vice J. Halsey, do; John Devine, do, vice J. P. Besonet, do; Isaac Torboss, John Ten Broeck, John De Grushe, do in said regiment.

In the fourth regiment of militia in said city and county, whereof James Alner was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Edward Meeks, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Alner, promoted:

Michael Connolly, first major, vice Meeks, do; Benjamin North, second do, vice Connolly, do.

John A. Wolfe, captain, vice North, promoted.

John I. Staples, do, vice Morton, do; John P. Pearss, do.

Lieutenants—Caleb Boyle, Ezekiel Dodge, John Swartwout, Elias Hicks.

Ensigns—Daniel Dodge, Thomas Ammerman, John Cheeseman, Jasper Ward, Walter B. Hunt, Henry Hunt, Jabez Pell, William Nott, Edw'd Meeks, junior.

Gerard Bancker, second lieutenant in the company of artillery commanded by John Stoutenburgh in the brigade of militia whereof James Alner is brigadier general.

In the regiment of artillery in the said city and county, whereof Sebastian Bauman is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Alexander Thompson, first major; Charles Tillinghast, second do.

Captains—Peter Curtenius, De Witt Clinton, Sam'l Forbus, George Snowdon, junior.

Captain lieutenants—Christian Hoffman, Robert Nichols, Ralph Thurman, Nich's I. Roosevelt.

First lieutenants—John C. Ludlow, Oliver L. Ker, John Swartwout, John Speyer.

Second lieutenants—Augustus Sacket, Nich's N. De Peyster, James Manning, John Suydam, Jona' Lawrence, junior, Anthony Lamb, George I. Eaker, Nath'l Olcott.

Malachi Treat, surgeon; Peter Irving, surgeon's mate.

In the fifth regiment of militia in the city and county of New York, whereof James M. Hughes is lieutenant colonel commandant:

James Abbot, lieutenant and adjutant; John C. Freeke, lieutenant and quartermaster; James Bailey, paymaster; Anthony Anderson, surgeon's mate.

Captains—Thomas McEuen, Lewis Moore, Garret Schenck, Sam'l B. Waldron, John B. Provoost, Francis Childs.

1793.

Lieutenants—David Jones, Sam'l Jones, junior, Washington Morton, Jasper Hopper, Sam'l Benson, junior, Peter Mesier, junior, Seth Kneeland, Robert Bogardus, Benj'n Thurston, John Quackenboss, junior.

Ensigns—James Hewitt, Corn's Brinckerhoff, George Youle, James B. Patterson, Augustus Bailey, William Taylor, John Van Zandt, Tunis Wortman, George Weisenfelts.

In the third regiment of militia in the said city and county of New York, whereof James Christie was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Walter Bicker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Christie, dece'd;

James Black, first major, vice Becker, promoted; Jacob Morton, second do, vice Black, do.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1793. October 10. In the battalion commanded by Majors (Moses) De Witt and (Asa) Danforth:

Captains of companies—Jeremiah Gould, James Clarke, Samuel Forman.

Lieutenants—Comfort Tyler, Samuel Jerom, James Greene, John Lamb, Elijah Phillips.

Ensigns—Ichabod Lathrop, David Williams, Jesse Butler, Robert Patterson, Benjamin Parsons.

ULSTER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council a letter from Lieutenant Colonel (Moses) Philips of Ulster county, wherein he requests leave to resign his said office. Resolved, therefore, that the resignation of the said Colonel Philips be and it is hereby accepted.

1793.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Hatfield: Reuben Hopkins, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Hatfield, promoted:

John Wood, first major, vice R. Hopkins, do.

The resignation of Captain Benjamin Jackson of said regiment is hereby accepted.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Moses Philips was lately lieutenant colonel commandant and who as above has resigned: William Faulkner, lieutenant colonel commandant;

William Jackson, first major, vice Faulkner, promoted; James McBride, second do, vice Jackson, do.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Samuel Ten Broeck, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Henry Livingston, promoted;

Robert T. Livingston, first major, vice Ten Broeck, do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

John Mynderse, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Ab'm Oothoudt, promoted.

Jellis A. Fonda, first major, vice Mynderse, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Henry Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Christopher Hutton, brigade inspector, vice Peter E. Elmendorph, removed.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1793. October 11.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council that in consequence of a report made to him by the adjutant general he had thought it expedient and proper to form the regiment lately

1793.

organized in the southern part of Albany county consisting of the militia of the towns of Coeymans, Cocksackie, Freehold and the militia of the town of Catts-Kill into a brigade—RESOLVED, that David McCarty be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof; that Daniel G. Van Antwerp be and is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the regiment of militia in the town of Coeymans, in the county of Albany, vice McCarty, promoted;

Anthony Egbertse, first major, vice Van Antwerp, do; James Bennet, second do, vice Egbertse, do.

Noadiah Judson, captain, vice Bennet, do.

In order to effect an arrangement of a regiment of militia in the town of Catskill—RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the same, to wit:

Anthony Abeel, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Shadrack Sill, first major; George Hale, second do; William Van Bergen, adjutant.

John Schepmous, captain; Henry Freleigh, lieutenant; Cornelius Myer, ensign.

Abraham Salisbury, captain; Peter Oosterhoudt, lieutenant; James Brown, ensign.

Samuel Haight, captain; Wilhelmus Schuneman, lieutenant; Noah Everist, ensign.

Waldron Dumont, captain; John Sole, lieutenant; Ignatius Van Orden, ensign.

Eli Nichols, captain; Enoch Hide, lieutenant; Benjamin Foster, ensign.

Peter Raymond, captain of light infantry; Benajah Woolcot, lieutenant do; John Done, ensign do.

1793.

STATE MILITIA.—NUMBERING OF BRIGADES AND REGIMENTS.

Resolved, that it is the opinion of this Council that in numbering the brigades and regiments, the rank established by the resolutions of the Provincial Congress ought to be regarded as the rule as far as the same will apply; but, as many regiments and brigades have since been formed to which these resolutions will not apply, it is the opinion of the Council that such brigades and regiments ought to be so numbered as that they may take rank according to priority of formation.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Rutgers' regiment: 1794. March 19.

Garret (Gerard) Steddiford, first major; Bernardus Swartwout, second major, and that they take rank from the 9th of October, 1793.

Richard Duryee, captain, vice Isaac Stoutenburgh, moved away; John T. Duryee, ensign.

John Lamb, junior, surgeon.

STATE.

Robert Hunter, commissary of the military stores of this State, vice Colonel (Sebastian) Bauman, resigned.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

William Peirson, lieutenant, vice Henry Moore, moved away; Benjamin Rogers, ensign, vice Simeon Halsey, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Smith's regiment:

James Davis, lieutenant, vice John Woodhull, moved away; Joseph Brown, ensign, vice James Davis, promoted.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Melancton L. Woolsey's regiment:

William McKenzie, captain; John Kirby, junior, lieutenant; Alexander Hay, ensign, of a company in the town of Crown Point.

1794.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Whereas on the 7th of October last Peter Yates, through mistake, was appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment in the county of Montgomery, and it being represented to the Council that Robert Yates was the person intended for the said appointment—

RESOLVED, therefore, that Robert Yates be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery, vice Lieutenant Colonel (John) Newkerk, deceased, and that he take rank from the 7th of October, 1793.

RESOLVED, also, that Solomon Schuler be and he is hereby appointed an ensign in the regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery, whereof John Newkerk is lieutenant colonel commandant, to take rank from the 6th March, 1793, and that Benjamin Van Vleck be a lieutenant in said regiment, to rank from said day.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1794. March 24. In Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

Benjamin Smith, cornet of a troop of horse; Samuel Paine, second lieutenant; Barzilla D. Hitchcock, cornet of a troop in the said brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gerrit Lansing's regiment:

Thomas Williams, ensign, vice Joseph Beagle, removed; Benjamin Prosser, ensign, vice Jno' Tift, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment: Casparus Bean, ensign.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

Thomas Ketcham, captain, vice Zebulon Ketcham, resigned; Samuel Muncey, junior, lieutenant, vice Silas Muncey, resigned; David Ketcham, ensign, vice Tho's Ketcham, promoted.

Moses Blatchly, captain, vice Jesse Smith, moved away; Platt Vail, ensign, vice Moses Blatchly, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

John Shaver, second major, vice Rob't J. Livingston, promoted; Thomas Broadhead, surgeon, vice Dr. Bains, deceased.

Moncrief Livingston, captain light infantry, vice Jno Shaver, promoted.

Joseph Lawrence, captain, vice Conradt Kline, resigned.

Peter Decker, captain, vice Hen'y Livingston, absent in France; George Snyder, lieutenant, vice Peter Decker, promoted; Robert Spoor, lieutenant, vice James Robison, deceased; Barent Van Deusen, ensign, vice Cornelius Decker, resigned; Abraham I. Fonda, ensign, vice Peter Decker, promoted; Adam Coen, ensign, vice Peter Stickel, declined; Asa Homes, ensign, vice William Elliot, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Abraham Harden, second major, vice Jno Wood, promoted; William W. Gale, adjutant, vice Kadmiel Moore, resigned.

John Brown, captain, vice Ab'm Harden, promoted; Walter Van Tuyle, lieutenant, vice Jno Brown, promoted; Daniel Albertson, ensign, vice Walt'r Van Tuyle, promoted.

Uriah Terry, captain, vice Wm Jackson, resigned; Alexander Smith, lieutenant, vice Jno Ketcham, resigned; Abraham Vail, ensign, vice Uriah Terry, promoted; Joseph Vail, lieutenant, vice Steph'n Allison, deceased; John Knap, ensign, vice Joseph Vail, promoted.

Israel Lee, captain light infantry, vice Jonath'n Cooley, resigned; John Steward, junior, lieutenant light infantry, vice Paul Lee, resigned; Samuel Fullerton, ensign light infantry, vice Dan'l Fullerton, resigned.

1794.

In Brigadier General Moses Hetfield's brigade:

David M. Westcott, cornet of a troop of horse, vice Thomas Welling, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Scott's regiment:

Samuel Shaw, captain, vice Joshua Lanfear, resigned; John Chase, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Shaw, promoted; Peter Deo, ensign, vice Nath'n Rowlee, removed.

Asa Hamlin, captain, vice Gaius Dean, removed; Eliada Cowles, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Burgit, resigned; James Platt, ensign, vice And'w Hawkins, resigned.

Jonathan Meeker, captain, vice James De Long, removed; Caleb Woodword, lieutenant, vice Rob't Meeker, removed; Eli Rood, ensign, vice Ab'm Carly, removed.

John Vaughn, captain, vice Wm Orr, removed; Nathan Rowlee, junior, lieutenant, vice Jno Vaughan, promoted; Squire Sherwood, ensign; James Knox, ensign, vice Gilb't Decker, removed.

William Jordon, captain, vice Jno Hageman; George Bushinal, ensign, vice Peter Barttle, removed; Amos Johnson, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Dan'l Miller, removed; Story Gott, junior, ensign light infantry, vice Amos Johnson, promoted; Joel Blackman, ensign light infantry, vice Joseph Shaw, removed.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Hochstrasser's regiment:

Henry Dennison, captain, vice Eliakim Hamilton, moved away; John Gallup, lieutenant, vice Henry Dennison, promoted; William Mackey, ensign light infantry, vice Reuben King, refused.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Anthony Post's regiment:

John Kingsland, lieutenant and adjutant.

Lieutenants—Archibald McCullum, Anthony Ogilvie, Alexander Moeatt, Abraham Brower, David Heakley, John Devine, Isaac Ter Boss.

David Longworth, ensign, vice Jno Ten Brook, refused; Leonard Kip, junior, ensign, vice Arch'd McCullum, promoted; Matthew Lattimore, ensign, vice Anth'y Ogilvie, promoted; John Harrington, ensign, vice Jno Kingsland, promoted; William Kingsland, ensign, vice Alexander Moeatt, promoted; John Lang, ensign, vice A'bm Brower, promoted; Jacob Van Wagenen, ensign, vice David Heakley, promoted; John Bush, ensign, vice John Devine, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Edward Meeks's regiment:

Theodorus Polhemus, lieutenant; Daniel Dodge, lieutenant; John Cheeseman, lieutenant; Beekman Van Beuren, ensign; William Hurtin, ensign; John Van Winckle, ensign.

In Brigadier (General) James Alner's brigade:

John Lovell, captain of the troop of horse; Edward Patten, first lieutenant of do; James Hearn, second lieutenant of do; John Fink, cornet of do; James Warner, quartermaster of do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Wisner's regiment:

James Vance, captain, vice Jno Simpson, resigned; William Winfield, lieutenant, vice Jas Vance, promoted; John Simpson, junior, ensign, vice Nath'l Wheeler, removed.

Joseph Houston, surgeon, vice Nath'l Elmer, resigned; Nathaniel Elmer, junior, surgeon's mate, vice Houston, promoted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Bauman's regiment of artillery:

Philip De Peyster, lieutenant.

1794.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Faulkner's regiment:

William Crist, captain, vice Hend'k Smith, resigned; David Crist, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Sayre, moved away; William H. Smith, vice Wm. Crist, promoted; William Mapes, ensign, vice Alsop Vail (Veal); Lawrence Crist, ensign light infantry, vice Daniel Wells, promoted.

James Bull, captain light infantry, vice (James) McBride, promoted; George Huston, lieutenant light infantry, vice Jas Bull, promoted; Charles Blake, ensign light infantry, vice Joseph Barber, promoted; Elnathan Sears, ensign, vice Jno Crawford.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1794. March 26. In Lieutenant Colonel John Mynderse's regiment:

Henry Yates, junior, adjutant, vice Eldert Ament; Adam S. Vrooman, paymaster, vice Jac Beekman; Caleb Beck, quartermaster, vice Jno Yates.

Captains—Jacob Beekman, Simon Van Antwerp, Henry Merselis, James Wason, Daniel Darrow.

Lieutenants—Joseph T. Yates, Jacob Swits, of light infantry; Bartholomew Clute, Adam T. Vrooman, Frederick D. Van Petten, John Quackenbos, Frederick S. Van Petten, Henry Dutcher, Andrew Grigg, Thomas Wason, junior.

Ensigns—Jacob S. Schermerhorn, Henry T. Van Dyck, Simon A. Groat, Jacob Mabie, Myndert Vandervolgen, Simon Toll, Gerrit Spitzer, Anthony Blashford, Anthony Mulroy, John Dorn.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Christopher P. Yates' regiment:

Jacob Wright, surgeon's mate, vice U(riah) Wright, declined; Joel Doelittle, lieutenant light infantry, vice (John) Drill, do; Jacob

1794.

Young, ensign do, vice (Barent I.) Roseboom, do; Nicholas Deygert, captain, vice (Jacob) Mathias, do; John Harkimer, do, vice (Peter P.) Bellinger, do; Casper Lipe, lieutenant, vice (Nicholas) Deygert, do; Cornelius Van Camp, do, vice (Richard) Elward, do; Anthony Ehle, do, vice J(ohn) Ehle, do; Jacob Young, ensign, vice Roseboom, do; John A. Lipe, do, vice E. Lipe; Cornelius Crankhiet, do, vice V Camp; John Meyer, do, vice Herkimer; Wessel Cornew, do, vice (Ryneer C.) V(an) Everen; Abijah White, do, vice (John) Seeber, do; John Miller, do, vice (John) Schnous, do.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Walter Bicker's regiment:

David Harrad, captain, vice Bond, resigned; Peter Masterton, do, vice Sands, do; Isaác Heyer, do, vice Steddiford, promoted; Isaac Stymets, do, vice Cutting, dead; David Cation, do, vice Heyer, resigned; John Beekman, lieutenant, vice Harrad, promoted; John Elting, do, vice Cation, do; Samuel Suydam, do; John Crawford, do; John E. Seaman, do; William Richardson, do; Multby Gilston (Maltby Gelston), do.

Elbert Jones, ensign; John Lawrance, do; Nathaniel Bloodgood, do; William Cocks, do; William Hosack, do; John Roe, do; John Graham, do.

Lieutenants—Gilbert Aspinwall, William Johnson, John Wells.

Ensigns—John Boolen, John Childs.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Patrick Campbell's brigade:

Thomas Casedy, inspector of the said brigade.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In the independent company of artillery of the city of Albany: 1794. March 27.

Daniel Hale, captain, vice John Lansing, junior, resigned; Charles

1794.

R. Webster, first lieutenant, vice Ab. G. Lansing, promoted; James Van Ingen, second lieutenant, vice Mat. Visscher, deceased.

In Brigadier General Ab'm Oothoudt's brigade:

Eldert Ament, captain; John Ogden, first lieutenant; David Campbell, second lieutenant, of artillery.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Cannon's regiment:

Joseph White, surgeon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Vanderburgh's regiment:

Bartholomew Vanderburgh, first major, vice (William) Clark, refused; Benjamin Noxon, second major; Robert Noxon, adjutant; James De Long, quartermaster; Ebenezer Cary, surgeon; Gabriel Ludlow Vanderburgh, paymaster.

Gideon Thompson, captain, vice Dan'l Uhle, refused; Gideon Jenkins, lieutenant; Joseph Dennis, ensign; Ebenezer Preston, lieutenant; Obadiah Preston, ensign.

Allen Hurd, captain, vice David Morehouse, refused; Peter Thompson, lieutenant; John Ross, ensign.

George Van Vlackar, captain, vice Hezek'h Collins, do; George Losee, lieutenant; Adam Crouse, ensign; Zimri Badcock, lieutenant of light infantry; Peter Price, ensign of do; Stephen Lockwood, lieutenant, vice Elij'h Townsend, turned Quaker; Stephen Veiley, ensign.

Zachariah Heglar, junior, captain, vice Humfrey, refused; Peter Reasoner, lieutenant.

John Brill, Junior, ensign.

George Peters, captain, vice Thompson, removed; Israel I. Vail, lieutenant; Charles Thomas, ensign.

1794.

Richard De Long, captain of light infantry, vice Ben Noxon, promoted; David I. Brill, lieutenant of do; Luther Brownell, ensign of do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John H. Wendell's regiment:

Benjamin L. Winne, captain light infantry, vice Jno. V. A. Lansing, removed; Nicholas Crannell, lieutenant of light infantry, vice B. L. Winne, promoted; Gerrit Bogert, lieutenant, vice Barent Bleecker, resigned; John Van Schaick, ensign, vice Gt. Bogert, promoted; John R. Bleecker, ensign, vice J. Ten Broeck, junior, removed; Hendrick A. Gardinear, ensign light infantry, vice Nich's Crannell, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Palmer Cady's regiment:

David Beeby, quartermaster.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.*

In Majors John L. Hardenburgh's and Edward Paine's battalion:

Solomon Buel, captain of light infantry; Noah Olmsted, lieutenant of do; Jonathan Brownall, ensign of do.

In Majors Asa Danforth and Moses De Witt's battalion:

Jeremiah Jackson, captain of light infantry; Jonathan Russell, lieutenant of do; Sier Curtis, ensign of do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Ball's regiment:

William Marshall, captain, vice (Ezra) Nash; Silas Sewart (L. Stewart), lieutenant, vice Thomas Smith; John Fitch, ensign, vice Elisha Powell.

Eliphalet Fillmore, captain, vice (Moses) Gilbert; John Prior, lieutenant, vice S. G. Price; Elisha Chamberlin, ensign, vice Fillmore.

*Onondaga county erected from Herkimer county March 5, 1794.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1794.

Thomas Hewit, captain of grenadiers, vice (Ichabod) Kneeland; William Baker, lieutenant do, vice (Silas) Adams; Adam Swan, ensign do, vice Husit (Thomas Hewit); John Scott, surgeon's mate, vice Charles Gaylor, removed.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1794. September 24. In Lieutenant Colonel James Connon's regiment:

Joseph White, surgeon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In the regiment of militia late under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Colbe Chamberlain: James Talmadge, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Chamberlain:

Abraham Hartwell, first major, vice Talmadge; Edmund Perlee, second do.

Ephraim Hamlen, captain, vice Hartwell.

Benjamin Herrick, captain, vice Edm'd Perlee, promoted; Isaac Smith, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Herrick, do; Alexander Spencer, lieutenant, vice Eph'm Hamlen, do; Zenas Burch, ensign, vice Alex'r Spencer, do.

Nathan Concklin, captain, vice Jeremiah Concklin, resigned; Ephraim Smith, lieutenant, vice Nathan Concklin.

Solomon Cook, captain, vice Heband (Robert Hibbard), resigned; Ichabod Payen (Paine), junior, lieutenant, vice Sol'n Cook, promoted; Aaron Gillet, ensign, vice Payen, do; Asa Allen, captain, vice Purdy, moved away; Isaiah Dibble, lieutenant, vice Asa Allen, promoted; John Thompson, ensign, vice Isaiah Dibble, do; Ezra Thompson, junior, ensign.

William Davis, captain; Benjamin Thompson, lieutenant; Rufus Park, ensign of a grenadier company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Andrew Heermance's regiment:

1794.

(William Radclift, junior), second major, vice And'w P. Heermance, moved.

Andrew Kipp, captain, vice R. A. Kipp, deceased; Jacob J. B. Kipp, lieutenant, vice Andrew Kipp, promoted; Abraham A. Kipp, ensign, vice Jacob J. B. Kipp, do.

Isaac Sherwood, captain, vice Dan'l Badgely, declined; Garrit Heermance, lieutenant, vice Isaac Sherwood, promoted; Peter Snyder, ensign, vice Garret Heermance, do; Daniel Tremper, ensign, vice Jacob Cous, refused; Peter Newkerk, ensign of grenadiers, vice Isaac Smith, moved; Lewis Fralegh, lieutenant, vice George Hagadorn, do; Hendrick Martin, ensign, vice Ab'n Elmendorph, do; Seth B. Randell, ensign, vice Lewis Fralegh, promoted.

John Kipp, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Isaac Bloom's regiment:

John Lothrup, surgeon; Isaac De Lauvergne, surgeon's mate; James Gazley, quartermaster; Daniel Ward, paymaster.

In the troop of horse in Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade, commanded by Captain John P. Vermont; James Semon, first lieutenant; Benjamin Bogardus, second do; Abraham Hoffman, cornet.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1794. September 30.

WHEREAS, on the third day of October last, Alexander Cone and Jonathan Babcock were thro' mistake appointed; the former a captain and the latter an ensign in the regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer whereof Jonathan Niles is lieutenant colonel commandant, instead of Elemander Cone and John Babcock, who were the persons intended to have been appointed. Resolved, therefore, that Elemander Cone be and he is hereby appointed captain and John Babcock ensign of a company in the said regiment, to take rank from the said third day of October last.

1794.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

The resignation of Jacobus Swartwout, brigadier general of a brigade of militia, in the county of Dutchess, being read, Resolved, that the same be accepted and that Abraham Brinckerhoff be and is hereby appointed brigadier general in the room of the said Jacobus Swartwout.

Isaac Vail, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Ab'm Brinckerhoff, promoted.

Theodorus Adriance, first major, vice (John) Adriance, deceased; John B. Van Wyck, second do, vice Corn's R. Van Wyck.

John Storm, captain, vice J. Brinckerhoff, deceased; Benjamin Waldron, lieutenant, vice J. Storms, promoted; Samuel J. Robinson, ensign, vice B. Waldron, do.

Peter Van Bramer, captain, vice I. Vail, do; Philip Vanderbelt, lieutenant, vice Van Bramer, do; Benjamin Cornel, ensign, vice Vanderbelt, do.

James Cooper, captain, vice (Cornelius) Adriance, resigned; John Swart, lieutenant, vice Cooper, promoted; William Roe Van Voorheis, ensign, vice John Swart, do.

Shibboleth Bogardus, captain, vice E. Willet, moved away; William Burris, lieutenant, vice Bogardus, promoted; George Bogert, ensign, vice Burris, do.

Cornelius Swartwout, captain, vice (William) Swartwout, moved away.

William Ledox, lieutenant, vice C. Swartwout, promoted; Adrian Monfoort, ensign, vice Ledox, do.

Benjamin Hasbrouck, captain, vice J(ohn) Forbush, moved away; Koert Horton, lieutenant, vice Hasbrouck, promoted; Hendrick Huttse, ensign, vice G. I. Brinckerhoff, deceased.

Rem I. Adriance, captain, vice Adriance, do; Theodorus R. Van

Wyck, lieutenant, vice Adriance, promoted; Abraham Adriance, ensign, vice Van Wyck, do.

Cornelius Haight, captain, vice (Theodorus) Adriance, promoted; Thomas J. Storm, lieutenant, vice Vandenburgh, moved; Abraham Storm, ensign, vice S. Brush, deceased.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

The brigade of militia of the city and county of New York, containing a sufficient number of men to form two or more companies of light horse with the ordinary number of light infantry or grenadier companies—the Commander-in-chief has thought proper on the recommendation of the brigadier general to authorize the forming of a second company of horse in the said brigade—WHEREFORE, RESOLVED, that Alexander Lamb be and he is hereby appointed captain of the said troop, John Terhune first lieutenant, Nicholas Lawrence second lieutenant, and William Beekman cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sebastian Bauman's artillery regiment:

Charles Tillinghast, first major, vice (Alexander) Thompson, resigned; Peter Curtenius, second do, vice Tillinghast, promoted.

Christian Hoffman, captain; Oliver L. Kerr, captain lieutenant; Libbeus Loomis, first lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Rutger's regiment:

Tobias Van Zandt, Henry Stoutenburgh, James Lee and Abraham J. Duryee, ensigns.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

John Bleecker, brigade inspector.

In the Stillwater regiment, whereof Samuel Clark is lieutenant colonel commandant:

1794.

Thomas Patterson, captain, vice (Charles) Moore, resigned; Joseph Stevens, lieutenant, vice Patterson, promoted; Hugh Harshey, ensign, vice Stevens, do.

Cornelius Van Den Burgh, captain, vice Jno Bleecker, do; David Morehouse, lieutenant, vice Van Denbergh, do; Richard Dunning, ensign, vice Morehouse, do.

In the Half Moon regiment, whereof Jno. Vanden Burgh is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Nicholas Van Den Burgh, captain, vice (Jacobus) Pierce, resigned; Adam Van Vranken, lieutenant, vice V^{n} Den Burgh, promoted; Gerrit Van Vranken, ensign, vice A. V. Vranken, do.

Abraham Mow, captain, vice Hoffman, declined; Christopher Connell, lieutenant; Maus Van Den Bergh, ensign.

John Bradshaw, captain, vice (Joshua) Taylor, deceased; John Emigh, lieutenant, vice Bradshaw; Jonathan Darby, ensign, vice William W. Teller, removed.

Jacob Fort, junior, captain; James Jones, lieutenant; Henry Bailey, junior, ensign; Nathan Evans, do.

In the Ballston regiment, whereof Epinetus White is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Ithamer Smith, captain, vice Andrews, moved away; Ebenezer Coon, lieutenant; Elisha Owen, ensign.

Walter Patchin, captain, vice Edw' A. Waterous, refused; Onesimus Hubbel, lieutenant; David Ames, ensign; Silas Titus, ensign of light infantry.

In Milton regiment, whereof John Ball is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Gideon Goodrich, captain, vice (Joel) Washburn, moved; Jeremiah Rockwell, lieutenant; Jeremiah Phelps, ensign; Solomon Barrit, lieutenant, vice Lemuel Hall, moved; Jonathan Williams, ensign, vice Barrit, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1794. October 1. The Commander-in-chief having signified to the Council his intention to form that part of the battalion formerly commanded by Majors Moses De Witt and Asa Danforth, which lays in the county of Herkimer, including the townships number six and seven of the twenty townships into a separate battalion; therefore RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said battalion, to wit: John Lincklaen, major; Samuel S. Forman, captain; Elnathan Andrews, lieutenant; William Gillett, ensign, light infantry.

Infantry—James Greene, captain; Joseph Yaw, lieutenant; Thom's Malary, ensign.

Infantry—Benjamin Persons, captain; Peter Tyler, lieutenant; James Frizell, ensign.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1794. October 2. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James M. Hughes' (fifth) regiment:

John Van Reed, adjutant, vice (James) Abbot, resigned.

Gasherie Brasher, captain, vice (Thos) McEuen, refuses acceptance to take rank from the 9th October last; Teunis Wortman, lieutenant, vice (Sam'l) Benson (junior); Anthoney Pell, ensign, vice Wortman, promoted; Charles Ramsay, do, vice Middlebergher, refuses; James Swanston, do, vice (John) Van Zandt, do; John Schenck, do, vice (James B.) Patterson, do; Jonas Mapes, do, vice (William) Taylor, do; Robert Pettit, do, vice (George) Weissenfels, do; John Van Reed, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Walter Bicker's (third) regiment:

Peter Bonnett, captain, to take rank from 26 March last.

Henry I. Wycoff and Cornelius Van Allen, lieutenants, to take rank as above.

Peter Hawes, ensign, vice J. Lawrence, not accepted.

Andrew Anderson, do, vice John Rae, do; Henry Sickels, do.

John R. B. Rodgers, surgeon.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In the troop of horse in Brigadier General Abraham Oothoudt's brigade:

Dirck Ten Broeck, captain, vice (Leonard) Gansevoort, appointed first judge; Thomas V. James, first lieutenant, vice M. Schuyler, moved out ye county; Rensselaer Schuyler, second lieutenant, vice Jno Lawyer, junior, refuses; Thomas Mather, cornet, vice Ten Broeck, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Johannes) Dietz's regiment:

John Myers, major, vice Peter Snyder, who declines serving.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having signified to the Council his intention of forming two troops of horse in the brigade of militia in Saratoga county, whereof James Gordon is brigadier general—RESOLVED, therefore, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to compose the said two troops, viz:

Stephen Ball and Eli Stone, captains.

Aaron Gregory and Gideon Comstock, first lieutenants.

John Van Der Bergh, Hugh Alexander, second lieutenants.

Thomas Rogers, junior, James Creamer, cornets.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Rogers' regiment (same brigade):

James Dunning, captain, vice (Giles) Fitch, refusing to serve; Jotham Holmes, lieutenant; Silas Holmes, ensign.

Jotham Bemus, captain; John Filkins, lieutenant; Caleb Ellis, ensign, of a new company.

Daniel Ball, surgeon; Thomas Littlefield, surgeon's mate.

ALBANY COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be requested to direct a board of officers to determine the priority of rank between Jellis A. Fonda and Jellis J. Fonda, both majors of Colonel John Mynderse's regiment in the county of Albany.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment: William Roe, captain, vice (Benjamin) Jackson, appointed sheriff; Nathan Jones, lieutenant, vice William Roe, promoted; Benoni Bradner, junior, ensign, vice Jones, do.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1794. October 3.

The memorial of Major John Van Dyck having been read, as also the report of a board of officers appointed on the 20th of September, 1793, to determine the relative rank of officers in the New York brigade, by which it appears that Major Anth'y Post was then entitled to the rank of senior major, in consequence whereof he was appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, RESOLVED for the reasons suggested in Major Van Dyk's memorial of this date that he take rank as major from the 28th of February, 1789. RESOLVED, that David Waldron be and is hereby appointed quartermaster of the troop of horse in General (James) Alner's brigade in the city and county of New York, whereof Alexander Lamb is captain.

ORANGE COUNTY.

WHEREAS a board of officers appointed to determine the priority of rank between Moses Hatfield and Henry Wisner, have determined that the said Henry Wisner was entitled to rank antecedent to the appointment of Moses Hatfield as brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Orange—therefore RESOLVED, that Henry Wisner be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the

1794.

militia of Orange county, to take rank as from the 9th day of October, 1793; RESOLVED, also, that the commission issued to Moses Hatfield as brigadier general to the brigade of militia in Orange county be and the same is hereby vacated and that a new commission issue to the said Moses Hatfield as brigadier general of the militia of the said county to take rank as from the said 9th day of October, 1793.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

WHEREAS the board of officers lately appointed to determine the rank of officers in the brigade of militia in the county of Saratoga commanded by General James Gordon have not decided upon the relative rank of the several claimants—therefore, RESOLVED, that the Commander-in-chief be and he is hereby requested to direct the appointment of a board of officers finally to report their opinion to the Council to what rank the respective claimants are entitled in the said brigade.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

RESOLVED, that Gerard Rutgers be and he is hereby appointed inspector of General (James) Alner's brigade in the city and county of New York, and the county of Richmond.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Jeremiah Landon, captain of a troop of horse.

1795.

The Federalists controlled the legislature of 1795. General William North of Albany county was elected speaker of the assembly over James Watson of New York, another Federalist. Confined to his bed by an attack of inflammatory rheumatism, Governor Clinton,

instead of his usual speech, transmitted a written message to the legislature that had assembled at Poughkeepsie, January 6th. In this document he made the first recommendation for appropriations for the improvement and encouragement of the common schools of the State. The council of appointment consisted of Richard Hatfield of Westchester, William Powers of Columbia and Jacobus Van Schoonhoven of Albany, Federalists, and Joseph Hasbrouck of Ulster, a Republican who was chosen by a unanimous vote.

It was during this session of the legislature that Governor Clinton formally declared his intention to retire to private life. He had passed nearly thirty of his fifty-six years of life in office. Subjoined is the address as it appeared in the Albany Gazette, January 30, 1795:

To the freeholders of the State of New York:

Fellow citizens: It having been for a considerable time my intention to decline being a candidate at the ensuing election for governor, I have tho't proper to communicate it to you in this public manner, in order that those who might have been disposed to honor me with their suffrages, may have an early opportunity of turning their attention to another person.

To those who know the declining condition of my health, it will be unnecessary to state any reasons for this determination. For nearly thirty years, I have been employed, without intermission, in different elective offices, which for the greater part of the time have engrossed my whole attention; and I now find it essential to the re-establishment of my health, and feel myself required by the duties I owe to my family, to withdraw from a station never solicited by me, which I excepted* with diffidence, and from which I shall retire with pleasure.

* So in original.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1795.

It has been my invariable object to promote and cherish the republican system of government, as well from a sense of duty as from a full conviction that it is the only one calculated for the happiness and dignity of men. That I may have frequently erred in this pursuit, I readily admit; and I sincerely wish that my successors, with intentions equally pure, and with the same object in view, may be more successful.

I cannot conclude without expressing to you the warmest emotions of a grateful heart for the repeated and signal proofs of your confidence and affection, and for the efficient aid and support rendered to my administration, as well in the perilous and gloomy scenes of the revolution as in the auspicious period of peace and national prosperity. GEO. CLINTON.

Greenwich, 22d January, 1795.

ALBANY COUNTY

1795. March 9. In Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Joseph Bullock, ensign, vice Myndert Veeder, resigned.

John H. Burhans, captain, vice Henry Burhans, do; John Vanderheyden, junior, lieutenant, vice F. Ruseau, do; James McKee, ensign, vice John H. Burhans, promoted; Joseph Russell, lieutenant, vice Solomon Lock, resigned; Albertus Becker, ensign, vice Jas Bleecker, moved away; Peter Van Waggoner, ensign.

Isaac Van Wie, captain, vice T. Vandenbergh, resigned; William Seeger, lieutenant, vice Isaac Van Wie, promoted; John Kimme, ensign; Jonas, vice Oothoudt, do.

Levinus Vandenbergh, captain, vice A. Slingerlandt, removed; Abraham Van Arnam, lieutenant, vice L. Vandenburgh, promoted; Samuel Cragier, ensign, vice Van Arnam, do.

John V. A. Lansing, captain, vice G. Gerritse, resigned; Nicholas Van Vranken, lieutenant; Nicholas A. Groat, ensign.

1795.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Brigadier General William Floyd's brigade:

Joseph Concklin, captain of company of artillery; Henry P. Dering, first lieutenant of do.

In Colonel Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

Silvanus Halsey, captain, vice Caled Rogers, removed; Benjamin Rogers, lieutenant, vice Halsey, promoted; Caleb Halsey, ensign, vice Rogers, do.

In Colonel Benajah Strong's regiment:

Samuel T. Strong, ensign, vice (Isaac) Seaman, resigned.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

WHEREAS on the third day of October, 1793, Adan Swan was appointed ensign of a company in the regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer, whereof Jonathan Niles is lieutenant colonel commandant, instead of Adan Swan, who was the person intended to be appointed, RESOLVED, therefore, that Adan Swan be ensign of a company in said regiment to take rank from the said 3d day of October, 1793.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In the brigade lately commanded by General Brinckerhoff: Samuel Augustus Barker, brigadier general, vice Abraham Brinckerhoff, deceased. 1795. April 8.

James Burton, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Barker, promoted.

Jonathan Crane, first major, vice Burton, do; Daniel Davis, second major, vice Crane, do.

Ezra Sherman, captain of light infantry, vice Davis, do; James Knapp, lieutenant, do, vice Sherman, do.

Asa Hoyt, paymaster, vice James Rogers, removed; Richard Repelje, brigade inspector.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Walter Bicker's (third) regiment:

Andrew Lispenard, lieutenant, and Edward W. Laight, ensign, of a company.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

George Doolittle, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Daniel C. White, who has resigned:

Samuel Collins, captain in said regiment, vice Seth Ranney, promoted; Enoch Story, lieutenant, vice (Gamaliel) Olmsted, resigned; David Risley, ensign, vice Story, promoted.

Waitstill Dickenson, captain, vice (John) Tillotson, removed out of the county; Truman Kellogg, lieutenant; Jesse Kellogg, ensign; Darius Sayles, ensign, vice B. Wiley, refuses; Reuben Wilcox, ensign, vice (Simeon) Pool, removed from the county.

Ebenezer Steward, captain, vice (Appollas) Cooper, resigned; James Carey, lieutenant, vice (Joshua) Payn, do; Benjamin Steward, ensign, vice Eben'r Steward, promoted.

Asa Way, captain of a new company; John Sleep, lieutenant of do; Joseph Blackmore, lieutenant, vice David Webster, removed; Thomas Woodworth, ensign, do; John Vaughan, ensign, vice Blackmore, promoted.

Ebenezer R. Hawley, quartermaster, vice (Samuel) Collins, promoted; Hezekiah Rice, adjutant, vice W(aitstill) Dickenson, do.

ONONDAGA AND ONTARIO COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Governor having signified to the Council his intention to form the militia of the counties of Ontario and Onondaga into a brigade, RESOLVED that Othniel Taylor be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of said brigade.

JOHN JAY, GOVERNOR.

The retirement of Governor Clinton encouraged the Federalists with the hope of victory at the forthcoming gubernatorial election, in April. There is no doubt that next to Clinton in popular esteem stood John Jay. Many of Alexander Hamilton's friends urged him to accept the nomination for governor, but Hamilton adhered to his determination not to run for any important elective office. Jay at the time was in England acting as the special envoy of this country to remonstrate with the British government against repeated violations of the treaty of 1783. The celebrated Jay treaty was signed November 19, 1794, but its contents were not known in this country until July 2, 1795, three months after the State election. In the meantime Jay had been nominated by the Federalists for governor and the patroon Stephen Van Rensselaer, of Albany, for lieutenant governor, at a legislative caucus. At the election held in April, 1795, these gentlemen were elected over the Republican candidates, Chief Justice Yates and William Floyd. Two days after the state board of canvassers announced the result of the election, May 26, Jay arrived at New York from the Court of St. James. July 1, 1795, he was sworn in as governor. He had resigned his office as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States June 29.

No event in our history so disturbed the public peace and threatened the very foundation of our government as the treaty which Judge Jay negotiated with the English government. The treaty had been received by the Secretary of State March 7, 1795. In conformity with the call of the president, the Senate met June 8 and the treaty with the documents connected with it was submitted. A resolution was promptly adopted imposing secrecy, but on June 26, two days after the Senate by a bare constitutional vote ratified it conditionally, the injunction of secrecy was removed, and Senators

1795.

were merely enjoined against authorizing or allowing any copy of the document or of any part of it. Vague mutterings and malignant criticisms against the treaty had already been heard and the public mind was rapidly approaching that inflammatory stage where reason is unavailing. Through a breach of Senatorial courtesy, an abstract was furnished to the editor of the Philadelphia *Aurora*, Benjamin Franklin Bache, who had been the most virulent critic of the Federalists and the administration, and whose vitriolic pen often turned upon Washington himself, with unsparing severity. The Republicans were fully organized, while the Federalists were wholly unprepared for the contest which was now to sweep the country with an intolerance and a malignancy surprising and unreasonable. Opposition to the treaty had been insidiously engendered by the Jacobins by the mysterious manner in which the negotiations had been conducted and for the mysterious secrecy which marked the Senate's deliberations. The fact that it had been considered behind closed doors, that the Senators had been pledged to secrecy, that the sympathy of the administration was pro-English, and that the attitude of the president was uncertain and not known by his most intimate friends, added fuel to the excitement that was now raging furiously. Englishmen were insulted, and the English flag was torn down and trampled in mud. In Philadelphia an effigy of Jay was placed in the pillory and when finally removed was guillotined, the apparel burned, the body blown up. In Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston and many other cities, meetings were held and the treaty and Jay violently denounced. In Albany a riot occurred on Green street between the Republicans and Federalists, and several persons were seriously injured. In New York, at a great public meeting, Alexander Hamilton attempted a defence of the treaty, and to stay violent prejudices by argument and reason,

1795.

and was driven from the contest by the jeers of the mob and a volley of stones, one of which struck him on the forehead. "In the face of such striking arguments I must retire," he is reported to have said. The whole tumult was wild and irrational. Of the people who were condemning Jay and the treaty, a very small per cent. had any conception what it all meant, and a smaller percentage had not ever read the treaty. It was unreasonable that a document carrying many complex problems of international importance that could only be worked out by the statesman in the quiet of his library should be thoroughly comprehended by the mob without examination. The friends of the administration divined the objective point of the opposition and rallied their forces in defence; for petitions by the score and letters by the hundred were pouring in upon Washington to influence him against approving the treaty. Hamilton, Rufus King, then one of the Senators from New York, and Jay are responsible for the "Camillus" letters, which defended the treaty, which supported the administration, and which, in the course of the year, effectively accomplished the purpose for which they were prepared, to convert public sympathy in favor of the treaty and its author. The majority of these papers was written by Hamilton, a few by King, Jay lending the great weight of his knowledge as counsellor.

RESIGNATIONS.

1795. September 29.

The following resignations having been laid before the Council, to wit, the resignation of Brigadier General James Alner; Lieutenant Colonel Henry Rutgers; Ensign James Hewet, of the fifth New York regiment; Lieutenant Colonel (Edward) Meeks, of the fourth New York regiment; Captain Lieutenant Ralph Thurman and Captain Sam'l Forbus, of Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Bauman's regiment of artillery; Lieutenant William Forbes of the fourth New

1795.

York regiment and Captains Augustus H. Lawrence (second New York regiment) and David Harriot, all in the New York brigade; Lieutenant Colonel Rutger Van Brunt, of Kings county; Captain John M. Brown, of Lieutenant Colonel James Cannon's (Otsego) regiment; Captain Asahel Culver, of Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Hochstrasser's (Albany) regiment; Captain Daniel Guile, of Colonel Thomas Rodger's (Saratoga) regiment; Captain Gerrit R. Gerretse, in Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's (Albany) regiment; Lieutenant Abraham Mabee, in Lieutenant Colonel (Peter) Yates' regiment in Montgomery county; Captain Henry Burrans, in Lieutenant Colonel (Stephen) Van Rensselaer's (Albany) regiment; Lieutenant Joshua Payne, in Lieutenant Colonel Daniel C. White's (Herkimer) regiment; Lieutenant Asahel Beach, in said White's regiment; all in Major General (Peter) Gansevoort's division; Captain George Vance, in Lieutenant Colonel (Henry) Wisner's (Orange) regiment; and Zebulon Wheeler, first lieutenant, in the artillery annexed to the Orange county brigade. RESOLVED, therefore, that the same be and they are hereby accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1795. November 27. Isaac Bloom, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Dutchess, having signified his desire to resign his commission, RESOLVED, therefore, that his resignation be and is hereby accepted accordingly.

KINGS COUNTY.

1795. November 28. Aquila Giles, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Rut. Van Brunt, resigned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Joshua Ward, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Isaac Bloom, resigned.

1795.

Sblomon Southerland, first major, vice Ward, promoted; James Swartwout, second major, vice Southerland, do.

Abraham Stoutenburgh, captain, vice Swartwout, do; Robert Simson, lieutenant, vice Stoutenburgh, do; James Teller, ensign, vice Peter Simson, moved away.

Smith Peters, captain, vice Josiah Purdy, do; Seaman Carpenter, lieutenant, vice Peters, promoted; Totten Duzenbury, ensign, vice Jehiel Morris, moved away.

Eden Cornwell, adjutant, vice Benj'n Warden, moved away.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Sickels' regiment:

James Olmsted, ensign, vice Wm. Chinea, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel John W. Grousbeck's regiment:

Joseph Halsted, second major.

William Jackson, Gilbert Eddy, Robert S. Bostwick, captains.

Cornelius Smith, Andrew Clark, Simon L. Veily, Peter Degouse, lieutenants.

Reuben Halsted, Lovet Head, Daniel Carpenter, Anthony Miller, ensigns, and John Van Veghten, paymaster.

ORDERED, that the return of Colonel Jonathan Niles, of Rensselaer county, for filling up the vacancies in his regiment be referred to the adjutant general to report upon at the next session of the Council.

In General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

1795. November 30.

Lawrence Dorset, first lieutenant, and John Brees, second lieutenant, of a troop of horse commanded by Captain John I. Van Rensselaer.

Read Brockway, first lieutenant, and Stephen B. Hull, second lieutenant, of a troop of horse commanded by Captain Jeremiah Landon, and that the said Jeremiah Landon be, and he is hereby

1795. appointed inspector of said brigade to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In General John Williams' brigade:

Silvester Rowley, captain of a troop of horse, vice Stephen Thorn, removed.

Dan'l Mason, first lieutenant, vice Rowley, promoted; Dan'l Roberts, second lieutenant, vice Mason, do; Francis Maynard, cornet; Garret J. Van Schaick, second lieutenant of Philip Smith's troop, vice Lieutenant (Walsingham) Collins, removed; Ezra Dyre, cornet, vice Van Schaick, promoted.

James Harvey, captain of a troqp of horse in said brigade; Silas Conkey, first lieutenant; William Hamilton, second lieutenant; John Russell, cornet.

1795. December 1. In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment:

Abner Stone, captain light infantry, vice (Abner) Dwelly, resigned; Andrew Lytle, lieutenant do, vice Stone, promoted; Robert Stewart, ensign do; Daniel Comstock, ensign.

Israel Ely, captain, vice Joseph Woodward, removed; Semy Higby, lieutenant, vice Israel Ely, promoted; Daniel McDonald, ensign; John Tomb, ensign, vice James Tomb, refused; David Rice, lieutenant, vice (Will'm) Henderson, resigned; Philemon Allen, ensign, vice Rice, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Whereas, from a report made by Major General Robert Van Rensselaer it appears that Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Shaw, of Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade, hath by a court martial whereof Brigadier General Henry Livingston was president, been found guilty of having recommended a number of men to the

Council of Appointment and being active in getting them commissioned to act with the beats of companies previously organized and officered, RESOLVED that the said Samuel Shaw be and he is hereby dismissed from the said office of lieutenant colonel aforesaid:

Thomas Palmer, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice said Samuel Shaw, dismissed.

Hezekiah Hull, first major, vice Thomas Palmer, promoted; Luke Green, second major, vice Hezekiah Hull, promoted.

Benjamin Hanks, captain light infantry.

Maxon Randall, lieutenant do; Thomas Killicut, ensign do.

Matthew Randall, captain; Ichabod Randall, lieutenant; Stephen Potter, ensign, vice William Tanner, removed.

Abel Lewis, captain; Abraham Lewis, lieutenant; Nathaniel Randall, ensign.

Charles Terry, captain; Zebulon Scriven, lieutenant; Thomas West, ensign.

Zebulon Lewis, captain, vice John Wilkeson, resigned; James Lewis, lieutenant, vice Zebulon Lewis, promoted; John Woodburn, ensign, vice William Clark, resigned.

Laben Jones, captain, vice Walter Worden, removed; Jacob Gates, lieutenant, vice Laban Jones, promoted; Sterry Hewit, ensign, vice Jacob Gates, do.

Charles Greene, captain, vice Joshua Sabens, removed; Silas Maxon, lieutenant, vice Job Taylor; William Sweet, ensign.

Randall Spencer, captain; Stephen Maxon, lieutenant, vice John Greene, resigned; John Nichols, ensign.

Jeremiah Griffith, captain; Henry Hull, lieutenant, vice Peter Hull, resigned; Nathan Griffith, ensign, vice Burton Hammond, do.

Daniel Hull, adjutant; John Randall, paymaster; Job Tripp, surgeon, and Benjamin Randall, junior, quartermaster.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Henry Livingston's brigade:

John R. Van Rensselaer, captain of a troop of horse, vice Peter B. Ten Broeck, resigned; John W. Whiting, lieutenant.

Benj'n Lovejoy, lieutenant in Colonel Palmer Cady's regiment, and Joachim Muller, major of a regiment in Columbia county, having signified their wish to resign, thro' the Major General Rob't Van Rensselaer RESOLVED, that the same be and are hereby accepted.

1795. December 2. Charles McKinstrey, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel (Matthew) Scott, removed from the county.

Beriah Phelps, first major, vice McKinstry, promoted; Samuel Mallery, second major, vice Phelps, do.

John Taylor, captain, vice Mallery, do; David Taylor, lieutenant, vice Jno Taylor, do; Solomon Hutchinson, ensign, vice D. Taylor, do.

Gaius Stebbins, adjutant, vice Peter McGee, removed.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Adiel Sherwood's regiment:

Seth Sherwood, second major, vice (Thomas) Bradshaw, resigned.

Nathaniel Pitcher, captain, vice Sherwood, promoted; Asa Catlin, lieutenant, vice Pitcher, do; Samuel Platt, ensign, vice Catlin, do; Justus Smith, lieutenant; John Minor, ensign.

John G. Eggleston, captain, vice Alex'r McDougall, resigned; Henry Killmore, lieutenant, vice Egleston, promoted; Eliphalet Egleston, ensign, vice Roger Savage; Medad Bostwick, ensign; Nathan Durkee, lieutenant; Lidius Durkee, ensign, vice Nathan Durkee, promoted.

John Stewart, captain, vice (Isaiah) Mead, resigned; Collins Hitchcock, lieutenant; Isaac Williams, ensign, vice Stewart, promoted.

David Welsh, captain, vice (Joseph) Hennegin, resigned; Benjamin Cutler, lieutenant, vice Welsh, promoted; James Slone, ensign, vice Cutler, do; John Morrison, lieutenant light infantry; John Crosby, ensign do.

John Simmons, captain; John Stockham, lieutenant; Judah Thompson, ensign, of a new company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Buck's regiment: William Town, lieutenant.

Zephaniah Kingsley, captain, vice Noble, removed; Ebenezer Northam, lieutenant, vice Kingsley, promoted; Dennison Kinney, ensign.

In Major Richardson Thurman's battalion:

Charles McLaren, adjutant; John McLaren, junior, surgeon; Moses Leonard, quartermaster.

In Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

Micajah Pettit, captain of artillery, vice (John) Hitchcock, resigned; Jonathan Harris, first lieutenant, vice Pettit, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Solomon King's regiment:

Benjamin Joslin, captain, vice (Joseph) Thomas, removed; Limon Hall, lieutenant, vice Joslin, promoted; Willard Trull, ensign, vice Hall, do; Winant Vandenburgh, captain, vice (John) Gordon, do; Walter Van Veghten, lieutenant, vice Vandenbergh, do; Darius Fuller, lieutenant, vice (William) Woodworth, removed; Clark Rice, ensign, vice Fuller, promoted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

The Council proceeded to consider the report and proceedings of the board of officers in the county of Saratoga composed of General (James) Gordon, president; Colonel John Vandenburgh,

1795.

Colonel Epinetus White, Colonel John Ball and Colonel Thomas Rogers, members who sat at the house of Salmon Tryon at Ballstown Springs in said county on Monday, the 8th of September, 1794, and at the house of John Rogers at Ballstown in said county on Monday, the 5th day of October, 1795

The above board of officers report in favor of Major (Aaron) Comstock as being entitled to the first majority in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (John) Vandenburgh—The Council approve of the same.

The Council find that William Waldron is entered as resigned in their minutes—Lib. C, page 20.

RESOLVED, that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be, and he is hereby requested to convene the said board without delay to report the facts respecting the pretensions of James Dunning, John Doney, Uriah Gregory, Asher Cook, William W. Teller and William Clerk and also their opinion thereon.

The Council approves the opinion of the board that Major (John) Wood is entitled to rank before (Captain) Jesse Toll.

The Council also approves the opinion of the said board that Ezra Buel's claim is inadmissible.

The Council do not concur in opinion with the said board that Solomon Campbell is injured by the appointment of Deliverance Andrews as captain, inasmuch as they cannot learn that quartermasters commonly rise in their respective beats.

It appears by the index to the aforesaid minutes that Hezekiah Dunham has resigned.

The Council do not agree to the removal of Major Scovel upon the principles suggested in the report aforesaid.

The Council do not perceive any sufficient reason for removing Lieutenant Colonel Rogers, and consider the claims of Daniel Morgan and Killian Winne as unfounded.

ALBANY COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that the resignation of Lieutenant Henry Traux of Colonel (John H.) Wendell's regiment be and the same is hereby accepted, the same having been transmitted to this Council by the major general of the division of which the said regiment is a part.

In the said regiment whereof John H. Wendell is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Casparus Hewston, captain, vice Jacob Jab. Lansing, deceased.

Isaac Hutten, captain, vice Nich's Bleecker, resigned.

William Fryer, captain, vice Benj'n L. Winne, declined.

Harmanus H'y Wendell, adjutant, vice Hutton, promoted.

John W. Yates, lieutenant, vice Fryer, do; Charles Morgan, lieutenant, vice I. Hutton, do; Killian I. Winne, lieutenant, vice B. G. Staats, resigned; Joseph R. Yates, lieutenant, vice Henry Truax, do; Benjamin Wilson, ensign, vice John W. Yates, promoted; Ab'm I. Lansing, ensign, vice Chs Morgan, do; John N. Quackenbush, ensign, vice K'n I. Winne, do; George Hutten, junior, ensign, vice Jos. R. Yates, do.

Whereas the Council in their session in March, 1794, in order to terminate the disputes and discontents which then existed and still continue in the brigade commanded by Brigadier General (David) McCarty by reason of his having been appointed to that office, did agree to a resolution contained in a paper filed among the papers of the Council, but which was inadvertently omitted to be entered by their clerk in the book of their proceedings, which resolution is in words following vizt:

"That a court be instituted to enquire what rank David McCarty, "esquire, held in the late army of the United States or in the troops "raised for the defence of this State or in the militia thereof, pre- "vious to his appointment of brigadier general specifying the dates

"of his several commissions, and whether he at any time resigned "any and what commission and when, that his Excellency be "pleased to direct that such court report with all convenient speed "to the end that this Council at its next meeting may do what is "right and just in the premises."

And whereas the late Commander-in-chief, by his instructions to the adjutant general, dated the 21st day of April, 1794, did instruct and authorize him "to appoint a board of officers in all cases where "controversy existed, and did particularly instruct him to report "the facts with impartiality relative to the dispute which existed in "General McCarty's brigade." And, whereas divers circumstances have occurred to prevent the execution of the said instructions and orders respecting the said dispute. And, whereas, Colonel Philip Conine, who conceives himself to be aggrieved and injured by the said appointment, is solicitous that his pretensions be considered and decided upon agreeable to his former representation and it appearing to the Council highly expedient that the dissention which prevails in the said brigade should without further delay be terminated;

THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that the Council do respectfully request the Commander-in-chief to cause the above resolution of the Council and the instructions of the former Commander-in-chief to be executed without further delay.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having on the recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form a troop of horse in that part of General (Abraham) Oothoudt's brigade of militia in the county of Albany comprizing the regiments commanded by Colonels (John) Myndertse, (Johannes) Dietz, and (Jacob) Hockstrasser—therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said troop:

James Duane, captain; Simon Glen, first lieutenant; Jacob P. Weidman, second lieutenant; Asa Abbot, cornet.

1795. December 4.

In Brigadier General Abraham Oothoudt's brigade:

John Ogden, captain artillery, vice (Eldert) Ament, removed; Aaron H. Bradt, first lieutenant do, vice Ogden, promoted; Alex'r Mercer, junior, second lieutenant do, vice (David) Campbell, not accepting.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Hochstrasser's regiment:

Amos Jones, ensign, vice M(athias) Wormer, not accepting; Jonathan Crocker, junior, ensign, vice (Samuel) Martin, removed; Frederick Denison, ensign light infantry, vice (Jacob P.) Weidman, promoted.

In Brigadier General Ab'm Oothoudt's brigade:

Rensselaer Schuyler, first lieutenant of a troop of horse commanded by Captain Dirck Ten Broeck, vice Th's V. James, deceased; John R. Bleecker, second lieutenant; Elias Kane, cornet.

His Excellency, the Commander-in-chief having on the recommendation and report of the adjutant general thought proper to form a troop of horse in that part of Brigadier General (David) McCarty's brigade in the county of Albany comprizing the regiments commanded by Colonels (Major Leonard) Bronk (Daniel G.) Van Antwerp and (James) Holcomb; therefore, Resolved, that Electus Backus be and he is hereby appointed captain of said troop.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Newkerk's regiment:

Samuel Gray, second major, vice Jacob Eaker, resigned.

Frederick Getman, captain, vice Sam'l Gray, promoted; Jacob Snell, lieutenant, vice Frederick Getman, do; John L. Nelles, ensign, vice Jacob Snell, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Veeder's regiment:

Duncan McVane, lieutenant light infantry, vice John Herrick, removed; William Colley, ensign do, vice McVane, promoted.

1795.

Henry Shoe, captain, vice Hen'y H. Vrooman, removed; Darius Case, lieutenant, vice Shoe, promoted; Peter Young, ensign, vice Case, do; John McArthur, lieutenant, vice Peter Vrooman, removed.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form a troop of horse at present, to consist of one captain, one lieutenant, two sergeants, two corporals, one sadler, one farrier, one trumpeter and twenty four privates to be raised from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Peter Yates in Brigadier General (Volkert) Veeder's brigade in the county of Montgomery, the troop to be compleated out of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Newkerk's regiment, when Lieutenant Colonel Newkerk or the commandant of said regiment shall report the regiment prepared to furnish its proper proportion of men.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Captains George G. Wefer and Henry Frank of Lieutenant Colonel Michael Myer's regiment, having signified to the Council their wish to resign, Resolved, that their resignations be and are hereby accepted.

Lawrence Frank, captain, vice Henry Frank, resigned.

George M. Webber, captain, vice George Webber, do; Michael Myer, junior, lieutenant, vice L. Frank, promoted; Dedrick Daymut, lieutenant, vice Geo. M. Webber, do; James MacNut, ensign, vice M. Myers, junior, do; Elisha Niles, ensign, vice D. Daymut, do; John Kain, ensign, vice Wm Biddlecom, refused to accept.

Sandford Clarke, paymaster, vice Gershom Skinner, removed.

It having been signified to the Council by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Tuttle by his letter dated the 30th April, 1795, that it is the unanimous wish of the officers of said regiment that George W. Kirkland be appointed first major thereof, vice Ephraim

Blackmore, who has removed from the beat of the regiment; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said George W. Kirkland be and he is hereby appointed to the said office accordingly.

In Major Commandant John Lincklaen's battalion:

Adoniah Schuyler, captain; Samuel Ackley, lieutenant; Samuel Thompson, ensign, of a new company.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

His Excellency having on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form a troop of horse in the county of Onondaga from the battalions of militia commanded by Majors (Jno. L.) Hardenbergh and (Asa) Danforth in Brigadier General Othniel Taylor's brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Walter Dubois Nichol be and he is hereby appointed captain of the said troop.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Othniel Taylor was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Benjamin Wells, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Taylor.

Amos Hall, first major, also inspector of Brigadier General Taylor's brigade, to serve also as brigade major; John Swift, second major, vice Hall, promoted.

Eber Norton, captain, vice Nath'l Norton, appointed sheriff; Jasper Marvin, adjutant, vice (James D.) Fish, deceased; Friend Hall, quartermaster, vice Hosmer, transferred.

TIOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Tubbs' regiment:

The resignations (irregularly made) of Lieutenant Joshua Carpenter and Ensign David Burt are accepted by the Council.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Orange Stoddard's regiment:

Asahel Churchill, lieutenant, vice Anson Carey, removed; Abel

1795.

Hart, ensign, vice (Benjamin) Brown, do; Thomas McMaster, lieutenant, vice (William) Bates, deceased; James McMaster, junior, ensign, vice T. McMaster, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

The resignation (regularly made) of Captain Joshua Howell is accepted by the Council.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1795. December 5. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form a troop of horse in that part of Brigadier General John Cantine's brigade in Ulster county comprizing the regiment commanded by Colonel Cornelius T. Jansen and those companies of Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Hasbrouck's regiment comprehended in the town of New Paltz; therefore, Resolved, that John Milspaugh be and he is hereby appointed captain of said troop.

In Captain Joseph Barber's troop of horse in said brigade—Hugh Millegan, second lieutenant, vice George Philips, removed, and Charles Blake, cornet, vice Hugh Millegan, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joseph Hasbrouck's regiment:

Cornelius P. Hoornbeck, lieutenant, vice Joh'n's Roosa, removed; Josaphat D. B. Hasbrouck, ensign, vice Cor's P. Hoornbeck, promoted; Peter Jansen, lieutenant, vice John Davis, removed; Charles De Witt, ensign, vice Peter Jansen, promoted; Abraham J. Hardenbergh, ensign, vice Wessel Dubois, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Cornelius T. Jansen's regiment:

Siah Robinson, first major, vice (Severyn T.) Bruyn, deceased; Nicholas Hardenbergh, second major, vice Robinson, promoted.

1795.

Nicholas Jansen, captain, vice Hardenbergh, do; John Jansen, lieutenant, vice Jansen, do; Johannes C. Decker, ensign, vice Jansen, do; William Erwin, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Drake, removed; William Drake, junior, ensign, vice Erwin, promoted.

Joseph Klarwater, captain, vice (Hugo) Scutt, removed; Johannes Ostrander, lieutenant, vice Klarwater, promoted; Johiel Seamore, ensign, vice (Daniel) Everet, removed; Joel Dubois, ensign, vice (John) Coulter, removed; Alex'r Millekan, lieutenant light infantry, vice (Daniel) Hasbrouck, removed; Alex'r Dorcas, ensign do, vice Millekan, promoted.

On the application of Colonel William Faulkner and the report of the adjutant general, the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to organize a new company in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Faulkner in Brigadier General John Cantine's brigade in Ulster county to be composed from the companies of Captain John Newkirk, Abraham Westfall and William Roosa, all which as represented by Colonel Faulkner are larger than the law allows; therefore, Resolved, that

David Godfrey be and he is hereby appointed captain of said company; Nathan Cook, lieutenant, and Benjamin Tuthill, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

1795. December 7.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Wisner; David McCamly, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Henry Wisner, promoted.

James Miller, first major, vice David McCamly, promoted; Henry Bertholf, second major, vice James Miller, do.

Asa Wisner, captain, vice Bertholf, do; Josiah Feagals, lieutenant, vice Wisner, do; James Bertholf, junior, ensign, vice Henry Bertholf, resigned.

1795.

James Burt, captain, vice George Vance, do, regularly; Abraham Genung, lieutenant, vice Burt, promoted; Nathaniel Minthorn, junior, ensign, vice Genung, do.

Joel Wheeler, paymaster, vice Rob't Armstrong, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Burns' regiment:

Daniel Coe, first major, vice Resolv: Van Houten, removed; Peter Blauvelt, second major, vice John Goetchus, resigned.

Benjamin Gurnee, captain, vice Dan'l Coe, promoted; William Gurnee, lieutenant; Jesse Conklin, ensign.

Abraham Garrison, captain, vice Peter Blauvelt, promoted; Abraham Van Houten, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Garrison, do; After Paul, ensign.

Matthew Benson, captain, vice Peter Allison, resigned; John Conklin, lieutenant, vice Matthew Benson, promoted; Joshua Taylor, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Daniel Fullerton, captain light infantry, vice Jonathan Cooley, resigned; William Fullerton, lieutenant do, vice Paul Lee, do; John Short, ensign do, vice Dan'l Fullerton, promoted.

William M. Jackson, adjutant, vice Wm W. Gale, removed; James Denton, quartermaster.

QUEENS COUNTY.

The resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Carman, regularly made, is accepted by the Council.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

The resignation of Captain R. Fellows of General (Patrick) Campbell's brigade, regularly made, is accepted by the Council.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In First Major Leonard Bronk's regiment:

Coenradt Hoghtaling, captain, vice Mathise Van Den Bergh,

removed; Peter Conine, lieutenant, vice C. Hoghtaling, promoted; John Plum, junior, ensign, vice P. Conine, do.

Nicholas Van Loon, captain, vice James Van Valkenbergh, removed; Isaac I. Spoor, lieutenant, vice N. Van Loon, promoted; John D. Spoor, ensign, vice Isaac I. Spoor, do; Dirck Conine, lieutenant light infantry, vice And'w N. Harmense, refused; Philip L. Conine, ensign do, vice D. Conine, promoted; James Litchfield, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Canniff, removed; Obadiah Titus, ensign, vice J. Litchfield, promoted.

Phineas Bartholomew, surgeon; John Barr, surgeon's mate.

Ordered that a new commission be issued to Reuben Germond as a captain in said regiment to take rank from the 26th of September, 1793, he having been on that day appointed by a wrong name (Reuben Farman).

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel G. Van Antwerp's regiment:

James Bennet, first major, vice Anthony Egbertse, not accepted; John T. Van Dalfson, second major, vice J. Bennet, promoted.

John Ten Eyck, captain, vice Levi Blaisded, not accepted; James Waldron, junior, lieutenant, vice Ten Eyck, promoted; Cornelius Vrooman, junior, ensign, vice Waldron, do; Thomas Widbeck, ensign, vice John Widbeck, not accepted.

Henry Gage, captain, vice Storm Hoghtaling, do; Zachariah Whitmarsh, lieutenant, vice Gage, promoted; John Delamater, ensign, vice Whitmarsh, do.

Andrew McCarty, paymaster, vice Gerrit Cluet, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Anthony Abeel's regiment:

John Freeligh, captain, vice John Schepmous, resigned.

Benjamin Brockway, adjutant; William W. Wetmore, quartermaster; William Van Orden, paymaster; Jonathan Kyes, surgeon.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Williams' regiment: David Rogers, junior, surgeon.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sam'l Carman's regiment: Jacob S. Jackson, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Sam'l Carman, resigned.

James Henderson, first major, vice Jacob S. Jackson, promoted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Miles Hughes' (fifth) regiment:

John C. Freeke, captain, vice (Jacob) Harsin, resigned.

David Jones, captain, vice (John B.) Provoost, in Europe.

Robert Bogardus, captain, vice (Lewis) Moore, do.

Jasper Hopper, captain, vice (Garret) Schenck, dead; Cornelius Brinckerhoff, lieutenant, vice Freeke, promoted; Augustus Bailey, lieutenant, vice D. Jones, do; Anthony Pell, lieutenant, vice Bogardus, do; Charles Ramsay, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Meseir (junior), removed; John Schenck, lieutenant, vice Hopper, promoted; Jonas Mapes, lieutenant, vice James Abbot, absent, West Indies.

Ensigns—Anthony Ernest, John Bainbridge, William Laight, junior, Thomas Salter, Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, Peter G. Stuyvesant, Samuel Hake, John Mulligan, Isaac F. Roe.

Anthony Ernest, quartermaster, vice (John C.) Freeke, resigned as quartermaster.

In the (fourth) regiment, now commanded by Benjamin North, second major:

Alexander Riker, captain, vice (James) Smith, resigned.

Henry Post, captain, vice (Jesse) Wicks, deceased; Edward

1795.

Meeks, junior, lieutenant, vice Wm G. Forbush, resigned; Thomas Amerman, lieutenant, vice A. Riker, promoted; William J. Nott, lieutenant, vice H. Post, do.

Ensigns—James McKay, Nicholas Anthony, Jonathan Weedon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sebastian Bauman's regiment of artillery:

De Witt Clinton, second major, vice Chas Tillinghast, deceased.

Robert Nichols, captain, vice De Witt Clinton, promoted.

Nicholas J. Roosevelt, captain, vice Sam'l Forbes, resigned.

John Swartwout, captain lieutenant, vice R. Nichols, promoted.

John C. Ludlow, captain lieutenant, vice N. J. Roosevelt, do; Nicholas N. De Peyster, first lieutenant, vice J. Swartwout, do; Augustus Sacket, first lieutenant, vice John C. Ludlow, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Andrew Heermanse's regiment: 1795. December 8.

Wm Radclift, junior, second major, vice Andrew P. Heermanse, resigned.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

The number of undecided disputes respecting rank among the field officers in the regiments and corps which compose the militia of the city and county of New York, not permitting the Council to fill many of the vacancies which exist therein without risque of committing mistakes, Resolved, that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be and he is hereby respectfully requested to cause all those disputes to be decided by a board of officers as soon as the same can conveniently be done.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aquila Giles' regiment: 1795. December 9.

Jeremiah Johnson, second major.

1795.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Major Commandant John Lincklaen's battalion:

William Gillet, adjutant; Ira Alvoard, ensign, vice John Malary, removed.

James Moore, surgeon.

KINGS COUNTY.

The resignation of Captain Michael Bergen, regularly sent thro' the major general, is accepted by the Council.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

The resignation of Captain Thomas Boyce, of Lieutenant Colonel David Williams' regiment, regularly sent thro the major general, is accepted by the Council.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

John Morton, inspector of the brigade of militia in the city and county of New York and in the county of Richmond, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1796. February 9. The resignation of Brigadier General William Floyd, regularly made thro' the major general, is accepted by the Council.

QUEENS COUNTY.

The resignation of Dan'l Montfort, captain of a company of light infantry in Colonel (Nathaniel) Coles' regiment regularly made thro' the major general, is accepted by the Council.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1796. March 15. John Smith, brigadier general, vice William Floyd, resigned.

The resignations of Captain William H. Helme (irregularly made) of Lieutenant Colonel (Silvester) Dering's regiment and of Major Epinetus Conklin, Major Jesse Whitman and Ensign Joseph Lewis

(regularly made) of Lieutenant Colonel (Benajah) Strong's regiment are accepted by the Council.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sylvester Dering's regiment:

Daniel Terry, captain, vice Joseph Wells, resigned; Christopher Youngs, junior, lieutenant, vice Silas Howell, do; Moses Terry, ensign, vice Dan'l Terry, promoted; Jonathan Terry, junior, ensign, vice D. Benjamin, deceased; Daniel Youngs, junior, captain, vice Z'h Hallock, resigned; Ezra Hallock, lieutenant, vice Josiah Reeve, removed; David Brown, ensign, vice D. Youngs, junior, promoted; Thomas Youngs, ensign, vice Wm Woodhull, removed.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

The resignations of Jacobus L. Lefferts, inspector of General (Matthew) Clarkson's brigade; John Cowenhoven, major of Lieutenant Colonel Aquila Giles' regiment; Captain Joseph Skidmore and Lieutenant John Burtis, of Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Carman's regiment (irregularly) made and of Lieutenant Rem Hageman of the troop and of Captains Andrew Suydam and Jeremiah Brower of Lieutenant Colonel Giles' regiment (regularly) made, are accepted by the Council.

Jonah Hallet, inspector of the brigade of militia in the counties of Kings and Queens, whereof Matthew Clarkson is brigadier general, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nathaniel Coles' regiment:

Daniel Hoogland, captain, vice D'l Montfoort, resigned; Richard Seaman, lieutenant, vice Dan'l Hoogland, promoted; Daniel Hageman, ensign, vice Rich'd Seaman, do.

Nicholas Van Cott, captain, vice B. Snediker, resigned; Abraham Snediker, lieutenant, vice N. Van Cott, promoted; Solomon

1796.

Cock, ensign, vice Ab'm Snediker, do; Jonas Denton, lieutenant, vice the former lieutenant, removed; Peter Baker, ensign, vice Jonas Denton, promoted.

Samuel Walters, adjutant, vice Tredwell Kissam, removed.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

His Excellency on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having thought proper to form a troop of horse from the regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonels (Nathaniel) Coles and (Jacob S.) Jackson in General (Matthew) Clarkson's brigade, therefore, RESOLVED, that William Jones be and he is hereby appointed captain; John B. Kissam, first lieutenant; Cornelius Jackson, second lieutenant, and David Beedle, cornet of the said troop.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

Enoch Seaman, captain, vice J(oseph) Skillman, removed; Samuel Waters, lieutenant, vice E. Seaman, promoted; William M. Steward, ensign, vice Sam'l Waters, do.

Harmanus Lott, captain, vice (Joseph) Skidmore, resigned; John Eldred, lieutenant, vice Harm's Lott, promoted; William Cornwell, ensign, vice John Eldred, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Philip J. Schuyler, inspector of Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade, vice John Cooper, removed from the said county, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

John Nagle, second lieutenant of a troop of horse in Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade, Kings and Queens, vice Rem Hageman, resigned; Hendrick L. Suydam, cornet, vice John Nagle, promoted.

1796.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

The resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Anthony Post is accepted by the Council.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sebastian Bauman's regiment of artillery:

The resignation of Captain Robert Nichols is accepted by the Council; Oliver L. Kerr, captain, vice Robert Nichols; Lebbeus Loomis, captain lieutenant, vice Oliver L. Kerr.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aquila Giles' regiment: 1796. March 19.

Jeremiah Johnson, first major, vice (John) Couenhoven, resigned; Teunis Bergen, second major, vice Johnson, promoted.

James Lefferts, captain, vice Johnson, do; Abraham Remsen, lieutenant, vice Lefferts, do; Francis Skillman, ensign.

William Carpender, captain, vice Bergen, do; Jacob Bergen, lieutenant, vice (Jeremiah) Brouwer, resigned; William Furman, ensign, vice Carpender, promoted.

Francis Titus, captain, vice (John) Skillman, resigned; George Duryee, lieutenant, vice Titus, promoted; John Devoe, ensign, vice Duryee, do; John Cortelyou, lieutenant, vice (Nicholas) Wyckoff, removed; Daniel Rapelje, ensign, vice (Daniel) Bennum, do.

John Voorhees, captain, vice (Elias) Hubbard, resigned; Nicholas Schenck, lieutenant, vice Voorhees, promoted; John Lott, ensign, vice Schenck, do.

John Johnson, captain, vice (Hendrick) Van Cleaf, removed; John Denyse, lieutenant, vice Johnson, promoted; John Ryder, ensign, vice Denyse, do; Nicholas Boerum, lieutenant, vice (Michael) Bergen, resigned; Abraham Bevoise, lieutenant, vice Boerum, promoted; Henry Dawson, junior, ensign, vice Bevoise, do.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Nicoll Floyd, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Smith, promoted.

Jonas Hawkins, first major, vice Floyd, promoted.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Mersereau's regiment:

Richard Decker, first major, vice (John C.) Dongan, removed; Joseph Perine, second major, vice Decker, promoted.

John Garrison, captain, vice Joseph Perine, do; Nicholas Burgher, lieutenant, vice Croser, resigned; Henry Perine, ensign, vice Garrison, promoted; Tunis Egbert, ensign, vice Edw. Jones, deceased; Isaac Pray, ensign, vice M. Dissosway, removed.

John Tyson, adjutant, vice P. Winant, deceased.

William Winant, captain of grenadiers, to be raised in said regiment; Henry Klapp, lieutenant do; Daniel Guyon, ensign do.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having thought proper to form a troop of horse at present to consist of one captain, one lieutenant, two sergeants, two corporals, one sadler, one farrier, one trumpeter and twenty-four privates, to be raised from the regiment of militia in the county of Richmond whereof Jacob Mersereau is lieutenant colonel commandant; therefore, RESOLVED, that Peter Perine, junior, be, and he is hereby appointed captain of the said troop and John Keteltas first lieutenant.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Burton's regiment:

James Knap, captain light infantry, vice (Ezra) Sherman, removed.

Peter Crosby, captain, vice (Matthew) Beal, do; David L. De Forest, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Knap, promoted; Jedediah

1796.

Wood, lieutenant, vice Jno Ambler, removed; William Hallaway, lieutenant, vice (Caleb) Haines (junior), do; Isaac Paddock, lieutenant, vice Crosby, promoted; David Burch, ensign of light infantry, vice (Bradley) Barlow, removed; Moses Richards, ensign, vice Paddock, promoted; Samuel Haight, ensign, vice (Moses) Richards (junior), transferred to Crosby's company; Joseph Dodge, ensign, vice Hallaway, promoted; Stephen Field, junior, ensign, vice J. Wilcox, removed.

Benjamin Noxon, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice James Vanderburgh, deceased.

Tabor Bentley, first major, vice (Bartholomew) Vanderburgh, resigned; Gideon Thomson, junior, second major, vice Noxon, promoted.

Benjamin Albro, captain, vice Bentley, do.

Gideon Jenkins, captain, vice G. Thomson, junior, do.

Zimri Moredock, captain light infantry, vice Edmonds, refuses; Caleb Simpson, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Albro, promoted; Benjamin West, lieutenant, vice Gideon Jenkins, do; Peter Price, lieutenant light infantry, vice Z. Moredock, do; Shadrack Sherman, ensign, vice Simpson, do; Benjamin Sweet, ensign, vice B. West, do; John Houghgood, ensign, vice O. Preston, do; John B. Wheeler, ensign light infantry, vice P. Price, do.

WHEREAS a commission was heretofore issued for George Van Vleck as a captain in the above regiment; and whereas Abraham Van Vleck was the person intended to be commissioned to that office; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said Abraham Van Vleck be a captain in the said regiment, vice the said George Van Vleck.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1796. March 22.

The Council proceeded to take into consideration the memorial of Oliver L. Kerr, John Swartwout and Lebbeus Loomis, a com-

1796.

mittee of the officers of the regiment of artillery in the city and county of New York commanded by Sebastian Bauman, offering reasons why he should be advanced to the rank of a brigadier general; and, thereupon RESOLVED, that in the opinion of the Council the militia law does not direct or contemplate such an organization of the artillery corps in this State, as would authorize them to advance Lieutenant Colonel Bauman to the rank of brigadier general.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

James Miles Hughes, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the city and county of New York and the county of Richmond.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Isaac Vail's regiment:

William Ledox, captain, vice Corns Swartwout, removed; Adrian Monfoort, lieutenant, vice Wm Ledox, promoted; John Way, ensign, vice Adrian Monfoort, do.

Peter Waldron, captain of light infantry, vice J(ohn) B. Van Wyck, do; Daniel Warren, lieutenant of do, vice (Jacob) Griffen (junior), refuses; Ralph Schenck, junior, ensign do, vice P. Waldron, promoted.

Thomas Storm, captain, vice Corn's Haight, refuses; James Ostrum, lieutenant, vice Thomas Storm, promoted; John Beedle, ensign, vice Ab'm Storm, refuses.

Jacobus J. Swartwout, quartermaster, vice Rich'd Rapelje, promoted; Abraham Halsey, surgeon, vice Casparus Mancius, deceased; Joseph Cooper, surgeon's mate, vice Peter Osborn, refuses.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Captain John Milspaugh's troop of horse in General John Cantine's brigade: Abraham Hasbrouck, first lieutenant; Robert Dill, second lieutenant; David Crawford, cornet.

1796.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Walter Bicker (third regiment) having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted by the Council.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joshua Ward's regiment: 1796. March 24.

Whiting Man, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (Seth) Marvin's regiment:

Captain Thomas North having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted by the Council.

In Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Captain John Davis and Lieutenant Daniel Myers having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted by the Council.

Joseph Denton, captain, vice Joshua Howell, resigned; Aaron Hetfield, lieutenant, vice James Denton, appointed quartermaster; Freegift Tuthill, ensign, vice Joseph Denton, promoted.

Cotton Marther, captain, vice John Davis, resigned; Isaiah Decker, lieutenant, vice Daniel Myers, do; John Wisner, ensign, vice Cotton Marther, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Whereas on the second of December last, James Duane was by mistake appointed captain of a troop of horse in the brigade of militia in the county of Albany, whereof Abraham Oothoudt is brigadier general; James Chatham Duane being the person intended to be appointed. Therefore, RESOLVED, that the said James Chatham Duane be and he is hereby appointed captain of the said troop, to take rank from the 2d of December, 1795.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

John Tuthill, captain, vice Francis Brewster, declined; Daniel

Brewster, lieutenant, vice John Tuthill, promoted; Moses Cunningham, lieutenant, vice John Muller, removed; Jacob Lewis, ensign, vice Moses Cunningham, promoted; Robert Davenport, lieutenant, vice Michael Hay, who being a justice declines to act; Benjamin Cunningham, ensign, vice Rob't Davenport, promoted.

John Brewster, captain, vice Thomas North, resigned; Peter Laumerex, lieutenant, vice John Brewster, promoted; Ebenezer McKenzie, ensign, vice P. Laumerex, promoted; Jesse Harrison, ensign, vice Spencer Smith, resigned; Seth Marvin, junior, paymaster, vice Wm Brewster, removed.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Henry Wisner Phillips, adjutant.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1796. March 29. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Lewis Cornwell's regiment:

John D. Ditmars, captain, vice Nehemi'h Hinchman, removed; David Sprong, lieutenant, vice Jno. D. Ditmars, promoted; Michael Skidmore, ensign, vice David Sprong, do.

Adrian Remsen, captain, vice Wm Carpenter, deceased; Remsen Norstrand, lieutenant, vice Ad'n Remsen, promoted; Thomas Bayliss, ensign, vice R. Norstrand, do; John Cornel, ensign, vice David Roe, removed.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

George Barnes, quartermaster of the troop of horse commanded by Captain Peter Perine, junior.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Brigadier General John Cantine, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted by the Council.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

The resignation (regularly made) of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Williams is accepted by the Council.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Captain David Cation of the third regiment, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted by the Council.

ORANGE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief on the application of Brigadier General (Henry) Wisner and the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having thought proper to form a troop of horse in the brigade of militia in the county of Orange commanded by the said Brigadier General Wisner; therefore, RESOLVED that George Duncan Wickam be captain; William Maurice Thompson, first lieutenant; John Gale Hurtin, second lieutenant, and Jacob Vanderoff, cornet, of the said troop.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Ephraim Brasher, first major of a regiment (second) in the city and county of New York, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted by the Council.

1796. March 31. Whereas David Van Horne by a commission dated the 11th day of May, 1789, was appointed a lieutenant colonel commandant in the New York brigade, and would now have been assigned to the command of one of the vacant regiments therein but for reasons which induce him as well as the Council to think it more for the public good that the whole of his time should be devoted to the duties of his office of adjutant general—the Council nevertheless consider his rank in the brigade as remaining unimpaired.

John Van Dyk, lieutenant colonel commandant of the fifth regiment, vice (James Miles) Hughes, promoted.

1796.

Benjamin North, lieutenant colonel commandant of the fourth regiment, vice (Edward) Meeks, resigned.

William Boyd, lieutenant colonel commandant of the second regimen, vice (Anthony) Post, resigned.

Jacob Morton, lieutenant colonel commandant of the third regiment, vice (Walter) Bicker, resigned.

Gerard Steddiford, lieutenant colonel commandant of the first regiment, vice (Henry) Rutgers, resigned.

James L. Bogert, first major in the third regiment, vice Brasher, resigned; Walter W. Heyer, first major in the second regiment, vice (Michael) Connolly, absent; James Beekman, first major in the fifth regiment, vice Black, deceased; Gabriel Furman, first major in the fourth regiment, vice (Charles T.) Weisenfels, deceased; Peter Van Zandt, second major in the second regiment, vice Van Dyk, promoted; William I. Vredenburgh, second major in the first regiment, vice North, promoted; Robert Rutgers, second major in the third regiment, vice Boyd, promoted; Whitehead Fish, second major in the fifth regiment, vice Morton, promoted; Allard Anthony, second major in the fourth regiment, vice Steddiford, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Michael Myers' regiment:

Samuel Merry, captain, vice G. Steel, above the age of 45 years; Seth Gordon, lieutenant, vice Samuel Merry, promoted.

Thomas White, captain, vice Elijah Snow, removed; Joel Baker, lieutenant, vice T. White, promoted; Joseph Willcox, ensign, vice Joel Baker, do; Moses Stickney, ensign, vice Geo. Clapsaddle, the company he belongs to being disbanded.

Gaylord Griswold, adjutant, vice J. Mahon, not competent to the duties of the office.

1796.

Michael Wedrick, captain, vice Abel Austin, removed; Timothy Howard, lieutenant; Adam Staring, junior, ensign.

AND WHEREAS Colonel (Michael) Myers hath represented to the Council that by an order of Brigadier General (Patrick) Campbell a part of the district of his regiment was annexed to Colonel (George) Doolittle's regiment with intent that a company should there be formed, and, thereupon, Asa Way was appointed captain, and John Sleep was appointed lieutenant in Colonel Doolittle's regiment; and further that the said order being inadvertently issued the said general with the approbation of the field officers hath ordered that the said district of Colonel Myers' should remain as it was, whereby the said captain and lieutenant have become unnecessary: ORDERED, that their commissions be and they are hereby revoked.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having thought proper to form a troop of horse in General (Patrick) Campbell's brigade of militia in the county of Herkimer from the regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonels (Michael) Myers and (Jacob) Petrie, therefore, RESOLVED, that William B. Mix be and he is hereby appointed captain; Joab Griswold, first lieutenant; Chauncey Woodruff, second lieutenant, and Nathan Smith, cornet, of the said troop.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Brigadier General John Smith's brigade:

1796. April 2.

Timothy Conklin, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Benajah Strong, deceased;

Israel Carll, first major, vice E. Conklin, resigned; John Floyd, second major, vice Jesse Whitman, resigned; Miles Philips, adjutant, vice Jno. Floyd, promoted; John Rogers, quartermaster, vice M. Philips, made adjutant.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Captain John Stoutenburgh of the brigade artillery in the city of New York, having (regularly) resigned his said office, RESOLVED, that his resignation be and it is hereby accepted and that John Ten Eyck be and he is hereby appointed captain of a company in the said artillery vice the said John Stoutenburgh.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Thomas Eager, ensign of light infantry.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Seth Marvin's regiment:

Nathan H. White, ensign, vice Jeremiah Horton, who refuses to qualify.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Mersereau having (irregularly) resigned his resignation is accepted by the Council.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN* COUNTIES.

On the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to divide the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Wells, in the brigade of General (Othniel) Taylor, comprehending the counties of Ontario, Onondaga and Steuben into two regiments: the first of the said regiments to be bounded by No 8 to No 13 in the second range of Gorham and Phelps purchase and from No 7 to No 13 in the third range and from No 7 to No 13 in the fourth range of said purchase. Of this regiment Lieutenant Colonel Wells, together with all such of the officers as reside within the said bounds

* Steuben county erected from Ontario county March 18, 1796.—STATE HISTORIAN.

are to retain their respective commands, Resolved, that John Swift be and he is hereby appointed first major of the said regiment, vice Amos Hall, who is proposed to be made lieutenant colonel commandant of the other of the said regiments, and that John Clark be paymaster; Peter Porter, adjutant; Luther Cole, quartermaster, and Moses Atwater surgeon of the said regiment.—The other of the said regiments to be bounded by No 7 to No 12 in the fifth range, and from No 7 to No 10 in the sixth range, and from No 7 to No 13 in the seventh range of said purchase. RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said last mentioned regiment, to wit:—Amos Hall, lieutenant colonel commandant; William Wadsworth, first major; Nathan Perry, second major; Jasper Marvin, adjutant; Friend Hall, quartermaster; Stephen Benton, paymaster; Daniel Chapin, surgeon; Joel Brace, surgeon's mate.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Major Commandant Elias Jackson's battalion:

James Hill, captain, vice Thos Prentice, removed; John Plimton, lieutenant, vice B. Mallory, do; Hezekiah Townsend, ensign, vice Annen Lewis, do.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

In General (Othniel) Taylor's brigade in Major Commandant Samuel Lindsley's battalion:

John Stephens, captain, vice C. Bennett, removed; Richard Crosby, lieutenant, vice J. Stephens, promoted; Elias Stephens, ensign.

Charles Williamson, captain of a new company.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

In Captain Thomas Morris' troop in said brigade: Frederick Hosmer, first lieutenant, vice Sam'l Gardner, removed; John John-

1796.

ston, second lieutenant, vice Frederick Hosmer, promoted; Jasper Parish, cornet, vice John Johnston, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to divide the battalion of militia in the county of Onondaga bounded west by the county of Ontario, south by the south bounds of the military lands, east by the east lines of the townships Dryden, Locke, Sempronius, Aurelius, Brutus, Cato, and the west bounds of Hannibal, and north by Lake Ontario, the division line between the said regiments to commence at Seneca Lake, and to run east between Romulus and Ovid to the Cayuga Lake crossing the same to the south bounds of the Cayuga reservation, then east along the reservation to the south east corner thereof, continuing east to the Owasco Lake, then up the lake south to the south west corner of Sempronius aforesaid and along the south bounds to the south east corner thereof. Resolved that Edward Paine be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of one of the said regiments; John Tillotson, first major; Joshua Patrick, second major; Adonijah Tillotson adjutant; Jonathan Richmond, paymaster, and Silas Hutchison, surgeon, of the said regiment.

John L. Hardenbergh, lieutenant colonel commandant of the other of the said regiments; John Harris, first major; Ezekiel Crane, second major; Henry Moore, adjutant; Samuel Bevier, quartermaster, and Levi Atwell, paymaster, thereof.

His Excellency also having on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form the battalion of militia in the said county of Onondaga, commanded by Major (Asa) Danforth, into a regiment comprizing the townships of Hannibal, Lysander, Cicero, Manlius, Pompey, Fabius, Solon, Cincinnatus,

1796.

Tully, Homer, Virgil, Camillus, Sempronius, Locke, Dryden and the Onondaga reservation: Asa Danforth, lieutenant colonel commandant, Hezekiah Olcott, first major, and Josiah Buck, second major, thereof.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Whereas it has been duly certified to the Council that Louis Marney, an ensign, in one of the companies in the regiment of militia in Clinton county, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Melancton Lloyd) Woolsey, hath been convicted of petit larceny, Resolved, that the said commission of the said Louis Marney be and the same is hereby revoked.

Nathaniel Malleray, captain; David Ward, lieutenant; David Clemens, ensign—of a new company at Malleray's Bush.

Elijah Bishop, captain; Elijah Newell, lieutenant, of a new company at Pleasant Vale and Bettsborough.

John Douglass, ensign, vice the said Louis Marney, dismissed.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper that the half troop of horse heretofore instituted in Clinton county under the command of Lieutenant George Marsh should be increased to a complete troop whereby additional officers for the same become necessary, Resolved, that the said George Marsh be and he is hereby appointed captain; Cornet Wm Coe, first lieutenant; Seth Sherry, second lieutenant; and John Parker, cornet, of the said troop.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

1796. April 5.

In Captain Solomon Smith's troop of horse; Barzillai D. Hitchcock, second lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Paine, removed; John Vernor, junior, cornet, vice Hitchcock, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Thomas' regiment:

Daniel Comstock, ensign, vice Charles Cook, removed; John Rus-

1796.

sell, surgeon, vice D. Long, resigned; Abel Allen, surgeon's mate, vice J. Tomb, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Buck's regiment:

Thomas North, captain, vice Wm Lee, removed; Theophilus Tracy, lieutenant, vice John Whitney, do; William Graves, ensign; Sutton Fairchild, ensign, vice Joseph Grover, removed; William Town, lieutenant, vice Joseph Beekes, do.

Zephaniah Kingsley, captain, vice S. Fuller, do; Ebenezer Northom, lieutenant, vice Kingsley, promoted; Dennison Kinney, ensign.

Levi Gates, captain, vice Ichabod Hawley, removed; Girah Gates, lieutenant, vice Levi Gates, promoted; Phinehas Spring, ensign; John Donnel, ensign, vice Luther Stebbin, removed.

Lieutenant Colonel Adiel Sherwood and Major (Peter B.) Tierce of General (John) Williams' brigade having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Charles Kane, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Adiel Sherwood;

Warren Ferris, first major, vice Tierce; Micajah Pettit, second major, vice Seth Sherwood, removed.

Jonathan Harris, captain of a company of artillery in said brigade.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Othniel Taylor's brigade:

Joshua Wicoff, first lieutenant; Thadeus Wood, second lieutenant, and Coleman Keeler, cornet, of Captain Walter D. Nicoll's troop of horse.

COLUMBIA COUNTY—EASTERN DIVISION.

In Brigadier General Henry Livingston's brigade:

The following officers of militia in the eastern division (Major General Robert Van Rensselaer's) having (regularly) made their

1796.

resignations, to wit: Thomas Frothingham, captain of a company of artillery; George Philip, captain of a company in the Claverack regiment (Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Mansfield's); Captain Casparus Schult, Captain Anthony Sneyder, Lieutenant Marcus Koon and Ensign Adam Cunn of Colonel (Samuel) Ten Broeck's regiment:—RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1796. April 7. The Council proceeded to take into consideration the remonstrance of a number of officers in the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Shaw, in the county of Rensselaer, against Thomas Palmer, the present lieutenant colonel commandant of the same, and having heard and considered the facts and reasons on which the said remonstrance is founded, are of opinion that there is reason to apprehend that the said Thomas Palmer ought not to continue in that office; RESOLVED, that the further consideration of this subject be postponed until the twenty-ninth day of September next, and that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be requested to suspend the said Thomas Palmer from the command of the said regiment in the meantime: ORDERED, that a copy of this resolution and of the said remonstrance be transmitted by the adjutant general to the said Thomas Palmer to the end that he may have an opportunity of then appearing before the Council or of making to them any communications that he may think proper.

1796

The nineteenth session of the legislature began in the city of New York, January 6, 1796. General William North was reelected speaker of the Assembly. The Council of Appointment chosen were Joshua Sands of Kings, Ebenezer Russell of Washington, and Michael Myers of Herkimer, all Federalists; and Abraham Schenck of Dutchess, Republican.

1796.

The first clash between the Governor and the Council of Appointment over the exclusive and conclusive authority of making appointments, the Governor or the Council, had occurred in October, 1793. The Federalists favored the appointment of Egbert Benson to the Supreme Court bench as an additional or fifth judge. Governor Clinton himself was opposed to the Republican candidate, Peter W. Yates, and naturally was supported by a large proportion of his party. The Governor manifested reluctance in his refusal to nominate Judge Yates, because of the factional quarrel that such a course might engender. He diplomatically protected himself, by questioning the advisability of adding one more judge to the Supreme Court bench. Two of the members of the Council of Appointment, Messrs. Frey and Hasbrouck, agreed with the Governor on this proposition; their colleagues, Messrs Gelston and Woodworth, differed with them, but were unable to decide upon a candidate. It was here that the Council and the Governor established their first conflict. The members claimed the concurrent right with the Governor in the nomination of all officers and endeavored to exercise that right. Further consideration of the subject was deferred until the following Monday. The deadlock still continued, and Governor Clinton adjourned the proceedings from the government house in New York to the city hall in Albany, the first Tuesday in January, 1794. Resenting the course of the Council in their failure to elevate Egbert Benson to the new judgeship, the Federalists, who were largely in the majority in both branches of the legislature, began a violent attack upon the Governor and Council, through Josiah Ogden Hoffman, as soon as Governor Clinton and the Senate left the Assembly chamber at the opening of the session in January, 1794. Mr. Hoffman condemned the Council in unsparing terms, and made a motion that the House pro-

ceed at once to the election of a new Council. Several members protested against such a course on the ground that the old Council had not served a year, and that the appointment of a new one at this time might lead to all sorts of complications. Mr. Hoffman's proposition prevailed however, and the House accordingly elected Philip Schuyler, Zina Hitchcock, Selah Strong, Federalists, and Reuben Hopkins, Republican. The new council assembled in the Senate chamber, Albany on Wednesday, January 29, 1794, and, fulfilling the purpose for which they were chosen, appointed Egbert Benson a judge of the Supreme Court. Governor Clinton protested in vain against this proceeding, insisting that under the constitution the exclusive right of appointment was vested in the Governor.

With this undecided problem in mind, Governor Jay in his first address to the legislature in 1796, requested the passage of a declaratory law fixing the proper construction of the constitution in the matter of the exclusive power of appointment. Although both branches of the legislature returned respectful addresses to the Governor's speech, a significant silence was maintained on this proposition. Since the Benson episode the attitude of both parties had become reversed. So long as the Governor represented the Republicans and a majority of the Council of Appointment, the Federalists, it was to the interest of the Republicans, from the patronage standpoint, to demand that the sole authority was lodged not in the Council but in the Governor, as it was for the Federalists to claim that the Council, not the Governor, possessed equal power. But now the Governor, Jay, was a Federalist. The Federalists could not, therefore, without stultification demand power for the Governor of their party which they had denied to their Republican opponents, any more than the Republicans could attempt to deprive the Federalist Governor of authority

1796.

which they maintained had belonged to the representative of their party, when they exercised executive control.

Under the enumeration of 1795 submitted to Secretary of State, Lewis Allaire Scott, January 20, 1796, the freeholders of the State numbered 36,338, and the voters, including those entitled to vote for members of Assembly, 66,017. Under the provisions of the first constitution, when the number of electors in any one district should increase to an amount equal to one twenty-fourth of the whole number in the State, as then existing, an additional Senator should be chosen by such district, and the number of Senators might be increased until the total number of Senators numbered one hundred. Twenty additional Senators were therefore to be elected—increasing the total number of Senators to forty-four—seventeen of whom were assigned to the western district. For equalization purposes, Albany and Saratoga, by legislative enactment, were transferred to the eastern district.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1796. April 9. In Lieutenant Colonel Anthony Abeel's regiment:

Captain John Schepmous having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; John Freligh, captain, vice Jno Schepmous, resigned; Wm V. B. Moor, lieutenant, vice J Freligh, promoted; Justice Blanchard, ensign.

Matthew Van Loon, captain; Joseph Heath, lieutenant; John Brando, ensign, of a company in the town of Loonenburgh.

John Ellis, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Salisbury, deputy sheriff; John Rouwe, ensign, vice J. Ellis, promoted; John Done, lieutenant of light infantry, vice B. Wolcott, who refuses to equip himself; Nathan'l Bennet, ensign of light infantry, vice the said John Done, promoted.

Brigadier General David McCarty's brigade:

In Captain Electus Backus' troop of horse: Josiah Curtis, first lieutenant; Martin H. B. Ten Eyck, second lieutenant; William McCarty, cornet.

Benjamin Moore, inspector of said brigade, to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Othniel Taylor's brigade:

John Cooper, inspector of brigade, to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Niles' regiment:

Reuben Delano, captain of light infantry, vice (Alexander) Cone, removed.

Nathaniel Spring, lieutenant do, vice R Delano, promoted; William Sheldon, ensign do, vice H'y Platt, do; Simon Sprague, ensign, vice D'l Stephens, removed; Benjamin Sacket, captain, vice Jno Wylie, deceased; Jonathan Brown, lieutenant, vice Wyatt Rose, do; Joshua Kindall, ensign, vice J. Brown, promoted; Gideon Adams, lieutenant, vice Juduthan Wythy, removed; Oliver Emmans, ensign, vice G. Adams, promoted; Samuel Vary, ensign, vice Ch's Dennison, removed.

Henry Platt, adjutant, vice Jer'h Landon, promoted; Charles Beckwith, surgeon, vice Calvin Pardee, deceased.

Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

In Captain Jeremiah Landon's troop of horse: Winthrop Root, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John W. Groesbeck's regiment:

Samuel Douglass, captain, vice Wm Pierce, removed.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

Captain John Best, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Frederick Meyer, captain, vice Casparus Schultz, resigned; Christopher Medler, lieutenant, vice Frederick Meyer, promoted; Richard Townsend, ensign, vice Christopher Medler, do.

John Wigram, captain, vice A. Snyder, resigned; Cornelius Miller, lieutenant, vice Mar's Coen, do; George P. Snyder, ensign, vice A. Coen, do.

Tiel Rockefeller, captain, vice Jno Best, do; Thomas G. Van Steenbergh, lieutenant, vice Tiel Rockefeller, promoted; Jacob Concklin, ensign; Barent Van Deusen, lieutenant, vice R. Spoor, removed; Diedrick Groat, ensign, vice B. Van Deusen, promoted.

James Smith Livingston, adjutant, vice Jno Wigram, do.

Asa Holmes, captain, vice T. Trafford, refuses to accept; Zenas Birch, lieutenant, vice Wm Elliott, do; Peter Wheeler, ensign, vice Asa Holmes, promoted.

Henry Hoffman, captain of light infantry, vice Caleb Finch, who declines; John Adam Strebell, lieutenant of do, vice H. Hoffman, promoted; James Calpin, ensign of do, vice Strebell, do; John B. Ten Eyck, lieutenant of do, vice Jacob Best, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Palmer Cady's regiment:

Abel Bristol, captain, vice Elihu Phinney, removed; Lupton Warner, lieutenant, vice Abel Bristol, promoted; Elijah Bostwick, junior, ensign, vice Lupton Warner, do.

Levi Preston, captain of light infantry, vice P(atrick) Hamilton, removed; Gershom Babcock, lieutenant of do, vice Levi Preston, promoted; Daniel Benjamin, ensign of do, vice G. Babcock, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Philip Van Alstyne's regiment:

John A. Van Beuren, captain, vice Ab'm Vosburgh, removed; William Bond, lieutenant, vice Jno A. V'n Beuren, promoted; Peter T. V'n Slyck, ensign, vice Wm Bond, do.

Jason Lister, surgeon, vice Jno J. Beeckman, deceased; Henry L. Van Dyck, surgeon's mate.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Hochstrasser's regiment:

Ariel Moredock, captain, vice Ashbel Culver, resigned; Asa Culvard, captain, vice M. Colkins, moved; Jonathan Crocker, lieutenant, vice Ariel Moredock, promoted; James Holmes, lieutenant, vice Asa Culvard, do; Jotham Curtis, lieutenant, vice Jno West, moved; Asa Abbot, lieutenant, vice Christian Knieskern, moved; Stephen Callender, ensign, vice Jonathan Crocker, promoted; Ebenezer Jackson, ensign, vice Ja's Holmes, promoted; Sanford Tracy, ensign, vice Jotham Curtis, do; David Babcock, junior, ensign, vice Asa Abbot, do.

Lieutenant Colonel (John) Mynderse of Major General (Peter) Gansevoort's (western) division having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; Jellis A. Fonda, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Mynderse, resigned.

Jellis Fonda, first major, vice J. A. Fonda, promoted; Andrew Van Patten, second major, vice Jellis Fonda, do.

Jacob Swits, captain, vice Jno. B. Vrooman, refusing to serve, not qualified and exempted by age.

Adam J. Vrooman, captain, vice (Cornelius Van) Santvoort, appointed coroner and refusing to serve in the regiment.

Bartholomy Clute, captain, vice J. Van Slyck, refusing to serve, qualify, and exempted by age; Henry Van Dyck, lieutenant, vice B. Clute, promoted; Jacob Schermerhorne, lieutenant, vice A. S.

1796.

Vrooman, do; Jacob Mabie, lieutenant, vice A. J. Vrooman, do; Simon Toll, lieutenant, vice J. Switz, do; John Starks, ensign, vice J. Dorn, removed; Alexander Vedder, ensign, vice H. Vn Dyck, promoted; John Lighthall, ensign, vice S. Toll, do; Lewis Bartright, ensign, vice J. Mabie, do; Douw Clute, ensign, vice J. Schermerhorne, do.

His Excellency on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having been pleased to order that the inhabitants of Duanesburgh in the county of Albany be formed into one battalion, RESOLVED, that William North be and he is hereby appointed major commandant thereof.

Leonard Bronck, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Philip Conine, junior, who refuses to accept.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment:

Captain John Perry having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

WHEREAS on the twelfth day of June, 1793, a commission was issued to Jesse Billings as a lieutenant in said regiment AND WHEREAS the person intended to be appointed and commissioned to that office was Elihu Billings, therefore, RESOLVED that the said Elihu Billings be a lieutenant in said regiment, vice the said Jesse Billings, to take rank from the said 12th of June, 1793.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Jared Palmer, captain, vice D. Guile, resigned; Darius Hand, lieutenant, vice J. Palmer, promoted; Sherman Patterson, ensign, vice D. Hand, do.

Grover Buell, captain, vice Solomon Wheeler, removed; John Thompson, lieutenant, vice G. Buell, promoted; James Vanderwerker, ensign, vice J. Thompson, do.

Daniel Ketcham, captain, vice Alex'r Baldwin, moved; Esseck Mathewson, lieutenant, vice Seth Ketchum, do; David Tillotson, ensign, vice D. Ketcham, promoted.

Malcom Crofoot, captain, vice J. Perry, resigned; Malachi Cox, lieutenant, vice M. Crofoot, promoted; Samuel Bailey, captain, vice Darlin Hickok, removed; Daniel Boardman, lieutenant, vice S. Bailey, promoted; George Taylor, ensign, vice D. Boardman, do; Silas Holmes, lieutenant, vice J. Holmes, removed; Josiah Mead, ensign, vice S. Holmes, promoted.

Daniel Morgan, captain of light infantry, vice A. Low, do; Killian Winne, lieutenant of do, vice D. Morgan, do; James Milligan, ensign of do, vice K. Winne, do.

Isaac Perry, adjutant of said regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Asahel Porter, adjutant; Samuel Scovel, first major, vice (David) Kerr, who has removed; Abraham Low, second major, vice Scovel, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

Ebenezer Davis, captain, vice Jesse Toll, who refuses to accept; John Ward, lieutenant, vice E Davis, promoted; John Toll, ensign, vice J. Ward, do.

Robert Hunter, captain, vice (Ashbell) Andrews (junior), moved; Josiah Richmond, lieutenant, vice R. Hunter, promoted; David Bidwell, ensign, vice J. Richmond, promoted.

Joseph Dickenson, captain, vice (Seth) Burges, moved; Reuben Woodworth, lieutenant, vice J. Dickenson, promoted; Jacob Rogers, ensign, vice R. Woodworth, do.

Cornelius Vandenbergh, captain of light infantry; David Morehouse, lieutenant of do; Richard Dunning, ensign of do.

1796.

Ira Johnson, adjutant, vice (Eli) Stone, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Vandenbergh having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; Aaron Comstock, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Vandenbergh, resigned.

Hezekiah Ketchum, first major, vice Comstock, promoted; Guert Van Schoonhoven, second major, vice (Benjamin) Rosecrantz, resigned, and whose resignation being regularly made is hereby accepted.

Ephraim Schouten, captain, vice (Henry) V'n Hening, refuses to qualify; James Rosekrans, lieutenant, vice (Jacob) Miller, do; John J. Vincent, ensign, vice E. Schouten, promoted.

John Smith, captain, vice G. V'n Schoonhoven, do; John Hazard, lieutenant, vice Jno Smith, do.

Gerardus G. Clute, captain light infantry, vice Ketchum, do; Seth Baker, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Clute, promoted; William Wattles, ensign of do, vice (Ziah) Barnes, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Ball's regiment:

John Prior, captain, vice E. Fillimore, removed; Elisha Chamberlain, lieutenant, vice Jno Prior, promoted; Thaddeus Curtis, ensign, vice E. Chamberlain, do; Martin Kellogg, lieutenant, vice (Elias) Stilwell, removed; Silas Foster, ensign, vice M. Kellogg, promoted; John Fitch, lieutenant, vice L. Stewart (Silas Sewart), removed; Richard Hopkins, ensign, vice J. Fitch, promoted; Aaron Jeroms, lieutenant, vice Williams, removed; Rowland Green, ensign, vice Z. Burnet, do.

William Baker, captain of grenadiers, vice T. Hewit, do; Benjamin Gregory, lieutenant of do, vice Baker, promoted; Daniel Lyon, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1796. April 11. David Beverley, captain in Lieutenant Colonel Robert Yates' regiment, and George Condreman, captain in Lieutenant Colonel

Christopher P. Yates' regiment, having respectively (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Yates' regiment:

John Herrick, junior, captain; Silvanus Willcox, lieutenant; Stephen Burton, ensign, of a new company in Charleston.

Peter Voorheis, captain; John Cockley, lieutenant; John Willcox, ensign, of a new company in said Charleston.

Ichabod Palmer, captain; Hezekiah Matterson, lieutenant; John Spore, ensign, of a new company in said Charleston.

Jonathan Ruff, captain, vice Daniel Cady, removed; Asa Waterman, junior, lieutenant, vice G. Serviss, resigned; Andrew Johnson, ensign, vice Jno. Cain, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Christopher P. Yates' regiment:

John Meyer, lieutenant, vice Abraham Mabee, resigned; Abraham Burr, ensign, vice Jno. Meyer, promoted; Nicholas Van Everen, ensign of light infantry.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Harper, Captain Samuel Johnston, and Lieutenant Michael Goodrich having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Witter Johnston, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Harper, resigned.

Benjamin Morse, first major, vice Johnston, promoted.

James Harper, captain of light infantry, vice B. Morse, do; William Harper, lieutenant of do, vice J. Harper, do; Reuben Branard, ensign of do, vice Wm Harper, do.

Asa Turner, captain of light infantry, vice Benjamin Ray, removed; Moses Clark, lieutenant of do, vice Asa Turner, promoted; Oliver Burk, ensign of do, vice Moses Clark, do.

1796.

Peter Bunda, captain, vice Jno Spring, removed; Aaron Chamberlain, lieutenant, vice Peter Bunda, promoted; Solomon Haselden, ensign, vice A. Chamberlain, do.

David Henry, captain, vice Jno Brown, disabled by infirmity; Isaac Patchin, lieutenant, vice David Henry, promoted; Levi Galord, ensign, vice Isaac Patchin, do.

Robert North, captain; John Ellis, lieutenant, vice Rob't North, promoted; Thadeus Hoyt, ensign.

Hugh Johnson, captain, vice Sol'n Martin, removed; Charles Wattles, lieutenant, vice H. Johnson, promoted; Luther Bush, ensign, vice Ch's Wattles, do.

Hugh Sloan, captain, vice Pelatiah Whitmore, removed; John Denniston, lieutenant, vice John French, deceased; Jonathan Sheldon, ensign, vice Caleb Ferris, do.

Ephraim Barret, captain, vice Gideon Frisby, resigned; Putnam Farrington, lieutenant, vice Eph'm Barret, promoted; Philip Frisby, ensign, vice P. Farrington, do.

Archibald Harper, captain; Henry Burgardt, lieutenant; Abraham Hoghtaling, ensign, of a new company in the town of Kortright, south side of Charlotte river.

Samuel Frisby, captain; Samuel Handford, lieutenant; Jonathan Skinner, ensign, of a new company in the town of Franklin, on the Delaware river.

Major James Butterfield, of Lieutenant Colonel David Baits' regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jocob Petrie's regiment:

Richard Petrie, first major, vice Peter P. Bellinger, moved; William Feeter, second major, vice Rich'd Petrie, promoted.

Laurence Harter, captain of light infantry, vice Jost Hess, moved;

Daniel J. Petrie, lieutenant of do, vice Laurence Harter, promoted; Frederick Eddig, ensign of do, vice Dan'l J. Petrie, do.

John J. Petrie, captain of do, vice Wm. Feeter, do; Christopher P. Bellinger, lieutenant of do, vice Jno J. Petrie, do; Eli Ball, ensign of do, vice C. P. Bellinger, do; Elijah Goodell, lieutenant, vice D. Bentsley, do; Levi Cole, ensign, vice Jacob Hoover, refuses to accept; Caleb Braton, lieutenant, vice Mark Petrie, disabled and past 45 years of age; Rudolph Davendorf, ensign, vice Caleb Braton, promoted.

Abijah Mann, captain, vice Nath'l Brown, who refuses to accept; Isaac Robinson, lieutenant, vice Abijah Mann, promoted.

Jonathan Burch, captain, vice Laurence Harter, transferred to light infantry; Eli Warner, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Burch, promoted; Shem Trueman, ensign, vice Rob't Linsey, promoted to paymaster.

Carpenter Cole, captain, vice Aaron Scribner, moved away.

George Rosecrantz, adjutant, vice Oliver Standard, do; Robert Linsey, paymaster, vice Geo: Rosecrantz, promoted.

David Bentsley, captain; Wyman Eaton, lieutenant; Abiezar Richman, ensign, of a new company at Norway.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Doolittle's regiment:

Captain Hugh White having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Nathan Seward, first major, vice Geo: Doolittle, promoted; Oliver Collins, second major, vice Nathan Seward, do.

Jared Chittenden, captain, vice Oliver Collins, do; Cana Mills, lieutenant, vice Ashbell Beach, resigned; Amok Miller, ensign.

John Townsend, captain, vice J. Jones, past the age of 45 years and resigned; Benjamin Blackmore, lieutenant, vice Jno Townsend, promoted; Walter Cone, ensign, vice (Amos) Pamersly, moved.

1796.

Parsons Wetmore, captain, vice Hugh White, resigned; Reuben Willcox, lieutenant, vice P. Wetmore, promoted; Jacob Partreck, ensign, vice R. Willcox, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Tuttle's regiment:

Nathaniel Austin, captain; Joseph Guthrie, lieutenant; George Anderson, ensign, of a new company on the 8th and 9th of the townships commonly called the Twenty townships.

James Benham, captain; Aaron Morse, lieutenant; Anthony Rhodes, ensign, of a new company on part of the Free-Mason and a part of Coxe's patent.

John Noyce, captain; Benedict Babcock, lieutenant; John York, ensign, of a new company on the 18th and 19th of said townships.

Samuel Payne, captain; Thomas Hart, lieutenant; Nathaniel Collins, ensign, of a new company on the 4th and 5th of said townships.

Samuel St. Clair, captain; Benjamin Morriss, lieutenant; Theodore Harding, ensign, of a new company on the 2d of said townships.

Nathaniel Hasket, captain; Roswell Horskims, lieutenant; Isaac Horskims, ensign, of a new company on the 19th of the said townships.

Amaziah Royce, captain, vice David Ostrum, moved; Sebe Brainard, lieutenant, vice Amaziah Royce, promoted; Ephraim Walker, ensign, vice Sebe Brainard, do; Richard Whitney, lieutenant, vice Jno Hennoston, moved; Eleazer House, lieutenant, vice Asa Wright, do; Selah Seymour, ensign, vice Eleazer House, promoted; Amos Kellog, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Joseph Jones, moved; Jesse Curtiss, ensign of do, vice Amos Kellog, promoted; Roger W. Steel, ensign, vice James Benham, promoted; George Brown, ensign, vice Samuel St Clair, do.

Sewall Hopkins, surgeon, vice Jonathan Hall, moved; Caleb

Sampson, surgeon's mate, vice Sewall Hopkins, promoted; Josiah A. Whitney, adjutant, vice Thos Casety, do.

TIOGA COUNTY.

In Major Commandant William Whitney's battalion:

Isaac Garnsey, major, to take rank from the 5th of October, 1793.

John Judd, lieutenant, vice Edmund Badger, moved; Jesse Willmit, ensign, vice Eli Osborn, do.

William Rose, captain, vice Ebenezer Green, do; Roger Delano, lieutenant, vice Wm Rose, promoted; Joseph Leonard, ensign, vice Roger Delano, do.

Nathaniel Taggard, captain, vice Caleb Piper, refuses to accept; John Cunningham, lieutenant, vice Nath'l Taggard, promoted; Asa Squires, ensign.

Jotham Parker, captain of light infantry in said battalion; Thomas Ingersol, lieutenant of do; Jonathan Andrews, ensign of do.

Onias Crampton, surgeon.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

WHEREAS the following entry appears in the Minutes of Council of the 4th December, 1795. "His Excellency the Commander-"in-chief having on the report and recommendation of the adjutant "general thought proper to form a troop of horse at present "to consist of one captain, one lieutenant, two sergeants, two "corporals, one sadler, one farrier, one trumpeter and twenty four "privates to be raised from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant "Colonel Peter Yates in Brigadier General (Volkert) Veeder's "brigade in the county of Montgomery, the troop to be compleated "out of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Newkerk's regiment when "Lieutenant Colonel Newkerk or the commandant of said regiment "shall report the regiment prepared to furnish its proper proportion

1796.

"of men," and WHEREAS it was then intended by the Council to appoint Bernard Hudson captain, and Daniel Paris first lieutenant, of said troop, but thro' inadvertence the entry thereof was not then made: Resolved, therefore, that the said Bernard Hudson be and he is hereby appointed captain and Daniel Paris first lieutenant of the said troop, and that they respectively take rank from the said 4th December, 1795.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gerard Steddiford's (first) regiment:

John H. Hulett, captain, vice T. Schenck, removed.

Francis Arden, captain, vice A. Rutgers, deceased.

Jacob Roome, captain, vice O. Glean, removed; James Riker, captain; John Tabele, captain; John McKenzie, lieutenant, vice J. H. Hulett, promoted; John Mercereau, lieutenant, vice Fr's Arden, do; Richard Ham, lieutenant, vice J. Roome, do; Cornelius Herttell, lieutenant, vice J. Riker, do; Thomas Herttell, lieutenant, vice J. Tabele, do; John T. Duryee, lieutenant; Tobias Van Zandt, lieutenant; Thomas Ellison, ensign, vice J. McKenzie, do; Robert Sharp, ensign, vice J. Mercereau, do; James Beekman, ensign, vice R. Ham, do; John Watts, junior, ensign, vice C. Herttell, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Boyd's (second) regiment:

Archibald McCullum, captain, vice Walter W. Heyer, promoted; John Kingsland, captain, vice G. Rutgers, removed; Alexander Mowatt, captain, vice W. J. Vredenburgh, promoted; John Devine, captain, vice Rob't Rutgers, promoted; Isaac Forbes, captain, vice (Joseph) Pitcairn, absent; David Longworth, lieutenant, vice McCullum, promoted; Leonard Kip, lieutenant, vice Kingsland, do; John Harrington, lieutenant, vice Mowatt, do; John Bush, lieuten-

ant, vice Devine, do; William N. Kettletas, ensign, vice Harrington, do; Peter Kettletas, ensign, vice Bush, do; Teunis Dey, ensign, vice Devine, do; John B. Miller, ensign; Edward Lyde, junior, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Morton's (third) regiment:

John Beekman, captain, vice Jas Beekman, promoted; Henry J. Wyckoff, captain, vice P. Van Zandt, do; John Elting, captain, vice (David) Harriott (Harrad), resigned; William Cocks, lieutenant, vice Jno Beekman, promoted; Elbert Jones, lieutenant, vice H. J. Wyckoff, do; Peter Augustus Jay, ensign, vice Wm Cocks, do; George C. Morton, ensign, vice E. Jones, do.

Henry Sands, Henry Livingston, Henry A. Livingston, Richard M. Malcom, ensigns.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin North's (fourth) regiment:

Charles Watkins, captain, vice Js. L. Bogert, promoted; Caleb Boyle, captain, vice G. Furman, do; Ezekiel Dodge captain, vice W. Fish, do; Elias Hicks, captain, vice A. Anthony, do; Henry Hunt, lieutenant, vice Watkins, do; Jasper Ward, lieutenant, vice Boyle, do; Jabez Pell, lieutenant, vice Dodge, do; William Hurtin, lieutenant, vice Hicks, do; Elbert Haring, ensign, vice H. Hunt, do; John Tom, ensign, vice Ward, do; Charles Adams, ensign, vice Pell, do; William Cutting, ensign, vice Hurtin, do.

John Onderdonck, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Van Dyck's (fifth) regiment:

Benjamin Pomeroy, ensign, vice James Hewitt, resigned; Solomon (Francis) Saltus, junior, ensign; Gerard I. Bancker, first lieutenant of the brigade company of artillery commanded by Captain John Ten Eyck.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Richard Decker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Mersereau, resigned.

Joseph Perine, first major, vice R. Decker, promoted; John Androvet, second major, vice J. Perine, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Phineas Herd, captain of a troop of horse in General (Henry) Wisner's brigade having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Charles Howell, captain, vice said Phineas Herd, resigned; Thomas Welling, first lieutenant, vice Howell, promoted; David M. Westcott, second lieutenant, vice Welling, do; Andrew Jones, cornet, vice Westcott, do.

JOHN JAY, GOVERNOR.

John Jay, second governor of New York, was born in the city of New York December 12, 1745; educated at Kings afterward Columbia College; admitted to the bar 1768; member of the Provincial Convention; Committee of One Hundred; of the Council of Safety and of the Boundary Commission; delegate to the Continental Congress and to the Provincial Congress; chief justice of the Supreme Court of New York 1777–1779; regent 1787; delegate to the convention of 1788 to ratify the Federal constitution; vice chancellor 1787–1790; chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States 1789–1801; minister to England 1794–1796; governor of New York 1796–1801; chancellor of the university 1796–1801; retired from public life in May, 1801, to his home in Bedford, Westchester county, where he died May 17, 1829, in the eighty-fourth year of his age.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1796. September 30. Lieutenant Colonel John Van Dyck of the fifth regiment of the city and county of New York having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Whereas on the 11th of April last Solomon Saltus, junior, was by mistake appointed an ensign in the fifth regiment of militia in the city and county of New York, whereof John Van Dyck was lieutenant colonel commandant, Francis Saltus, junior, having been the person intended; THEREFORE, Resolved, that the said Francis Saltus, junior, be and he is hereby appointed an ensign in the said fifth regiment instead of Solomon Saltus, and that a commission issue to him accordingly.

The legislature which had convened in the city of New York November 1, 1796, for the purpose of choosing presidential electors, adjourned on the 11th, to meet in Albany January 3, 1797. Gulian Verplanck was elected Speaker of the Assembly. The new Council of Appointment was selected early in the month: Andrew Onderdonk of Queens, Ambrose Spencer of Columbia, Leonard Gansevoort of Albany, and Thomas Morris of Ontario—all Federalists.

The legislature this session passed two important measures—one to establish the capital of the State at Albany, the other creating the office of State Comptroller, abolishing the officer of Auditor, which had in 1782 supplanted the office of Auditor-general, established by the Provincial Convention in 1776.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1797. February 28. WHEREAS on the seventh day of December, 1795, Benjamin Brockway was appointed thro' mistake adjutant of the regiment of militia in the county of Albany, whereof Anthony Abeel is lieutenant colonel commandant—Beman Brockway, being the person intended

1797. to be appointed; therefore, RESOLVED, that the commission issued, in pursuance of said appointment be, and it is hereby declared to be void, and that the said Beman Brockway be and he is hereby appointed adjutant of the said regiment, to take rank from the date of the commission aforesaid.

1797. March 2. The Council proceeded to take into further consideration the remonstrance and complaint of sundry officers in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Palmer in the county of Rensselaer against the said lieutenant colonel, and thereupon Resolved, that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be requested to countermand the order by which (at the desire of the Council in April last) the said lieutenant colonel was suspended from the command of the said regiment.

1797. March 8. Resolved, that the resignation (irregularly made) of Thomas Palmer, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer be referred to the major general (Robert Van Rensselaer) of the (eastern) division (to which he belongs) for his opinion thereon.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1797. March 14. WHEREAS it appears to the Council, as well from the representation of Lieutenant Colonel Garret Lansing of the county of Washington, as from that of the adjutant general who was present, that David Becker, an ensign and also appointed a lieutenant in Captain Nathaniel Gage's company of light infantry under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Lansing, being ordered by the said lieutenant colonel at the last parade of Lieutenant Colonel Lansing's regiment, to dismiss certain of the privates of the said company, who were not equipped according to law, to the battalion companies, did not only refuse to obey the said order, but did in contempt of the same march the men in a body to an adjoining tavern.

Resolved, that said David Decker be and he is hereby cashiered and his said commissions revoked.

And whereas, it appears from the representation of Lieutenant Colonel Lansing that he did by a written order direct the before mentioned Nathaniel Gage to parade his company on Monday, the sixth day of August, 1795. And whereas, it appears from a letter from the said Nathaniel Gage to the said lieutenant colonel that he had received the said order, and in the said letter declares his refusal to obey it; and it appearing further from the evidence of the said lieutenant colonel that the said Nathaniel Gage did not parade his company on the said sixth of August,

RESOLVED, that the said captain be and is hereby cashiered and his commission revoked.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Mills Philips, inspector of Brigadier General John Smith's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice William Nichol, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Concklin's regiment:

The resignations (irregularly made) of Captain David Smith and Lieutenant Jacob Ireland; and of Captains Epinetus Smith, Joshua Smith and Ensign John Vail (regularly made) are accepted.

Scudder Platt, captain, vice D. Smith, resigned; James P. Chichester, lieutenant, vice J. Ireland, do; Nathaniel Udall, ensign, vice J. Lewis, do.

Selah Wood, captain, vice T. Concklin, promoted; John Brush, lieutenant, vice Israel Titus, removed; Abiel Conckling, ensign, vice S. Wood, promoted; Platt Vail, lieutenant, vice Jno Rogers, do; Alexander Hartt, ensign, vice P. Vail, do.

William Jones, captain of light infantry, vice Israel Carll, do; Platt Rogers, lieutenant of do, vice Wm Jones, do; Solomon Carll, ensign of do.

1797.

In Colonel Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

The resignations of Captains Joseph Dickenson and John Havens, and of Lieutenant Abraham Howell (irregularly made) are accepted.

Caleb Hulse, second major, vice Jonas Hawkins, promoted.

Nathaniel Overton, captain, vice Caleb Hulse, do; Samuel Davis, lieutenant, vice N. Overton, do; Daniel Saxton, ensign, vice S. Davis, do; Stephen Sweezy, lieutenant, vice Jno Leek, removed; David Davis, ensign, vice Wm Sweazy, deceased.

Rufus Foster, captain, vice Tim'y Halsey, removed; Mitchel Howell, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Howell, resigned; Jonathan Halsey, ensign, vice R. Foster, promoted.

Joseph Brewster, captain, vice J. Dickenson, resigned; Jonathan Mills, lieutenant, vice J. Brewster, promoted; Isaac Satterly, ensign, vice J. Mills, do.

William Smith, captain, vice Jno Havens, resigned; Obadiah Reeve, lieutenant, vice Wm Smith, promoted; Josiah Smith, ensign, vice O. Reeve, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

Majors David Mulford and James White, Captains Jeremiah Osborn, Jonathan Barns, John Fordham and David Pierson, Lieutenant Abraham Corey, Adjutant Hugh Gelston, Quartermaster (John) Pelletreau and Ensign James Sayre, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Zebulon Jessup, first major, vice D. Mulford, resigned; Nathaniel Dayton, second major, vice Jas White, do.

David Rose, captain, vice Z. Jessup, promoted; Annanias Halsey, lieutenant, vice D. Rose, do; Samuel Scot, ensign, vice A. Halsey, do.

William Pierson, captain, vice D. Pierson, resigned; David Hedges, lieutenant, vice Wm Pierson, promoted; Jesse Halsey, ensign, vice James Sayre, resigned.

1797.

Thomas Osborne, captain, vice Jer'h Osborn, do; Abraham Sherril, junior, lieutenant, vice Thos. Osborn, promoted; David Dayton, ensign, vice Ab'm Sherril, junior, do.

David Hedges, captain, vice Jon'n Barnes, resigned; Benjamin Conkling, lieutenant, vice N. Dayton, promoted; Jonathan Fithin, ensign, vice D. Hedges, do.

Noah Mason, captain, vice J. A. Fordham, resigned; Silas Havens, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Corey, resigned; Phineas Deval, ensign, vice N. Mason, promoted.

Elias Pelletreau, junior, quartermaster, vice J. Pelletreau, resigned; Abraham Rose, adjutant, vice Hugh Gelston, do.

QUEENS COUNTY.

Brigadier General Matthew Clarkson's brigade (Kings and Queens):—In Captain (William) Jones' troop of horse: Parmenus Jackson, first lieutenant, vice John B. Kissam, not accepting; David Beagle, second lieutenant, vice P. Jackson, promoted; Solomon Cock, cornet, vice D. Beagle, promoted.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aquila Giles' regiment:

Cornelius Bergen, captain, vice A. Suydam, resigned; Garret Vanderveer, lieutenant of light infantry, vice P. Cortelyou, sheriff; George A. Duryee, ensign of do, vice G. V'nderveer, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Delavan's regiment: 1797. March 15.

Captains Ephraim Clark, Isaac Northrup, and Hezekiah Miller, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Timothy Shay, captain, vice E. Clark, resigned; Abraham Lockwood, lieutenant, vice T. Shay, promoted; Abner Smith, ensign, vice A. Lockwood, do.

1797.

Caleb Smith, captain, vice D. Purdy, removed; Joshua Purdy, lieutenant, vice C. Smith, promoted; Jonah Finch, ensign, vice J. Purdy, do; James Reynolds, ensign, vice J. Crawford, do.

Nathaniel Betts, captain, vice I. Northrup, resigned; Joseph Webster, lieutenant, vice N. Betts, promoted; John Slawson, ensign, vice J. Webster, do.

David Holmes, captain, vice H. Miller, resigned; Nathaniel Brown, lieutenant, vice D. Holmes, promoted; Abijah Holmes, ensign, vice N. Brown, do; Amos Canfield, lieutenant, vice R. Bostwick, removed; James Lyon, ensign, vice A. Canfield, promoted.

Samuel Stebbins, captain, vice J. Lockwood, removed; Enoch Hoyt, lieutenant, vice S. Stebbins, promoted; Partridge Thatcher, ensign, vice E. Hoyt, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Hobby's regiment:

Joseph Hatfield, captain of light infantry, vice Corns. Oakley, resigned; John Augustus Tredwell, lieutenant of light infantry, vice J. Hatfield, promoted; Alexander Hubbs, ensign do, vice J. A. Tredwell, do; James Banks, lieutenant, vice S. Platt, deceased; Benjamin Smith, junior, ensign, vice J. Banks, promoted; Oliver Green, ensign, vice Steph'n Hunt, do.

David Doty, paymaster.

Captain Cornelius Oakley of said regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Strang's regiment:

William Beadle, quartermaster, vice S. Horton, promoted; Abraham Beadle, ensign, vice Wm Beadle, promoted; Stephen Horton, lieutenant, vice Jarvis Dusenbury, removed; James Mandeville, ensign, vice S. Horton, promoted; Nathaniel Montross, lieutenant, vice Wm Besley, removed; Andrew Purdy, ensign, vice Nath'l Merrit, do.

Hackaliah Bailey, adjutant, vice Ed'w Mead, deceased; Stephen Brown of Cortlandt Town, paymaster, vice Jno. Garrison, removed.

Moses Ward, captain; Ezra Hunter, lieutenant; John F. Sherwood, ensign, of a new company.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Williams:

Major Jacob Van Tassel and Captain George Briggs, having (irregularly) resigned, and Captain Caleb Tompkins, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Odell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice the said Daniel Williams, who has resigned.

David J. Pell, first major, vice David Hunt, removed; William Legget, second major, vice J. V'n Tassel, resigned; John Archer, adjutant, vice Jno. Honeywell, promoted.

John Honeywell, captain, vice Jno. Odell, do; Jeremiah Schureman, captain, vice D. J. Pell, do; Elias Guion, lieutenant, vice J. Schureman, do; Edward Watson, ensign, vice And'w Bartow, removed.

Richard Ward, captain, vice Ch's Ward, do; John Tredwell, lieutenant, vice R. Ward, promoted; Joseph Pell, ensign, vice J. Tredwell, do.

John Van Wart, captain, vice Thos Boyce, resigned; William Odell, lieutenant, vice J. Van Wart, promoted; Jacob Boyce, junior, ensign, vice Wm Odell, do.

Samuel Berrian, captain, vice Wm Legget, do; John Vermilya, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Berrian, do; Hezekiah Ward, ensign, vice J. Vermilya, do.

David Ferris, captain, vice Geo. Briggs, resigned.

In the brigade of militia in the said county of Westchester:

David Miller, captain of artillery, vice (Nathan) Rockwell,

removed; Clarke Mead, first lieutenant of do, vice Miller, promoted; Thatcher Hays, second lieutenant of do, vice Mead, do.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Decker's regiment:

John Crocheron, captain, vice Jno. Mercereau, resigned; Richard Corsen, lieutenant, vice Jno Crocheron, promoted; Matthias Vroome, ensign, vice R. Corsen, do.

Richard Conner, captain, vice Jno Houseman, resigned; Tunis Egbert, lieutenant, vice R. Conner, promoted; John Barnes, ensign, vice T. Egbert, promoted.

John Van Dyke, captain, vice Jno. Androvet, do; Isaac Prey, lieutenant, vice Jno. Van Dyke, do; Jacob Slaught, ensign, vice Isaac Prey, do.

George W. Barnes, quartermaster, vice Lewis Ryerse, resigned; William Young, surgeon, vice Thos. Frost, removed; John Mackay, surgeon's mate.

The resignations (irregularly made) of Captains John Mercereau and John Houseman are accepted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Sebastian) Bauman's regiment of artillery:

The resignations of Captain Christian Hoffman and Lieutenant Nathaniel Olcott are accepted.

In the first regiment (Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gerard Steddiford):

Captains Jacob Roome and James Riker and Ensign Robert Sharp, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John L. Broome, captain, vice Jacob Broome, resigned; John Mercereau, captain, vice James Riker, do; Henry G. Stoutenburgh, lieutenant, vice Jno Mercereau, promoted; John Watts, junior, lieu-

tenant, vice Jno. L. Broome, promoted; Peter Utt, lieutenant, vice Wessel Wessels, deceased; Daniel R. Durning, ensign, vice H. G. Stoutenburgh, promoted; John Marschalk, ensign, vice Thos Ellison, not accepting; Oliver L. Cozine, ensign, vice Rob't Sharp, resigned; Richard M. Laurence, ensign, vice Jno Watts, promoted.

Ensigns—William Deforest, vice Jas Beekman, not accepting; Cornelius Sebring, Peter C. Schuyler, Thomas Phanix.

Thomas Gaston, ensign and adjutant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Boyd's, second regiment:

David Longworth, captain, vice Isaac L. Kip, resigned; Leonard Kip, junior, captain, vice Rudolphus Bogert, do; John Harrington, captain, vice Jabez Halsey, do; John Bush, captain; Theunis Dey, lieutenant, vice David Longworth, promoted; John B. Miller, lieutenant, vice Leonard Kip, junior, do; Peter Kettletas, lieutenant, vice Jno Harrington, do; William N. Kettletas, vice John Bush, do; Charles Smith, ensign, vice Theu's Dey, do; Abraham R. Brasher, ensign, vice Jno B. Miller, do; Leffert Lefferts, junior, ensign, vice Peter Kettletas, do; Nathan Furman, ensign, vice Wm N. Kettletas, do; George E. Eacker, ensign.

Charles Buxton, surgeon, vice Matthias B. Miller, removed.

John B. Jones, surgeon's mate.

The resignations of Captains Isaac L. Kip and Rudolphus Bogert (regularly made) and of Captain Jabez Halsey (irregularly made) are accepted.

In the third, or Lieutenant Colonel (Jacob) Morton's regiment:

Captains Peter Bonnett and Isaac Steymets and Lieutenant Gilbert Aspinwall, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Wells, captain, vice James Morris, promoted; Samuel Suy-

1797.

dam, captain, vice Geo. H. Remsen, removed from city; William Richardson, captain, vice Rob't Cocks, resigned; William Johnson, captain, vice Peter Bonnett, do; John Crawford, captain, vice I. Steymets, do; William Cocks, captain, vice P. Masterton, removed from ye city; Elbert Jones, captain, vice John Beekman, resigned; John Childs, lieutenant, vice Jno. Wells, promoted; Nathaniel Bloodgood, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Suydam, do; John Graham, lieutenant, vice Wm Richardson, do; William Hosack, lieutenant, vice Gilbert Aspinwall, resigned; Peter Hawes, lieutenant, vice Wm Johnson, promoted; Andrew Anderson, lieutenant, vice Jno Crawford, do; Henry Sickles, lieutenant, vice Maltby Gelston, absent in Europe; Edward Laight, lieutenant, vice And'w Lispenard, deceased; Henry Sands, lieutenant, vice Wm Cocks, promoted; Richard M. Malcom, lieutenant, vice Elbert Jones, do; Benjamin R. Seaman, ensign, vice John Childs, do; George F. Harison, ensign, vice Nath'l Bloodgood, do; John R. Cozine, ensign, vice Jno Graham, do; William Paulding, ensign, vice Wm Hosack, do; Henry Cruger, junior, ensign, vice Jno. Bohlen, removed; Jacob Mackie, ensign, vice Peter Hawes, promoted; Joseph Blackwell, junior, ensign, vice And'w Anderson, do; Gerard De Peyster, ensign, vice Henry Sickles, do.

Bernard Hart, quartermaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin North's, fourth regiment:

Theodorus Polhemus, captain, vice Thos J. Campbell, promoted; Beekman Van Beuren, lieutenant, vice Theod's Polhemus, do.

Ensigns—Abraham Bourdett, Isaac Houseman, Peter Brinckerhoff, John Blair Linn.

Lieutenants Teunis Wortman and Charles Ramsay, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

1797.

In the fifth regiment—Washington Morton, captain, vice Jno Morton, promoted; Robert Petit, lieutenant, vice W. Morton, do; Anthony Ernest, lieutenant, vice T. Wortman, resigned; Thomas Salter, lieutenant, vice Ch's Ramsay, do; Robert J. Thurston, ensign, vice Rob't Petit, promoted; John G. Bogert, ensign, Anth'y Ernest, do; Samuel S. Brush, ensign, vice Thos Salter, do.

In Brigadier General (James Miles) Hughes' brigade:

Major Allard Anthony of the fourth regiment having (regularly) resigned, and Major James Beekman of the fifth regiment having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In the said brigade the following field officers are appointed:

In the first regiment—William J. Vreedenburgh, first major, vice Bernardus Swartwout, promoted; James Morris, second major, vice William J. Vredenburgh, promoted.

In the fourth regiment—Thomas Campbell, second major, vice Allard Anthony, resigned.

In the fifth regiment—Bernardus Swartwout, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Van Dyk, resigned;

Whitehead Fish, first major, vice James Beekman, junior, resigned; John Morton, second major, vice Whitehead Fish, promoted.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Joseph Hasbrouck, brigadier general, vice John Cantine, resigned. 1797. March 16.

In the regiment in said brigade lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Cornelius T.) Jansen:

Captains Joseph Clarewater and Alexander Kidd, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Siah Robinson, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Corn's T. Jansen, deceased;

1797.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, first major, vice Siah Robinson, promoted; Cornelius Bruyn, second major, vice N's Hardenbergh, do.

Aldert Roosa, captain, vice Cornelius Bruyn, do; Jacob Schoonmaker, lieutenant, vice Aldert Roosa, do; Joseph Hasbrouck, ensign, vice J. Schoonmaker, do.

John Jansen, captain, vice N. Hardenbergh, do; Johannes C. Decker, lieutenant, vice Jno Jansen, do; Joseph Gasherie, ensign.

Hugh Scutt, captain, vice Clarewater, resigned; Josiah Brown, captain, vice Alex'r Kidd, do; William Milleken, lieutenant, vice Josiah Brown, promoted; Alexander Kidd, ensign; Alexander Ross, ensign.

James W. Barkley, captain, vice C. Milspaugh, deceased; Adam Crist, lieutenant; Thomas Crawford, ensign.

WHEREAS on the 22d day of March last Abraham Hasbrouck was by mistake appointed first lieutenant of Captain John Milspaugh's troop of horse in the brigade of militia in the said county of Ulster, whereof John Cantine was then brigadier general, instead of Abraham J. Hasbrouck, who was intended to be appointed—therefore, RESOLVED, that the said Abraham J. Hasbrouck, be and he is hereby appointed first lieutenant of said troop and that he take rank from the said 22d day of March last.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Joseph) Hasbrouck:

Jacobus Bruyn, quartermaster of the regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Philip D. Bevier, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice the said Lieutenant Colonel Hasbrouck, promoted;

Edward Lounsberry, first major, vice Philip D. Bevier, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Thomas Beaty, junior, lieutenant (vice Henry Neily, removed).

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Henry Wisner's brigade:

James Tustin, inspector of the brigade, vice Henry Brewster, refusing to do duty; to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David McCambly's regiment:

Robert Ferrier, captain of light infantry; John Barnes, lieutenant of do; Peter McConnely, ensign of do.

John Blain, junior, ensign, vice John Simpson, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Burns' regiment

Peter De Noyellis, first major, vice Dan'l Coe, refuses to qualify; John Gurnee, second major, vice Peter Blauvelt, do.

Cornelius Blauvelt, captain, vice Jno Gurnee, promoted; Jonas Secaur, lieutenant, vice C. Blauvelt, do.

George Lee, captain, vice Jonas Brewster, refuses to qualify; John Parkerson, lieutenant, vice George Lee, promoted.

Andrew Suffrein, captain of a troop of horse, vice Peter De Noyellis, promoted; Hendrick Van Orden, first lieutenant, vice And'w Suffrein, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Seth) Marvin's regiment:

Major Woodhull Tuthill, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jesse Crocker, first lieutenant of a company of artillery, vice Zebulon Wheeler, resigned; William Minthorne, second lieutenant, vice William M. Thompson, transferred to a troop of horse.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Brigadier General Samuel Augustus Barker's brigade:—In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Noxon's regiment:

1797.

Moses Vail, captain, vice George Peters, removed; John Brown, lieutenant, vice Ezekiel Velie, do; Benajah Baker, ensign; Ebenezer Preston, captain, vice Chillingworth Foster, old and unfit for service; Obadiah Preston, lieutenant, vice E. Preston, promoted; Benjamin Sweet, lieutenant, vice Benj. West, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Townsend's regiment:

Captain Joshua Horton, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

James Townsend, second major, vice I. Pennoyer, removed.

John Cole, captain, vice J. Townsend, promoted; David Hazleton, lieutenant, vice J. Cole, do; Zephaniah Townsend, ensign, vice D. Hazleton, do.

Jacob Neilson, captain, vice Joshua Horton, resigned; Joshua Mead, lieutenant, vice J. Neilson, promoted; John Warren, ensign, vice J. Mead, do.

Samuel Smith, captain, vice H. Ludenton, removed; Moses Fowler, lieutenant, vice S. Smith, promoted; William Knowland, ensign, vice Andrew Ferris, do.

Joseph Crane, captain, vice J. Berry, removed; James Slote, lieutenant, vice J. Crane, promoted; Elijah Doughty, ensign, vice J. Slote, do.

John Elsworth, captain of light infantry, vice Jno Halcott, removed; Ezra Hubbel, lieutenant of do, vice Wm Vermilya, do; John Hyatt, ensign of do, vice J. Finch, do.

Hezekiah Rowland, captain of do, vice E. Hazen, deceased; Tracy Ballard, lieutenant of do, vice H. Rowland, promoted; Barnabas Carver, ensign of do, vice E. Foster, removed; John Hazen, lieutenant, vice Thos Hopkins, do.

Amos Belden, adjutant, vice J. Elsworth, promoted; Solomon Avery, quartermaster, vice E. Hubbel, do.

Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade:

In Captain (James Scott) Smith's troop of horse: Thomas Swart, first lieutenant, vice David Van Ness, removed; Wilhelmus Tremper, second lieutenant, vice Thos. Swart, promoted; Stephen Holmes, cornet, vice W. Tremper, do.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief on the report and recommendation of the adjutant-general having thought proper to form a troop of horse in the said brigade from the eastern battalion of the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Joshua) Ward and from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (James) Talmadge; therefore, Resolved, that Jacob Bockee be captain; Morris Germond, first lieutenant; Stephen Legget, second lieutenant, and William Smith, cornet, thereof.

Lieutenant Colonel Elias Van Bunschoten of said brigade, Major Abraham Fort, Captain James J. Stoutenburgh, and Captain Simon Freer, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Theodorus Bailey, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Van Bunschoten, resigned;

James Sleght, first major, vice Theod's Bailey, promoted; Teunis Van Bunschosten, second major, vice Ab'm Fort, resigned.

Baltus Freer, captain of light infantry, vice James Sleght, promoted; Martin Hoffman, lieutenant of do, vice B. Freer, do; Peter Sleght, ensign of do, vice M. Hoffman, do; Samuel Pinckney, junior, ensign of a company of riflemen, vice Henry Uhle, removed.

Herman Vandewater, captain, vice T. Van Bunschoten, promoted; William Taylor, lieutenant, vice Van De Water, do; Dow Connell, ensign.

Frederick Uhl, captain, vice Jas J. Stoutenburgh, resigned; Tobias Stoutenburgh, lieutenant, vice Fred'k Uhl, promoted; John J. Stoutenburgh, ensign, vice T. Stoutenburgh, do; Nazareth Brewer,

1797.

lieutenant, vice Is. Hoffman, do; John N. Bailey, ensign, vice N. Brewer, do.

Aaron Low, captain, vice Jas Cooper, deceased; John Z. Pinckney, lieutenant, vice A. Low, promoted; Thomas Casey, junior, ensign, vice J. Z. Pinckney, do.

Isaac Hoffman, captain, vice Simon Freer, resigned; Henry Rutzer, lieutenant, vice Isaac Hoffman, promoted; Matthew Caldwell, ensign.

Smith Thompson, paymaster, vice C. D. Colden, removed; James Livingston Van Kleek, surgeon, vice Wm Ely, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Andrew) Heermance's regiment:

Captains Gotlope Martin, James Stewart and Philip Knickerbacker, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Cornelius C. Elmendorf, second major, vice (Wm) Radclift (junior), promoted.

William Laidlie, captain of grenadiers, vice Cornelius C. Elmendorf, promoted; Peter P. Weaver, lieutenant, vice Wm Laidlie, promoted; Anthony Hoffman, ensign of do.

Jacob Cole, captain, vice Gotlope Martin, resigned; Henry G. Martin, lieutenant, vice Jacob Cole, promoted; Jacob C. Elmendorf, ensign, vice H. G. Martin, do.

James Turner, captain, vice Jas Stewart, do; Samuel Mulford, lieutenant, vice Jas. Turner, do; Nicholas F. Stickle, ensign, vice Sam'l Mulford, do.

David Bostwick, captain, vice Phil. Knickerbacker, do; Edmund Runnels, lieutenant, vice P. P. Knickerbacker, not accepting; John Knickerbacker, ensign, vice D. Tremper, removed; Henry Walter, lieutenant, vice Henry Davis, do; Zacharias Smith, ensign, vice Henry Walter, promoted; Anthony Delamater, lieutenant, vice Geo. Lasher, removed; Peter Brown, ensign, vice Jacob V'n Braemer,

removed; Gerrit B. Van Ness, ensign, vice Jno. J. Van Ness, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Palmer Cady's regiment: 1797. March 21.

Lemuel Davis, captain, vice Ezra Davis, removed; Elisha Wheeler, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Pierce, do; Daniel Wheeler, ensign, vice Peras Drake, do; Jesse Gifford, lieutenant, vice Noah Pomeroy, do; Benjamin Walker, ensign, vice Jesse Gifford, promoted; Joseph Davis, ensign, vice Simon Clark, removed, from a company of light infantry; John Hubbart, junior, lieutenant, vice Peleg Spencer, removed; Hezekiah Patchen, ensign; Samuel A. Curtis, ensign, vice Thos. Crosby, removed; Asa Starkweather, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Lovejoy, do; Aden Ames, ensign, vice A. Starkweather, promoted.

John Darrow, captain, vice Hosea Beebe, removed; Abel Eaton, lieutenant, vice Jno Darrow, promoted; John Foot, ensign, vice Abel Eaton, do.

Joseph Lord, adjutant, vice Nathan Noyes, removed; Jason Warner, paymaster, vice Jno Noyes, do; David Leavenworth, surgeon, vice Pat. Hamilton, do; Benjamin Rockwell, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstry's regiment:

Surgeon Caleb Benton, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Thomas Trusdell, captain of light infantry, vice E. Pixley, removed; Joel Blackman, lieutenant of do, vice T. Trusdell, promoted; Joel Morehouse, ensign of do, vice J. Blackman, do; Amos Johnson, captain of do, vice A. Holdridge, removed; Storey Gott, junior, lieutenant of do, vice A. Johnson, promoted; Elijah Hatch, ensign of do, vice S. Gott, junior, do; John Castorer, lieutenant, vice James Hatch, deceased; Asa Virgil, ensign, vice John Castorer, promoted; John Chase, captain, vice Samuel Shaw, removed; Peter

1797.

Deo, lieutenant, vice John Chase, promoted; Daniel Rowley, ensign, vice Peter Deo, do; George Bushnell, lieutenant, vice Wm Jordan, do.

Nathan Rowley, junior, captain, vice Jno Vaughan, removed; Squire Sherwood, lieutenant, vice N. Rowley, junior, promoted; Nathan Kellogg, ensign, vice S. Sherwood, do.

Zachariah Standish, surgeon, vice Benton, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

Lieutenant William Snyder and Ensign Henry Dick, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Wilhelmus Phillip, lieutenant, vice Wm Snyder, resigned; Philip C. Lasher, ensign, vice H. Dick, do.

George Snyder, captain, vice Peter Decker, refuses to accept; Jacob Elkenbregh, lieutenant, vice G. Snyder, promoted; Peter P. Ham, ensign, vice Jno B. Ten Eyck, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Mansfield's regiment:

Ensign Nicholas Herder, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form two new troops of horse in General (Henry) Livingston's brigade, one from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Philip) Van Alstyne, and the regiment of Claverack (Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer's), and the other from the two regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonels (Palmer) Cady and (Charles) McKinstrey—therefore, RESOLVED, that of the first of said troops, John H. Van Rensselaer be captain; Killian Hogeboom, first lieutenant; Isaac J. Van Vleck, second lieutenant; and James J. Van Alen, cornet;—and that of the second of said troops, John Whiting be captain; Nathan Dryer, first lieutenant; Dan Throop, second lieutenant; and Charles McKinstrey, cornet.

1797. March 22.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Mansfield:

Captain Wilhelmus Phillip having (regularly) resigned, and Captain Samuel Ten Broeck, Lieutenants Peter Missick and Peter Groot, and Ensigns Anthony Ten Broeck and William Holsaple having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Mansfield, removed.

John Van Huysen Huyck, first major, vice J. C. Ten Broeck, resigned.

John H. Van Rensselaer, captain, vice A. Elting, deceased; Johannes J. Van Deusen, lieutenant, vice Nich's Harder, resigned; Jeremiah J. Ten Broeck, ensign, vice Joh's J. V'n Deusen, promoted.

Nicholas Ten Broeck, captain, vice J. Muller, promoted; Jeremiah Fonda, lieutenant, vice K'n K. V'n Rensselaer, removed; John Whitbeck, ensign, vice A. Ten Broeck, resigned.

Jacob Esselstyne, captain, vice Sam'l Ten Broeck, do; William Hoffman, lieutenant, vice Bartle Hendricks, promoted; Jacob Waggoner, ensign.

Jacob Mowl, captain, vice Geo. Phillip, resigned; William Shults, lieutenant, vice Peter Misick, do; Jacobus Ostrander, ensign, vice Wm Holsapple, do.

Martin H. Hoffman, captain, vice Wilhelm's Phillip, do; William Smith, lieutenant, vice Peter Groot, do; Hendrick Holsapple, ensign; Cornelius C. Muller, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Bachman, invalid; Philip Kills, ensign, vice C. C. Muller, promoted.

Bartle Hendricks, captain; Joseph Horton, lieutenant; David Bonestail, ensign, of a new company.

John C. Ten Broeck, captain; Nicholas Hathaway, lieutenant; Jesse Mathews, ensign, of light infantry.

Peter Van Der Bergh, adjutant, vice B. Gorton, removed; William Gelston, quartermaster, vice Thos Laurence, do; Abraham Van Kleeck, junior, paymaster, vice William Gelston, made quartermaster.

Andrew M'd Carshore, captain of a company of artillery in General Henry Livingston's brigade, vice Captain Thomas Frothingham, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Philip Van Alstyne of said brigade having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; Peter John Vosburgh, lieutenant colonel commandant of said regiment, vice Van Alstyne.

Bartholemew J. Van Valkenburgh, first major, vice Isaac Goes, returned by the brigadier general as superannuated; Jonathan Chapman, second major, vice Peter J. Vosburgh, promoted.

John J. Van Slycke, captain, vice Jona'n Chapman, promoted; Ebenezer Basset, lieutenant, vice J. Palmer, resigned; Gilbert Van Alen, ensign, vice J. J. Van Slycke, promoted.

Arent Pruyn, captain of light infantry, vice V'n Valkenburgh, do; John Van Dyck, lieutenant of do, vice A. Pruyn, do; Oliver Beaumont, ensign of do, vice J. Van Dyck, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Jacob C. Schermerhorn, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer and Captains John E. Lansing and Volkert W. Van Den Bergh, of the same regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Nicholas Staats, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Schermerhorn, resigned.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer, first major, vice Staats, promoted.

Henry Halnbeak, lieutenant, vice Hen'y H. V'n Rensselaer, deceased; John J. Van Hagan, ensign, vice H. Halnbeck, promoted.

Evert Lansingh, captain, vice Jno E. Lansing, resigned; John J. Miller, lieutenant, vice E. Lansing, promoted; Samuel R. Campbell, ensign, vice J. J. Miller, do.

William Witbeck, captain, vice Vandenbergh, resigned; Samuel Earing, lieutenant, vice Wm Witbeck, promoted; Jacob Vanden Bergh, ensign, vice S. Earing, do.

William Willcocks, captain, vice Joshua Griggs, removed; William Vantross, lieutenant, vice Wm Willcocks, promoted; Seth Graves, ensign, vice Wm Vantross, do.

John Witbeck, captain, vice H. Hamilton, deceased; Ward Finney, lieutenant, vice J. Witbeck, promoted.

In the regiment formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Sickles:

Majors Jacob Van Ness and Henry Breece and John Ryon, quartermaster, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Timothy Graves, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Thomas Sickles, removed;

Nicholas Snyder, first major, vice H. Breece, resigned; Jacob A. Fort, second major, vice Jacob Van Ness, do.

Garret Van Housen, captain, vice N. Snyder, promoted; Daniel Rogers, lieutenant, vice G. Van Housen, do; John Bovie, ensign, vice Daniel Rogers, do.

Henry Clark, captain, vice Jacob A. Fort, do; John Van Ness, lieutenant, vice H. Clark, do; Alexander Valentine, ensign, vice J. Van Ness, do.

John Haviland, captain, vice Wm Roberts, removed; Sylvester Noble, lieutenant, vice H. Lansing, do; Jacob A. Faxton, ensign, vice J. Haviland, do; Robert Wood, ensign, vice Jas Olmsted, do.

Peter Van Ness, quartermaster, vice Jno Ryon, resigned.

1797.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a troop of horse from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (John W.) Groesbeck and the regiment formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Sickles, in the said county of Rensselaer—therefore, Resolved, that Samuel Milliman be captain; Elias Randall, first lieutenant; Levi Stoughton, second lieutenant, and Harper Rogers, junior, cornet, thereof.

Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan Niles, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; Hosea Moffit, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Niles, resigned;

James Jones, first major, vice H. Moffit, promoted.

Jonathan Brown, captain, vice B. More, removed; John E. Vincent, lieutenant, vice J. Brown, promoted.

Gideon Adams, captain, vice P. Magee, removed; Oliver Emmons, lieutenant, vice G. Adams, promoted; Elijah Adams, ensign, vice O. Emmons, do; Nathan Vary, ensign, vice L. Brockway, removed; Nathaniel Spring, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Sacket, promoted; John Dixon, ensign, vice N. Spring, do.

William Sheldon, lieutenant of light infantry, vice N. Spring, who refused to serve in said corps; Benjamin Sheldon, ensign of do, vice W. Sheldon, promoted.

Seth King, paymaster; Charles Beckwith, surgeon, vice Calvin Pardee, deceased; Russell Dorr, surgeon's mate, vice C. Beckwith, promoted.

Hezekiah Hull, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Thomas Palmer, resigned;

Luke Green, first major, vice Hull, promoted; Abel Lewis, second major, vice Luke Green, do.

George Babcock, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Maxon Randall, removed; Johnson Babcock, ensign of do, vice Thos Killecut, do.

Abraham Lewis, captain, vice Abel Lewis, promoted; Nathaniel Randall, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Lewis, do; John George Croy, ensign, vice Nath'l Randall, do; Ichabod Randall, captain, vice M. Randall, resigned; Stephen Potter, lieutenant, vice Ichabod Randall, promoted; Ebenezer Moat, ensign, vice Stephen Potter, do; Nathan Griffith, lieutenant, vice Henry Hull, removed; Benjamin Lee, ensign, vice Nathan Griffith, promoted.

Matthew Randall, captain, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (John W.) Groesbeck's regiment:

Spencer Cole, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Marvil Ellis, removed; Stephen Stearns, ensign, vice Gideon Lewis, do; Lovett Head, lieutenant, vice And'w Clark, do; Tisdale Eddy, ensign, vice Lovett Head, promoted; John Chapman, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Cooley, removed; Daniel Davis, ensign, vice John Walling, who refuses to serve as an ensign.

John Rouse, junior, quartermaster, vice T's McConnel, removed.

Daniel Carpenter, captain, vice Benj'n Milks, do; Abraham Viele, lieutenant, vice Simon L. Viele, do; Amaziah Herrick, ensign, vice D. Carpenter, promoted.

William Knickerbacker, captain, vice J. V'n Antwerp, resigned; John Groesbeck, junior, lieutenant, vice Knickerbacker, promoted; Garret Van Antwerp, ensign, vice Jno Groesbeck, do.

John Van Rensselaer, lieutenant colonel commandant; and David Henry, adjutant; Jacob Van Alstyne, paymaster; Captains Martinus Sharpe, Jacob Springer, David Beninger and Ensign Mathias Vander Heyden, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Dirck Lane, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Van Rensselaer, resigned;

1797.

Abraham Ten Eyck, first major, vice D. Lane, promoted; Dirck J. Vander Heyden, second major, vice Ten Eyck, do; William W. Wands, adjutant, vice D. Henry, resigned; Aaron B. Hinman, paymaster, vice V'n Alstyne, do.

Thomas Davis, captain; Samuel Minor, lieutenant; Jonas Abbot, ensign, of a new company of light infantry.

Matthew Van Alstyne, captain, vice M. Sharpe, resigned; Jacob M. Defreest, lieutenant, vice M. V'n Alstyne, promoted; Guysbert Westfall, ensign, vice Peter Defreest, do in another company.

John McChesney, captain, vice Jacob Springer, resigned; Samuel McChesney, lieutenant, vice J. McChesney, promoted; Hendrick Springer, ensign, vice Thos. L. Spotten, removed.

Matthew R. Van De Bergh, captain, vice D. Beninger, resigned; Peter Defreest, lieutenant; Jacob Sharpe, ensign, vice M. R. V'n de Bergh, promoted.

Aaron Noble, captain; Thomas Turner, lieutenant; Abraham C. Lansing, ensign; William Sluiter, captain; Samuel Delamater, lieutenant; Nicholas Sluiter, ensign, of new companies.

Joseph Alexander, lieutenant, vice Jno Keating, transferred to artillery; Roger Seldon, ensign, vice A. Noble, promoted; John D. Vanderheyden, lieutenant, vice M. V'nderheyden, resigned; Moses Foster, ensign, vice Jno Vanderheyden, promoted.

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Tobias R. Schuyler, cornet of Captain John J. Van Rensselaer's troop of horse.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1797. March 28. In Lieutenant Colonel Charles Kane's regiment:

Captains Thomas McGee, David Welsh and Lieutenants John Smith and Asa Catlin having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Morrison, captain of light infantry, vice Thos. McGee, resigned; John Crosby, lieutenant of do, vice Jno Morrison, promoted; John Swain, ensign of do, vice J. Crosby, do.

John Wood, captain, vice Benjamin Stewart, not qualified; Roger Halliday, lieutenant, vice John Smith, resigned; William Alcot, ensign, vice Asahel Hodge, not qualified.

Benjamin Cutler, captain, vice David Welsh, resigned; James Sloan, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Cutler, promoted; Lemuel Ter Boss, ensign, vice James Sloan, do.

Justice Smith, captain, vice Warren Ferris, do; Benjamin Pitcher, lieutenant, vice Justice Smith, do; Levi Pitts, ensign, vice David Eddy, removed.

Henry Killmore, captain, vice John G. Egglestone, do; Eliphalet Eggleston, lieutenant, vice Henry Killmore, promoted; John Shaw, ensign, vice E. Eggleston, promoted; Samuel Platt, lieutenant, vice Asa Catlin, resigned; John Thomas, ensign, vice Samuel Platt, promoted.

In Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

Solomon Day, first lieutenant, vice John Harris, promoted, and Samuel Caldwell, second lieutenant, vice John Harris, promoted, of a company of artillery.

James McFarland, second lieutenant of Captain James Harvey's troop of horse, vice William Hamilton, removed, and Andrew Freeman, cornet, vice John Russel, removed.

Amos Curtis, cornet of Captain Silvester Rowley's troop of horse, vice Fr's Maynard, removed.

John Buck, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, and Lieutenant Joseph Hyde, of the said regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Elijah White, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Colonel Buck, resigned.

1797.

Isaac Harlow, first major, vice White, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment:

Guile Wilson, first major; Nathan Wilson, adjutant; St John Honeywood, paymaster; David Hopkins and David McCracken, captains, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Alexander J. Turner, first major, vice Guile Wilson, resigned; John Reid, second major, vice A. J. Turner, promoted; David Caswell, adjutant, vice N. Wilson, resigned; Robert Pennel, paymaster, vice Honeywood, resigned; Abraham Allen, surgeon, vice John Russel, removed.

William McCracken, captain of light infantry, vice Robert Hawley, removed; Peter Butten, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Jabez Rockwell, removed; Edward Shepherd, ensign of light infantry, vice W. McCracken, removed.

David Long, captain; Silas Shepherd, lieutenant, vice David Long, promoted; Abner Long, ensign, vice Silas Shepherd, do.

Alexander McNaughton, captain, vice Jno Reid, do; Casparus Baine, lieutenant, vice Alex. McNaughton, do; Jacob Hustis, ensign, vice C. Baine, promoted.

David Rood, captain, vice D. McCracken, resigned; Matthew Whortor, lieutenant, vice Jas McFarland, transferred to the horse; Andrew McNish, ensign, vice David Rood, promoted; Robert Livingstone, lieutenant, vice Jas Webster, refused; Daniel Car Gray, ensign, vice Rob't Livingston, promoted; Richard Dunham, lieutenant, vice David Rice, moved.

In Major Richardson Thurman's battalion in said brigade:

Timothy Stowe, captain; Joseph Bochus, lieutenant, and Simon Chesley, ensign, of a company of light infantry.

William Johnston, captain, vice T. Stowe, transferred to the infantry; James Parker, lieutenant, vice Jos. Bochus, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Garret Lansing's regiment in said brigade:

Allen Potter, captain of light infantry, vice Nathan Gage, removed from office; Simon Stevens, lieutenant of do, vice David Becker, do; Cornelius Potter, ensign of do.

John W. Tefft, captain, vice David Piercy, removed; Benjamin Procer, lieutenant, vice J. W. Tefft, promoted; Eraspus Fulsom, ensign, vice B. Procer, do; Henry Bliss, lieutenant, vice K'n Vandenbergh, do; Robert Perrigo, ensign, vice H. Bliss, do.

Jonathan Mosher, surgeon; John McKinney, surgeon's mate.

WHEREAS Thomas Williams was on the twenty fourth day of March, 1794, appointed an ensign of a company in said Lieutenant Colonel Lansing's regiment, but has not yet received a commission pursuant thereto—therefore, Resolved, that a new commission issue to the said Thomas Williams and that he take rank from the date of the said appointment.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

Samuel Lindsley, major commandant of a battalion of militia, and John Cooper, major and inspector of the brigade commanded by Brigadier General Othniel Taylor, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the battalion of militia lately commanded by Major Samuel Lindsley into a regiment—therefore, Resolved, that Charles Williamson be lieutenant colonel commandant thereof—John Cowdrey first major, John Cooper second major, Daniel Faulkner captain of grenadiers, and David Jones captain of a company in said regiment.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Wells' regiment:

Captain Israel Chapin having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

1797.

Jonathan Lee, second major.

Jared Boughton, captain; Joseph Brace, lieutenant.

Noah Porter, captain; Joseph Bradish, lieutenant.

Joel Foster, captain, vice J. Swift, promoted.

Ezra Platt, captain, vice Is'l Chapin, resigned; Frederick Miller, lieutenant, vice O. Brace, removed; Theophilus Allen, lieutenant, vice Joel Foster, promoted.

Rouse Perry, captain; Jabez French, lieutenant.

Benjamin Clark, captain, vice Jon'n Lee, promoted; Peabody Kinny, lieutenant; Israel Beach, lieutenant, vice J. Boughton, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Amos Hall's regiment:

William Lemmon, Horatio Jones, William Pitt, John Beach, Jasper Peck Sears and Ezra Patterson, captains; Philo Mills, Phinehas Bates, Elijah Parker, William Markum, Elijah Morgan, Peregrine Gardner and Simon Stone, lieutenants; Asa Barker, captain, and William Harris, lieutenant, of light infantry.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

John Coudrey, inspector of Brigadier General Othniel Taylor's brigade, to serve as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice John Cooper, resigned.

In Captain Thomas Morris' troop of horse:

Joseph Parrish, second lieutenant, vice Jno Johnston, removed; Seymore Boughton, cornet, vice Jasper Parrish, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

——— ———, second major, vice Ezekiel Crane, refused; Peter S. Van Harlingen, surgeon, vice Wm S. Bennet, removed.

Joseph Grover, captain, Gilbert Goodrich, lieutenant.

Noah Olmsted, captain, Thos. Morley, lieutenant.

Solomon G. Price, captain, Isaac Bailey, lieutenant.

Stephen Downen, captain; William Devall, lieutenant.

James Seely, captain; John Seers, lieutenant.

Michael Freelandt, captain; Israel Catlin, lieutenant.

Gilbert Weed, captain; Asa Harris, lieutenant.

Joel Burges, captain; Moses Cole, lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edward Paine's regiment:

Abraham Mirell and John King, lieutenants.

Augustus Chidsey, captain; William Branch, lieutenant.

Henry Hewit, captain; Ebenezer Whitter, lieutenant.

Phineas Stephens, captain; Gamaliel Terry, lieutenant.

Henry Bloom, captain; John Smith, lieutenant.

William Henrad, captain; John Gray, lieutenant.

Joseph Williamson, captain; Rhynear Covert, lieutenant.

Oliver Halsey, captain; James Bailey, lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Asa Danforth's regiment:

Hezekiah Olcott, first major, vice Asa Danforth, promoted; Asa Danforth, junior, second major, vice H. Olcott, do; John Ellis, adjutant; Elijah Rust, paymaster; Jabez Hall, quartermaster; William Needham, surgeon; Walter Colton, surgeon's mate.

Jesse Butler, lieutenant, vice Samuel Jerome, promoted.

Comfort Tyler, captain, vice Asa Danforth, junior, do; Nehemiah Earl, lieutenant, vice Comfort Tyler, do.

Elijah Phillips, captain, vice James Clark, do; Caleb Pratt, lieutenant, vice Elijah Phillips, do.

John Lamb, captain, vice Hez'h Olcott, do; William Cook, lieutenant, vice Jno Lamb, do.

Samuel Jerome, captain, David Williams, lieutenant, of a new company.

1797.

Robert Earll, captain; Levi Lawrence, lieutenant, of a new company in the township of Marcellus.

David Russel, captain; Moses Hopkins, lieutenant, of a new company in the township of Homer.

Samuel Minor, lieutenant commandant of a new company in the township of Solon.

Alexander McCrellus, lieutenant commandant of a company in the township of Camillus.

Joseph Strong, lieutenant commandant of a company in the townships of Fabius and Tully.

Thomas Ormun, lieutenant commandant of a company in the township of Lysander.

TIOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Tioga into a brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Oringh Stoddard be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof, and Benjamin Ray inspector, to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major.

David Pixley, senior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Stoddard, promoted; Samuel Ransom, first major, vice D. Pixley, promoted; Samuel Seymour, second major.

Abel Hart, captain, vice Seymour, promoted; Oringh Stoddard, junior, lieutenant, vice A. Hart, do.

Prince Alden, captain, vice S. Ransom, do; Jonathan Platt, lieutenant, vice P. Alden, do.

Of new companies—Isaac Brown, captain; Asa Leonard, lieutenant; Asa Camp, captain; Timothy Stocking, lieutenant.

In Major Commandant William Whitney's battalion:

Elijah Smith, lieutenant, vice David Fort, refuses to accept; Jotham W. Curtiss, ensign, vice E. Smith, promoted.

Eli Osborn, paymaster, vice A. Hutchinson, removed; Ezekiel H. Guernsey, surgeon, vice (Onias) Crampton, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Hovey's regiment:

Hubbard Burris, quartermaster, vice (Asa) Holmes, removed; Theodore Burr, paymaster, vice J. Mercereau, refuses; Leonard Munroe, adjutant, vice S. M. Hopkins, removed.

Rixenson Burlingame, ensign, vice H. Burris, promoted; David Bennet, junior, ensign, vice A. Trimmon, removed; Moses Ellis, lieutenant, vice Luther Hunt, removed; Jacob Grove, lieutenant, vice Leon'd Munroe, made adjutant; William Munroe, ensign, vice Jacob Grove, promoted.

John Fitch, captain, vice Wm Smiley, removed; Thomas Lyon, lieutenant, vice John Fitch, promoted; Solomon Dodge, ensign.

Philip Cummins, captain, vice Nathan Carpenter, removed; Samuel White, lieutenant, vice Ph. Cummins, promoted; Levi Holcomb, ensign.

Peter Bortle, lieutenant commandant of a company.

Dudley Hewit, lieutenant commandant of a company; Simeon Rogers, ensign, commandant of a company.

Samuel Tubbs, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment in said brigade, and David and Thomas Burt, ensigns in the same regiment, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Thomas Baldwin, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Tubbs, resigned.

William Wynkoop, first major, vice Baldwin, promoted; John Handy, second major, vice Wm Wynkoop, do.

William McFarlan, ensign, vice David Burt, resigned.

Henry Tower, captain, vice J. Handy, promoted; Selah Mathews, lieutenant, vice J. Carpenter, refuses; George Gardner, ensign, vice

1797.

Geo. Hornell, removed; Ebenezer Bartlett, ensign, vice John Woodard, do; Enoch Warren, ensign, vice Thos Burt, resigned.

Mathew Carpenter, captain, vice Coenradt Smith, deceased; Henry Wills, lieutenant, vice John Sears, removed; Samuel Edsall, ensign, vice James Mitchell, do.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1797. March 25. It having been represented and made to appear to the Council that Patrick Campbell, brigadier general of a brigade of militia in the county of Herkimer, hath become so intemperate and inattentive to the duties of his said office as to render his longer continuance therein improper; therefore, RESOLVED, that the pleasure of the people of this State as to his tenure of that office be and it is hereby declared to be determined, and that he be and is hereby removed therefrom accordingly.

Michael Myers, brigadier general, vice Patrick Campbell.

George Weddrick, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Mich'l Myers, promoted.

Lutwick Campbell, first major, vice G. Weddrick, do; William Clapsaddle, second major, vice L. Campbell, do.

Henry N. Staring, captain of light infantry, vice Wm Clapsaddle, do; Phineas Gates, lieutenant of do, vice H. N. Staring, do.

Peter Fox, captain, vice M. Weddrick, deceased; Adam Staring, junior, lieutenant, vice Tim'y Howard, refuses to accept; William Walsworth, ensign, vice A. Staring, promoted.

Seth Goodwin, captain, vice Thos White, removed; Tyle Richerson, lieutenant, vice Seth Goodwin, promoted; Andrew Davison, ensign, vice Moses Stickney, resigned; Thomas Bell, ensign, vice Adam Herter, removed; Joseph Wilcocks, lieutenant, vice Joel Baker, resigned; Samuel Miller, ensign, vice J. Wilcocks, promoted.

Nicholas Steel, paymaster, vice Sanford Clark, who refuses to

accept; George Clapsaddle, quartermaster, vice Peter Fox, promoted; Jonathan Moore, surgeon, vice Wm Petri, refuses to serve; Francis Smilie, surgeon's mate.

Moses Stickney, an ensign in said regiment, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Tuttle's regiment:

Andrew Blanchard, second major, and Amos Tuttle, quartermaster, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Joseph Cutler, second major, vice A. Blanchard, resigned.

Eleazer House, captain, vice J. Cutler, promoted; Selah Seymour, lieutenant, vice E. House, do; Oliver Barns, ensign, vice S. Seymour, do; William Handy, lieutenant, vice Seba Brainard, removed; James Bucknal, ensign, vice Eph'm Walker, refuses; Ephraim Waldo, ensign, vice Roger W. Sleet, removed.

Benedick Babcock, captain, vice John Noyce, do; John Standton, lieutenant, vice B. Babcock, promoted; Joseph Rathbone, ensign, vice Jno. York, promoted; John H. Morris, ensign, vice Theodore Harding, removed.

Grove Lawrence, quartermaster, vice Amos Tuttle, resigned.

Of new companies—Oliver Brown, captain; John York, lieutenant; Powell Hall, ensign; John Gregg, captain; Ozias Hart, lieutenant; Asahel Hurd, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel George Doolittle's regiment:

Jared Chittenden, captain; John French and Truman Kellogg, lieutenants, and Jesse Kellogg, ensign, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Darius Sayles, lieutenant, vice Jno French, resigned; John Bellinger, ensign, vice Darius Sayles, promoted; Allyn Risley, lieutenant, vice Truman Kellogg, resigned; Amos Russel, ensign, vice Jesse Kellogg, do.

1797.

Kanah Mills, captain, vice Jared Chittenden, do; Amok Miller, lieutenant, vice Kanah Mills, promoted; Salmon Lusk, ensign, vice Amok Miller, do; Jabez Stewart, ensign, vice Benj'n Stewart, removed.

WHEREAS on the eleventh day of April 1796, Benjamin Blackmore was, by mistake, appointed a lieutenant in said regiment instead of Benjamin Blackman, who was intended to be appointed; therefore, Resolved, that the said Benjamin Blackman be and he is hereby appointed a lieutenant in said regiment and that he take rank from the said 11th April, 1796.

In Captain Jonas Platt's troop of horse; Amasa Andrews, first lieutenant, vice F. Sellick, refuses to qualify; Samuel Laird, second lieutenant, vice A. Andrews, promoted; Benajah Merrill, cornet, vice S. Laird, do.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new troop of horse in General (Michael) Myers' brigade from the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Tuttle—therefore, Resolved that Henry McNiel be captain; Ralph W. Kirkland first lieutenant, Pitt Willis second lieutenant, and Samuel Hall cornet, thereof.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

His Excellency having thought proper on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general to divide the regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Veeder, and to form a new regiment therefrom, to comprehend the towns of Mayfield, Broadalbin and Amsterdam, therefore Resolved, that Abraham Romeyn be lieutenant colonel commandant, Eldert Ament first major, and Henry Kennedy second major thereof.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Abraham) Veeder's regiment:

John McCarthy, captain; Matthias B. Hildreth, lieutenant, and William Grant, ensign, of a company of grenadiers.

Robert Yates, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, and Abraham Quackenboss, captain of a company in said regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Nicholas Quackenboss, captain, vice Ab'm Quackenboss, resigned; John S. Gardinear, lieutenant, vice N. Quackenboss, promoted; William Starn, ensign, vice J. S. Gardinear, do.

Solomon Shuler, captain, vice D. Beverly, resigned; Samuel Schuyler, lieutenant, vice S. Shuler, promoted; Benjamin Van Olinda, ensign, vice S. Schuyler, do; Lawrence Van Wormer, ensign, vice Jno Spore, who refuses.

James Cochran, inspector and brigade major of General Volckert Veeder's brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

John McCarthy, inspector of said brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice James Cochran.

OTSEGO AND DELAWARE* COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the counties of Otsego and Delaware into a brigade, therefore, Resolved, that Jacob Morris be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof.

Witter Johnson, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment in said brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Richard Edwards, inspector of said brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

* Delaware county, erected from Ulster and Otsego counties March 10, 1797.—STATE HISTORIAN.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Hochstrasser's regiment:

Captain Silas Wheeler having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel John H. Wendell's regiment:

Richard S. Treat, lieutenant, vice G. Blakely, removed; John Van Schaick, lieutenant, vice Jno W. Yates, declines serving; Henry I. Bleecker, ensign, vice Jno R. Bleecker, promoted; Abraham Ten Eyck, junior, ensign, vice Nich's Fonda, deceased; Peter Beekman, ensign, vice R. S. Treat, promoted; Henry G. Staats, ensign, vice Jno Van Schaick, do.

In the independent company of artillery in the city of Albany:

Charles R. Webster, captain, vice Daniel Hale, resigned; James Van Ingen, first lieutenant, vice Chs. R. Webster, promoted; Egbert Van Schaack, second lieutenant, vice J's Van Ingen, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Charles Shaver, second major, vice Barent Mynderse, resigned.

Evert Van Aernam, captain, vice C. Shaver, promoted; Peter Waggoner, lieutenant, vice E. V'n Arnem, do; Jacob Terepenning, ensign, vice P. Waggoner, do.

Dirck C. Groat, captain, vice Henry Fero, removed; John B. Shear, lieutenant, vice D. C. Groat, promoted; Albartus Becker, lieutenant, vice Joseph Russel, removed; Henry Vanderzee, ensign, vice James Bleeker, do; Peter Marshal, ensign, vice Cor's Van Olinda, do.

Nicholas Fort, paymaster, vice G. Witbeck, resigned.

The resignations of Major Barent Mynderse and Paymaster Gerrit Witbeck of said regiment (irregularly made) are accepted.

1797.

In Major Commandant William North's battalion:

Captain George Wasson and Lieutenant Johannes Richter, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

James C. Duane, captain, vice Jno Myers, promoted, in Colonel (Johannes) Dietz's regiment; James Cantley, lieutenant, vice Johan's Richter, resigned; Robert Walker, ensign, vice Chellis Doty, removed.

Charles Paterson, captain, vice George Wasson, resigned; John Carter, lieutenant, vice Ch's Paterson, promoted; John Wasson, ensign, vice J. Carter, do; Frederick Wood, lieutenant, vice Parmenio Adams, removed; Joshua Taylor, ensign, vice Jno. McCullam, not an inhabitant of Duanesburgh.

Silas Marsh, captain, vice Jno Lamphere, resigned; William Miller, lieutenant, vice Silas Marsh, promoted; Cornelius Scott, ensign, vice Will'm Miller, do; Benjamin Delamater, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Pelatiah Fitch, resigned; Asa Hurd, ensign of do, vice Elijah Rowell, do.

Joseph Thompson, adjutant.

1797. March 27. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having been pleased to order that a company of artillery be raised in the brigade of militia in the county of Albany whereof David McCarty is brigadier general; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in said company to wit:

Peter Van Slyck, captain; Joseph Colson, first lieutenant; Peter C. Bronck, second lieutenant.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Sebastian Bauman's regiment of artillery:

John Swartwout, captain, vice C. Hoffman, resigned.

1797.

John C. Ludlow, captain, vice Oliver L. Kerr, deceased.

John Speyer, captain lieutenant, vice Jno Swartwout, promoted.

Nicholas De Peyster, captain lieutenant, vice Jno C. Ludlow, do.

Augustus Sackett, captain lieutenant, vice Oliver L. Kerr, promoted; John Suydam, first lieutenant, vice Jno Speyer, promoted; Jonathan Laurence, junior, first lieutenant, vice Jno Swartwout, do; Anthony Lamb, first lieutenant, vice J. C. Ludlow, do; James Manning, first lieutenant, vice Lebeus Loomis, do; Peter Irving, surgeon, vice Malachi Treat, deceased.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Solomon King's regiment:

Captain Daniel Wells and Lieutenant Samuel Day, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Samuel Dunning, captain, vice D. Wells, resigned; Joshua Hudson, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Day, do; James S. Cowden, ensign, vice Sam'l Deming, promoted.

Seth Thomas, captain; Oliver Whiteside, lieutenant; Oliver Shereman, ensign, of a new company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Elijah White's regiment:

Jason Gleeson, second major, vice J. Harlow, promoted.

David Whitney, lieutenant, vice Abel Davis, removed; David Crouch, ensign, vice Zadock Lee, do; Phineas Spring, lieutenant, vice Girah Gates, refuses; Luke Chapin, ensign, vice R. Spring, promoted.

Daniel White, captain, vice Seth Carpenter, removed; Sutton Fairchild, lieutenant, vice Dan'l White, promoted; Daniel Stewart, ensign, vice S. Fairchild, do.

Daniel Brown, captain of light infantry, vice Jason Gleson, do; Abner Hubbard, lieutenant do, vice Daniel Brown, promoted; Isachar Bates, ensign do, vice A. Hubbard, do.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to reduce the troop of horse in the county of Washington formerly commanded by Captain Philip Smith to a half troop or lieutenant's command to consist of two commissioned officers, two serjeants, two corporals, one sadler, one farrier, one trumpeter and twenty two privates; therefore, Resolved, that Ezra Dyre be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant commandant thereof.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Holcomb's regiment:

Henry Talmage, second major, vice Oliver Trowbridge, removed.

Elon Norton, captain, vice Henry Talmage, promoted; Alexander Colhoon, lieutenant, vice Elon Norton, do; Ambrose Norton, ensign, vice Alex'r Colhoon, do; Eli Mead, lieutenant, vice Talbod Perry, removed; James Lastlay, ensign, vice Lodowick Dickenson, do.

Richard Olmsted, captain, vice Usual Corey, do; John E. Darby, lieutenant, vice Ithell Platt, do; Ezekiel Salsbury, ensign.

George Stimpson, captain, vice Stephen Simmons, do; Peter Van Orden, lieutenant, vice George Stimpson, promoted; Jehiel Tuttle, ensign, vice P. Van Orden, do.

John Bagley, captain, vice Aaron Thorp, who refuses to accept; William Avery, lieutenant, vice Jno Bagley, promoted; Ezra Post, ensign, vice Wm Avery, do.

Jonathan Pratt, captain, vice Jno. Newell, refuses to accept; Bill Torrey, lieutenant, vice Jon'n Pratt, promoted; Salmon Cowles, ensign, vice Bill Torrey, do; Silas Fordham, ensign of light infantry, vice R. Holcomb, removed.

George Flower, adjutant; Jabez Bushnell, quartermaster; Bela Strong, paymaster; William Cook, surgeon.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

Seaman Birdsall, second major, vice Jas Hendrickson, promoted.

Thomas Carman, captain, vice S. Birdsall, do; Ruloph Durye, lieutenant, vice T. Carman, do; Benjamin Sammis, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Geo. Watts, deceased; Silvanus Bedell, ensign, vice B. Sammis, promoted.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Aquila Giles' regiment:

Ensign Jacques Cortelyou having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Odell's regiment:

Jonathan Varian, captain, vice C. Tomkins, resigned; John Griffen, lieutenant, vice J. Varian, promoted; Daniel Barker, ensign, vice J. Griffen, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Stephen Smith, ensign, vice Joseph Vail, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Colonel (Jacob) Hochstrasser's regiment:

Lieutenant James Holmes having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Colonel John Ball's regiment:

Captain Jonathan Woods having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Captain Barnard Hudson's troop of horse:

Lieutenant Daniel Paris having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new regiment of militia in the county of Herkimer to be comprehended in the following bounds, to wit: Beginning at Wood Creek, opposite the mouth of Canada creek and runs thence south and east along the line of the reservation to the town of Westmoreland, thence due east along the north line of Westmoreland and Rome to the Mohawk river opposite the mouth of Nine Mile creek, thence due east, until it intersects the east line of Servis' patent; thence along said line northerly to West Canada creek, thence along said creek up through the middle of the stream until four miles above the north east corner of Servis' patent, thence north to the north bounds of the State of New York—

Beginning at the mouth of Canada creek, thence to northwesterly corner to Broomfield bridge on Fish creek, thence north to the north bounds of the State of New York:—

Resolved, therefore, that Hosea Howard, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the said regiment; Daniel W. Knight, first major, vice Seth Ranney, removed, and Abijah Putnam, second major thereof.

Jacob Petri, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Herkimer; Laurence Herter, captain of a company of light infantry; John M. Petri, captain, and Elijah Goodall, lieutenant in said regiment, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Richard Petri, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jacob Petri, resigned.

William Feeter, first major, vice Richard Petri, promoted; Jost D. Petri, second major, vice Wm Feeter, do; Eli Ball, quartermaster, vice Corns Chatfield, deceased.

1797.

Richard Petri, junior, ensign of light infantry, vice Eli Ball, promoted; Thomas Pierce, ensign, vice Abiezer Richmond, removed.

Peter F. Fox, captain, vice Jost Herkimer; Nicholas Kesselaer, lieutenant, vice Peter F. Fox, promoted; Marks Kesselaer, ensign, vice Nich's Kesselaer, do; Shem Trueman, lieutenant, vice Oliver Werner, refuses; Luther Gates, ensign, vice Shem Trueman, promoted.

Daniel Petri, captain of light infantry, vice Law. Herter, resigned; Frederick Ittig, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Dan'l Petri, promoted; Benjamin Corey, ensign of do, vice Fred'k Ittig, do.

Isaac Robinson, captain, vice Abijah Mann, refuses; Robert Knowlton, ensign, vice Isaac Robinson, promoted.

Caleb Brayton, captain, vice Jost D. Petri, do; Rudolph Diffendorf, lieutenant, vice Caleb Brayton, do; Stephen Babbit, lieutenant, vice Moses Tomling, refuses; Duty Smith, ensign, vice Steph'n Babbit, promoted.

Joseph Prindle, captain, vice Carpenter Cole, deceased; Samuel Tucker, lieutenant, vice Joseph Prindle, promoted; Joseph Ply, ensign, vice Samuel Tucker.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

The resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Epinetus White (irregularly made) is accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1797. March 28. Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Burton, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jonathan Crane, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Daniel Davis, first major, vice Crane, promoted; Thomas B. Davis, second major, vice Dan'l Davis, do.

Lewis J. Burton, captain, vice T. B. Davis, do; Benjamin Cowl,

1797.

lieutenant, vice Lewis J. Burton, do; James Fairchild, ensign, vice B. Cowl, do.

Thomas Baldwin, captain, vice Steph'n Keley, removed; Zophar Brush, lieutenant, vice T. Baldwin, promoted; Isaac Sears, ensign, vice S. Field, refuses to qualify.

Benjamin De Forest, quartermaster, vice L. Crosby, removed.

Josiah Crane, ensign, vice Ensign Hayt.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Leonard Bronck's regiment: 1797. March 30.

Peter A. Van Bergen, first major, vice Leon'd Bronck, promoted; Martin G. Van Bergen, adjutant, vice Benj'n Moore, promoted.

Robert Palmer, captain, vice Aaron Hull, removed; William Mitchell, lieutenant, vice Robert Palmer, promoted; Enos Collins, ensign, vice Wm Mitchell, do.

Joshua Baker, captain, vice J. N. Heermance, removed; Jabesh Trusdell, lieutenant, vice Joshua Baker, promoted; Thomas Rockwell, ensign, vice F. H. Dedrick, removed; Joseph Sheppard, ensign, vice Abel Trowbridge, resigned irregularly.

Dorrance Kirtland, paymaster, vice M. G. Van Bergen, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment: 1797. April 1.

David Burhans, captain, vice (William) Van Arnum, resigned; Jacob Slingerlandt, lieutenant, vice Burhans, promoted, in a company of light infantry.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade: 1797. April 3.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Aaron) Comstock's regiment:

Joshua Taylor, ensign, vice Peter Rouse, moved away; Raeloff Vanderheyden, ensign.

John Bloor, adjutant, vice (Matthew) Gregory, not accepted; William Comstock, quartermaster, vice Jno. Hutchins, moved away.

1797.

In Lieutenant Colonel (John) Ball's regiment:

Rufus Price, first major, vice Asa Kellogg, declined; William Marshall, second major, vice Rufus Price, promoted.

Isaac Geers, captain, vice Lawton Hicks, infirm and reported by surgeon unfit for duty; Patrick Linnet, lieutenant, vice Wm Calhoon, do; Daniel De Woolf, ensign, vice Isaac Geers, promoted.

Rescom Potter, captain, vice J(ame)s Warren, moved away; Eli Smith, lieutenant, vice Potter, promoted; Barnet Stillwell, ensign, vice Smith, do.

Ezra Kellogg, captain, vice Staunton Clark, moved away; John Warren, lieutenant, vice Kellogg, promoted; Reuben Cogswell, ensign, vice Warren, do.

Avery Starkweather, captain, vice Jno Carr, moved away; Ebenezer Hill, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Jeroms, do; Gershom Proctor, ensign, vice Rowland Green, resigned.

John Fitch, captain, vice Marshall, promoted; Richard Hopkins, lieutenant, vice Fitch, do; Elisha Woodworth, ensign, vice Hopkins, do.

Rufus Graves, captain, vice Jon'n Wood, resigned; John Backus, lieutenant, vice Graves, promoted; Daniel Scott, ensign, vice Backus, do.

John Rhodes, captain; James Sumner, lieutenant; John Smith, ensign, of a new company.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Clark's regiment:

John Wood, first major, vice Reuben Wright, deceased.

Samuel Leavings, lieutenant, vice Eben'r Patrick, resigned; Samuel Hunter, ensign, vice Moses Hunter, do; Samuel Cooper, lieutenant, vice (Nicholas) Gardinier, promoted; Stephen Sails, ensign, vice Cooper, do.

John Ward, captain, vice Eben'r Davis, not accepted; Nath'l Shef-

field, lieutenant, vice Ensign (John) Toll, do; Felix Fitzsimmons, ensign; Jesse Mead, captain, vice James Clark, moved away; Samuel Clark, junior, lieutenant, vice Jehiel Clark, do; Reuben Doolittle, ensign.

Epinetus White, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in said brigade, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In said regiment—Henry Corl, junior, captain, vice Jabez Davis, moved away; William Bostwick, lieutenant, vice Corl, promoted; Alexander Ferguson, ensign, vice (Silas) Titus, moved away.

The Legislature assembled at Albany, January 2, 1798. Dirck Ten Broeck, of Albany, Federalist, was elected speaker of the Assembly over William Denning, of New York, Republican. The Council of Appointment consisted of Ezra L'Hommedieu of Suffolk, Republican, and William Thompson of Orange, Moses Vail of Rensselaer, and Dr. Joseph White of Otsego, Federalists. This was an interesting year in State politics. After an exciting campaign John Jay had been reelected Governor by a flattering indorsing majority over his devoted friend of many years' standing, Chancellor Livingston. To fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Scott, Major Daniel Hale of Albany had been appointed Secretary of State by the Council of Appointment against the protest of Governor Jay, who had successively nominated several persons who were as successively rejected by the Council. Robert M'Clallen of Albany, who five years later was discovered to be a defaulter to the State to the amount of $33,000, was appointed State Treasurer.

By the expiration of the term of service of Chief Justice Robert Yates and the resignation of John Sloss Hobart from the Supreme

1798.

Court bench, a very interesting series of judicial promotions began. John Lansing, junior, of Albany, was appointed Judge Yates' successor. James Kent, then recorder of the city of New York, made his first appearance on the Supreme Court bench, to succeed Judge Lansing. When Judge Lansing was promoted chancellor in 1801, he was succeeded for a time as chief justice by Morgan Lewis, who in turn was followed by James Kent. In 1814, when the age limit necessitated the retirement of Chancellor Lansing, the Council of Appointment elevated Chief Judge Kent to the vacancy created.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1798. February 17. WHEREAS on the ninth day of April, 1796, a commission was issued to John Starks, as an ensign in the regiment of militia in the county of Albany whereof Jellis A. Fonda is lieutenant colonel commandant, and whereas the person intended to be appointed is James Starks, therefore, RESOLVED, that the said James Starks be an ensign in said regiment, vice John Starks, and that he take rank from the said 9th day of April, 1796.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1798. February 20. WHEREAS on the 15th day of March last, Stephen Brown of Cortlandt Town in the county of Westchester was appointed a paymaster in Lieutenant Colonel (Gilbert) Strang's regiment, but the commission was issued without the addition of Cortlandt Town, AND WHEREAS a certain Stephen Brown of Stephen Town in the said county did receive the said commission and having taken the usual oaths doth execute the same. Ordered that a new commission be issued to the said Stephen Brown of Cortlandt Town, and that the commission now held by the said Stephen Brown of Stephen Town be and the same is hereby annulled.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hosea Howard's regiment:

Jesse Pierce, captain of light infantry, vice Hosea Howard, promoted; Rufus Easton, lieutenant of do, vice Jesse Pierce, do; Silas Perkins, ensign of do, vice Benj'n Gilbert, moved.

Ebenezer Wright, junior, captain, vice Dan'l W. Knight, promoted; Thomas Wright, junior, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Wright, do; Israel Denis, ensign, vice Tho's Wright, junior, do.

John White, captain, vice Abijah Putnam, do; Nathan Halbert, lieutenant, vice John White, do; Jesse Walsworth, ensign, vice Nathan Halbert, do.

Henry Donally, captain, vice Roswell Fellows, resigned; Woolcot Beckwith, lieutenant, vice Asa Beckwith, moved; George Brayton, ensign, vice Henry Donnally, promoted.

Gaius Morgan, captain, vice Steph'n Cornish, resigned; Noadiah Hubbard, lieutenant, vice Gaius Morgan, promoted; Thaddeus Ball, ensign, vice Edw'd S. Salisbury, moved.

David Coffin, captain; Benjamin Molten, lieutenant; David Howard, ensign, of a new company.

Thomas Hicks, captain; Garret Becker, lieutenant; Peter Garrett, ensign, of a new company.

Andrew Edmonds, captain; Elisheb Adams, lieutenant; Jacob Rogers, ensign, of a new company.

Alpheus Wheelock, captain; Daniel Spinning, lieutenant; Benjamin Reynolds, ensign, of a new company.

David J. Andrews, quartermaster, vice C. Woodruff, moved.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Richfield and Otsego in the county of 1798. March 7.

Otsego into a regiment; therefore, RESOLVED, that Francis Henry be lieutenant colonel commandant, Joseph Tunnicliff, first major, and Joseph Griffen, second major thereof.

His Excellency having also on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general thought proper to form the militia of the town of Burlington in the said county of Otsego into a battalion to consist of five companies; therefore, RESOLVED, that Timothy Morse be major commandant thereof.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baits' regiment:

Nathaniel Fenton, first major, vice J. Butterfield, resigned; Matthew Culley, second major, vice Jos Tunnicliff, promoted. The said regiment to comprehend the militia of the towns of Pittsfield, Butternuts, Otsego, Unadilla and Suffrage.

Elijah Holt, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice James Cannon, deranged in his mind;

Isaac Burnham, first major, vice G. Staats, removed; James Ingalls, second major, vice Thos Whitaker, in jail. The said regiment to comprehend the militia of the towns of Springfield, Cherry Valley, Middlefield and Worcester.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Sylvester) Dering's regiment:

Majors Joshua Benjamin and Benjamin Edwards; Captains Thomas Terry, Benjamin Paine and William Helme; Ensign Benjamin Horton; Nathaniel Fanning, paymaster; William Albertson, adjutant, and David Conkling, surgeon, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Benjamin Horton, junior, first major, vice J. Benjamin, resigned; James Reeve, second major, vice B. Edwards, resigned.

John King, captain, vice Thos Terry, resigned; Daniel Terry,

1798.

lieutenant, vice Jno King, promoted; Nathaniel King, ensign, vice D. Terry, promoted.

Mathias Case, captain, vice B. Horton, promoted; Gilbert Horton, lieutenant, vice J. Woodhull, removed; James Downes, ensign, vice B. Horton, resigned.

Luther Goldsmith, captain, vice Benj'n Payne, resigned; Jonathan Terry, lieutenant, vice L. Goldsmith, promoted; Elijah Landon, ensign, vice Jon'n Terry, promoted.

John Corwin, captain, vice Jas Reeve, promoted; Thomas Youngs, lieutenant, vice J. Corwin, promoted; Jonathan Horton, ensign, vice T. Youngs, promoted; Isaac Howell, ensign, vice Moses Terry, refusing.

John Hubbard, paymaster, vice N. Fanning, resigned; Joseph Goldsmith, adjutant, vice Wm Albertson, resigned; John Gardner, surgeon, vice D. Conkling, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

Captain Merrit S. Woodhull having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

James Davis, captain, vice M. S. Woodhull, resigned; Joseph Brown, lieutenant, vice James Davis, promoted; Timothy Miller, ensign, vice J. Brown, promoted; Timothy Rose, ensign, vice Scudder Ketchum, refuses to qualify.

William Smith, third, paymaster, vice N. Brewster, removed; David Woodhull, surgeon's mate, vice Wm Bartliff, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Timothy) Concklin's regiment:

Captain Epinetus Smith, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Epinetus Smith, adjutant, vice Mills Philips, promoted; Solomon Carll, quartermaster, vice Jno Rogers, removed; Daniel Kissam, surgeon, vice J. Sandford, deceased.

1798.

Abiel Concklin, lieutenant, vice Jno Brush, sheriff; Abel Concklin, ensign, vice A. Concklin, promoted.

William Wheeler, captain, vice Wm Nicoll, deceased; Samuel Strong, lieutenant, vice Wm Wheeler, promoted; William Nicoll, ensign, vice Enoch Strong, promoted.

Thomas Bunce, captain, vice Epinetus Smith, resigned.

Nathaniel Smith, captain of light infantry, vice Joshua Smith, resigned.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

1798. March 8. Matthew Clarkson, major general of the southern division of the militia of this State, vice Major General (Lewis) Morris, deceased.

KINGS AND QUEENS COUNTIES.

Nathaniel Coles, brigadier general of the brigade of militia comprehending the counties of Kings and Queens, vice M. Clarkson, promoted.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aquila Giles' regiment:

Michael Van Beuren, surgeon.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.*

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Johannes) Deitz:

Major Peter Snyder having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Peter Swart, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Joh's Dietz, removed;

Storm A. Becker, first major, vice P. Swart, promoted; Jacob Lawyer, junior, second major, vice P. Snyder, resigned.

Henry Lawyer, ensign, vice Jacob Mann, sheriff.

Bartholemew Swart, captain, vice Jacob Lawyer, sheriff; Jacob Schoolcraft, lieutenant, vice Jost Borst, removed; Henry Backer, ensign, vice B. Swart, promoted.

* Schoharie county was erected from Albany county and Otsego county April 6, 1795.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1798.

John J. Backer, captain, vice P. Zeelie, deceased; Bartholemew C. Vrooman, lieutenant, vice Jno J. Backer, promoted; John Eckerson, ensign, vice Bar'w C. Vrooman, do; Peter P. Snyder, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Jost Borst, junior, removed; Peter Swart, junior, ensign of do; Joost Borst, junior, captain of riflemen, vice D. Becker, deceased; Teunis Eckeson, lieutenant of riflemen, vice Peter J. Vrooman, given to intoxication; Barent Vrooman, junior, ensign of do, vice T. Eckeson, junior, promoted.

Joachim G. Staats, adjutant, vice S. A. Becker, promoted; Origen Brigham, surgeon.

Darius Phelps, captain; Joshua Newland, lieutenant; Silvanus Dickenson, ensign, of a new company in the town of Bristol.

John Hoghland, captain; Ezra Beard, lieutenant; James Cooley, ensign, of a new company in the town of Blenheim.

Horace Troop, captain; Stephen Hull, lieutenant; George Burthwick, ensign, of a new company in Middleburgh.

Daniel Shays, junior, captain; Seth Foster, lieutenant; John Hunt, ensign, of a new company in the said town of Bristol.

CLINTON COUNTY.

1798. March 9.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Jay, Willsborough, Crown Point and Elizabeth Town in the county of Clinton into a regiment; therefore, RESOLVED, that Daniel Ross be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant thereof.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Coles: Coles Wortman, lieutenant colonel commandant; Peter Walters, first major, vice Coles Wortman, promoted.

1798.

Cornelius Van Velsor, captain, vice Peter Walters, promoted; Isaac Nostrand, lieutenant, vice Corns Van Velsor, promoted; Joseph Barker, ensign, vice Isaac Norstrand, promoted.

Robert Colwell, captain, vice John Fleet, sheriff; John Covert, lieutenant, vice Rob't Colwell, promoted; Isaac Underhill, ensign, vice John Covert, promoted.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

1798. March 28. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the battalion of militia in the town of Geneva in the county of Ontario into a regiment to consist of eight battalion companies; therefore, RESOLVED, that Elias Jackson be lieutenant colonel commandant and Phineas Pierce first major thereof.

In Lieutenant Colonel Amos Hall's regiment:

Captain Asahel Burchard having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Elijah Morgan, captain, vice Asahel Burchard, resigned; John Jones, lieutenant, vice Elijah Morgan, promoted.

David Benton, paymaster, vice S. Benton, appointed thro' mistake.

Jonathan Gould, Joseph W. Lawrance, Samuel Sterling and Philo Mills, ensigns.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Wells' regiment:

Captain William Gooden having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ONTARIO, ONONDAGA AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

Brigadier General Othniel Taylor having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ONTARIO AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the said counties of Ontario and Steuben into a brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Benjamin Wells be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof, vice O. Taylor.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

John Swift, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Benj'n Wells, promoted;

Jonathan Lee, first major, vice John Swift, promoted.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Williamson's regiment:

Alexander Fullerton, lieutenant of grenadiers.

George McLure, captain; Gustavus Gillespie, lieutenant of light infantry.

Benjamin Eaton, lieutenant of a company at Painted Post; Samuel Baker, lieutenant of a company near Crooked Lake; John Plum, lieutenant of a new company at Frederick Town; Henry McHenry, lieutenant of a new company of riflemen on the west side of Cannistear Town.

Stephen Ross, adjutant.

ONTARIO AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general having thought proper to form a new troop of horse in the brigade of militia comprehending the counties of Ontario and Steuben; therefore, RESOLVED, that George D. Cooper be lieutenant commandant thereof.

CHENANGO* COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hovey's regiment, late Tioga, now Chenango:

Captains Elihu Murray and William Gibson having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Leonard Monroe, captain, vice Wm Gibson, resigned; William Monroe, lieutenant, vice J(acob) Grove, removed; Jesse Pike, ensign, vice Wm Monroe, promoted.

Edward Robbins, captain, vice E. Murray, resigned; David Bennet, lieutenant, vice E. Robins, promoted.

Peter Bartle, captain; Dirck Race, lieutenant; John Hollenbeck, ensign, of a new company.

Stephen Oliver Runnion, adjutant, vice Leo: Munro, promoted; Theodore Burr, quartermaster, vice Hub't Burrows, removed; Lyman Ives, paymaster, vice Theodore Burr, promoted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new troop of horse in the county of Tioga in Brigadier General (Orange) Stoddard's brigade, to be composed in equal proportions from the regiments commanded by Colonels (Thomas) Baldwin and (David) Pixley and from the battalion commanded by Major (William) Whitney; therefore, Resolved, that Vincent Mathews be captain; Joshua Whitney, first lieutenant, and John G. Christopher, second lieutenant thereof.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

Lieutenant Gilbert Goodrich having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

* Chenango county, erected from Herkimer county and Tioga county March 15, 1798.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Walter D. Nichol, second major; Samuel Crosset, surgeon's mate.

Daniel Bevier, Ebenezer Huly, ensigns.

Samuel Culver, lieutenant, vice G. Goodrich, resigned.

Zadock Grover, Shadrick Crane, Abraham Duning, Jacob T. C. De Witt, Michens Boardman, ensigns; Daniel Sayre, lieutenant, vice Jno Seers, refused; Jonas Seely, ensign.

Russel Franklin, captain; John Tracy, lieutenant; William Allen, ensign, of a new company.

Samuel Haring, captain; David Harris, lieutenant; John Garrow, ensign, of a new company of light infantry.

In Lieutenant Colonel Edward Paine's regiment:

Frederick Delano, surgeon, vice S. Hutchinson, refused; Samuel Branch, quartermaster.

Richard W. Pelton, ensign; William Bradley, lieutenant, vice Jno King, resigned.

Ensigns—Mathew N. Tillotson, Samuel Brown, Dudley Avery, James Van Horne, Thomas Ludlow, William Smith, James Kidder, Samuel McConnell.

ONONDAGA AND CHENANGO COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Onondaga, and of the northern part of the county of Chenango (comprehending the battalion commanded by Major (John) Lincklaen) into a brigade; therefore, RESOLVED, that Walter D. Nichol be and he is hereby appointed inspector thereof to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major.

1798.

HERKIMER AND ONEIDA* COUNTIES.

1798. March 29. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, has thought proper to order that the brigade commanded by Brigadier General Michael Myers and which before the division of the county of Herkimer comprehended all the militia then in it, shall in future be limited to and composed only of the militia in the present county of Herkimer and in the county of Oneida.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

The adjutant general having represented to his Excellency the Commander-in-chief that the two regiments of militia in said brigade commanded by Colonels (George) Weddrick and (Richard) Petri consist of 1600 men—his Excellency has, therefore, in order to promote the convenience of the inhabitants residing therein, thought proper to form the same into three regiments.

In Lieutenant Colonel Richard Petri's regiment:

Captain Peter F. Fox having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Joseph Walker, captain; Charles Brace, lieutenant; Ebenezer Costin, ensign, of a new company.

Frederick Ittig, captain, vice Daniel Petri, transferred; Benjamin Corey, lieutenant, vice F. Ittig, promoted; Holden Allen, ensign, vice Rob't Lindsey, removed; Henry Campbell, ensign, vice Phineas Gates, promoted; Abel Brace, lieutenant, vice Joseph Walker, promoted; John Wilcox, ensign, vice Abel Brace, promoted.

Christopher P. Bellinger, captain, vice Peter F. Fox, resigned; John Mills, lieutenant, vice C. P. Bellinger, promoted; Wilhelmus Heneer, ensign, vice Amos Whitman, removed.

Reuben Phelps, surgeon.

* Oneida county, erected from Herkimer county March 15, 1798.—STATE HISTORIAN.

In Lieutenant Colonel George Weddrick's regiment:

Captain Laurence Frank having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Peter Bellinger, first major, vice L. Campbell, transferred; Joseph Myers, second major, vice Wm Clapsaddle, transferred.

Michael J. Myers, captain, vice Laurence Frank, resigned; James McNutt, lieutenant, vice M. J. Myers, promoted; Laurence Frank, ensign, vice Jas McNutt, promoted.

Christopher Bellinger, captain, vice P. Bellinger, promoted; Thomas Bell, lieutenant, vice C. Bellinger, promoted; Philip Harter, ensign, vice Thos Bell, promoted.

Ebenezer Park, captain; Samuel Munroe, lieutenant; Nicholas Griswold, ensign, of a new company in the town of Herkimer.

Isaac Brayton, ensign, vice E. Niles, removed; Jacob Wederick, ensign, vice Wm Walsworth, removed.

Asa Gifford, quartermaster, vice Geo Clapsaddle, transferred; Henry Walradt, paymaster, vice Nich's Steel, transferred; Francis Guitteau, surgeon, vice Jon'n Moore, removed.

In the new regiment which his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to form in the said county of Herkimer: William Feeter, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Rich'd Petri, transferred;

Jost D. Petri, first major, vice Wm Feeter, promoted; David Underhill, second major, vice Jost D. Petri, promoted.

Stephen Babbet, captain, vice Dav'd Underhill, promoted.

Joseph Bly, captain; Jeremiah Potter, lieutenant; John Ellis, ensign, of a new company in Norway.

Daniel Wright, ensign, vice J. Bly, promoted; Dudley Smith, lieutenant, vice S. Babbet, promoted; William Satterlee, ensign, vice Dudley Smith, promoted.

Jason Robinson, captain, vice Levi Butterfield, removed; John P. Orde, lieutenant, vice Cyrus Butterfield, removed; John McMichael, ensign, vice Charles Cummins, removed; Robert Nolton, lieutenant, vice Isaac Robinson, promoted; Richard J. Petri, lieutenant, vice C. P. Bellinger, transferred; John J. M. Petri, ensign, vice R. I. Petri, promoted.

Daniel Waldo, adjutant, vice Geo Rosecrantz, transferred; Amos Hale, surgeon, vice L. Towse, removed.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Doolittle's regiment:

Amos Smith, quartermaster, vice Ebenr R. Hawley, removed; Amos G. Hull, surgeon's mate, vice Jonathan Hall, removed.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Ensign Seth Allen of the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (David) Baits; Major Joseph Tunnecliff of the same regiment, and Captain Peter P. Dumont, Lieutenant Samuel Griffen, and Ensign David Anderson of the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Cannon having (regularly) resigned—Ensign Thomas Hedges of the said first mentioned regiment and Lieutenant Andrew Wilson of the said last mentioned regiment having (irregularly) resigned, Resolved, that their resignations be severally accepted.

Brigadier General Jacob Morris' brigade: In Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt's regiment:

James Thompson, captain, vice Elijah Holt, promoted; Matthew Clyde, lieutenant, vice James Thompson, promoted; Alexander Thompson, ensign, vice Mathew Clyde, promoted.

Oliver Stutson, captain, vice Robert Dickson, removed; George Boid, lieutenant, vice And'w Wilson, resigned; John H. Rice, ensign, vice Oliver Stutson, promoted.

1798.

Cypriah Herrick, captain; John Coats, lieutenant; Constant Brown, ensign, of a new company in Springfield.

Joshua Bigelow, lieutenant, vice Isaac Puffer, removed.

Samuel Babcock, captain, vice Peter P. Dumont, resigned.

William White, captain, vice Rowland Cotton, removed; Francis Herrick, lieutenant, vice Wm White, promoted; Aaron Bigelow, ensign, vice Josiah Averill, removed—of light infantry.

Lester Holt, adjutant, vice Jas Campbell, neglects duty.

In the battalion commanded by Major Timothy Morse:

Daniel Preston, captain, vice D. Morse, promoted; Daniel Nickerson, lieutenant, vice D. Preston, promoted.

William Garratt, captain, vice N. Fenton, promoted; David Coburn, lieutenant, vice Wm Garratt, promoted; Samuel Warner, ensign, vice N. Brundage, removed; Bethel Martin, lieutenant, vice Jas Kennedy, promoted; Lemuel Hubbell, ensign, vice B. Martin, promoted.

James Kennedy, captain; Mathew Bennet, lieutenant; Luke Metcalf, ensign, of a new company in Burlington.

Nathan Palmer, captain of a company of light infantry, vice Levy Wentworth, removed.

Reuben Root, adjutant.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry:

Seth Doubleday, captain; Silas Pier, lieutenant; Arunah Metcalf, ensign, of a new company in the town of Otsego.

Joshua Coon, captain; David Wood, lieutenant; John Markham, ensign, of a new company in do.

Timothy Sabin, captain; Eleazer Loomis, lieutenant; Oliver Gardner, ensign, of a new company in do.

John Howard, captain; William Sprague, lieutenant; John Davidson, junior, ensign, of a new company in do.

1798.

Solomon Pier, captain; Stephen Smith, lieutenant; Jarah Stephens, ensign, of a new company in do.

Asa Fisk, captain; Samuel Coleman, lieutenant; Ely Harris, ensign, of a new company in do.

Zebah Robinson, captain; Stukely Elsworth, lieutenant; Hubbart Fuller, ensign, of a new company in do.

Partridge Thatcher Beardsley, captain, vice Lemuel Fitch, promoted; Daniel Richards, lieutenant, vice Beardsley, promoted; Nathaniel Farnham, ensign, vice Seth Allen, resigned; Humphrey Palmer, lieutenant, vice Josh'a Gorton, removed.

Israel Nicholson, captain of light infantry, vice Jno B. Nicolls, removed; Manervah Cushman, lieutenant of do, vice Nicholson, promoted; Benjamin Tuckeman, ensign of do, vice Jno Densmore, removed.

Ebenezer Ripley, adjutant; Israel Loomis, quartermaster; Samuel Henry, paymaster; Thomas Fuller, surgeon; James L. Palmer, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Baits' regiment:

David Adams, captain; John B. Knap, lieutenant; Asahel Adams, ensign, of a new company.

William Cole, captain; Daniel Kenney, lieutenant; Daniel Smith, ensign, of a new company.

James More, captain, vice Mathew Culley, promoted; David French, lieutenant; Jonathan Haseel, lieutenant, vice Jno Stewart, removed; Joseph Sull, junior, ensign, vice J. Prentice, removed.

Lory Jencks, captain; Job Herington, lieutenant; Martin Bridges, ensign, of a new company in Otego.

George Schremling, captain, vice Lory Jencks, transferred; John Helmer, lieutenant, vice G. Schremling, promoted; David Ogden, ensign, vice J. Helmer, promoted; Silas Scott, ensign, vice Uriah Hanford, removed.

John More, quartermaster, vice Jos Sleeper, refused; Gurdon Huntington, surgeon, vice Thos Fuller, transferred.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry:

Joseph Griffen, first major, vice Jos Tunnecliff, resigned; Samuel Fitch, second major, vice Joseph Griffen, promoted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Amos Andrews, of the troop of horse late in the county of Herkimer, but now in the county of Oneida commanded by Captain Jonas Platt, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Samuel Laird, first lieutenant, vice Amos Andrews, resigned; Benajah Merrell, second lieutenant, vice Sam'l Laird, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Baits' regiment:

Jacob Butts, captain, vice Beriah Grover, deceased; Zar Benedict, lieutenant, vice Jos Whitcomb, removed; Jonathan Johnson, ensign, vice J. Butts, promoted.

1798. April 6. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a company of artillery in Cooper's town in Otsego county in the brigade of militia whereof Jacob Morris is brigadier general; therefore, RESOLVED, that William Abbott be captain, Samuel Huntington first lieutenant, and George Walker second lieutenant thereof.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Major Commandant John Lincklaen's battalion:

Timothy Freeman, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Elna'n Andrews, removed; Elisha Farnham, ensign of do, vice Wm Gillet, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Charles Newkirk's regiment:

Captain Coenradt Timmerman having (regularly) resigned and Captains John Dillenbach and Abijah Ford having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Coenradt Hillegas, captain, vice C. Timmerman, resigned; George I. Klock, lieutenant, vice C. Hillegas, promoted; John Failing, ensign, vice G. I. Klock, promoted.

Thomas Zielley, captain, vice J. Dillenbach, resigned; David J. Zielley, lieutenant, vice Thos Zielley, promoted; John J. Dillenbach, ensign.

William Lee, junior, captain, vice Abijah Ford, resigned; Stutely Carr, lieutenant, vice Wm Lee, junior, promoted; Asa Stiles, ensign.

John Ja Sheeldys, adjutant, vice Jno Joost Keyser, removed; Henry Saltsman, paymaster, vice H. Cook, promoted; Samuel France, surgeon, vice D. Wood, removed.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Benjamin Wells' brigade:

In Captain Thomas Morris' troop of horse: John Johnston, first lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to extend the half troop of horse in the county of Montgomery formerly raised from Lieutenant Colonel Christopher P. Yates' regiment and commanded by Captain Barnhardt Hudson, to the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Newkirk, thereby giving the same a complete complement of men; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the same, to wit—

Peter Young, first lieutenant, vice Dan'l Paris, resigned; Hanjost Spreicher, second lieutenant; Nathan Christey, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Christopher P. Yates' regiment:

Captain George Contryman having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Cornelius Van Camp, captain, vice Geo Contryman, resigned; Cornelius Kronckhiet, lieutenant, vice C. Van Camp, promoted; John D. Young, ensign, vice C. Kronckhiet, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nicholas Van Everen, lieutenant, vice Joel Doolittle, removed; William Hackney, ensign, vice N. Van Everen, promoted.

Richard Van Horne, adjutant, vice Bernhard Hudson, promoted.

In Brigadier General (Volckert) Veeder's brigade:

Guilbert Van Deusen, cornet of the troop of horse lately commanded by Captain Douw Fonda, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Abraham Conyne, captain, vice Douw Fonda, removed; Daniel Visscher, first lieutenant, vice Ab'm Conyne, promoted; William Wemple, second lieutenant, vice D'l Visscher, promoted; Henry V. Fonda, cornet, vice G. Van Deusen, resigned.

WHEREAS on the 25th day of March, 1797, John McCarthy was appointed captain, Matthias B. Hildreth lieutenant, and William Grant ensign, of a company of grenadiers in the regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Veeder, and were thro' mistake commissioned as such in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Romeyn; therefore, RESOLVED, that the commissions so issued be and they are hereby revoked and made void, and that new commissions issue to the said John McCarthy, Matthias B. Hildreth and William Grant as of the said 25th day of March, 1797.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Veeder's said regiment:

Richard Dodge, first major, vice Anth'y Van Vechten, resigned; Peter Hardenbergh, adjutant, vice Jno McCarthy, promoted; John A. Veeder, quartermaster, vice Simon Veeder, resigned; William B. Visscher, paymaster, vice Jno Yates, removed; Ezekiel Kellogg, ensign, vice Darius Case, deceased; William Pline, junior, ensign, vice Joseph Stale, removed; Abraham Lake, ensign, vice Jno McArthur, promoted.

James Boyd, captain; Henry A. Cuyler, lieutenant; John Retman, ensign; Isaac Thrall, captain; Horace Burr, lieutenant; William Bentley, ensign, of new companies.

Major Anthony Van Veghten of said regiment having (irregularly) resigned, and Frederick Sammons, captain of light infantry in said regiment having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Romeyn's regiment:

Henry Kennedy, first major, vice Eldert Ament, deceased; James Ford, second major, vice Henry Kennedy, promoted; Michael Freligh, adjutant; Archibald McIntyre, quartermaster; Peter V. Veeder, paymaster; Edmund G. Rawson, surgeon; David Cowan, surgeon's mate.

James Kennedy, captain; John Banta, lieutenant; James McIntyre, ensign; Elijah Sheldon, captain; Philip Hulbert, lieutenant; Amos Sheldon, ensign, of new companies in Broadalbin.

Elisha Foot, captain; Isaac Van Tyle, lieutenant; Godfrey Shew, junior, ensign, of a new company in Broadalbin.

Ashbell Cornell, captain; Caleb Woodworth, lieutenant; Hezekiah Warner, ensign, of a company in Mayfield.

1798.

John P. Allen, captain; Harmanus Vedder, lieutenant; William Davis, ensign, of a company in Amsterdam.

John Harman, captain; Amos Mudge, lieutenant; Joshua Green, ensign, of a new company in Mayfield.

Robert Jackson, captain; Elisha Bentley, lieutenant; Peter F. Van Beuren, ensign, of a new company in Mayfield.

James Crane, captain; Stephen Hammond, lieutenant; Gilbert Merseiles, ensign, of a company in Amsterdam.

In Lieutenant Colonel Robert Yates' regiment:

David McMaster, first major, and Captain Josiah Swart having (irregularly) resigned, and Captains Peter Yates and Nicholas Quackenboss having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Silvanus Willcocks, captain, vice J. Herrick, transferred; Stephen Burton, lieutenant, vice S. Willcocks, promoted; Nathan Tracy, ensign, vice S. Burton, promoted.

William Van Olinda, captain, vice Josiah Swart, resigned; Charles Hubbs, lieutenant, vice Wm Van Olinda, promoted; James Swart, ensign, vice Chs Hubbs, promoted; Thomas Campbell, lieutenant, vice B. Van Vleck, refuses.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Abraham Newkirk, captain, vice Amos Bennet, removed; John Van Vleck, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Newkirk, promoted; John Shuler, ensign.

John Herrick, junior, captain; Elisha Goodall, lieutenant; James Voorhies, ensign, of a company of grenadiers.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Peter Swart's regiment:

1798. April 6.

Jost Borst, captain; William Brown, lieutenant; Lambert Lawyer, ensign, of a new company in Cobus Kill.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Uriah Gregory, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Epinetus White, resigned.

Asher Cook, first major, vice Lebbeus Ball, removed; Seth C. Baldwin, second major, vice U. Gregory, promoted.

Matthew McKinney, captain, vice Jos Wilber, removed; Dudley Smith, lieutenant, vice M. McKinney, promoted; Lambert Van Alstyne, ensign, vice D. Smith, promoted.

Ebenezer S. Coon, captain, vice Ithamer Smith, removed; Ebenezer Robeson, lieutenant, vice E. S. Coon, promoted; Lemuel Wilcox, ensign, vice E. Owen, removed.

William Clark, captain, vice A. Cook, promoted; Kenneth Gordon, lieutenant, vice Wm Clark, promoted; John Sweetman, ensign, vice K. Gordon, promoted.

James Hawkins, captain of light infantry, vice S. C. Baldwin, promoted; Eliud Davis, lieutenant of do, vice J. Hawkins, promoted; Levi Benedict, ensign of do, vice E. Davis, promoted.

David Amos, adjutant, vice David Boyd, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aaron Comstock's regiment:

Roeloff Vanderwerkin, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jno Ball: Rufus Price, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jno Ball, removed.

William Marshall, first major, vice R. Price, promoted; David Brown, second major, vice Wm Marshall, promoted; William Shepherd, quartermaster, vice A. Baccus, removed.

Patrick Sinnet, lieutenant, vice P. Linnet, appointed thro' mistake; Jonathan Smith, ensign, vice Jno Smith, do.

Lewis Graves, captain, vice Rufus Graves, do; Thaddeus Curtis, lieutenant, vice Elihu Chamberlin, removed; Collins Hathorn,

ensign, vice T. Curtis, promoted; Ebenezer Hill, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Jerom, removed; Abraham Deming, ensign, vice R. Green, removed.

In Captain Eli Stone's troop of horse:

Thomas Rogers, junior, first lieutenant, vice G. Comstock, refuses; Robert W. Patrick, second lieutenant, vice Jno Van Derbergh, removed; Anthony Leveseys, cornet, vice J. Rogers, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a company of artillery in the towns of Ballston and Milton in said county—therefore, RESOLVED, that Frederick Young be captain, Samuel Patchin first lieutenant, and Daniel Rathbon second lieutenant thereof.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment:

Captains James Dunning, Daniel Morgan and Stephen Veley, and Lieutenant Malachi Cox, having (regularly) resigned, and Lieutenant Daniel Boardman having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John M. Berry, second major, vice Abm Law, removed.

Jonathan Dykeman, captain of light infantry, vice Jno M. Berry, promoted; James Baird, lieutenant of do, vice Elihu Perry, deceased; Walter Hewett, ensign of do, vice Jona'n Dykeman.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Killian Winne, captain, vice Dan'l Morgan, resigned; James Millegan, lieutenant, vice Killian Winne, promoted; Josiah St John, ensign, vice Jas Millegan, promoted.

Elihu Billings, captain, vice Steph'n Veley, resigned; Harman Van Veghten, lieutenant, vice Elihu Billings, promoted; John Gruley, ensign, vice Harm'n Van Vechten, promoted.

Silas Holmes, captain, vice Jas Dunning, resigned; Josiah Mead,

1798.

lieutenant, vice Silas Holmes, promoted; Broadstreet Emerson, lieutenant, vice Malachi Cox, resigned; Caleb Bailey, lieutenant, vice Dan'l Boardman, resigned; Benjamin Deuil, ensign, vice Geo. Taylor, promoted; Sherman Patterson, lieutenant, vice Darius Hand, removed; Asa Welch, ensign, vice S. Patterson, promoted; Caleb Ellis, lieutenant, vice Jno Filkins, removed; Noah Roberts, ensign, vice C. Ellis, promoted.

Enoch Mathewson, captain, vice Dan'l Ketchum, removed; David Tillotson, lieutenant, vice E. Mathewson, promoted; Thomas Post, ensign, vice D. Tillotson, promoted; John Pettit, ensign, vice Josiah Mead, promoted.

George Taylor, captain; Daniel Church, lieutenant; Josiah Millard, ensign, of a company in Greenfield and Northumberland.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Clarke's regiment:

Deliverance Andross (Andrews), first major, vice Jno Wood, resigned; John Neilson, second major, vice R. Wright, deceased.

Solomon Campbell, captain, vice D. Andross, promoted; Amos Hodgman, lieutenant, vice Thos Morey, appointed quartermaster; Thomas Morey, quartermaster, vice Sol'n Campbell, promoted.

John Montgomery, ensign, vice Amos Hodgman, promoted.

Samuel Levings, captain of light infantry, vice Jno Neilson, promoted; Samuel Hunter, lieutenant of do, vice S. Levings, promoted; Daniel Palmer, ensign of do, vice Sam'l Hunter, promoted; Felix Fitzsimons, lieutenant, vice Nath'l Sheffield, removed.

Nicholas Gardner, captain, vice Ezra Buell, resigned; Daniel Clark, paymaster, vice Wm T. Gleeson, removed.

Major John Wood of said regiment having (regularly) resigned, and Captain Ezra Buell having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Major Commandant William North's battalion:

Abraham De La Mater, surgeon; James Boarland, ensign.

Anthony Abeel, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Albany, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted; George Hale, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Anth'y Abeel.

In Lieutenant Colonel (James) Holcomb's regiment:

Henry Talmage, second major, and Rufus Dodge, captain, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Brigadier General (David) McCarty's brigade:

In Captain Electus Backus' troop of horse: Martin H. B. Ten Eyck, first lieutenant, vice Jos'h Curtiss, removed; William Judson, second lieutenant, vice M. H. B. Ten Eyck, promoted; Asa Lord, cornet, vice Wm McCarty, removed.

Daniel G. Van Antwerp, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Albany; Captain John Ten Eyck, Lieutenant James Waldron, junior, and Ensign Jonas Bronck, of the same regiment, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

James Bennet, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Van Antwerp, resigned.

John Van Dolsen (John T. Van Dalfsen), first major, vice James Bennet, promoted; Isaac D. Verplanck, second major, vice Jno (T.) Van Dolsen, do.

Andrew Vanderzee, captain, vice I. D. Verplanck, promoted; Peter Hogan, lieutenant, vice A. Vanderzee, promoted; Andrew Van Antwerp, ensign, vice P. Hogan, promoted; Anthony C. Ten Eyck, lieutenant, vice Daniel Fargo, removed; Stephen J. Clark, ensign, vice Wm Lammerie, removed; John Gibbons, lieutenant,

1798.

vice Wm Manning, removed; William Tompkins, ensign, vice Peleg Burdick, removed; Thomas Witbeck, lieutenant, vice P. Degroot, deceased; John Knoll, ensign, vice T. Wittbeck, promoted; Archibald Stevens, lieutenant, vice E. Towner, removed; Peter Brown, ensign, vice Jno Green, do; Andrew McCarty, captain, vice J. Van Dolson, promoted.

Brigadier General Abraham Oothoudt's brigade:

In the troop of horse: Simon Glen, captain, vice Jas Duane, refuses; Lawrence Van Buskirk, first lieutenant, vice Simon Glen, promoted; Caleb Van Vorst, second do, vice P. I. Wiedman, refuses; Garshem Van Vorst, cornet, vice Asa Abbot, refuses.

Henry Yates, junior, inspector of Brigadier General Abraham Oothoudt's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

In Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Fonda's regiment:

Andrew Van Patten, first major, vice Jellis J. Fonda, refuses; Alexander McMichael, second major, vice A. Van Patten, promoted.

Frederick D. Van Patten, captain, vice A. McMichael, promoted.

Adam J. Vrooman, captain.

John V. Van Ingen, captain, vice J. Peak, refuses; Simon A. Groat, lieutenant, vice J. Mabie; John G. Snell, ensign, vice S. A. Groat, promoted; Myndert Van Der Volgen, lieutenant, vice F. D. Van Patten, promoted; Thomas Smith, ensign, vice M. V. D. Volgen, promoted; Lewis Barheyst, lieutenant, vice J. J. Van Ingen, promoted; John N. Veeder, ensign, vice L. Barheyst, promoted; Douw Clute, lieutenant, vice Caleb Beck; Rudolph Van Huysen, ensign, vice Clute, promoted.

Peter F. Veeder, paymaster, vice A. S. Vrooman, refuses; William J's Teller, adjutant, vice (Henry) Yates (junior), promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

George Hogan, first major; Thomas Burnsides, captain; Anthony Waine, lieutenant; Volkert Oothout, adjutant; Henry Vanderzee, ensign, and Daniel Flansburgh, captain, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Charles Shaver, first major, vice Geo Hogan, resigned; Lawrence Schoolcraft, second major, vice C. Shaver, promoted; Cornelius Marshall, adjutant, vice V. Oothout, resigned.

Coenradt Crounce, captain, vice L. Schoolcraft, promoted.

George Van Aernam, lieutenant, vice C. Crounce, promoted; Myndert Mynderse, ensign, vice G. Van Aernam, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Abraham Van Aernam, captain, vice L. Vandenbergh, removed; Sam'l Cragier, lieutenant, vice A. Van Aernam, promoted; Wendell Hillebrant, ensign, vice S. Cragier, promoted.

John Moak, ensign.

Joseph Bullock, captain, vice T. Burnsides, resigned; Thomas Beebe, lieutenant, vice A. Waine, resigned; William McCoughtry, ensign, vice J. Bullock, promoted.

John H. Burhans, captain; John P. McHarg, lieutenant, vice J. Vanderheyden, removed; Daniel Staats, ensign, vice J. McKee, removed.

Albartus Becker, captain, vice D. Flansburgh, resigned; John Mead, lieutenant, vice A. Becker, promoted; Harman Vanderzee, ensign, vice H. Vanderzee, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Hochstrasser's regiment:

Captain Henry Dennison having (regularly) resigned, and Captain Silas Wheeler and Jas Holmes, lieutenant, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Fitch Lamphier, captain, vice S. Wheeler, resigned.

John Gallup, captain, vice H. Dennison, resigned.

1798.

LIGHT INFANTRY—William Mackey, lieutenant, vice C. Pierce, removed; Ephraim Snyder, ensign, vice W. Mackey, promoted; Nathan Hawley, ensign, vice F. Dennison, removed.

Peabody Pratt, lieutenant, vice F. Lamphier, promoted; Ebenezer Jackson, lieutenant, vice J. Holmes, resigned; Charles Eaton, lieutenant, vice J. Gallup, promoted; Silas Boardman, ensign, vice P. Pratt, promoted; Jacob Morgan, ensign, vice C. Eaton, promoted; Nathaniel Manning, ensign, vice E. Jackson, promoted.

Alexander Mackey, quartermaster, vice J. Dietz, removed; Peter Fischer, paymaster, vice J. Skinner.

It having been represented to the Council, that Major John Edmunds has lost by fire his commission as a second major of the regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Hochstrasser; therefore, Resolved, that a new commission be issued to the said Major Edmunds with the same rank and date as the former one.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lieutenant Will Pitt Platt of Lieutenant Colonel Melancton Woolsey's regiment in the county of Clinton, having (regularly) resigned, Resolved, that his resignation be accepted.

1798. April 7. Resolved, that in the new regiment of militia in the county of Clinton to be commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Ross, the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Joseph Sheldon, first major; Jonathan Brakenridge, second major; Thomas Stowers, adjutant; Asa Forbes, quartermaster; Charles Hatch, paymaster; Colburn Clemons, surgeon.

Nehemiah Pray, captain; Winter Sheldon, lieutenant; Aaron North, ensign, Willsborough.

Josiah Higgens, captain; Moses Rugg, lieutenant; John Hoffnagle, junior, ensign, Willsborough.

Elijah Bailey, captain; James Eager, lieutenant; Reuben Cook, ensign, Crown Point.

Zacariah Compstock, captain; David Clemons, lieutenant; Jesse Toby, ensign, Jay.

Elijah Bishop, captain; Gardner Simonds, lieutenant; Isaac Knapp, ensign, Elizabeth Town.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Isaac Harlow, first major of Lieutenant Colonel (Elijah) White's regiment in the county of Washington, and Captain Nathaniel Pitcher, Captain John Simmons, Lieutenant Judah Thompson, Ensign Isaac Williams and Zina Hitchcock, surgeon of Colonel (Charles) Kane's regiment in the aforesaid county, having (regularly) resigned, and Benjamin Cutler of the last named regiment having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Charles) Kane's regiment:

Samuel Platt, captain, vice Nath Pitcher, resigned; John Thomas, lieutenant, vice S. Platt, promoted; John Durand, ensign, vice Jno Thomas, promoted.

Samuel Winnegar, captain, vice J. Simmons, resigned; John Van Wormer, lieutenant, vice J. Thompson, resigned; Benjamin Babcock, ensign, vice J. Stockhane, removed.

James Sloan, captain, vice B. Cutler, resigned; Lemuel Turbush, lieutenant, vice J. Sloan, promoted; Ephraim Cowan, ensign, vice L. Tur Bush, promoted; Lyman Littlefield, ensign, vice I. Williams, resigned.

John Perrigo, surgeon, vice Zinah Hitchcock, resigned.

Jonathan Wood, captain, vice John Wood, appointed by mistake.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas' regiment:

LIGHT INFANTRY—Andrew Lytle, captain, vice A. Stone, appointed sheriff; Robert Stuart, lieutenant, vice A. Lytle, promoted; William Russell, ensign, vice R. Stuart, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gerrit Y. Lansing's regiment:

Of light infantry—Cornelius Potter, lieutenant, vice S. Stevens, declines; John Van Buskark, ensign, vice C. Potter, promoted.

Sylvanus Dunham, captain, vice E. Fish, removed; Daniel Beagle, lieutenant, vice S. Dunham, promoted; Charles Dennis, ensign, vice D. Beagle, promoted; Smith Barber, lieutenant, vice Tim Cross, removed; Peleg Brag, ensign, vice S. Barber, promoted; Ephraim Burlinghame, ensign, vice Eras(pus) Folsome, declined; William Johnson, ensign, vice Th Williams, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Solomon King's regiment:

Captain Elijah Norton and Aaron Younglove, quartermaster, having (regularly) resigned, and Captain Arch'd Robinson and Martin Van Buskirk, captain of light infantry, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

David French, captain, vice, A. Robinson, resigned; Arthur Ackley, lieutenant, vice D. French, promoted; Harvey Orcut, ensign, vice A. Ackley, promoted; Daniel Woodward, lieutenant, vice J. Bill, removed; Jesse Woodward, ensign, vice D. Woodward, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—William McLean, captain, vice R. Morrison, removed; David Pratt, lieutenant, vice W. McLean, promoted; Seth Johnson, ensign, vice D. Pratt, promoted; Paul Cornel, captain, vice M. V. Buskirk, resigned; Willard Trull, lieutenant, vice P. Cornel, promoted; James Russel, ensign, vice W. Trull, promoted.

James S. Cowden, lieutenant, vice J. Hudson, removed; Hercules Rice, ensign, vice J. S. Cowden, promoted.

Grey Martindal, captain, vice E. Norton, removed; Ezra Luice, lieutenant, vice D. Dickson, removed; Zebina Day, ensign.

James Gilmore, quartermaster, vice A. Younglove, resigned.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

In Captain Samuel Milliman's troop of horse: Levi Stoughton, first lieutenant, vice E. Randal, deceased; Harper Rogers, second lieutenant, vice L. Stoughton, promoted.

In Captain Jeremiah Landon's troop of horse in said county and in the same brigade: Winthrop Root, first lieutenant, vice R. Brockway, removed; Benjamin N. Dyer, cornet, vice W. Root, promoted.

Major James Jones and Reuben Delano, captain of light infantry in Lieutenant Colonel Hosea Moffit's regiment having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Brown, first major, vice James Jones, resigned; Abijah Bush, second major, vice Jas Jones, promoted.

Joseph Rogers, captain, vice D. Brown, promoted; Nathan Vary, lieutenant, vice J. Rogers, promoted; Asaph Eady, ensign, vice Nathan Vary, promoted.

Simeon Sprague, captain, vice A. Bush, promoted; Jonathan Elmore, lieutenant, vice S. Sprague, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—William Shelden, captain, vice R. Delano, resigned; Benjamin Shelden, lieutenant, vice W. Shelden, promoted; Zackeriah Chapman, ensign, vice B. Shelden, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Derick Lane's regiment:

John Bird, lieutenant of grenadiers, vice Saml Minor, removed; William White, ensign of grenadiers, vice Jonas Abbot, removed; Henry Searls, ensign, vice N. Sluyter, refuses; Lucas Defrast, lieutenant, vice P. Defrast, refuses; Bartholemy Sharp, ensign, vice J. Sharp, refuses.

1798.

John D. Vanderheyden, captain, vice D. J. Vanderheyden, promoted; Levinus R. Winne, lieutenant, vice J. D. Vanderheyden, promoted; James Spencer, ensign, vice M. Foster, promoted.

Moses Foster, captain; Alpheus Boutwell, lieutenant; Henry T. E. Schuyler, ensign; a new company.

David Wager, ensign, vice A. Bolsom, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Graves' regiment:

Captain John Haviland, junior, Captain Henry Clark, Captain Israel Shepherd and Israel Starks, lieutenant of light infantry, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Van Ness, captain, vice H. Clark, resigned; Alexander Valentine, lieutenant, vice J. V. Ness, promoted; Henry Van Ness, ensign, vice A. Valentine, promoted.

Joseph Martin, captain, vice I. Shepherd, resigned; Robert Wood, lieutenant, vice J. Martin, promoted; Gideon Gifford, ensign, vice R. Wood, promoted.

Sylvester Noble, captain, vice Jno Haviland, resigned; Jacob A. Faxten, lieutenant, vice S. Noble, promoted; William Whitney, ensign, vice J. A. Faxten, promoted.

Thomas Hatwell, surgeon, vice J. Spencer, removed.

John W. Groesbeck, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer; Major Jonathan Brown, Major Joseph Halstead, Captain J. Fort, and John Rouse, junior, quartermaster of the same regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted and that in said regiment the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, viz:

James Newcomb, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. W. Groesbeck, resigned.

Gilbert Eddy, first major, vice J. Brown, resigned; Herman Van Veghten, second major, vice J. Halstead, resigned.

Nicholas Vandercook, captain, vice H. Van Veghten, promoted; Nicholas H. Groesbeck, quartermaster, vice J. Rouse, junior, resigned.

Nicholas Masters, captain, vice (John Jacob) Fort, resigned; Peter Acker, lieutenant, vice N. Masters, promoted; Peter Fort, ensign, vice P. Acker, promoted.

Spencer Cole, captain of light infantry, vice J. Newcomb, promoted; Freeman Merril, lieutenant of light infantry, vice S. Cole, promoted.

Lovett Head, captain, vice G. Eddy, promoted; Tisdale Eddy, lieutenant, vice L. Head, promoted; Andrew Weatherwax, ensign, vice T. Eddy, promoted; John Crab, lieutenant, vice S. Button, refuses; Stephen Gaston, ensign, vice M. Overacker, refuses; Anthony Miller, lieutenant, vice P. Degouse, refuses; William Follet, ensign, vice A. Miller, promoted; Reuben Halstead, lieutenant, vice C. Smith, removed; Benjamin Agar, ensign, vice R. Halstead, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Hezekiah Hull's regiment:

Captain Benjamin Hanks and Captain Zebulon Lewis having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Hull, junior, captain, vice Jeremiah Griffith, removed; Benjamin Lee, lieutenant, vice N. Griffiths, refuses; Daniel Spencer, ensign, vice B. Lee, promoted.

James Lewis, captain, vice Z. Lewis, resigned; Wait Stillman, lieutenant, vice Jas Lewis, promoted; James Allen, ensign, vice John Woodburn.

Stephen Potter, captain, vice J. Randal, removed; Ebenezer Moot, lieutenant, vice S. Potter, promoted; Amos Rathburne, ensign, vice E. Moot, promoted; Starry Hewit, lieutenant, vice J. Gates, removed; Peleg Wait, ensign, vice S. Hewit, promoted.

1798.

John Woodburn, adjutant, vice D. Hull, advanced; Samuel Stone, surgeon's mate.

Samuel McChesney, captain; Asher Williams, lieutenant; Nathan Tubbs, ensign; a new company in Petersburgh.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicholas Staats' regiment:

Captain Peter L. Van Valkenburgh, Lieutenant Walter Carpenter, and Captain John Witbeck, having (irregularly) resigned, and Ensign D. Fitch Woodworth having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Aaron Ostrander, second major, vice N. Van Rensselaer, promoted.

Derick Wilson, captain, vice A. Ostrander, promoted; Elisha Crosbey, lieutenant, vice D. Wilson, promoted.

Nich's J. Kittle, captain, vice P. V. Valkenburgh, resigned; Isaac Lodiwyck, lieutenant, vice W. Carpenter, resigned; William Crandle, ensign, vice J. A. Van Valkenburgh, resigned.

Joseph Cain, captain, vice John Witbeck, resigned; Noah St John, lieutenant, vice J. Cain, promoted; Josiah Betts, ensign, vice W. Finney, removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Cornelius J. Schermerhorn, captain, vice J. Tobias, removed; Jacob Barheyte, lieutenant, vice C. J. Schermerhorn, promoted; John Bouton, ensign, vice J. Barheyte, promoted; Henry Debois, ensign, vice D. F. Woodhull, resigned.

Arent Van Dyck, paymaster, vice A. Ten Eyck, appointed judge; Ebenezer Ballantine, surgeon, vice M. Younglove, removed; David Mellon, surgeon's mate.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel J. Rutsen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Lieutenant Cornelius C. J. Miller having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

William W. Van Ness, second major, vice J. Miller, resigned.

James Van Derburgh, captain, vice J. V. H. Huyck, promoted; Luther Dunning, lieutenant, vice S. Nichols, removed; Jacobus De Lamater, ensign, vice J. F. Hardwick, infirm.

Walter Johnson, captain, vice M. Jenkins, deceased; Solomon White, ensign, vice W. Johnson, promoted.

Johannis Van Deusen, captain, vice J. H. Van Rensselaer, declined; Jeremiah J. Ten Broeck, lieutenant, vice J. Van Deusen, promoted; Jonathan Rays, junior, ensign, vice J. J. Ten Broeck, promoted; Philip Hainer, lieutenant, vice C. C. S. Miller, resigned; Michael Lush, ensign, vice H. Holsapple, declined.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nicholas Hatheway, captain, vice J. C. Ten Broeck, declined; William Griffen, lieutenant, vice N. Hathaway, promoted; Sam'l Canoll, ensign, vice J. Mathews, removed.

Samuel Edmonds, adjutant, vice P. Van Der Burgh, deceased; Abraham Van Vleck, paymaster, vice A. Van Kleck, mistake; William Bay, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Peter J. Vosburgh's regiment:

Major Jonathan Chapman, Captain Peter L. Van Alen and Captain Theo's Lockwood having resigned (regularly), their resignations are accepted.

James Wyngardt, second major, vice J. Chapman, resigned.

Arent Vosburgh, quartermaster, vice C. Van Valkenburgh, removed.

Andries Van Derpoel, captain, vice P. L. Van Alen, resigned; John P. Van Alstyne, lieutenant, vice A. Van Der Poel, promoted; Peter L. Van Valkenburgh, ensign, vice J. P. Van Alstyne, promoted.

Moses Brick, captain, vice T. Lockwood, resigned; Allen Smith, lieutenant, vice Jacob Stivers, resigned; William Peterson, ensign,

1798.

vice Allen Smith, promoted; Isaac A. Van Vleck, ensign (lieutenant), vice William Bond, removed.

Lambert Klaw, captain, vice J. Wyngardt, promoted; Andries Witbecke, junior, lieutenant, vice Lambert Klaw, promoted; Abraham Van Alen, junior, ensign, vice A. Witbecke, junior, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

Captain George Snyder and Lieutenant Adam Strebel having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Holly, lieutenant, vice Adam Streeble, resigned; Benjamin Streble, ensign, vice Jas Calkins, removed.

Ozias Stevens, captain, vice Geo. Snyder, resigned; David L. Rigland, ensign, vice Abraham Fonda, promoted.

Abraham Fonda, adjutant, vice J. S. Livingston, promoted; Richard Townsend, lieutenant, vice Chris Medlar, deceased; George Deninger, ensign, vice R. Townsend, promoted.

Jonathan Cowdry, surgeon's mate, vice D. L. Rigland, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Palmer) Cady's regiment:

Major Samuel Jones, Captain William Spiers, and Captain Sealy Castle, having (regularly) resigned, and Joseph Law, captain of light infantry, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Warner, captain, vice J. Law, resigned; Joseph Davis, lieutenant, vice D. Warner, promoted; James Warner, ensign, vice J. Davis, promoted.

Joseph Cornwell, captain, vice William Spiers, resigned; Daniel Green, lieutenant, vice J. Cornwell, promoted; Hezekiah Patchin, lieutenant, vice J. Hubbart, removed; Josiah Patterson, ensign, vice H. Patchin, promoted.

Adon Ames, captain, vice S. Castle, resigned; Sam'l Niles, lieutenant, vice Asa Starkweather, resigned; William Miller, ensign,

1798.

vice A. Ames, promoted; Benjamin Walker, lieutenant, vice J. Clyfford, removed; Ezra Door, ensign, vice B. Walker, promoted; Amaziah Gifford, ensign, vice D. Wheeler, removed.

Ensign James Platt of Colonel (Charles) McKinstry's regiment resigns with the approbation of the major general; RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Joshua Ward's regiment:

Major James Swarthout and Captain David Cash having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted. 1798. April 10.

William Bell, first major, vice S. Sutherland removed; John Baylie, second major, vice Jas. Swarthout, resigned.

John W. Mann, lieutenant, vice R. Rider, promoted.

Robert Rider, captain, vice William Bell, promoted; John Leete, junior, ensign, vice J. W. Mann, promoted.

William Holmes, captain, vice John Bailey, promoted; Owen Ward, lieutenant, vice W. Holmes, promoted; William Allen, ensign, vice O. Ward, promoted; Joseph Burlinggame, lieutenant, vice John Northrup, removed; Lawrence Dutcher, ensign, vice Josiah Burrett, removed; William Canfield, ensign, vice T. Miller, removed.

Andrew Carroll, captain, vice Dav. Cash, resigned; Silas Germond, lieutenant, vice A. Carroll, promoted; Martin Vosburgh, ensign, vice S. Germond, promoted; Adam P. Traver, ensign, vice Rob't Simpson.

Ephraim Payne, captain; Thomas Howard, lieutenant; Silas Dutcher, ensign, of a new company of grenadiers.

In the regiment formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Talmadge:

Captain Asa Allen, Captain Walter Lothrop, Lieutenant Benajah Thompson and David Truesdale, quartermaster, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Edmund Parlee, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Talmage, refused.

David Hamlin, first major, vice Abraham Hartwell; Platt Smith, second major, vice E. Parlee, promoted; Isaac Smith, adjutant, vice J. Bokee, promoted; John Brush, quartermaster, vice D. Truesdale, resigned.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Isaac Hunting, captain, vice Platt Smith, promoted; Ezra Thompson, junior, lieutenant, vice I. Hunting, promoted; William Peck, ensign, vice E. Thompson, do.

John Thompson, captain, vice A. Allen, resigned; Daniel Lewis, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Thompson, promoted; Seth Thompson, ensign, vice D. Lewis, junior, do.

Martin E. Winchel, captain, vice D. Hamlin, promoted; Asa Knapp, lieutenant; Thomas Russell, ensign.

Thomas Barlow, captain, vice W. Lowthrop, resigned; Amariah Hitchcock, lieutenant, vice T. Barlow, promoted; Joel Benton, ensign, vice S. Reed, removed.

Belah E. Benjamin, captain, vice Will Davis, removed; Joseph Mygatte, lieutenant, vice B. Thompson, promoted; William Gager, ensign, vice R. Park, removed; Robert Hebard, junior, ensign, vice A. Gillet, removed; Anthony Wheeler, ensign, vice J. Mygatte, removed; Robert Willson, lieutenant, vice J. Smith, promoted; Noah Brown, ensign, vice R. Willson, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Theodorus Bailey's regiment:

Captain Aaron Low having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Stephen Badgeley, captain, vice F. Neilson, junior, removed.

Robert Williams, captain, vice A. Low, resigned.

Matthias B. Talmadge, adjutant, vice R. Williams, promoted; Levi Angevine, ensign, vice G. B. Evertson, removed; John Green, junior, ensign, vice Douw Cornell, resigned.

Baltus L. Van Kleeck, surgeon's mate, vice J. Pinkney, removed.

Robert H. Livingston, captain of artillery in General (David) Van Ness' brigade, and William Wheeler, surgeon in Lieutenant Colonel (Andries) Hermance's regiment in said brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

Brigadier General Samuel Augustus Barker's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Noxon's regiment:

Captain Nehemiah Oakley having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

John Brill, lieutenant, vice P. Reasoner, unfit; Thos Noxon, ensign, vice J. Brill, promoted.

John Brown, captain, vice N. Oakley, resigned; Martin Wiltse, lieutenant, vice J. Brown, promoted; Emanuel Overocker, ensign, vice B. Becker, refuses; John Houghgood (Houghcot), lieutenant, vice O. Preston, removed; Albert Wheeler, ensign, vice J. Houghgood, promoted; Joseph Vail, lieutenant, vice J. J. Vail, removed; Samuel Bennet, ensign, vice E. Hill, removed; Benjamin Thompson, ensign, vice B. West, removed; Bartholomew Noxon, ensign, vice J. Shuman, removed.

Of LIGHT INFANTRY—Peter Rice, captain, vice Z. Murdock, removed; John B. Wheeler, lieutenant, vice P. Price, promoted; Ebenezer Gregory, ensign, vice J. B. Wheeler, promoted.

James D. Long (Delong), adjutant, vice R. Noxon, removed; William Shearwood, quartermaster, vice J. D. Long, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Vail's regiment, same brigade:

John B. Van Wyck, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Isaac Vail, resigned;

1798.

James Cooper, first major, vice T. Adriance, resigned; Ram Adriance, second major, vice Jno B. V. Wyck, promoted.

Theodorus R. Van Wyck, captain, vice R. Adriance, promoted; Abraham Adraince, lieutenant and adjutant, vice T. R. Van Wyck, promoted, and Joseph Jackson, resigned; Jeronemus Rapalje, ensign, vice A. Adriance, promoted.

John Swart, captain, vice Jas Cooper, do; William R. Van Voorhis, lieutenant, vice John Swart, promoted; John Bedford, ensign, vice Will R. V. Voorhis, promoted.

John Myer, captain, vice Z. Van Voorhis, resigned; Benjamin Roe, lieutenant, vice John Myer, promoted; Dirck A Brinckerhoff, ensign, vice B. Roe, promoted; Hezekiah Peck, ensign, vice Jno Beedle, removed.

Henry Van Kleeck, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Townsend's regiment:

Captain Henry Garrison having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Benjamin McCaby, captain, vice H. Garison, resigned; Edward Bugby, lieutenant, vice B. McCaby, promoted; Benjamin Odell, ensign, vice Jno Armstrong, removed.

William Webb, captain, vice Jno Berry, unfit for duty; Robert Hedger, lieutenant, vice William Webb, promoted; Job Austin, ensign, vice R. Hedger, promoted.

Of LIGHT INFANTRY: Underhill Frost, captain, vice H. Rowley, refuses; William Armstrong, lieutenant, vice Tracy Ballard, do; Eleazer Cole, ensign, vice B. Carver, do.

Tracy Ballard, lieutenant, vice J. Hazen, removed; Reuben Cole, ensign, vice Jno Hazen, promoted; Zepheniah Townsend, lieutenant, vice D. Hazelton, dead; Jeremiah Hopkins, ensign, vice Z. Townsend, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Crane's regiment:

David L. De Forest, captain light infantry, vice J. Knap, removed.

Zalmon Sandford, captain do, vice E. Richard, infirm; Josiah Crane, lieutenant, do, vice Zal. Sandford, promoted; Reuben Gage, ensign do, vice J. Crane, promoted.

David Baldwin, captain, vice T. Baldwin, appointed thro' mistake last session.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In General Joseph Hasbrouck's brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus S. Bruyn, commandant of a regiment, and Captain Tjecrk Schoonmaker of the regiment formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Bruyn having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Moses Cantine, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. S. Bruyn, resigned.

Jonathan Myer, lieutenant, vice Silas Adsit, removed; Sam'l Wells, ensign, vice J. Myer, promoted: Abraham Schoonmaker, ensign, vice R. Kierstead, deceased.

Abraham Van Gaasbeck, junior, captain, vice J. Craig, removed; Lazarus Sprague, lieutenant, vice P. Bonestale, disabled; Jacobus Elting, junior, ensign, vice P. Short, junior, do; Jacobus Low, ensign, vice W. Elsworth, promoted.

John Van Leuven, captain, vice T. Schoonmaker, resigned; John Ten Broeck, lieutenant, vice J. Van Leuven, promoted.

John Hausbrouk, quartermaster, vice C. J. Elmendorph, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Philip) De Bevier's regiment, same brigade:

Captain Derick Westbrouck, Captain Moses Cantine, junior, Captain Nathaniel Potter, Captain Methusalem Debois, Ensign Petrus

Lefever, and John S. De Witt, quartermaster, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Frederick Westbrouck, second major, vice E. Lounsberry, promoted.

Benjamin Rossel, captain, vice Nathaniel Potter, resigned; Jacob Deyo, lieutenant, vice J. Whitney, removed; Enoch Parde, ensign, vice Griffin Ranson, removed.

Moses J. De Puy, captain, vice D. Westbrouck, resigned; Wessel B. Van Wagnen, lieutenant, vice M. J. De Puy, promoted; Jochem J. Schoonmaker, ensign, vice W. B. Van Wagnen, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Dan'l Broadhead, captain, vice M. Cantine, junior, resigned; Abraham Venooy, lieutenant, vice D. Broadhead, promoted; John Lounsberry, ensign, vice A. Venooy, promoted.

Cornelius P. Hoornbeck, captain, vice F. Westbrouck, promoted; Josaphat D. B. Hausbrouck, lieutenant, vice C. P. Hornbeck, promoted; Cornelius Kortright, ensign, vice J. D. B. Hausbrouck, promoted; Isaac Lefever, lieutenant, vice Peter Bevier, removed; Jonathan Dubois, ensign, vice Petrus Lefever, resigned.

Levi Deyo, captain, vice M. Debois, resigned; Abraham J. Hardenbergh, lieutenant, vice L. Deyo, promoted; Henry Dubois, ensign, vice A. J. Hardenbergh, promoted; Peter Johnson, lieutenant, vice Jno C. Davis, removed; Cornelius Brinck, ensign, vice P. Johnson, promoted; John S. De Witt, quartermaster, vice J. Bruyn, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel George Denistson's (Denniston) regiment, same brigade:

Isaac Belknap, lieutenant, vice N. Smith; Edmund Griswould, ensign, vice J. Belknap, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Siah Robinson's regiment:

James Gallatin, captain, vice W. Gillaspie, removed; Abraham

Milsepaugh, lieutenant, vice J. Gallatin, promoted; George Goodwin, ensign, vice A. Milsepaugh, promoted.

John Dill, adjutant, vice M. Webb, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment, same brigade:

Captain Jonathan Owen, having (regularly) resigned, and Captain John Barber, Captain Andrew McCord; Lieutenant Samuel Dunning; Ensign Charles Bull and Teunis Van Arsdall, ensign, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Moses Phillips (junior), adjutant, vice H. W. Phillips, removed; John Miller, quartermaster, vice A. Patterson, deceased.

William Cudderback, captain, vice A. Westfall, removed; Peter E. Gumear, lieutenant, vice no appointment; Jacob D. Rose, ensign, vice S. De Puy, removed; Thomas Caldwell, ensign, vice Chas Bull, resigned.

Daniel Bailey, captain, vice J. Owen, resigned.

John Ager, captain, vice A. McCord, resigned; Thomas Eager, lieutenant, vice S. Dunning, resigned.

Thomas Beaty, junior, captain, vice J. Barber, resigned; John Blake, lieutenant, vice T. Beaty, junior, promoted; James Miller, ensign; Robert Crawford, ensign, vice John Ager, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Brigadier General (Henry) Wisner's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Ensign William Little, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Walter Van Tuyle, captain, vice John Brown, removed; Daniel Albertson, junior, lieutenant, vice W. Van Tuyle, promoted; Uriah Chapman, ensign, vice D. Albertson, junior, promoted; John Wisner, lieutenant, vice Isaiah Decker, deceased; Jeptha Lee, ensign,

1798.

vice J. Wisner, promoted; Stephen Smith, lieutenant, vice J. Vail, removed; Daniel Carpenter, ensign, vice S. Smith, promoted; Richard Benjamin, ensign, vice Will Little, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David McCambly's regiment:

William Carr, lieutenant, vice A. Bradner, removed; Gilbert McWhorter, ensign, vice Will Carr, promoted.

ROCKLAND* COUNTY.

Cornelius J. Blauvelt, major commandant of a battalion of militia in the county of Rockland, having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED that his resignation be accepted and that in said battalion the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Philip Servant, captain, vice Will Conklin, removed; Nicholas Gessner, lieutenant, vice P. Servant, promoted; John Green, ensign, vice N. Gessner, do.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1798. April 11. In Brigadier General (Thomas) Thomas' brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Strang, having (irregularly) resigned, and Captain Solomon Haws and Samuel Strang, surgeon of the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Strang, having also irregularly resigned; RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted and that in said regiment the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Benjamin Green, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Gilbert Strang, resigned;

Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior, first major, vice B. Green, promoted; John Paulding, second major, vice P. Van Cortlandt, junior, promoted.

---

* Rockland county, erected from Orange county February 23, 1798.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Stephen Horton, junior, captain, vice John Paulding, promoted; James Mandeville, lieutenant, vice S. Horton, promoted; James Devine, ensign, vice J. Mandeville, promoted.

Henry Lent, captain, vice S. Haws, resigned; Daniel W. Birdsall, lieutenant, vice H. Lent, promoted; Jesse Hyatt, ensign, vice D. W. Birdsal, promoted; William Horton, junior, ensign, vice Nath Montross.

Seth Miller, surgeon, vice Saml Strang, resigned; Ebenezer White, surgeon's mate, vice Will Clark, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Hobby's regiment:

Captain Jesse Baker and Captain John Falconer having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Joseph Finch adjutant, vice J. Hobby, deceased; Elisha Brewster, surgeon, vice J. Willson, deceased.

John Foshay, captain, vice Jesse Baker, resigned; James Foshay, lieutenant, vice E. Bird, removed; Nehemiah Baker, ensign, vice D. Davids, promoted.

David Davids, captain; Solomon Orsor, lieutenant; Joseph Lambert, ensign of a new company.

William Barker, captain, vice John Falconer, resigned; Jonathan Purdy, lieutenant, vice Will Barker, promoted; Henry Budd, ensign, vice J. Purdy, promoted; James Banks, lieutenant, vice S. Platt, deceased; Joseph Feeks, junior, ensign, vice James Banks, promoted; Jeremiah Horton, ensign, vice G. Bundage, junior, deceased.

Jesse Brady, captain, vice S. Hyatt, removed; Gilbert Martin, lieutenant, vice J. Brady, promoted; Gilbert Merritt, ensign, vice G. Martin, promoted.

Samuel Pine, captain, vice J. Smith, removed; Jonathan Vickars, lieutenant, vice M. Brown, removed; Rivers Morrell, ensign, vice S. Pine, promoted.

1798.

In Captain William N. Dyckman's troop of horse in said county: William Oakley, cornet, vice Samuel Stevenson, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Delavan's regiment:

Stephen Quick, adjutant, vice James Sacket, refuses; Epinetus Wallace, surgeon's mate, vice S. Miller, removed.

Joseph Bouten, captain, vice S. Stebens, removed.

Abner Smith, captain, vice T. Shay, removed; Hezekiah Hyatt, lieutenant, vice A. Lockwood, resigned; Timothy Hunt, lieutenant (ensign), vice A. Lockwood, infirm.

Joseph Webster, captain, vice Nath'l Betts, removed; John Slawson, lieutenant, vice J. Webster, promoted; Michael Lockwood, junior, ensign, vice Jno Slawson, promoted.

Nathaniel Brown, captain, vice David Holmes, removed; Abijah Holmes, lieutenant, vice N. Brown, promoted; Samuel Smith, ensign, vice A. Holmes, promoted; Sands Raymond, ensign light infantry, vice J. Raymond, refuses.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Lieutenant John Elsworth; Lieutenant Tobias Van Zandt and Lieutenant Richard Ham of the first regiment; Captain John Harrington, Captain John Bush and Captain David Longworth of the second regiment; Captain William Johnson and Nicholas De Peyster, senior, paymaster, of the third regiment; and Lieutenant Augustus Bailey of the fifth regiment, of Brigadier General J. Miles Hughs' brigade in the city and county of New York, having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED that their resignations be accepted and that in said brigade the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:—

In the first regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Gerard Steddiford:

Richard M. Lawrance, lieutenant, vice John Elsworth, resigned; Oliver L. Cozine, lieutenant, vice Tobias Van Zandt, resigned; Thomas J. Gaston, lieutenant, vice R. Ham, resigned; John G. Bogert, ensign, vice R. M. Lawrence, promoted; David Morgan, ensign, vice T. J. Gaston, promoted; Isaac A. Van Hook, ensign, vice O. Cozine, promoted; John Barbarie, ensign, vice C. Sebring, refuses; George Campbell, ensign, vice J. Watts, junior, promoted.

Daniel M. Hitchcock, surgeon's mate.

In the second regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Boyd:

Theunis Dey, captain, vice J. Kingsland, deceased.

John B. Miller, captain, vice J. Harrington, resigned.

Charles Smith, captain, vice J. Bush, resigned.

Nathan Furman, captain, vice David Longworth, resigned.

Isaac Torboss, captain, vice Isaac Forbes, by a mistake; George J. Eacker, lieutenant, vice T. Dey, promoted; John Wheeler, lieutenant, vice J. B. Miller, promoted; Joel Davis, lieutenant, vice W. N. Kettletas, in Europe; James B. Kortright, lieutenant, vice Isaac Torboss, promoted; William Whitehead, lieutenant, vice David Heakly, removed; John McKesson, lieutenant, vice A. Brower, deceased; Robert Whiting, lieutenant, vice J. C. Stockholm, removed; Isaac Peirson, lieutenant, vice A. Ogilvie, deceased; Joseph Constant, ensign, vice C. Smith, promoted; Robert C. Degrove (Degrushe), ensign, vice Nath Furman, promoted; Richard Ricker, ensign, vice George J. Eaker, promoted; Joseph Strong, ensign, vice L. Lefferts, refuses; Alexander Phoenix, ensign, vice J. Degrushe, resigned; Joseph Simpson, ensign, vice A. K. Brasher, removed; Daniel Coe, ensign, vice E. Lyde, refuses; Andrew Sitcher, ensign, vice Jno Ten Brook, resigned; John B. Brooks, ensign, vice I. Torboss.

1798.

George J. Eacker, adjutant, vice Jno Kingsland, deceased; George Campbell, paymaster; Charles Floyd Thomas, quartermaster.

In the third regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Morton:

John Childs, captain, vice Sam'l Suydam, deceased.

Nathaniel Bloodgood, captain, vice Will Johnson, resigned.

John Graham, captain, vice E. Jones, removed; George Clarke Morton, lieutenant, vice J. Childs, promoted; Peter Augustus Jay, lieutenant, vice N. Bloodgood, promoted; John R. Cozine, lieutenant, vice J. Graham, promoted.

Nicholas Depeyster, junior, paymaster, vice N. Depeyster, senior, resigned; John Nielson, surgeon's mate.

Thomas Ustick, ensign, vice G. C. Morton, promoted; Alexander L. McDonald, ensign, vice P. A. Jay, promoted; David S. Jones, ensign, vice J. R. Cozine, do; Juan F. Lewis, ensign, vice Jacob McKie, refuses.

In the fourth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin North:

Nicholas Anthony, lieutenant, vice Will Hurtin, deceased; John G. Lockwood, ensign, vice N. Anthony, promoted; William Chambers, ensign, vice A. Bourdett, refuses; Nicholas Bogert, ensign, vice J. Housman, do; William P. Mix, ensign, vice P. Brinckerhoff, do; John P. Anthony, ensign, vice J. Blair Linn, do.

In the fifth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Bernardus Swartwout:

Samuel Jones, junior, captain, vice David Jones, deceased; Samuel Hake, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Jones, junior, promoted; Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, lieutenant, vice A. Bailey, resigned; Peter G. Stuyvesant, lieutenant, vice Jonas Mapes, acting as adjutant; John W. Mulligan, lieutenant, vice E Ernest, quartermaster.

TEMPORARY CAPITOL AT ALBANY, 1797-1807.

This building had been used for many years as a court house and jail. It stood at the northeast corner of Broadway and Hudson street. Munsell tells us that criminals had been incarcerated, tried and executed within its walls, and that the whipping-post stood before it many years. From its steps the Declaration of Independence was read in 1776.

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Thomas Van Zandt, ensign, vice Sam'l Hake, promoted; Henry Norton, ensign, vice P. G. Stuyvesant, promoted; John Millan, ensign, vice J. W. Mulligan, promoted; Samuel Henshaw, ensign, vice J. G. Bogert, transferred; John Buntin, ensign, vice N. W. Stuyvesant, promoted.

WHEREAS, it has been represented to the Council that Samuel Hake, Nicholas W. Stuyvesant and John W. Mulligan of the fifth regiment of General (James Miles) Hughs' brigade have been superseded by the appointment of Anthony Ernest and Thomas Salter as lieutenants the last session of the Council; therefore, RESOLVED, that the new commissions to be issued for the said S. Hake, N. W. Stuyvesant and J. W. Mulligan, as lieutenants, give them rank from the date of the commissions of the said A. Ernest and T. Salter.

John Morton, major and inspector of brigade, and Captain Alexander Lamb of the second troop of horse in the brigade aforesaid, having (irregularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted and that Gerrit N. Bleecker be appointed inspector of brigade, to serve also as brigade major, with the rank of major, vice J. Morton, resigned—and that in said troop of horse, Nicholas Lawrence be appointed captain, vice Alexander Lamb, resigned.

William Beekman, first lieutenant, vice J. Terhune, removed; David Waldron, second lieutenant, vice N. Lawrence, promoted; James Bartholf, cornet, vice Will Beekman, promoted.

In the corps of artillery commanded by John Ten Eyck in said brigade:

John Grentzeback, second lieutenant, vice G. J. Bancker, promoted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

Captain James Raynor, Lieutenant Henry Raynor and Ensign Samuel Hewet, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Bedell, captain, vice J. Raynor, resigned; Jotham Smith, lieutenant, vice H. Raynor, do; Stephen Powel, ensign, vice D. Bedell, promoted; David Horton, ensign, vice Will Cornwell, refuses; William Mott, ensign, vice R. Dureye.

John Hendrickson, paymaster.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Hale's regiment:

Abraham Salisbury, second major, vice G. Hale, promoted.

Of light infantry: John Done, captain, vice P. Raymond, removed; Nathaniel Bennet, lieutenant, vice J. Done, promoted; Josiah Rogers, ensign, vice N. Bennet, promoted.

Benjamin Foster, captain, vice E. Nichol, removed; Ely Brooks, lieutenant, vice E. Hyde, blind; William Brown, ensign, vice E. Brooks, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Asa Danforth's regiment:

Captain Samuel Jerome having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jeremiah Gould, second major, vice A. Danforth, junior, removed.

Sier Curtiss, lieutenant, vice J. Russell, removed.

Nehemiah Earl, captain, vice C. Tyler, appointed sheriff; Ephraim Webster, lieutenant, vice N. Earl, promoted; Elijah Lawrence, ensign, vice Zephaniah Gates, ensign; Josiah Allen, ensign.

David Williams, captain, vice S. Jerome, resigned; Timothy Sweet, lieutenant, vice D. Williams, promoted; Aaron Bellows, ensign.

Moses Hopkins, captain, vice D. Russell, deceased; John Hubbard, lieutenant, vice M. Hopkins, promoted; Noah Hitchcock, ensign.

Daniel Minor, lieutenant commandant, vice S. Minor, appointed by mistake.

Benjamin Wood, quartermaster, vice J. Hull, removed.

James McCrellas, lieutenant, vice A. McCrellas, appointed thro' mistake.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment:

Captain Nicholas Van Schaack and Hunloke Woodruffe, surgeon, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Gerrit W. Van Schaick, first major, vice J. D. P. Ten Eyck, dead; Matthew Trotter, second major, vice G. W. Van Schaick, promoted.

Benjamin Winne, captain of light infantry, vice M. Trotter, promoted.

James Legrange, captain of do, vice R. Hilten, removed.

Harmanus P. Schuyler, captain, vice C. Ten Broeck, removed.

Teunis G. Visscher, captain, vice Nichs Van Schaack, resigned; Nicholas Crannell, lieutenant of light infantry, vice B. Winne, promoted; Sebastian Visscher, lieutenant of do, vice Jas Lagrange, do; George Hutton, lieutenant, vice H. P. Schuyler, promoted; John N. Quackenbuss, lieutenant, vice T. G. Visscher, promoted; William M. Diamond, ensign of light infantry, vice S. Visscher, promoted; Myndert Winne, ensign of do, vice N. Crannell, promoted; George Shepherd, ensign, vice G. Hutton, promoted; Abraham D. Lansing, do, vice J. N. Quackenbuss, promoted.

George W. Mancius, surgeon, vice H. Woodruff, resigned; Matthew Wendell, surgeon's mate, vice G. W. Mancius, promoted.

1798.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1798. April 12. Sebastian Bauman having resigned his commission of lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of artillery of the city and county of New York, RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted.

The other officers of the said regiment having also desired to resign their respective commissions, Resolved, that the same be not accepted of.

Ebenezer Stevens, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Sebastian Bauman, resigned.

WHEREAS it appears on the report of the adjutant general, as well as by the minutes of this board for the present session, that several different militia appointments have heretofore been made by erroneous names; THEREFORE, ORDERED, that when new commissions are issued to such persons by their correct and proper names, the rank shall be expressed in such new commission agreeable to the date of such original appointment so erroneously made.

1798. August 15. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having been pleased to establish a third troop of horse in the city and county of New York, RESOLVED, that Aquila Giles be captain, Jonathan Hampton Lawrence the first lieutenant, George Barnwell the second lieutenant, and Samuel Boyd the cornet of the same.

ULSTER COUNTY.

WHEREAS on the 10th day of April last Moses Phillips was appointed adjutant of Lieutenant Colonel (William) Faulkner's regiment in Ulster county, but the person intended was Moses Philips, junior, ORDERED, that the commission issued to Moses Phillips be corrected by adding "junior" to his name.

WESTCHESTER.

1798. August 17. Whereas on the 11th day of April last, Solomon Orsor was appointed lieutenant of a company in the regiment of militia in the

county of Westchester, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel David Hobby, but the person intended was Zolmon Orsor, Ordered, that a new commission be issued accordingly.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In the troop of horse attached to the brigade of General Michael Myers:

Joab Griswold, captain, vice William Mix, removed; Jacob Aldridge, first lieutenant, vice J. Griswold, promoted; Nathan Smith, second lieutenant, vice C. Woodruff, appointed sheriff; Walter Fish, cornet, vice N. Smith, promoted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

WHEREAS on the eleventh day of April last, John McKesson was appointed lieutenant of a company in the regiment of militia in the city and county of New York commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Boyd instead of John McKesson, junior, who was the person intended to be appointed; 1798. August 24.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

And WHEREAS on the sixth day of April last Rufus Price was appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga instead of Rufus Price, junior, who was the person intended to be appointed; and WHEREAS, on the third day of April last James Sumner was appointed a lieutenant in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Ball and Nathaniel Sheffield was appointed a lieutenant in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Clark instead of Amese Sumner and Nathan Sheffield, who were the persons intended to be appointed, and Whereas on the sixth day of April last David Amos was appointed adjutant of the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Uriah Gregory and Broadstreet

1798.

Emerson was appointed a lieutenant in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers, instead of David Ames and Broadstreet Emerson, junior, who was the person intended to be appointed, ORDERED, that the said mistakes be corrected by issuing new commissions to the several persons intended, as aforesaid.

CLINTON COUNTY.

1798. August 27. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Clinton into a brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Melancton Lloyd Woolsey be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof, and that Benjamin Mooers be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel, vice Melancton L. Woolsey, promoted, and his rank to be dated from the appointment of Colonel (Daniel) Ross of said brigade.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Swift's regiment:

Captain Rouse Perry having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Peter B. Porter, captain; Joseph Colt, lieutenant; Asahel Sprague, ensign, of a company of light infantry.

Frederick Miller, captain; Elijah Murray, lieutenant; Joseph Hill, ensign, of a new company.

Joseph Brace, captain, vice J. Boughton, refuses.

Theophilus Allen, captain, vice Will Gooding, resigned.

Asher Saxton, captain, vice E. Norton, promoted; Aaron Flint, lieutenant, vice F. Miller, promoted; Daniel Sawyer, lieutenant, vice J. Brace, promoted; Abner Hill, Justin Goldsmith, William Clark, junior, ensigns.

Luther Cole, adjutant, vice P. B. Porter, promoted; Dudley Saltonstal, quartermaster; Stephen Aldridge, surgeon's mate.

In the regiment formerly commanded by Elias Jackson:

John Cowdrey, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice E. Jackson, in jail;

Oliver Humphreys, first major, vice P. Pierce, absconded; Sandford Williams, second major; John Henry, surgeon.

William Burnet, captain, vice O. Humphreys, promoted.

Solomon Warner, captain, vice S. Williams, do.

Truman Spencer, captain, vice J. Anmin, removed.

John Plimpton, captain, vice J. Hill, removed.

Samuel Colt, Philetus Swift, William Smith, Evert Van Wickle, captains.

Jacob W. Hallet, lieutenant; Charles Humphrey, lieutenant, vice Will Burnet, promoted; Nathan Whitney, lieutenant, vice S. Warner, promoted; Martin Spencer, lieutenant, vice T. Spencer, promoted; Hezekiah Townsend, lieutenant, vice J. Plimpton, promoted.

Solomon Gardner, Eleazer Hawkes, Azariah Willis, lieutenants.

Charles Cameron, John Griffin, ensigns.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Williamson's regiment:

James Faulkner, surgeon; John Wilson, paymaster.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Amos Hall's regiment:

Jasper P. Sears, second major, vice N. Perry, removed.

Perigrine Gardner, captain, vice J. P. Sears, promoted; Samuel Sterling, lieutenant, vice P. Gardner, do; David Parsons, ensign, vice S. Sterling, do; Noah Norton, ensign.

Matthew Marvin, adjutant, vice (Jasper) Marvin, deceased; David Fairchild, surgeon's mate, vice J. Brace, removed.

1798.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

William C. Bennet, surgeon's mate, vice S. Crosset, refuses.

Peter Selover, ensign, vice J. T. C. DeWit, refuses.

Isaac Bayley, captain, vice S. G. Price, deceased; Daniel Bevier, lieutenant, vice I. Bayley, promoted; Luke Brinckerhoof, ensign, vice D. Bevier, do.

James McKnight, captain, vice M. Vreeland, refuses; Samuel Baer, lieutenant, vice J. Catterlin, do; George Cunningham, ensign, vice M. Boardman, do; William Patrick, lieutenant; Edward Richardson, second, ensign.

John Tracy, captain; William Allen, lieutenant; Seth Kinney, ensign.

Jacob Boyers, captain; Amos Reed, lieutenant; Abraham Johnson, ensign, of a company of riflemen.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edward Paine's regiment:

William Branch, captain; Dudley Avery, lieutenant; Joseph Winter Branch, ensign.

Thomas Ludlow, captain; Stephen Kellogg, lieutenant; Henry Ludlow, ensign.

Adonijah Tillotson, captain; Anselm Kelsey, lieutenant; Edward Paine, junior, ensign, of a company of riflemen.

Edward Rathburne, lieutenant, vice W. Branch, promoted; Allen Rood, ensign, vice D. Avery, promoted; Peter Conrad, ensign, vice T. Ludlow, promoted.

James Bacon, adjutant, vice A. Tillotson, do; Samuel Branch, quartermaster.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Tuttle and Major Joseph Cutler of a regiment of militia in the county of Oneida having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

George W. Kirkland, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice T. Tuttle, removed.

Thomas Cassaty, first major, vice G. W. Kirkland, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Abel Brace, junior, of the regiment of militia in the county of Herkimer, whereof Richard Petrie is lieutenant colonel commandant, having (regularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted, and that in said regiment the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

William Alexander, captain; Peter Myers, first lieutenant; Elisha Strong, second lieutenant, of a company of artillery.

Nathan Brown, lieutenant, vice A. Brace, junior, resigned; Sille Holcomb, ensign, vice J. Wilcox, refuses.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Captain Robert North of the regiment of militia in the county of Delaware, formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Witter Johnson, having (regularly) resigned, Resolved, that his resignation be accepted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Franklin, Delhi, Walton and Colchester in the county of Delaware into a regiment; therefore, RESOLVED, that Elias Butler be lieutenant colonel commandant thereof, Aaron Chamberlain first major, and David Phelps second major thereof.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment:

Timothy Hatch, captain, vice A Loomis, removed; Ruggles Spooner, lieutenant, vice T. Hatch, promoted; Gershom Palmer, ensign, vice R. Spooner, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment formerly commanded by Robert Yates: John T. Visscher, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice R. Yates, resigned.

Ichabod Palmer, first major, vice D. McMasters, resigned; Jonathan Ruff, second do, vice D. McMasters, promoted; Stephen Reynolds, surgeon, vice P. Cromwell, neglects duty.

John Wemple, captain, vice J. T. Visscher, promoted; Nicholas B. Hansen, lieutenant, vice J. Wemple, do; Christian Enders, ensign, vice N. B. Hansen, do; Hezekiah Mattison, captain, vice J. Palmer, do; Lawrence Van Wormer, lieutenant, vice H. Mattison, do; Ezekiel Tracey, ensign, vice L. V. Wormer, promoted.

Asa Waterman, junior, captain, vice J. Ruff, promoted.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Ross' regiment:

Winter Shelden, captain, vice N. Pray, removed; Aaron North, lieutenant, vice W. Shelden, promoted; James Esmon, ensign, vice A. North, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elijah White's regiment:

Daniel Brown, captain, vice L. Gates, resigned.

Abner Hubbard, captain, vice D. Brown, transferred; Jeremiah Kingsley, ensign, vice T. Griffin, promoted.

Sueton Fairchild, captain, vice D. H. White, resigned; Daniel Stewart, lieutenant, vice S. Fairchild, promoted; Abraham Dayton, ensign, vice D. Stewart, do.

1798.

Lewis Henman, captain, vice N. Earl, resigned; Solomon Vine, lieutenant, vice L. Henman, promoted; David Richardson, ensign, vice S. Vine, promoted.

William Foot, captain, vice W. Miller, resigned; Squire Bartholemew, lieutenant, vice W. Foot, promoted; Eli Griffin, ensign, vice S. Bartholemew, do.

George Ackley, quartermaster, vice J. Norton, resigned; William White, paymaster, vice P. B. French, promoted.

Captain Levi Gates, Captain Daniel H. White, and Joel Norton, quartermaster, all of said regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Kane's regiment:

John White, junior, quartermaster, vice C. Robinson, removed; Leonard Gibbs, surgeon's mate, vice J. Perigo, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Ebenezer Stevens, of the city of New York, commissary of military stores, vice Robert Hunter, superseded. 1798. August 27.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Onondaga into a brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Edward Paine be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof. 1798. August 28.

In the regiment lately commanded by Asa Danforth:

William Stebbins, lieutenant commandant; Jacob Rutsen DeWitt, ensign.

Joseph Strong, captain, with rank from 11th April 1798; Simon Kinne, lieutenant, vice J. Strong, promoted; Elijah St John, ensign; Rufus Bacon, lieutenant; Solomon Seeley, ensign.

Levi Lawrence, captain; Asahel Rice, lieutenant; Daniel Briggs, ensign; Daniel Allen, ensign, vice Josiah Allen, by mistake.

1798.

James McCrellus, captain; Jesse Butler, captain, vice J. Gould, promoted; Thomas Ollcott, lieutenant, vice Jesse Butler, do; George Catlin, ensign.

COLUMBIA COUNTY

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstrey's regiment:

Joseph Morehouse, ensign light infantry, with rank from the 21st March, 1797, vice Joel Morehouse, by mistake; Moses Bixby, ensign, vice George Bushnel, promoted.

In the company of artillery in the brigade of militia in the county of Columbia commanded by Captain Andrew M. D. Carshore: Benjamin Haxstun, first lieutenant.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Hale's regiment:

Abraham Salisbury, first major, vice S. Sill, refuses, being superseded; Samuel Haight, second do, vice A. Salisbury, promoted.

Wilhelimus Schuneman, captain, vice S. Haight, do; John Reaves, lieutenant, vice Wilhelimus Schuneman, do; Orin Day, ensign, vice N. Everess, in goal; Francis Gee, ensign, vice W. Brown, refusing.

John Ellis, captain, vice A. Salisbury, promoted; John Rouse, lieutenant, vice J. Ellice, promoted; Garret Van Hoesen, junior, ensign, vice J. Rouse, do; Benjamin Nichols, ensign light infantry, vice J. Rogers, refuses; John Brando, lieutenant, vice J. Heath, in jail; Amos Mix, ensign, vice J. Brando, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Parlee's regiment:

Alexander Spencer, captain, vice E. Hamlin, resigned; Joel Rogers, lieutenant, vice A. Spencer, promoted; Abraham Hartwell, junior, ensign, vice J. Rogers, promoted.

Cornelius Allerton, surgeon's mate, vice J. Miller, removed.

Captain Ephraim Hamlin of said regiment having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

General Henry Wisner's brigade:

In Captain Commandant Charles Howel's troop of horse: Benjamin Strong, cornet, vice Andrew Jones, refuses.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Cantine's regiment:

Captain Stephanus Fero and Captain Abraham Snyder having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Henry Freligh, captain, vice S. Fero, resigned; Peter Fero, lieutenant, vice H. Freligh, promoted; Cornelius Post, ensign, vice P. Fero.

Jonathan Myer, captain, vice A. Snyder, resigned; Samuel Welch, lieutenant, vice J. Myer, promoted; James Ramsey, ensign, vice S. Welch.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a troop of horse in the upper part of the county of Westchester to be taken from the regiments of Lieutenant Colonels (Daniel) Delavan and (Benjamin) Green: Micajah Wright, captain.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

Captain Merrit S. Woodhull, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Concklin's regiment:

Lieutenant Jesse Bryan, and Ensign John Vail, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Jarvis, lieutenant, vice J. Bryan, resigned; Joel Bunce, ensign, vice John Vail, do.

Platt Rogers, captain, vice W. Jones, removed; Tredwell Scudder, lieutenant, vice P. Rogers, promoted; Edmond Bunce, ensign, vice S. Carll, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a company of artillery in the brigade of militia in the county of Suffolk, whereof John Smith is brigadier general—Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed to complete the same, to wit:

Stephen Howel, captain; John Jermain, first lieutenant; Jesse Hedges, second lieutenant; artillery for Sag Harbor.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicholas Staats' regiment:

Cornelius J. Schemerhorn, junior, adjutant, vice Nichs J. Kittle, promoted.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Anthony Earnest, lieutenant and quartermaster; James Striker, captain, and Benjamin Thurston, lieutenant, all of the Fifth regiment of Brigadier General James M. Hughes' brigade, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted, and in the said brigade the following officers are appointed, to wit:

In the First regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Gerard Steddiford:

John McKenzie, captain, vice C. Bogart, removed; William De Forrest, lieutenant, vice Thos Hertell, resigned; Peter C. Schuyler, lieutenant, vice Corns Hertell, removed; John Marschalk, lieuten-

ant, vice J. McKenzie, promoted; Thomas Daniel, ensign, vice W. De Forrest, do; William H. Shipman, ensign, vice P. C. Schuyler, do; Samuel Watson, ensign, vice Danl R. Durning, resigned; James M. Van Antwerp, ensign, vice John Marschalk, promoted.

In the Second regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Boyd:

George J. Eacker, captain.

William Whitehead, adjutant, vice G. J. Eacker, promoted; Joseph S. Simpson, lieutenant, vice Peter Kettletas, resigned; Andrew Sitcher, lieutenant; Robert C. Degrove, lieutenant, vice Wm Whitehead, adjutant; Joseph Constant, lieutenant; Theophilus Bartow, ensign, vice Jos Simpson, promoted; Samuel A. Laurence, ensign, vice A. Sitcher, do; John Smith, ensign, vice Joseph Constant, do; John R. Miller, ensign, vice R. C. De Grove, do.

In the Third regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Morton:

Libbeus Loomis, captain; George Richards, lieutenant; Stephen Tillinghast, ensign, of a company of volunteer light infantry.

John Wells, captain; Thomas Ustick, lieutenant; John E. Seaman, ensign, of a company of volunteer light infantry.

William Richardson, captain; James Palmer, junior, lieutenant; Juan F. Lewis, ensign, of a company do.

William Hosack, captain, vice Jno Childs, removed.

Peter Hawes, captain, vice John Wells.

Andrew Anderson, captain, vice W. Richardson; Gerard Depeyster, lieutenant, vice W. Hosack, promoted; George F. Harrison, lieutenant, vice P. Hawes, do; Joseph Blackwell, junior, lieutenant, vice A. Anderson, do; Thomas Ustick, lieutenant; John E. Seaman, ensign, vice Gerard Depeyster, promoted; John F. Ellis, ensign, vice G. F. Harrison, do; Alexander Bleecker, ensign, vice J. Black-

well, junior, do; Fortescue Cumming, ensign, vice T. Ustick, do; Nathan Sandford, ensign, vice Juan F. Lewis, promoted.

In the Fourth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin North:

Daniel Dodge, captain, vice John J. Staples, removed.

John Cheeseman, captain, vice Abraham Riker, at sea; Jonathan Weedon, lieutenant, vice D. Dodge, promoted; James McKay, lieutenant, vice J. Cheeseman, do; Simon Fleet, ensign, vice J. P. Athony, refuses; James D. Bisset, ensign, vice J. Weedon, promoted; Thomas Hamersly, ensign, vice J. McKay, promoted.

Theodosius Bartow, surgeon's mate.

In the Fifth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Bernardus Swartwout:

Cornelius Brinckerhoff, captain, vice Jas Striker, resigned.

Jonas Mapes, captain, vice Francis Childs, in Europe.

Anthony Pell, captain, vice John C. Freeke, removed; Isaac F. Roe, lieutenant, vice B. Thurston, resigned; Benjamin Pomeroy, lieutenant, vice C. Brinckerhoff, promoted; Francis Saltus, lieutenant, vice J. Mapes, promoted; Robert J. Thurston, lieutenant, vice A. Pell, do; Samuel S. Brush, lieutenant, vice A. Ernest, removed; John Forsyth, ensign, vice I. F. Roe, promoted; John Wynants, ensign, vice B. Pomeroy, promoted; Cornelius Swartwout, ensign, vice F. Saltus, do; Benjamin A. Egberts, ensign, vice R. J. Thurston, do.

Anthony Anderson, surgeon.

John Bunn, ensign, with rank from the 11th April last, vice John Buntin, appointed thro' mistake.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a company of riflemen in the city of New York to be attached to the brigade; therefore, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said company, to wit:

Nathaniel Pendleton, captain; William Armstrong, lieutenant; Edward Moore, ensign, of riflemen.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Decker's regiment: Richard Henderson, surgeon, vice Will Young, deceased.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Hezekiah Ollcot, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Asa Danforth.

Jeremiah Gould, first major, vice H. Ollcott, promoted; Jeremiah Jackson, second do, vice J. Gould, do.

John Ellice, captain light infantry, vice J. Jackson, do; Isaac Hull, lieutenant light infantry, vice Sier Curtiss, refused.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Newcomb's regiment: Michael Vandercook, adjutant, vice N. Van Dercook, appointed captain wrongfully and by wrong name; Trueman Merril, lieutenant, vice Freeman Merril, appointed by a wrong name.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Whereas on the seventh day of April last, Isaac A. Van Vleck was appointed ensign of a company in the regiment of militia in the county of Columbia commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Peter J. Vosburgh, but the rank to which it was intended to appoint him was that of a lieutenant in the said regiment. Resolved, therefore, that the said Isaac A. Van Vleck be and he is hereby appointed a lieutenant in the said regiment and that he take rank as such from the said 7th day of April last.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

And WHEREAS on the 11th day of April last Timothy Hunt was appointed a lieutenant of a company in the regiment of militia in

1798.

the county of Westchester, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dan'l Delavan, but the rank to which it was intended to appoint him was that of an ensign in said regiment. Resolved, therefore, that the commission to the said Timothy Hunt as lieutenant be and the same is hereby revoked, and that he be and is hereby appointed an ensign in the said regiment, to take rank as such from the said 11th day of April last.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1798. August 29. The Council took into further consideration divers affidavits by which John Keating, captain of the artillery company in the village of Lansingburgh, stands charged with riotous and illegal conduct, and thereupon, Resolved, that the said affidavits be delivered to the attorney general to prosecute the said John Keating and the other person charged in the said affidavits with the offences therein mentioned; and further, that an order be issued to Lieutenant Colonel (Derick) Lane of Lansingburgh to take the field pieces with their accoutrements into his possession until the Commander-in-chief shall give further order concerning the same.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1798. October 10. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elijah Holt's regiment:

James Holden, captain, vice Henry Bradt, superseded for neglect of duty; Benjamin Allen, lieutenant, vice John Pickard, resigned; Elihu Warner, ensign, vice Peter Combs, deranged, being intemperate and unworthy.

In Captain (Cyprian) Herrick's company: Timothy White, ensign, vice Constant Brown, declines accepting.

In Captain (Oliver) Stutson's company: Ethel Starr, ensign, vice John H. Rice, declines.

In Captain (John) Bardwell's company: Amos Spencer, ensign, vice Noah Dodge, removed.

1798.

In Captain (Samuel) Babcock's company: Charles Mason, lieutenant, vice Hugh Kelso, removed; James Stuart, ensign.

Israel Shaw, captain; Christopher Brakeman, lieutenant; Samuel Hill, ensign, of a new company.

The Commander-in-chief having ordered that a company of horse be raised out of the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt, RESOLVED, that

Constant Brown be captain, Stephen Root first lieutenant, John Scott second lieutenant, and James S. Campbell the cornet thereof.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Middletown, Stamford, Kortright and Harpersfield in the county of Delaware into a regiment, RESOLVED, that Silas Knap be lieutenant colonel commandant, Hugh Sloan first major, and Charles Fay second major thereof.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1798. December 31.

The Honorable Joseph White, esquire, having expressed a wish to this Council to resign the office of surgeon to the regiment of militia in the county of Otsego commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt, RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted, and that David Little be and he is hereby appointed surgeon of said regiment in his place.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Brigadier General (Thomas) Thomas' brigade:

1799. April 6.

In Captain Micajah Wright's troop of horse: John Lyon, of Bedford, first lieutenant; Charles Dusenberry, second lieutenant; Lancelot McDonald, of Bedford, cornet.

It having been represented to the Council by the adjutant general that the company of light infantry commanded by Captain Isaac

1799.

Webber and attached to Lieutenant Colonel (David) Hobby's regiment in the county of Westchester has not appeared at the three last annual parades, and that there is reason to believe that it will not become full or respectable, and his Excellency the Commander-in-chief having for these reasons concluded to dissolve and discharge the said company and to supply its place by a company now raising by Captain Van Wart. RESOLVED, that the commissions of the officers which have been appointed to command the same be and they are hereby revoked and annulled. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to direct a company of light infantry to be raised and attached to Lieutenant Colonel (David) Hobby's regiment in Westchester county, RESOLVED, that

Isaac Van Wart, the captain; John Romer, lieutenant, and William Hammond, ensign, be the officers of the said company.

NEW YORK CITY.

Lieutenant Colonel Ebenezer Stevens' regiment of artillery:

Lieutenant John Speyer, captain, vice George Snowden, deceased; Sylvester Robinson, second lieutenant.

In the four companies directed by law* to be raised and added to the said regiment:

1st company—Joseph Fay, captain; Samuel M. Hopkins, first lieutenant; William Bleecker, second lieutenant.

2d company—William W. Woolsey, captain; Benjamin M. Mumford, first lieutenant; Ebenezer Watson, second lieutenant.

3d company—George Codwise, junior, captain; John Hone, first lieutenant; Peter Irving, second lieutenant.

4th company—William Lawrence, captain; ——— ———, first lieutenant; John McLean, second lieutenant.

* Chapter 6, Twenty-second Session, passed August 27, 1798.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Resolved, that Lieutenant Colonel Ebenezer Stevens shall hereafter have and take the rank of brigadier general by brevet.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

James L. Kip, inspector of Brigadier General Michael Myers' brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Thomas Cassety, promoted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

John Ball, inspector of Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade, to serve also as a brigade major with the rank of a major, vice John Bleecker, removed.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

John Crooke, inspector of Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of major, vice Philip J. Schuyler, resigned.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Theophilus Cumstock, inspector of Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Jeremiah Landon, appointed in the United States service.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Butler's regiment:

Captains Robert North and Samuel Frisbee having resigned, their resignations are accepted.

John Eells, captain, vice Robert North, resigned; Samuel Hanford, lieutenant, vice John Eells, promoted; Thaddeus Hoyt, ensign.

Jacob Sweep, captain, vice J. Deckerson, removed; Thomas Dennis, lieutenant, vice J. Sweep, promoted; Erastus Booth, ensign, vice T. Dennis, promoted.

Oliver Peak, captain, vice S. Frisbee, resigned; Roswell Peak, lieutenant, vice S. Hanford, removed; Jared Hoyt, ensign, vice J. Skinner, removed.

1799.

Putnam Ferrington, captain, vice E. Barrit; Joseph Denio, lieutenant, vice P. Ferrington, promoted; Joseph McFarland, ensign, vice P. Frisbee, deceased.

Clark Lawrance, captain; Silas Fitch, lieutenant; Abraham Howell, ensign; Henry Betts, captain; Oliver Burk, lieutenant; Ira McCall, ensign; James Wattles, captain, vice H. Johnson, declines; Jehiel Wattles, lieutenant; Oliver Gager, ensign, of the town of Franklin.

Anthony Lloyd, captain; John Hitt, lieutenant; Eleazer Concklin, ensign; Enoch Knapp, captain; James Wright, lieutenant; John Horton, ensign; Joel Lakin, captain; John Hawk, lieutenant; John Krouskop, ensign, of the town of Colchester.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Uriah Hanford, captain, vice A. Turner, removed; Peter Betts, lieutenant, vice M. Clark, removed; Jacob Hathaway, ensign, vice O. Burk, promoted; John Moore, captain; Abel Downs, lieutenant; Edmund Weed, ensign.

Joshua Simmons, adjutant; William Butler, paymaster; Iris Chamberlain, quartermaster; Roswell Bradley, surgeon.

RESIGNATIONS.

1799. April 8. The following officers having regularly resigned, to wit:

Israel Beach, lieutenant in Colonel John Swift's regiment, General (Benjamin) Wells' brigade, in the county of Ontario:

Jonathan Pratt, captain; David Hicock, captain; Ambrose Norton, ensign, in Lieutenant Colonel James Holcomb's regiment, General (David) McCarty's brigade, Albany county;

Thomas Whiton, captain, and John Stanton, ensign of Lieutenant Colonel (James) Bennet's regiment, General McCarty's brigade, Albany county;

Thomas Rockwell, ensign, and Joshua Baker, captain, of Lieutenant Colonel (Leonard) Bronck's regiment, same brigade;

Bimal Robins, captain, and Casparus Ackerman, captain, in Lieutenant Colonel James Bennet's regiment;

Samuel Frisbee, captain in Lieutenant Colonel (Elias) Butler's regiment (Delaware), in General (Jacob) Morris' brigade (Otsego and Delaware);

Samuel Martin, captain, and John Markham, ensign, in Colonel Francis Henry's regiment (Otsego), same brigade;

William Reeve, captain; Adam Van Vranken, lieutenant, and Nicholas Van Den Bargh, captain, in Colonel Aaron Comstock's regiment, General (James) Gordon's brigade (Saratoga);

William North, major commandant of a battalion in General (Abraham) Oothout's brigade (Albany);

Levy Tracy, captain, and Ariel Murdock, captain, in Colonel J. Hochstrasser's regiment, same brigade;

Jesse Butler, captain in Colonel Hezekiah Olcott's regiment (Onondaga);

John J. Backer, captain in Colonel (Peter) Swart's regiment of the county of Schoharie;

RESOLVED, that their respective resignations be and they are hereby accepted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John T. Visscher's regiment:

Isaiah Depuy, adjutant, vice Gideon Marlat, declined and not commissioned; Abraham Van Nist, surgeon's mate.

John S. Gardineer, captain, vice Nicholas Quackenbush, resigned; William Prentupp, lieutenant, vice Jno S. Gardineer, promoted; Henry N. Gardineer, ensign.

Joel Strong, captain, vice Asa Waterman, removed; Charles Howe, junior, lieutenant; William Service, junior, ensign, vice Andrew Johnson, declined.

1799.

Nicholas Van Slyck, captain, vice Vincent Quackenbush, resigned; Nicholas B. Hansen, lieutenant, vice Nicholas V. Slyck, promoted; Lambert Hugenor, ensign, vice Nichs B. Hansen, promoted.

Gerrit Newkerk, captain, vice William Snook, resigned; Christian Service, lieutenant, vice Gerret Newkerk, promoted; Benjamin Pettengall, ensign.

Martin B. Schuyler, captain, vice Peter Yates, resigned; Abraham Yates, lieutenant, vice James Lenderson, not qualified; John Gardineer, ensign; Ebenezer Mudge, lieutenant in Captain John E. Wemple's company, vice Nicholas B. Hansen, removed.

Milo Bostwick, ensign, vice Christian Anders, not accepted.

John Green, captain, vice William Van Olinden, not accepted; Philip W. De Forest, lieutenant, vice Charles Hobbs, not qualified; Jeremiah Swart, ensign, commissioned by mistake as James Swart; John Kachie, ensign in Captain Solomon Shuler's company.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Van Vleck, captain, vice Abraham Newkerk, declined; John Shuler, lieutenant, vice John Van Vleck, promoted; Teunis Visscher, ensign, vice John Shuler, promoted.

GRENADIERS—Andrew Z. Baird, ensign, vice James Voorhies, declined.

1800. January 13. RESOLVED, that Christopher P. Yates, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery, be no longer a lieutenant colonel under this State and that a supersedeas be issued to him accordingly. RESOLVED, that Robert McFarlan be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the regiment in the county of Montgomery from which Christopher P. Yates is now removed.

CAYUGA* COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Edward Paine: John Tillotson, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Edw Paine, promoted.

* Cayuga county, erected from Onondaga county March 8, 1799.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Joshua Pattrick, first major, vice Tillotson, promoted.

Robert McDowell, second major, vice Pattrick, promoted.

Dudley Avery, captain, vice Wm Branch, removed; Joseph Witter Branch, lieutenant, vice D. Avery, promoted; Joel Paine, ensign, vice J. W. Branch, promoted.

Richard Pelton, captain, vice R. McDowell, promoted; Henry McLallen, lieutenant, new appointment; Jonas Whiting, ensign, vice R. Pelton, promoted.

RIFLEMEN—Edward Paine, junior, lieutenant, vice A. Kelsey, refuses; Joseph Chittenden, ensign, vice E. Paine, junior, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hezekiah Olcott's regiment:

Benjamin Wood, adjutant, vice John Ellis, promoted; Jacobus Depue, quartermaster, vice B. Wood, promoted; Winsten Day, paymaster, vice E. Rust, promoted.

Thomas Olcott, captain, vice J. Butler, resigned; George Catlin, lieutenant, vice T. Olcott, promoted; Artemus Bishop, ensign, vice G. Catlin, promoted; Jacob Chandler, lieutenant, vice J. McCrellus, promoted; Elisha Strong, ensign, vice J. Chandler, promoted; Daniel Briggs, lieutenant, vice A. Bice, removed; Calvin Laurence, ensign, vice D. Briggs, promoted; Anson W. Jackson, ensign, vice S. Curtis, removed.

Elijah Rust, captain of a new company; Jacob R. De Witt, lieutenant, vice W. Stebbins, refuses; John Haskins, ensign, vice J. R. De Witt, promoted.

In the troop of horse in Brigadier General Edward Paine's brigade, formerly commanded by Captain Benjamin Nichol:

Thadeus M. Wood, captain, vice B. Nichol, promoted; Colman J. Keeler, first lieutenant, vice T. Wood, promoted.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Williamson's regiment:

John Knox, captain; James Sheather, lieutenant; Dugald Cameron, ensign.

John Wilson, paymaster; Benjamin Stockton, surgeon, vice (James) Falkner, promoted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In the troop of horse in Brigadier General Michael Myers' brigade, commanded by Captain Jonas Platt:

Ozias Wilcox, cornet, vice B. Merrils, promoted.

In the regiment formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel George W. Kirkland: Thomas Cassety, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice G. W. Kirkland, removed.

Barnabas Pond, first major, vice T. Cassety, promoted.

Joel Bristol, captain, vice B. Pond, promoted; Sylvester Gridley, lieutenant, vice J. Bristol, promoted; James Smith, ensign, vice (William) Stebbins, removed.

Richard Whitney, captain, vice A. Hamlin, removed; Phineas Johnson, lieutenant, vice R. Whitney, promoted; Simeon Hubbert, ensign, vice C. Law, removed; Joseph Brooks, ensign, vice O. Barns, promoted.

David Comstock, paymaster, vice E. Clark, removed.

TIOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Pixley's regiment:

Asa Leonard, captain, vice J. Brown, deceased; Abraham Brown, lieutenant, vice A. Leonard, promoted; Jesse Gleason, ensign; Henry Stewart, ensign, vice Thos McMasters, promoted; Joseph Winship, ensign.

1800.

Brian Stoddard, captain, vice A. Hart, removed; Isaac Seymour, lieutenant, vice O. Stoddard, removed; Lawrence Mercereau, ensign.

Joel Smith, captain; John Quigg, junior, lieutenant—a new company.

Samuel Tinkham, surgeon, vice S. Hutcheson, removed; Lemuel Brown, adjutant, vice W. Suben, removed; Amos Pixley, quartermaster, vice A. Hutcheson, removed.

In Major Commandant William Whitney's battalion:

Jesse Wilmot, lieutenant, vice J. Judal, removed.

Simon Buel, captain of light infantry, vice J. Parker, removed; Isaiah Sluyter, lieutenant, vice T. Ingersol, removed; Asa Squire, lieutenant, vice J. Cunningham, removed; David Compton, ensign, vice A. Squires, promoted; Joseph Leonard, lieutenant, vice R. De Lano, removed; Elisha Pease, ensign, vice J. Leonard, promoted.

Lewis Keeler, paymaster, vice E. Osborn, promoted; John Moore, surgeon, vice E. H. Guernsey, removed.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1800. January 14.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elijah Holt's regiment:

Joshua Bigelow, captain; Amos Spencer, lieutenant; Eleazer Bigelow, ensign, of a new company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baits' regiment:

John Bivens, ensign.

Jonathan Hazeel, captain, vice (Elisha) Craw, removed; Orson Moor, lieutenant, vice J. Hazeel, promoted; Nathaniel Freeman, ensign, vice J. Sull, junior, removed.

Silas Scott, captain, vice W. Hanna, resigned; David Francis, lieutenant; Seth Abel, ensign, vice S. Scott, promoted.

Levi Austin, captain; Giles Scisson, lieutenant; Elijah Place, ensign, of a new company formed out of Captain Hanna's company.

1800.

Daniel Ogden, ensign, vice David Ogden, appointed thro' mistake.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter Swart's regiment:

Peter Vrooman, second major, vice Jacob Lawyer, junior, refuses.

Peter Sidney, captain, vice P. Vrooman, promoted.

Bartholomew Vrooman, captain, vice J. J. Becker, resigned; Beriah Stiles, lieutenant, vice P. Sidney, promoted; John Eckerson, lieutenant, vice B. Vrooman, promoted; Stephen Judd, lieutenant, vice E. Beard, refuses; William Dietz, ensign, vice H. Lawyer, refuses; Canfield Coe, ensign, vice J. Cooley, declines.

Freegift Patchen, captain; James Graves, lieutenant; Ariel Wellman, ensign, of a new company in the town of Blenheim.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Holcomb:

Daniel Brown, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Holcomb, removed;

Elihu Hart, first major, vice D. Brown, promoted; John Reynolds, second major, vice O. Trowbridge, removed; Dennis Spencer, adjutant, vice G. Flower, promoted; Isaac Haight, ensign, vice J. Darby, promoted.

George Flower, captain of light infantry, vice E. Hart, promoted.

Adijah Dewey, captain, vice D. Hicock, resigned; Martin Kirkland, lieutenant, vice A. Dewey, promoted; Selah Strong, ensign, vice S. Akins, removed.

Bill Torrey, captain, vice J. Pratt, resigned; Salmon Cowle, lieutenant, vice Bill Torrey, promoted; James Uller, ensign, vice S. Cowle, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment:

Harmen P. Gansevoort, ensign, vice B. Wilson, promoted; Rensselaer Westerlo, ensign, vice A. J. Lansing, removed; Benjamin Wilson, lieutenant, vice Chas Morgan, removed.

In Brigadier General Abraham Oothoudt's brigade:

Henry R. Teller, second lieutenant of a company of artillery, vice Alexander Mercer, junior, removed.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

In a troop of horse—Aaron Gregory, captain, vice Stephen Ball, resigned; Hugh Alexander, first lieutenant, vice A. Gregory, promoted.

Stephen Ball, captain of a troop of horse in General Gordon's brigade, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aaron Comstock's regiment:

Noah Taylor, captain, vice W. Reeves, resigned; Nathan Evans, lieutenant, vice N. Taylor, promoted; Daniel Scribner, ensign, vice N. Evans, promoted; Maus Vandenbergh, lieutenant, vice C. Connel, removed; John Moe, ensign, vice M. Vandenbergh, promoted; Benjamin Mix, lieutenant, vice A. Van Vranken, resigned; Adam Jacob Van Vranken, ensign, vice G. Van Vranken, promoted.

Samuel Stuart, adjutant, vice M. Gregory, resigned.

Garret Van Vranken, captain, vice N. Vandenbergh, resigned.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baits' regiment:

Matthew Culley, first major, vice Nathaniel Fenton, appointed thro' mistake in General (Jacob) Morris' return and that new commissions issue accordingly.

1800.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Silas Knap's regiment:

Joel Mack, of Harpersfield, captain of the first company of light infantry.

1800. January 15. William Harper, lieutenant of light infantry; Joseph McClaughry, ensign, vice R. Brairnard, deceased.

Joseph Stratton, captain; Daniel Burr, lieutenant; Walter Lyon, ensign, of light infantry.

Freeman Austin, captain; John Winn, lieutenant; Daniel Smead, ensign; John Vanwaggennen, captain; George Sands, junior, lieutenant; John Shaver, ensign, in Middletown—two companies.

Jonathan Sheldon, captain, vice Hugh Sloan, promoted; Robert Harris, lieutenant, vice Jno Denniston, declines and turned preacher; Levi Bartlett, ensign.

Henry Burghardt, captain, vice A. Harper, removed; Elisha Warner, lieutenant; Abner Graves, ensign, vice A. Hoaghtalin, declines.

Levi Gaylord, captain, vice D. Hendry, declines; Jedediah Gaylord, lieutenant, vice J. Pachin, removed; Matthew Lindsley, ensign.

Archibald Burgis, captain; Aaron Blish, lieutenant; Isaac Gold, ensign; John Lamb, captain; Joseph Hurd, lieutenant; James Grant, junior, ensign, in Stamford—two companies.

Abraham Gold, captain; Solomon Parsons, lieutenant; Samuel Merrill, ensign; Benjamin Frisbee, captain; Zachariah Snyder, lieutenant; Edward Vermille, ensign, in Roxbury—two companies.

Bailey Foot, adjutant, vice J. Mack, promoted; Asa Emmons, quartermaster; Roswell Hotchkiss, paymaster; Henry Marshall, surgeon.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Timothy Graves, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jacob A. Fort, lieutenant colonel commandant of said regiment.

1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstrey's regiment:

Captain John Taylor, Lieutenant John Castorer, Ensign Asa Virgil, and Major Samuel Mallory having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Palmer Cady's regiment:

Captain Samuel Hudson, and Captain Abel Bristol, having regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Captain Bartle Hendricks, Captain John Van Deursen and Lieutenant David Bonestale having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

CLINTON AND ESSEX* COUNTIES.

1800. January 16. Nathaniel Z. Platt, inspector of General Melancton Lloyd Woolsey's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

ESSEX COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Ross' regiment:

Delevan Dillelance (Delance), junior, adjutant, vice T. Stowers, appointed sheriff.

Edmond Shelden, captain; John Hoffnagle, junior, lieutenant; Jesse Watson, ensign, of light infantry.

Richard Egglestone, ensign, vice J. Hoffnagle, junior, promoted.

Alexander Hay, captain; William Kirby, lieutenant; Moses Searls, ensign, of a new company at Crown Point.

Hezekiah Barber, captain; Thomas Hinckley, lieutenant; James Vaughn, ensign.

* Essex county, erected from Clinton county March 1, 1799.—STATE HISTORIAN.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Mooers' regiment:

William Bailey, first major, vice B. Mooers, promoted; George Marsh, second major; Adiel Peabody, adjutant, vice N. H. Tredwell, removed.

Robert Cochran, captain; John Roberts, lieutenant; Isaac S. Pratt, ensign, of a new company formed at Salmon river.

George W. Platt, captain; Benjamin Roberts, lieutenant; Jesse Ketchum, ensign, of a new company.

Captain Kinner Newcomb, Captain John Stephenson, Lieutenant Elnathan Rogers, Lieutenant William P. Platt and Lieutenant Asa Adgate of the last mentioned regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In the troop of horse in Brigadier General Melancton Lloyd Woolsey's brigade:

William Coe, captain, vice Geo. Marsh, promoted, and Charles Dunham, first lieutenant, vice W. Coe, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In a troop of horse in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Roswell Halstead, cornet of Captain (Samuel) Milliman's troop, vice Harper Rogers, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Newcomb's regiment:

Tunis Veile, ensign, vice G. Van Antwerp, disabled; Ezekiel Hasden, ensign, vice S. Stearns, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Dirck Lane's regiment:

Nathan Adams, adjutant, vice Wm W. Wands, removed; Joshua Burnham, quartermaster, vice P. Defreast, declines.

David Coon, ensign, vice H. Springer, removed.

1800.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicholas Staats' regiment:

Lieutenant Martin Van Beuren having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Cornelius Schermerhorne, adjutant, vice N. Kittle, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hezekiah Hull's regiment:

Zebulon Scriven, captain, vice C. Terry, removed; Thomas West, lieutenant, vice Z. Scriven, promoted; Elkanah Smith, junior, ensign, vice T. West, promoted.

Silas Maxson, captain, vice C. Green, removed; William Sweet, lieutenant, vice S. Maxon, promoted; Jonathan Irish, ensign, vice W. Sweet, promoted; Freeborn Burlinggame, ensign, vice D. Spencer, removed.

In the troop of horse formerly commanded by Captain Jeremiah Landon in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Winthrop Root, captain, vice J. Landon, removed; Stephen B. Hull, first lieutenant, vice R. Brockway, removed; Benjamin M. Dyer, second lieutenant, vice W. Root, promoted; Amasa Adams, cornet.

In view of the alarming possibilities of war with France, Governor Jay, shortly after his second term as governor had begun, called an extraordinary session of the legislature, which opened August 9, 1798, and lasted until August 27th. National subjects only were considered by the governor in his address and by the legislature in their deliberations. Necessary legislation was enacted for the protection of the State. The regular session of the legislature began January 2, 1799. The Council of Appointment selected were: William Denning of New York, Republican; and Ebenezer Foote of Rensselaer, Ebenezer Clark of Ulster, and John Frey of Mont-

1800.

gomery, Federalists. The Republicans undertook by legislative enactment to change the mode of selecting presidential electors by transferring the power from the legislature to the people direct, the State to be divided into districts with that object in view. The bill passed the Assembly, where the Republicans predominated, but was rejected in the Senate, which was controlled by the Federalists, who regarded the measure purely as a political expedient to enable the Republicans to obtain a part of the electoral college in the presidential election of 1800. A rider which abolished the great senatorial districts and provided for the election of Senators from separate districts, after the system now (1901) followed, died with the original bill.

In the same manner the celebrated Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, drawn by James Madison, as a protest against the alien and sedition laws and other unpopular concomitants of President Adams' administration, were disposed of. The Republican Assembly adopted and the Federal Senate repudiated these resolutions. Another act which has made this session of the legislature a memorable one, was that for "supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome water." Colonel Aaron Burr was the progenitor of this scheme; drafted the bill and personally was responsible for its passage through the legislature. Under this innocent caption the legislature chartered the Manhattan Bank of New York, a fact not generally known until after the governor signed the bill.

This demonstration of political charlatanry produced an effect on the election for members of the legislature of 1800 disastrous to the party and to the men who engineered the scheme. The secret became known shortly before the election, and Colonel Burr, who had been selected to lead the Republican ticket in New York—where his party had been uniformly successful for the two preceding

years—went down in the general ruin. Charges were made in pamphlets and the newspapers of the day, in effect that a large number of the members of the legislature had been deceived into voting for the bank bill under the delusion that it only proposed to insure New York city with a much needed water supply; while partisans hoped that the new corporation, with its vast influence, could be utilized by Colonel Burr as a powerful political machine to assist friends and to injure opponents. After the spring election of 1799—when the legislature was chosen for the year 1800—the Federalists neutralized a great deal of the effect of their victory by rigorous prosecutions of Republicans for alleged violations of the alien and sedition laws.

It was under circumstances of this kind, with the shadow of the death of Washington hanging over it, that the legislature started the session of 1800 on January 28th. Dirck Ten Broeck was re-elected Speaker. February 5th the new Council of Appointment was chosen: Samuel Haight of Westchester, Robert Sands of Washington, James Gordon of Saratoga, and Thomas R. Gold of Oneida, all Federalists.

April 8th the legislature adjourned to the first Tuesday in November. The result of the election in April, however, discomfited the Federalists, who had carried the legislature so triumphantly the year before. The Republicans were surprisingly successful, and their victory in the State and nation practically insured the election of Thomas Jefferson as President the following year. The term of the legislature then in existence would expire June 30th. The Federalists were in the majority. If the legislature could be convened in extraordinary session, and a bill passed to divide the State into districts for the election of presidential electors by the people, the Federalists were reasonably certain of electing

1800.

four of their representatives, thus allowing the Republicans but eight votes instead of twelve, which the latter would inevitably secure were the matter left to the legislature. On the face of the returns after the April election in 1800 Jefferson could safely rely upon 73 votes, including the twelve votes from New York, if chosen by the legislature, while seventy votes only were necessary to a choice in the electoral college. But if a special session of the existing legislature were called and the expedient as proposed were adopted, Jefferson could control only sixty-nine votes, and his election would be defeated. Alexander Hamilton was the one man in the State capable of inspiring such a plot and the one Federalist with audacity enough to manipulate it. Accordingly, after a conference with a number of his partisan friends, he addressed a letter to Governor Jay urging him to call the legislature together before the expiration of his term, to convert his scheme into a law of the State. Governor Jay declined to lend the power of his office to the conspirators. He wrote this indorsement on the back of Hamilton's letter: "Proposing a measure for party purposes, which I think it would not become me to adopt."

The new legislature assembled November 4, 1800. In the Assembly Samuel Osgood, of New York, a Republican, was chosen Speaker. The Senate elected Federalist and the Assembly Republican electors. On joint ballot, however, the Republicans named the twelve electors by twenty-two majority. The day before adjournment, on November 7th, a Republican offered a resolution for the election of a new Council of Appointment. The Federalists opposed the motion and used the Republican argument of 1794, when the Federalists, then in majority, curtailed the time limit of the then Republican council, in effect that the existing Council had not held office for a year. The resolution, however, was adopted

1800.

and the new Council was thereupon chosen: DeWitt Clinton of Queens, Ambrose Spencer of Columbia, Robert Roseboom of Otsego, and John Sanders of Schenectady; the latter was the only Federalist of the four.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1800. January 17.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Palmer Cady's regiment:

Ammi Doubleday, second major, vice Sam'l Jones, resigned.

Hezekiah Patchin, captain, vice A. Doubleday, promoted; Josiah Patterson, lieutenant, vice H. Patchen, promoted; Asahel King, junior, ensign, vice J. Patterson, promoted; Abel Abbot, junior, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Brigadier General Henry Wisner's brigade:

In Captain Geo. D. Wickham's troop of horse: Benjamin S. Carpenter, cornet, vice Jacob Vanderhoof, removed.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Nicholas De Peyster, junior, paymaster in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Morton's regiment in the city of New York, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Peter Kettletas, ensign, in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Boyd's regiment, New York city, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Captain John Cheeseman and Lieutenant Jabesh Pell of the Fourth New York regiment having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

KINGS COUNTY.

Captain Nicholas Boerum of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aquila Giles' regiment having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Major David Hamlin of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Parlee's regiment having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

1800.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Captain Joseph Hasbrouck of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Philip De Bevier's regiment having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Noxon's regiment:

Benjamin Hackston, paymaster, vice G. L. Vanderburgh, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Benjamin Hasbrook, second major, vice R. Adriance, resigned.

Coert Horton, captain, vice B. Hasbrook, promoted; Hendrick Hulst, lieutenant, vice C. Horton, promoted; Zachariah Flagler, ensign, vice H. Hulst, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

John B. Ten Eyck, captain, vice J. Schermerhorne, removed; Peter P. Ham, lieutenant, vice J. B. Ten Eyck, promoted; John T. Miller, ensign, vice G. T. P. Snyder, removed; Abraham Millet, ensign, vice P. P. Ham, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstry's regiment:

[Appointment suspended] William Tanner, second major, vice S. Mallory, resigned; Samuel Osborne, ensign, vice J. Platt, resigned.

[Appointment suspended] Jonah Butler, captain, vice W. Tanner, promoted; Bartholomew Williams, lieutenant, vice J. Castorer, resigned; Levi Hatch, ensign, vice A. Virgil, resigned.

1800.

Solomon Hutcheson, captain, vice J. Taylor, resigned; Ira Lawrence, lieutenant, vice D. Taylor, deaf; Belley Semor (Bela Seymour), ensign, vice S. Hutcheson, promoted.

In Captain John Whiting's troop of horse in Brigadier General Henry Livingston's brigade: Dan Throop, first lieutenant, vice N. Dryer, removed; Charles McKinstry, second do, vice D. Throop, promoted; Levy Parse, cornet, vice C. McKinstry, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1800. January 18.

ORDERED, that the secretary be directed to obtain from the attorney general a report in the case of John Keating, captain of the artillery company in the village of Lansingburgh, referred to him by a resolution of this Council of the 29th August, 1798, and lay the same before the Council.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1800. March 8.

In the Sixth regiment—Jacob Morton, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Jacob Bradford, first major; Jacob De Lamontagne, second major; Isaac Heyer, third major; Francis Arden, fourth major.

Peter Augustus Jay, first adjutant; William Paulding, junior, second adjutant; Aaron Levy, paymaster; Bernard Hart, quartermaster; John R. B. Rodgers, first surgeon; David Hosack, second surgeon; James Stringham, first surgeon's mate.

First company—Francis Saltus, captain; John Forsyth, lieutenant; Alexander Campbell, ensign.

Second company—William De Forest, captain; Samuel Watson, lieutenant; John Bleecker, ensign.

Third—Edward W. Laight, captain; Benjamin R. Seaman, lieutenant; Alexander Bleecker, ensign.

Fourth—John Marschalck, captain; William H. Shipman, lieutenant.

1800.

Fifth—Charles Watkins, captain; Simon Fleet, lieutenant; Henry Ackerman, ensign.

Sixth—John Wells, captain; Thomas Ustick, lieutenant; Anthony Bleecker, ensign.

Seventh—William Richardson, captain; James Palmer, lieutenant; Juan F. Lewis, ensign.

Eighth—Samuel Jones, junior, captain; John W. Mulligan, lieutenant; Lewis Jones, ensign.

Ninth—Andrew Anderson, captain; William Paulding, junior, lieutenant; Thomas Phoenix, ensign.

Tenth—George J. Eaker, captain; Joseph Constant, lieutenant; Theophilus Bartow, ensign.

Eleventh—Lebbius Loomis, captain; George Richards, lieutenant; Stephen Tillinghast, ensign.

Twelfth—Henry Hunt, captain; Charles Adams, lieutenant; Colin V. G. Forbes, ensign.

Thirteenth—William Whitehead, captain; Samuel A. Lawrence, lieutenant; Henry Hilman, ensign.

Fourteenth—Andrew Sitcher, captain; John M. Smith, lieutenant; John Menuse, ensign.

Fifteenth—William Armstrong, captain; Edward Moore, lieutenant; Martin Hoffman, ensign.

Sixteenth—John F. Ellis, captain; Charles Snowden, lieutenant; James W. Brandt, ensign.

RESOLVED, that such of the above named officers as are now appointed to command in the said Sixth regiment as have heretofore had military commissions in the brigade shall take relative rank according to the grades and dates thereof respectively.

RANK OF ADJUTANTS, QUARTERMASTERS AND PAYMASTERS.

RESOLVED, that all adjutants of regiments and who by law have rank of lieutenants shall be promoted to the rank of all the superior grades successively in the regiment according to the dates of their respective commissions of adjutants, or according to the dates of their prior commissions of lieutenants or captains in the brigade in case they shall have had such prior commissions—and when an adjutant shall rank as eldest captain and the place of second major be vacant, he shall (if in other respects proper and qualified) on the principle of senior rank be appointed to fill that vacancy and take command accordingly;

RESOLVED, that in all cases where a quartermaster or paymaster has been or shall be taken from among the commissioned officers of the line he shall, on the principle of rank, have the same title to promotion as if he had remained in the line.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Whereas Jeremiah Loucks was on the 14th January last appointed an ensign in the regiment of militia in the county of Schoharie commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Peter Swart, and it appears from the representation of the adjutant general that the said Loucks does not reside within the beat of the company for which he was appointed, RESOLVED, that the said Jeremiah Loucks be no longer an ensign in the said regiment and that no commission be issued to him.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that Nicholas Staats be no longer lieutenant colonel of a regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer and that he be superseded accordingly; Resolved, that Major Nicholas Van Rensselaer, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant

1800. March 22.

of the regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer in the place of Nicholas Staats superseded.

1800. April 5. In Lieutenant Colonel Nicholas Van Rensselaer's regiment:

The resignations of Aaron Ostrander, second major, and Abner Newton and Philip Staats, captains, are hereby accepted.

James McKown, first major.

1800. April 9. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

Joseph Dorr, first major, vice Nich's Snyder, declines serving; Richard Coval, second major, vice Jacob A. Fort, promoted.

Edmund Haynes, captain, vice Jos Dorr, promoted; John Mattison, lieutenant, vice E. Haynes, promoted; Nathaniel Bishop, ensign, vice J. Mattison, promoted.

Ebenezer Cross, captain, vice R. Coval, promoted; Caleb Witford, lieutenant, vice E. Cross, promoted; John Haynes, ensign, vice C. Witford, promoted.

Robert Wood, captain, vice Joseph Martin, removed; Gideon Gifford, lieutenant, vice R. Wood, promoted; John Read, ensign, vice G. Gifford, promoted; Barent Salisbury, ensign, vice John Bovie, resigned.

Nicholas Ten Broeck, adjutant, vice T. Comstock, promoted; Cornelius Van Vechten, paymaster, vice D. Van Rensselaer, deceased.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general, that the company of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel Jacob A. Fort's regiment in the county of Rensselaer, commanded by John Brice, captain, Luke Frink, lieutenant, and Samuel Crary, ensign, has never been compleated nor has appeared on the regimental parade for three years past, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby disbanded and returned to the said regiment and the commissions of the said officers of the said company be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

In Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Roswell Halstead, cornet of a troop of horse, vice Harper Rogers, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS—NEW YORK COUNTY.

The following officers in Brigadier General James M. Hughes' brigade having (regularly) resigned, to wit:

Bernardus Swartwout, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant; Whitehead Fish, first major; Gabriel Furman, major; John A. Wolfe, Richard Duryee, John Cheeseman, Leonard Kip and John Divine, captains; Isaac Ter Boss, captain; Beekman Van Beuren, lieutenant; Francis Arden, major; John Marschalk, captain; John B. Brooks and Alexander Phoenix, ensigns; RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

Nathaniel Pendleton, captain of riflemen in the said brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

SUFFOLK AND KINGS COUNTIES.

Gershom Brown, captain in Colonel Nicoll Floyd's regiment in Suffolk county, and John Voorhees, captain in Colonel Aquila Giles' regiment in Kings county having (regularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

ORANGE AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES.

The following officers having regularly resigned, to wit: Captain Enoch Jackson and John Willing, adjutant in Colonel (David) McCambly's regiment; Charles Howell, captain of a troop in Orange; Levi Van Etten, captain, and Uriah Terry, captain, in Colonel (Reuben) Hopkins' regiment; Jacob Lewis, ensign in Colonel (Seth) Marvin's regiment; John Penny, captain, and Stiles Peet, adjutant in Colonel Jonathan Crane's regiment (Dutchess);

WESTERN DIVISION.

John Fondey, junior, paymaster; David Fonda, quartermaster, and Harmanus P. Schuyler, captain, in Colonel Jno. H. Wendell's regiment (Albany); and Salmon Lusk, ensign; Spencer Briggs, lieutenant, and Kirkland Griffen, captain, in Colonel (George) Doolittle's regiment (Herkimer); John Lamb, captain in Colonel H. Olcott's regiment (Onondaga); Elias Smith, lieutenant in Colonel Uriah Gregory's regiment (Saratoga); Daniel Nickerson, lieutenant in Major (Timothy) Moore's (Morse) battalion (Otsego); John Dunbar, ensign in Colonel (Francis) Henry's regiment (Otsego); John Freleigh, captain in Colonel G. Hale's regiment (Albany and Ulster); Captain George Stimson and Ensign Ambrose Norton in Colonel J. Holcomb's regiment (Albany); John Winn, major; Peter Dunkel, Martin G. Van Alstyne, John Roof and Charles Powel, captains in Colonel (Robert) McFarlan's regiment (Montgomery); Andrew Davison, ensign in Colonel (George) Wedderick's regiment (Herkimer); Richard Coppernoll, major; George Waggoner, Nicholas Van Slyck, captains, in Colonel (Charles) Newkirk's regiment (Montgomery); Hezekiah Mattison, in Colonel (John T.) Visscher's regiment (Montgomery); Thomas Rockwell, ensign in Colonel (Leonard) Bronk's regiment (Albany); Nicholas Hanson, John N. Veeder, captains, and Wilhelmus Brower, ensign, in Colonel (Abraham) Veeder's regiment (Montgomery); Saml Thompson, ensign in Major (John) Lincklaen's battalion (Chenango); Matthew R. Vandenbergh, captain in Colonel (Derick) Lane's regiment (Rensselaer); Major Ichabod Palmer, in Colonel (John T.) Visscher's regiment (Montgomery);

EASTERN DISTRICT.

Samuel Hudson, captain in Colonel Palmer Cady's regiment (Columbia); Asa Hamlin, captain in Colonel Chas. McKinstry's

1800.

regiment (Columbia); John Wigram, captain in Colonel (Samuel) Ten Broeck's regiment (Columbia); John Chase, captain in Colonel (Charles) McKinstry's regiment (Columbia). Resolved, that their resignations be and they are hereby accepted.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

The following officers having (irregularly) resigned, to wit:

James Hasbrouck, paymaster, past 45 years old; Conradt Ed. Elmendorf, adjutant, attorney of the district, of Colonel (Moses) Cantine's regiment (Ulster); John Van Leuven, Henry Freligh, captain in the above regiment. RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

Captain Joseph Williamson, of Colonel Jno Tillotson's regiment (Cayuga); Lieutenant Andrew Clapsaddle, of artillery, General (Michael) Myers' brigade (Herkimer); Cornet James Creamer, in (Stephen) Ball's company, General (James) Gordon's brigade (Saratoga); Captain Zachariah Comstock, in Colonel (Daniel) Ross' regiment (Essex); Captain Jonathan Harris, of artillery in General (John) Williams' brigade (Washington); Captain Henry Kilmer, of Colonel Chas. Kane's regiment (Washington), having irregularly resigned, RESOLVED, that their resignations be accepted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aaron Comstock's regiment:

Gerrit A. Van Vranken, captain, vice N. Vandenbergh, resigned.

ESSEX COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Ross' regiment:

1800. April 10.

William Gilliland, second major, vice J. Brackenridge, removed; Norman Newell, adjutant, vice D. Dillelance (Delance), junior, removed.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Mooers' regiment:

Nicholas Haynes, quartermaster, vice M. F. Durant, promoted.

John Douglass, lieutenant, vice E. Rogers, resigned; Ebenezer Dunning, ensign, vice J. Douglass, promoted.

Marinus F. Durant, captain, vice J Stephenson, resigned; Thomas Miller, lieutenant, vice W. P. Platt, resigned; Reuben Reynold, ensign, vice R. Ransom, promoted.

Reuben Arthur, captain, vice S Jackson, removed; Uriah Palmer, lieutenant, vice A. Adgate, resigned; Robert Platt, ensign, vice R. Arthur, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Russel Ransom, captain, vice S. Newcomb, resigned; Benjamin Groves, lieutenant, vice G. W. Platt, removed; Allen Smith, ensign, vice R. Cochran, removed.

CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Melancton Lloyd Woolsey's brigade:

Charles Marsh, second lieutenant of a troop of horse.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hosea Moffit's regiment:

Jonathan D. Elmore, captain, vice Simeon Sprague, removed; Heman Toby, lieutenant, vice J. D. Elmore, promoted; Nathan Spicer, ensign, vice S. Sprague, formerly promoted; Weightman Harrington, ensign, vice Asaph Eady, removed.

Henry Platt, captain; William Vary, lieutenant; Zachariah Chapman, ensign, of a company of grenadiers.

David Goold, adjutant, vice H. Platt, promoted.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the company of light infantry attached to Colonel Moffitt's regiment in Rensselaer county, and commanded by William Shelden, captain;

Benjamin Shelden, lieutenant, and Zachariah Chapman, ensign, has never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby disbanded and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the said officers of the said company be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Solomon King's regiment:

David Safford, David French, Samuel Deming, Benjamin Joslin, captains, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Daniel Woodward, captain, vice D. Safford, resigned; Reuben Stone, lieutenant, vice D. Woodward, promoted; Samuel Collins, ensign, vice (Jesse) Woodward, removed.

Joshua Garner, captain, vice B. Joslin, resigned; Verden Rogers, lieutenant, vice (Limon) Hall, removed; Burges Hall, ensign, vice (Willard) Trull, removed.

Simpson Cowden, captain, vice S. Deming, resigned; Harentas (Hercules) Rice, lieutenant, vice S. Cowden, promoted; James Hay, ensign, vice H. Rice, promoted.

Arthur Acley, captain, vice D. French, resigned; Harvey Orcutt, lieutenant, vice A. Acley, promoted; Edward Small, ensign, vice H. Orcutt, promoted; Oliver Sherman, lieutenant, vice Whitesides, refuses; Nathan Skinner, ensign, vice O. Sherman, promoted; Elihu Gifford, ensign, vice (Richard Van) Buskirk, removed; William Cole, ensign, vice (Zebina) Day, removed; Thias Johnson, ensign of light infantry, vice Seth Johnson, appointed thro' mistake.

John Lee, adjutant, vice Wells, resigned.

Elijah White, lieutenant colonel commandant.

1800.

Zephaniah Kingsley, William Foot and Sueton Fairchild, captains in a regiment of militia in the county of Washington, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Elkana Day, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice E. White, resigned.

Peter P. French, first major, vice S. Harlow, resigned; Sylvester Rowley, second major, vice Jason Gleeson; Isaac Byshop, adjutant, vice Law, promoted; Ira Hall, surgeon, vice Frisbee, removed; Wilson White, paymaster, vice William White, appointed thro' mistake.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nathan Law, captain, vice E. Day, promoted; Jedediah Beard, lieutenant, vice Haydon, removed; Jonathan Hull, ensign, vice J. Beard, promoted.

Thomas Griffen, lieutenant do, whose commission was omitted in 1798; Ebenezer Northum, captain, vice Z. Kingsley, resigned; Dennison Kenia, lieutenant, vice E. Northum, promoted; Aaron Kellogg, ensign, vice D. Kenia, promoted.

William Town, captain, vice S. Baker, about to remove; William Huggins, lieutenant, vice W. Town, promoted; Joseph Towne, ensign, vice W. Huggins, promoted; George Jilson, lieutenant; Elijah Sacket, ensign.

Theophilus Tracy, junior, captain; David Whitney, lieutenant; John West, ensign.

Squire Bartholomew, captain, vice W. Foot, resigned; Eli Griffiths, lieutenant, vice Foot, promoted; Jonathan Clemmon, ensign, vice Griffiths, promoted.

Daniel Stewart, captain, vice Fairchild, resigned; Abraham Dayton, lieutenant, vice D. Stewart, promoted; Jonathan Steel, ensign, vice A. Dayton, promoted.

In Brigadier General John William's brigade:

In Captain (Silvester) Rowley's troop of horse:

Daniel Mason, captain, vice Rowley, promoted; Elias Dayton, first lieutenant, vice D. Mason, do; Thomas Worden, second lieutenant, vice E. Dayton, do; Robert Mynick, cornet, vice T. Worden, do.

In Captain (Benjamin) Colvin's troop of horse: Benjamin Smith, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Kane's regiment:

Eliphalet Eggleston, captain, vice H. Killmore, resigned; John Shaw, lieutenant, vice E. Eggleston, promoted; Randal McDougal, ensign, vice J. Shaw, promoted; Levi Pitts, lieutenant, vice B. Pitcher, removed; Alfred Pitcher, ensign, vice L. Pitts, promoted; Saunders Littlefield, ensign, vice L. Littlefield, refuses.

Roswell Weston, quartermaster, vice J. White, do.

In Major Commandant Richardson Thurman's battalion: Justus Bennet, ensign, vice Israel Thomas, removed; Hezekiah Baldwin, ensign, vice Daniel Barker, do; John McMillan, ensign, vice J. Bockus, do.

Ketchel Bishop, adjutant; Levit Fox, quartermaster.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Captain Laban Jones, of the regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer (Lieutenant Colonel Hezekiah Hull's), having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

James Godfrey, ensign, vice D. Spencer, removed.

Sterey Hewet, captain, vice L. Jones, resigned; Peleg Wait, lieutenant, vice S. Hewet, promoted; Samuel Philips, ensign, vice P. Wait, resigned; Matthew Randall, junior, ensign, vice (Amos) Roathbun, removed; Lodowick Bonesteel, ensign, vice N. Tubbs, removed.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1800. April 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Thomas' regiment:

Captain John Getty and Lieutenant Robert Livingston having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

David Gray, second major, vice Turner, removed.

Richard Dunham, captain, vice D. Gray, promoted; Philamon Allen, lieutenant, vice R. Dunham, promoted; Abner Long, lieutenant, vice S. Shepherd, removed; Robert Long, ensign, vice A. Long, promoted.

George Webster, captain, vice J. Getty, resigned; John Foster, lieutenant, vice R. Livingston, resigned; James McClallen, ensign, vice Daniel C. Gray, broke (cashiered).

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Palmer Cady's regiment:

Ezra Dorr, captain, vice S. Hudson, resigned; Reuben King, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Walker, unfit for duty; Daniel North, ensign; William Miller, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Niles, removed; Reuben Castle, ensign, vice W. Miller, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter J. Vosburgh's regiment:

William Peterson, lieutenant, vice Allen Smith, removed; Arie Gardinear, ensign, vice W. Peterson, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstrey's regiment:

Eleada Cole, captain, vice A. Hamlin, resigned; Henry Gardner, lieutenant, vice E. Cole, promoted; Samuel Osborn, ensign, vice James Platt, resigned.

Peter Deo, captain, vice J. Chace, resigned; Daniel Rowley, lieutenant, vice P. Deo, promoted; Peter Ryal, ensign, vice D. Rowley, promoted.

Squire Sherwood, captain, vice N. Rowley, removed; Nathan Kellogg, lieutenant, vice S. Sherwood, promoted; Simeon Graham, ensign, vice N. Kellogg, promoted; John Jourdan, ensign, vice M. Bixby, removed.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Parlee's regiment:

Jacob Dakin, ensign, vice A. Hartwell, removed; Henry J. Hoysrout, ensign, vice W. Peek, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new company in the said regiment; therefore, Resolved, that Edmund Reynold be captain, John Streble lieutenant, and Freind Sheldon ensign thereof.

In Brigadier General David Van Ness' brigade:

Rufus Parks, cornet of a troop of horse, vice Will Smith, removed.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Aaron Comstock's regiment:

Henry Bailey, lieutenant, vice J. Amee, removed; John Creamer, ensign, vice J. Darby, removed; Joshua Taylor, lieutenant, vice G. Peebles, removed; Daniel Van Alstyne, junior, ensign, vice J. Taylor, promoted; Roeloff Vanderwerken, lieutenant, vice J. Hazard, removed; Christian Sackrider, ensign, vice R. Vanderwerken, promoted.

Henry Ten Broeck, paymaster, vice S. Standish, removed.

Whereas it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the companies of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel Comstock's regiment in Saratoga county, and commanded by Captains Gerardus Clute and William Teller, junior, Lieutenants Seth Baker and Henry Clute, and Ensigns James Jones and William Wattles, have never been compleated according to law; therefore, Resolved,

that the said companies be and they are hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment; and the commissions of the officers of the said companies be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Clark's regiment:

John Dunning, second major, vice John Neilson, declines.

Whereas it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the companies of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel Clark's regiment, Saratoga county, aforesaid, and commanded by Captains Samuel Levings and Cornelius Vandenbergh, Lieutenants Samuel Hunter and David Morehouse, and Ensigns Daniel Palmer and Richard Dunning, have never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said companies be and they are hereby disssolved and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the officers of the said companies be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Uriah Gregory's regiment:

Seth C. Baldwin, first major, vice A. Cook, resigned; John Nash, second major, vice S. C. Baldwin, promoted.

Ezekiel Hoyt, captain, vice (John) Wright, removed; Eleazer Dows, lieutenant, vice Hoyt, promoted; Nathan Sherwood, ensign, vice C. Wright, removed.

Kenneth Gordon, captain, vice (William) Clark, deceased; Jacob L. Sherwood, lieutenant, vice K. Gordon, promoted; Peter De Reamer, ensign, vice (John) Sweetman, removed.

Ebenezer Lothrop, captain, vice (Smith) Hollister, do; Jonathan Smith, lieutenant, vice E. Lothrop, promoted; Solomon Rowland, ensign, vice (David) Ames, promoted.

Ezra Broadwell, captain, vice J. Beach, removed; Jonathan Hunting, lieutenant, vice E. Smith, resigned; Asa Beach, ensign, vice E. Broadwell, promoted.

Nathaniel Booth, captain, vice J. Nash, promoted; Aaron Nash, lieutenant, vice (David) How, refuses; Samuel Satterlee, junior, ensign, vice Lemuel Bennet, removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Eliud Davis, captain, vice (James) Hawkins, removed; Levi Benedict, lieutenant, vice E. Davis, promoted; Epenetus White, junior, ensign, vice L. Benedict, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price, junior's, regiment:

William Belden, junior, ensign, vice D. Scott, resigned; Daniel De Wolf, lieutenant, vice (Patrick) Sennet, removed; Jonathan Weed, ensign, vice J. Phelps, removed.

Elijah Sprague, captain, vice (John) Fitch, removed; Samuel Frink, lieutenant, vice (Richard) Hopkins, removed; Joseph Stewart, ensign, vice E. Woodworth, removed.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the company of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel Price's regiment in Saratoga county, and commanded by Captain David Brown, Lieutenant Elias Stilwell, and Ensign Martin Kellogg, has never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the said officers of the said company be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the company of grenadiers attached to Lieutenant Colonel Price's regiment in Saratoga county, aforesaid, and commanded by William Baker, captain; Benjamin Gregory, lieutenant, and Adam Swan, ensign, has never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment and the commissions of the said

1800.

officers of the said company be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the companies of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment in Saratoga county, aforesaid, and commanded by Captains Jonathan Dykman and Killian Winne, Lieutenants James Baird and James Millegan, and Ensigns Walter Hewet and Josh St John, have never been compleated according to law; therefore, Resolved, that the said companies be and they are hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the said officers of the said companies be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

Whereas it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the company of artillery in Brigadier General (James) Gordon's brigade in the said county of Saratoga, and commanded by Frederick Young, captain; Samuel Patchin, first lieutenant, and Daniel Rathbun, second lieutenant, has never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby dissolved and returned to the said brigade, and the commissions of the said officers of the said company are hereby revoked and annulled.

In Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade:

Stephen Ball, inspector, vice John Ball, removed, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

Of horse—Daniel Couch, junior, second lieutenant, vice (Hugh) Alexander, promoted; Thaddeus Patchen, cornet, vice (James) Creemer, resigned.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new company of grenadiers and a new company of light infantry in the regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga, whereof Rufus

1800.

Price, junior, is lieutenant colonel commandant; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in said companies, to wit:

Ezra Kellogg, captain; Silas Foster, lieutenant; John Vibbard, ensign, light infantry.

Benjamin Gregory, captain; Ezra Starr, lieutenant; Perez Billings, ensign, grenadiers.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a company of artillery in Brigadier General James Gordon's brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Samuel Patchen be captain, Daniel Rathbun first lieutenant, and James Gansey second lieutenant thereof.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1800. April 12.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Theodorus Bailey's regiment:

Henry Schoonmaker, second major, vice T. Van Bunchoten, declines; James Talmadge, junior, adjutant, vice M. B. Talmadge, removed; Benjamin Knower, quartermaster, vice A. Hoffman, removed.

Nazareth Brewer, captain, vice H. Schoonmaker, promoted; John N. Bailey, lieutenant, vice N. Brewer, promoted.

Jonathan Owen, captain, vice S. Badgley, removed; Henry Van Voorhis, lieutenant, vice E. Morse, removed.

John Green, junior, captain, vice H. Van De Water, removed.

Henry Rutsen, captain, vice J. Hoffman, refuses; Matthew Caldwell, lieutenant, vice H. Rutsen, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Stephen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

Thomas W. Beebe, captain, vice J. Bullock, removed; William McCoughtrie, lieutenant, vice T. W. Beebe, promoted; Archibald Ramsay, ensign, vice W. McCoughtrie, promoted.

Edward Haswell, adjutant, vice (Cornelius) Marshall, removed.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general to form a new company of artillery in Brigadier General Samuel Augustus Barker's brigade; therefore, Resolved, that David Ritzema Bogert be captain and Gabriel Ludlow Vander Burgh second lieutenant thereof.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Philip Van Der Bilt, captain, vice P. Van Braemer, unfit for duty; John Drake, junior, lieutenant, vice P. Van Der Bilt, promoted; John Luyster, ensign, vice B. Cornwall, unfit for duty; Abraham Van Wyck, lieutenant, vice A. Montfort, disabled; Thomas Youngs, ensign, vice John Way, removed; Jacobus J. Swartwout, lieutenant, and to remain quartermaster, vice B. Roe, disabled.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Crane's regiment:

Joshua Barnum, captain, vice (John) Penny, resigned; Isaac Crosby, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Chapman, refuses; Thomas Crosby, ensign, vice J. Barnum, promoted; Isaac Goodsell, lieutenant, vice (Nathan) Elliot, removed.

William Crawford, adjutant, vice (Stiles) Peet, resigned; Reuben Doane, quartermaster, vice (Benjamin) De Forest, removed; Jesse Field, lieutenant, vice Sandford, removed; Frederick Knox, ensign, vice Field, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Green's regiment:

Stephen Brown, lieutenant, vice Joseph Horton, resigned.

Jesse Holly, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Daniel Delavan, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Odell's regiment:

Benjamin Drake, lieutenant, vice (Jeremiah) Schureman, promoted; Gilbert Lewis, lieutenant; Sloss H. Grinnell, ensign; Daniel Barker, lieutenant, vice J. Varian, promoted.

Thomas Carpenter, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Hobby, resigned.

William Vail, first major, vice T. Carpenter, promoted.

John Haviland, captain, vice W. Vail, promoted; Jeremiah Horton, lieutenant, vice J. Haviland, promoted; Charles Floyd Thomas, ensign, vice J. Horton, promoted.

Jonathan Purdy, captain, vice W. Barker, appointed sheriff; Moses Fowler, lieutenant, vice J. Purdy, promoted; Benjamin Oakley, ensign, vice H. Budd, refuses.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Resolved, that the commission heretofore issued to William Tanner, as captain in Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstry's regiment, be and the same is hereby revoked and annulled and that the appointment of the said William Tanner as second major of the said regiment, which stands suspended, be also revoked and annulled.

Elisha Williams, second major, vice W. Tanner, superseded.

David Taylor, captain, vice S. Hutchison, appointed through mistake; Solomon Hutchison, lieutenant; Bela Seymour, ensign, vice Belley Semor, appointed by a wrong name.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

George Barnewall, second lieutenant of the third troop of horse in the city and county of New York, in the brigade of militia commanded by Brigadier General James M. Hughes, having (regularly) resigned, RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted, and that in the said brigade the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Jonathan H. Lawrance, inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice (Gerret N.) Bleecker, resigned.

First regiment commanded by Gerard Steddiford, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Isaac H. Kip, second major, vice J. Morris, appointed sheriff; Daniel M. Hitchcock, surgeon, vice (John) Lamb (junior), deceased.

Captains—Henry G. Stoutenburgh, vice Kip, promoted; Peter Utt, vice (John Mc) Kinzey, resigned; John Watts, vice (John H.) Hulett, transferred; Thomas T. Gaston, vice Duryee, do; Peter C. Schuyler, vice Bleecker, promoted.

Lieutenants—John G. Bogert, vice Stoutenburgh, promoted; Isaac A. Van Hook, vice Utt, do; John Barbarie, vice Watts, do; George Campbell, vice Gaston, do; Thomas Van Antwerp, vice Duryee, transferred; Thomas Daniel, vice (Oliver L.) Cozine, do.

Ensigns—John Furman, Thomas Arden, John Winniks.

Second regiment, commanded by William Boyd, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Peter P. Van Zandt, first major, vice (Walter) Heyer (junior), promoted; John P. Pearss, second major, vice P. P. Van Zandt, promoted.

Third regiment: James L. Bogert, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Jacob) Morton, transferred:

Robert Rutgers, first major, vice J. L. Bogert, promoted; Garret N. Bleecker, second major, vice R. Rutgers, promoted.

Captains—Henry Sands, vice (Isaac) Heyer, transferred; George C. Morton, vice (John) Wells, do; John R. Cozine, vice (William) Richardson, do; George F. Harisson, vice (William) Cocks, in United States service; Joseph Blackwell, junior, vice (William) Hosack, do.

Lieutenants—Henry Cruger, vice Sands, promoted; Alexander L. McDonald, vice Morton, do; David J. Jones, vice Cozine, do; Nathaniel Sandford, vice Harrison, do; Fortescue Cumming, vice Blackwell, do; James Cuyler, vice (Edward W.) Laight, transferred; Arthur Smith, vice Richards, do; John M. D. Lawrence, vice (Peter Augustus) Jay, do; John Rodman, vice (Thomas) Ustick, do.

Ensigns—James Hewitt, vice R. B. Seaman, do; Benjamin J. Moore, vice (William) Paulding (junior), do; William Neilson, vice J. E. Seaman, do; Joseph Beard, vice (Juan F.) Lewis, do; Garret Storm, vice Ellis, transferred; Charles Taylor, vice A. Bleecker, do; David Codwise, vice H. Cruger, promoted; Joseph Barrett, vice Sandford, promoted; John B. Moore, vice Cumming, promoted.

Abraham Brinckerhoff, junior, quartermaster, vice B. Hart, transferred; Samuel Borrowe, surgeon, vice J. R. B. Rogers, do; James Riddle, surgeon's mate, vice J. Neilson, removed; Augustus Nicolls, paymaster, vice N. De Peyster, junior, resigned.

Fourth regiment, commanded by Benjamin North:

Thomas Campbell, first major, vice (Gabriel) Furman, resigned; Elbert Roosevelt, second major, vice T. Campbell, promoted.

Captains—Theodorus Amerman, vice E. Hicks, absent; Beekman Van Beuren, vice (John P.) Pearss, promoted; William J. Nott, vice (Theodorus) Polhemus, absent; Jasper Ward, vice (John) Cheeseman, resigned.

1800.

Lieutenants—William Cutting, vice Amerman, promoted; William Chambers, vice Nott, do; William P. Mix, vice B. Van Beuren, do; Nicholas Bogert, vice Ward, do.

Ensigns—John Coffin, vice (Elbert) Herring, promoted; Jacob Drake, vice Cutting, do; Ichabod Pratt, vice Chambers, do; Peter Riker, vice Bogert, do; Joseph Smith; George F. Hopkins, vice (John G.) Lockwood, refuses; John Brown, vice Mix, promoted.

Fifth regiment, Walter Heyer, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice B. Swartwout, resigned:

John Morton, first major, vice Fish, transferred; Samuel B. Waldron, second major, vice J. Morton, promoted.

Thomas Salter, captain, vice (Jacob) Bradford, transferred.

Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, captain, vice S. Jones, junior, do. .

Lieutenants—Henry Norton, vice Pettit; Samuel Henshaw, vice Salter, promoted; John Bunn, vice N. W. Stuyvesant, promoted; John Millen, vice (John W.) Mulligan, transferred; Cornelius Swartwout, vice (Benjamin) Pomeroy, deceased; Benjamin A. Egbert, vice (Samuel S.) Brush, declines.

Ensigns—Joseph S. Anthony, John Bradford, George R. A. Ricketts, Adrian Hagerman, Balthazar P. Melick, Peter Stagg, Moses Drake.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Richard Decker's regiment:

Of grenadiers—Daniel Guyon, captain, vice (William) Wynants, deceased; Matthias De Hart, lieutenant, vice (Henry) Klapp, do; Abraham Merrill, ensign, vice (Daniel) Guyon, do.*

In Captain Peter Perine, junior's, troop of horse:

Daniel Pratt, first lieutenant, vice (John) Kettletas, deceased; John Lauteriffe, second lieutenant; Richard S. Cary, cornet.

---

* Should be "promoted."

ONEIDA COUNTY.

1800. April 14. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Oneida into a brigade; therefore, RESOLVED, that George Doolittle be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof, and James S. Kip, inspector, to serve also as brigade major, with the rank of a major, and that Oliver Lucas, be and he is hereby appointed cornet of Captain Henry McNeil's troop of horse in the same brigade:

Nathan Seward, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice George Doolittle;

Oliver Collins, first major, vice N. Seward, promoted; William Stone, second do, vice O. Collins, do.

Darius Sayles, captain, vice W. Stone, do; Joseph Higbe, lieutenant, vice D. Sayles, do; Jared Nicholson, ensign, vice J. Bellinger, do.

James Howard, captain, vice K. Griffen, resigned; Abner Bacon, lieutenant, vice S. Briggs, do; Aaron Davis, ensign, vice L. Hull, do.

Benjamin Blackman, captain, vice T. Townsend, do; Walter Cone, lieutenant, vice B. Blackman, promoted; Josiah Patten, ensign, vice W. Cone, do; Samuel Ferguson, ensign, vice J. Patrick, removed; Vine Bayley, ensign, vice S. Lusk, resigned.

David Risley, adjutant, vice H. Rice, removed; Amos G. Hull, surgeon, vice E. Mosely, appointed sheriff; Samuel Carrington, surgeon's mate, vice A. G. Hull, promoted.

His Excellency the Governor, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form two new companies in the said regiment; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

1800.

John Bellinger, captain; Silas Clarke, lieutenant; Nathan Williams, ensign.

Caleb Clarke, captain; Gershom Waldo, lieutenant; Elijah Andrews, ensign.

In the regiment whereof George W. Kirkland was formerly lieutenant colonel commandant:

Rufus Blodget, second major.

Philip Pond, ensign, vice A. A. Hurd, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a new company in the said regiment; therefore, Resolved, that Asahel A. Hurd be captain, Sheldon Parmele lieutenant, and Joseph Hurd ensign thereof.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Chenango into a brigade; therefore, RESOLVED, that Jonathan Forman be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof, and Benjamin Ray inspector to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Hamilton, Sherburne, Sangerfield and Brookfield in the said county of Chenango into two regiments; therefore, Resolved, that Samuel Clemons, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of one of the said regiments comprehending the towns of Hamilton and Sherburne, and David Norton, lieutenant colonel commandant of the other of the said regiments, comprehending the towns of Sangerfield and Brookfield.

TIOGA COUNTY.

David Jones, junior, inspector of Brigadier General Oringh Stoddard's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Benjamin Ray, transferred.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Peter M. Myers, inspector of Brigadier General Michael Myers' brigade, to serve as brigade major with the rank of major, vice James L. Kip, transferred.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Resolved, that Sands Raymond of the regiment of militia in the county of Westchester, whereof Daniel Delevan was late lieutenant colonel, be no longer an ensign in the service of this State and that his commission be and is hereby revoked and annulled.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Resolved, that in the regiment in the county of Saratoga, commanded by Rufus Price, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, Gideon Goodrich be no longer a captain in the service of this State, and that his commission be and is hereby revoked and annulled, and that in the said regiment the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

David Brown, first major, vice W. Marshal, removed; John Prior, second major, vice Brown, promoted.

Thaddeus Curtis, captain, vice Prior, promoted; Abel Deuel, lieutenant, vice Curtis, promoted; Isaac Youngs, junior, ensign.

DIVISIONS.

In pursuance of the "Act further to amend the laws relative to the militia of this State" and which enacts that the militia of this State shall be arranged into five divisions, his Excellency the Com- 1800. April 15.

mander-in-chief thinks it proper to direct that the militia in the counties of New York, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Suffolk and Westchester shall compose the first division;

That the militia of the counties of Dutchess, Rockland, Orange and Ulster shall compose the second division;

That the militia of the counties of Columbia, Rensselaer, Washington, Clinton and Essex shall compose the third division;

That the counties of Albany, Saratoga, Montgomery, Schoharie, Delaware and Greene* shall compose the fourth division;

And that the remaining western counties shall compose the fifth division.

CAVALRY—AND further, that the regiments of cavalry in the first, second and third divisions shall compose one brigade, and those in the fourth and fifth divisions shall compose the other brigade.

FIFTH DIVISION (INFANTRY)—Resolved, that Michael Myers be and he is hereby appointed major general of the fifth division of the militia of this State.

CAVALRY—Resolved, that Stephen Van Rensselaer, esquire, lieutenant governor, be and he is hereby appointed major general of the cavalry of this State.

That Aquila Giles be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the cavalry in the first, second and third divisions of the militia of this State.

That Hendrick H. Suydam be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the cavalry in the first division of the militia of this State.

That Aaron Stockholme be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the cavalry in the second division of the militia of this State.

* Greene county, erected from Albany county and Ulster county March 25, 1800.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1800.

That John J. Van Rensselaer be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the cavalry in the third division of the militia of this State.

That Dirck Ten Broeck be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the cavalry in the fourth division of the militia of this State, and,

That Thomas Morris be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the cavalry in the fifth division of the militia of this State.

CAYUGA AND ONONDAGA COUNTIES.

Benjamin Ledyard, brigadier general of the brigade comprehending the militia of the counties of Cayuga and Onondaga, vice E. Paine, removed.

Israel Smith, inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Nichols, removed.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

1800. April 16. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to establish a company of artillery to be raised by voluntary enlistments, and to be equipped and uniformed according to law in the town of Mount Pleasant in the county of Westchester to be taken out of that part of the brigade commanded by Brigadier General (Thomas) Thomas, which is in that town and within a convenient distance from it.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to establish a company of light infantry at Salem in the county of Westchester to be raised by voluntary enlistments out of that part of the brigade of Brigadier General Thomas, which is in that town or within a convenient distance from it, and to be equipped and uniformed according to law. Resolved, that Josiah Jones be and he is hereby appointed captain, Peter Holly the lieutenant, and Thomas Rockwell the ensign of the said company.

CAVALRY—Jonas Platt, brigadier general of the second brigade.

New York county cavalry—Jonathan H. Lawrence, captain of the third troop in the city and county of New York, vice A. Giles, promoted brigadier general.

FIRST DIVISION—Jonathan H. Lawrence, major of the first squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the city and county of New York.

Westchester and Richmond county cavalry—William N. Dyckman, major of the second squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the counties of Westchester and Richmond.

Kings, Queens and Suffolk county cavalry—Timothy Carll, junior, major of the third squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the counties of Kings, Queens and Suffolk.

SECOND DIVISION—Dutchess, Ulster and Orange county cavalry—John P. Vermont, major of the first squadron, comprehending the cavalry in Brigadier General (David) Van Ness' brigade in the county of Dutchess.

——— ———, major of the second squadron, comprehending Captain (Aaron) Stockholme's troop in Dutchess and Captain (Cornelius C.) Newkerk and (John) Millspaugh's troops in Ulster.

George Duncan Wickham, major of the third squadron, comprehending the troops of Captains (Joseph) Barber, (George Duncan) Wickham and (Charles) Howel in the county of Orange.

THIRD DIVISION—Clinton, Essex, Washington and Columbia county cavalry—James Harvey, major of the first squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the counties of Clinton and Essex and the troops in the county of Washington commanded by Captains (Silvester) Rowley, (James) Harvey and (Solomon) Smith, and Lieutenant (Ezra) Dyer.

——— ———, major of the second squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the county of Rensselaer and Captain (Benjamin) Colvin's troop in the county of Washington.

John R. Van Rensselaer, major of the third squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the county of Columbia.

FOURTH DIVISION—Montgomery, Schoharie and Schenectady city—Bernard Hudson, major of the second squadron comprehending the cavalry in the county of Montgomery and Schoharie and the city of Schenectady.

Albany and Saratoga county cavalry—Electus Backus, major of the second squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the county of Saratoga, city of Albany and of General (David) McCarty's brigade.

FIFTH DIVISION—Herkimer, Oneida, Chenango and Otsego county cavalry—Henry McNeil, major of the first squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the counties of Herkimer, Oneida, Chenango and Otsego.

Ontario, Steuben, Tioga, Onondaga and Cayuga county cavalry—Vincent Mathews, major of the second squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the counties of Ontario, Steuben, Tioga, Onondaga and Cayuga.

Rockland county cavalry—Whereas it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the troop of horse in Brigadier General (Henry) Wisner's brigade in Rockland county commanded by Andrew Suffrein, captain, Hendrick Van Orden, first lieutenant, and Gilbert Cooper, cornet, has never been compleated according to law; RESOLVED, that the said troop be and is hereby dissolved and returned to the said brigade and the commissions of the said officers of the said troop be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Delavan's regiment:

Martin Meed, quartermaster, vice A. Meed, resigned; Stephen Rockwell, surgeon's mate, vice E. Wallace, refuses.

Samuel Slawson, captain, vice J. Bauton, removed; Amos Dickson, lieutenant, vice E. Hoyt; John Waterbury, ensign, vice P. Thatcher, refuses; Samuel H. Miller, lieutenant, vice A. Holmes, do.

Nicholas Haight, captain, vice N. Brown, about to move.

ONTARIO AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

Peter B. Porter, inspector of Brigadier General Benjamin Wells' brigade to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Swift's regiment:

Eber Norton, second major.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY CAVALRY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form a troop of horse in the county of Schoharie, Resolved, that George Tiffany be and he is hereby appointed captain; Calvin Rich, first lieutenant; Henry Sidnigh, second lieutenant, and Peter Shaffer, junior, cornet, of the said troop.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Conkling's regiment:

Richard Blydenburgh, lieutenant, vice N. Smith, promoted; Henry Scudder, junior, ensign, vice J. Skillman, removed.

Abiel Conkling, captain, vice Wood, promoted; Abel Conkling, lieutenant, vice A. Conkling, do; Elias Bayley, lieutenant; Jarvis Rogers, ensign; Noah Whitmore, lieutenant, vice J. P. Chichester

removed; Henry S. Nicholl, ensign, vice W. Nicholl, deceased; William Blydenburgh, ensign, vice J. Smith, removed.

John Brush, quartermaster, vice S. Carll, deceased; Richard Lewis, paymaster, vice P. Carll, appointed sheriff.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sylvester Deering's regiment:

Benjamin More, captain, vice J. Brown, deceased; Obadiah Havens, lieutenant, vice W. Bowditch, resigned; William Wiggins, ensign, vice D. Wiggins, do.

Gilbert Horton, captain, vice M. Case, refuses; Jonathan Horton, third, lieutenant, vice G. Horton, do; Benjamin Hallock, ensign, vice J. Downs, do; David Brown, lieutenant, vice E. Hallock, removed; Abraham Luce, ensign, vice D. Brown, promoted; Thomas Skillman, ensign, vice J. Howell, refuses.

Benjamin Petty, captain, vice Caleb Wells, unqualified; Nathaniel Woodhull, lieutenant, vice B. Petty, promoted; William Edwards, ensign, vice J. Warner, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

Josiah Smith, adjutant, vice C. Helme, deceased.

Stephen Swezy, captain, vice G. Brown, resigned; David Davis, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Swezy, promoted; Nathaniel Hudson, junior, ensign, vice D. Davis, junior, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Hunting's regiment:

Benjamin Sanford, David Rose, captains; Abraham Sherril, junior, lieutenant, and Samuel H. Rose, surgeon, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Caleb Howell, captain, vice B. Sanford, resigned; Abraham Tapping, lieutenant, vice C. Howell, promoted; David Dayton, lieutenant, vice A. Sherril, resigned.

1800.

Miller Dayton, paymaster, vice M. Mulford, removed; Rufus Rose, surgeon, vice S. H. Rose, resigned.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to establish a new regiment to be composed of the militia of the towns of Cobels-kill and Sharon in said county; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said regiment, to wit:

John Rice, lieutenant colonel commandant;

David Schuyler, first major; Zenas Pynnio, second major; Isaac Hall Tiffany, adjutant; Jesse Shepherd, surgeon; Andrew Loucks, junior, quartermaster; Joseph Alexander, paymaster.

KINGS COUNTY CAVALRY.

1800. April 17. In Captain Hendrick H. Suydam's troop of horse: Hendrick L. Suydam, first lieutenant, vice J. R. Covenhoven, removed; Abraham Vansielen, second lieutenant, vice J. Nagle, removed; Michael Vandervoort, cornet, vice H. L. Suydam, promoted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Coles Wortman's regiment:

Allen Mitchell, second major, vice Peter Walters, promoted.

Lott Onderdonk, captain, vice A. Mitchell, promoted; Minna Schenck, lieutenant, vice L. Onderdonk, promoted; John Allen, junior, ensign, vice M. Schenck, promoted.

Abraham Snedeker, captain, vice B. Snedecker, resigns; Rem B. Simonson, lieutenant, vice A. Snedeker, promoted; Rinear Remsen, ensign, vice Rem B. Simonson, promoted.

Isaac Underhill, captain, vice R. Colwell, resigned; John Wortman, lieutenant, vice I. Underhill, promoted; John Ludlam, ensign, vice J. Wortman, promoted.

Cornelius Van Velsor, captain, vice Peter Walters, promoted; Joseph Barker, lieutenant, vice C. V. Velsor, promoted; Darling Whitney, ensign, vice J. Barker, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

John Eldred, captain; David Horton, lieutenant, vice J. Eldred, promoted; John Hulet, ensign, vice D. Horton, promoted.

James Serring, surgeon.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David McCambly's regiment:

Jeffry Wisner, adjutant, vice J. Willing, resigned; Benjamin S. Hoyt, surgeon's mate.

Richard Johnson, lieutenant, vice James Wisner, removed; Gabriel Post, ensign, vice R. Johnson, promoted; Samuel McCambly, ensign, vice J. Blain, removed.

Jacobus Bartholf, captain, vice A. Wiesner, removed; Nathaniel Knap, lieutenant, vice J. Bartholf, promoted; Giliam Bartholf, ensign, vice N. Knap, promoted.

Daniel Popno, captain, vice E. Jackson, lame; Benjamin Jennings, lieutenant, vice D. Popno, promoted; Samuel Jessup, ensign, vice B. Jennings, promoted.

David Howel, captain, vice J. Horton, moved; Jacob Feagles, lieutenant, vice D. Howel, promoted; Benjamin Horton, ensign, vice J. Feagles, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

Daniel Harrison, first major, vice S. Strong, resigned; Job Sayre, second major, vice J. W. Tuthill, do.

Josiah Seely, junior, captain, vice J. Sayre, promoted; Ebenezer Seely, lieutenant, vice J. Seely, junior, do.

Moses Cunningham, captain, vice A. Miller, removed; James Webb, lieutenant, vice M. Cunningham, promoted; William Truky, ensign, vice J. Lewis, resigned.

Peter Laumoreaux, captain, vice J. Brewster, removed; Andrew Cronkhite, lieutenant, vice P. Laumoreaux, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Nathaniel Woodhull, captain, vice N. Woodhull, deceased; Samuel Strong, junior, lieutenant, vice N. Woodhull, promoted; Samuel Marvin, ensign, vice Whiting, removed.

Nathaniel Moffat, lieutenant, vice J. Youngs, removed.

Amos Gates White, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's* regiment:

John Wilkins, second major, vice J. McBride, deceased.

Alsop Vail, captain, vice W. Rose, removed; William Mapes, lieutenant, vice A. Vail, promoted; Hezekiah Woodard, ensign, vice W. Mapes, do; Elnathan Sears, lieutenant, vice C. Bevier, removed; Abraham Roosa, ensign, vice E. Sears, promoted; Benjamin Webb, lieutenant, vice J. Webb, removed; Job Robbins, ensign, vice B. Webb, promoted; Samuel Clerk, ensign, vice B. Tuthill, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Denniston's* regiment:

Nathaniel Kelsey, captain, vice A. Smith, resigned; John Wood, lieutenant, vice Samuel Wood, removed; Nathaniel Harcourt, lieutenant, vice N. Kelsey, promoted; Ludlam Smith, ensign, vice N. Harcourt, promoted; Thomas Fulton, ensign, vice T. Cook, disabled.

Alexander Denniston, quartermaster, vice D. Denniston, removed; William Denniston, junior, paymaster, vice A. Denniston, removed.

* The regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonels Faulkner and Denniston are entered on the minutes, sometimes under Ulster and sometimes under Orange county. —STATE HISTORIAN.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Abraham Vail, lieutenant, vice J. Smith, deceased; Richard Benjamin, lieutenant, vice S. Hulse, do; Benoni Bradner, junior, lieutenant, vice N. Jones, removed; Uriah Chapman, lieutenant, vice D. Albertson, refuses.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Captain Charles Clinton's company of artillery: John Kerr, second lieutenant, vice John Decker, deceased.

Conradt Elmendorf, adjutant; Jacobus Hasbrouck, paymaster; Abraham A. Low, Morris Groen, and William Elsworth, lieutenants; J. Van Leuven, and H. Freligh, captains, in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Cantine's regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Cornelius Dubois, first major, vice M. Cantine, promoted.

Matthew Blanjan, junior, captain, vice C. Dubois, promoted; Jonathan Lefever, junior, lieutenant, vice M. Blanjan, junior, do.

Philip Van Keuren, junior, adjutant, vice C. Elmendorf, resigned; James Elting, junior, paymaster, vice J. Hasbrouck, do.

Cornelius Van Beuren, lieutenant, vice A. A. Low, do; Barent Lewis, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Elting, refuses; Richard Montgomery Hasbrouck, ensign, vice J. Elting, promoted; Henry Elting, junior, lieutenant, vice M. Groen, resigned; Jacobus Low, lieutenant, vice W. Elsworth, resigned.

John Ten Broeck, captain, vice J. Van Leuven, do; Edward Whitaker, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Ten Broeck, promoted; Abraham Burhanse, junior, ensign, vice E. Whitaker, junior, do.

Peter Fieroe, captain, vice H. Freligh, resigned; Cornelius Post, junior, lieutenant, vice R. Fero, promoted.

Benjamin Merkle, captain; John Rogers, lieutenant.

1800.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Siah Robinson's regiment:

Thomas Crawford, captain, vice J. Berkley, deceased; Peter Milsepaugh, lieutenant, vice Bull, removed; Levi Johnson, ensign, vice T. Crawford, promoted; Alexander Ross, lieutenant; James Ross, ensign, vice A. Ross, promoted; Alexander Kidd, lieutenant, vice W. Millikin, deceased; Andrew Kidd, ensign, vice A. Kidd, promoted; Isaac Milsepaugh, ensign, vice J. Goodwin, promoted.

GREENE COUNTY.

Peter A. Van Bergen, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Leonard Bronk, resigned:

Jonas Bronk, first major, vice P. A. Van Bergen, promoted.

Casper Colyer, lieutenant, vice J. Rosa, removed; Jeremiah Chevelier, ensign, vice C. Colyer, promoted; Obadiah Titus, lieutenant, vice J. Litchfield, removed; Peter Wolf, ensign, vice O. Titus, promoted; Enos Collins, lieutenant, vice W. Mitchell, removed; Nathan Botsford, ensign, vice E. Collins, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment, city of Albany:

Gerrit Bogert, captain, vice H. P. Schuyler, resigned; Abraham Ten Eyck, lieutenant, vice G. Bogert, promoted; Sybrant Bleecker, ensign, vice A. Ten Eyck, promoted.

Jellis Winne, junior, paymaster, vice J. Fondey, resigned; Anthony Van Schaick, quartermaster, vice D. Fonda, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jellis A. Fonda's regiment:

Jacob Beeckman, second major, vice A. McMichael, refuses.

Volkert D. Oothout, quartermaster, vice C. Beck, deceased.

Joseph J. Yates, captain, vice J. Beeckman, promoted.

Jacob Schermerhorn, captain, vice H. Merselus, exempted by age.

Andrew Gregg, captain, vice J. Wasson, removed.

Myndert Van Der Volgen, captain, vice F. Van Petten, refuses.

Alexander Vedder, captain, vice B. Clute, do.

John Lighthall, captain, vice A. S. Vrooman, exempted; John N. Veeder, lieutenant, vice J. J. Yates, promoted; Rudolph Van Husen, lieutenant, vice J. Schermerhorn, promoted; Anthony Mulroy, lieutenant, vice M. Van Der Volgen, do; Peter C. Van Slyck, lieutenant, vice L. Barhuydt, exempt by age; Joel Summers, lieutenant, vice H. Van Dyck, declines; Walter B. Vrooman, lieutenant, vice A. Gregg, promoted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hosea Howard's regiment:

RESOLVED, that Hosea Howard be no longer lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Oneida, and that his commission as such be hereby revoked and annulled.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Rufus Easton, captain, vice J. Pearse, removed; Silas Perkins, lieutenant, vice R. Easton, promoted; Samuel Starr, ensign, vice S. Perkins, promoted.

Benjamin Moulton, captain, vice D. Coffin, removed; David Howard, lieutenant, vice B. Moulton, promoted; Daniel Ward, lieutenant, vice N. Hubbard, removed; Gershom Hinkley, ensign, vice T. Ball, removed.

Daniel W. Knight, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Hosea Howard, superseded.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to establish a new company at Black river in the said regiment and in the county of Oneida; therefore, Resolved, that Jonathan Collins be the captain, John Ives the lieutenant, and William Rice the ensign of the said company.

WASHINGTON COUNTY CAVALRY.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the two troops of horse in Brigadier General (John) Williams' brigade in Washington county, the one commanded by Solomon Smith, captain, and John Vernor, junior, cornet, and the other commanded by Ezra Dyre, lieutenant, have never been compleated according to law; Resolved, that the said troops be and they are hereby dissolved and returned to the said brigade, and that the commissions to the said officers of the said troops be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought it proper to establish a troop of horse at Easton in the county of Washington to be formed by voluntary enlistments from Lieutenant Colonel (Gerrit G.) Lansing's and Lieutenant Colonel (Charles) Kane's regiments in Brigadier General (John) Williams' brigade: RESOLVED, that Rensselaer Schuyler be and he is hereby appointed captain of said troop.

KINGS COUNTY ARTILLERY.

1800. April 18. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought it proper to establish a company of artillery to be raised by voluntary enlistments and to be equipped and uniformed according to law in the county of Kings to be taken out of the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Aquila Giles, RESOLVED, that William Carpenter be and he is hereby appointed the captain, Richard M. Malcom the first lieutenant, and Martin Boerum the second lieutenant of the said company.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price, junior's, regiment:

Amasa Sumner, lieutenant, with rank as such from 17th August, 1798, vice Amesa Sumner, appointed by a wrong name.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In Brigadier General Ebenezer Stevens' regiment of artillery:

Nicholas J. Roosevelt, John Speyer, William Lawrence, captains; Augustus Sackett, John Suydam, Jonathan Lawrence, John Hone, first lieutenants, and William Bleecker, second lieutenant, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Captains—Nicholas N. Depeyster, vice N. J. Roosevelt, resigned; Anthony Lamb, vice J. Speyer, do; James Manning, vice W. Lawrence, do; Samuel M. Hopkins, vice J. Fay, do.

First lieutenants—Peter Irving, vice N. N. Depeyster, promoted; John McLean, vice A. Lamb, do; Sylvester Robinson, vice J. Manning, do; Benjamin Bailey, vice S. M. Hopkins, promoted; William Loveitt, vice J. Suydam, resigned; Melancton Smith, vice J. Lawrence, do; William J. Robinson, vice J. Hone, do;

Second lieutenants—David Thompson, vice P. Irving, promoted; Robert Swartwout, vice J. McLean, do; Kenneth McKenzie, vice S. Robinson, do; James Bogert, vice E. Watson, declines; William Rollinson.

Peter Clarke, quartermaster; William C. Mumford, paymaster, vice J. Dela Mater, removed.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

William W. Van Ness, first major, vice J. V. H. Huyck, removed; Jacob Esselstine, second major, vice W. W. Van Ness, promoted.

Philip Hainer, captain, vice J. Esselstine, promoted; Jacob Waggoner, lieutenant, vice P. Hainer, do; Peter Kells, ensign, vice J. Waggoner, do.

Joseph Horton, captain, vice B. Hendricks, resigned; Jacob Van Der Boe, lieutenant, vice J. Horton, promoted; Samuel West,

1800.

ensign, vice D. Bonasteel, lame; William G. Philip, ensign, vice J. Shults, junior, resigned; Cornelius Van Deusen, junior, ensign, vice J. Rays, declined.

John Whitbeck, captain, vice N. Ten Broeck, removed; Stephen Rays, lieutenant, vice J. Whitbeck, promoted; Thomas Bay, ensign; Job Esty, ensign, vice (Jacobus) Delamater, declined; Solomon White, lieutenant; Jesse Mathews, ensign, vice S. White, promoted; Samuel Canoll, lieutenant; Joseph D. Monell, ensign, vice S. Canoll, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

James C. Duane, major commandant, vice William North, in the army of the United States.

Henry Lockwood, lieutenant, vice J. Carter, removed; William Herrick, ensign, vice J. G. Wasson, promoted.

Joseph Thompson, captain, vice J. Tower, refuses; James Comb, lieutenant, vice J. Taylor, removed; John McCollum, ensign, vice F. Wood, do; Ichabod Wilber, ensign, vice C. Doty, promoted.

Abraham D. Lamatter (Delamater), surgeon; John G. Wasson, paymaster; John Brown, quartermaster.

In the regiment whereof Jacob Hochstrasser was formerly lieutenant colonel commandant:

Adam Dietz, first major, and Jacob Zeddle, lieutenant, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Paul Todd, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Hochstrasser, removed.

Thomas Farrington, first major, vice A. Dietz, junior, resigned; Johan Jost Dietz, second major, vice J. Edmunds, removed.

John Gallup, captain light infantry, vice P. Todd, promoted.

William Mackey, captain do, vice L. Tracy, resigned.

Jonathan Crocker, captain, vice A. Moredock, resigned.

Asa Abbot, captain, vice J. J. Dietz, promoted.

Amos Jones, captain, vice E. Denison, resigned.

Jacob Morgan, captain, vice John Gallup, transferred.

Sanford Tracey, captain, vice T. Farrington, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Zenes Northway, lieutenant, vice J. Zeddle, resigned; Paul Shippey, lieutenant, vice W. Mackey, promoted.

David Babcock, lieutenant, vice A. Abbot, do; David Fish, lieutenant, vice C. Eaton, removed; Michael Humphrey, lieutenant, vice J. Curtis, do; Stephen Callender, lieutenant, vice J. Crocker, promoted; Nathaniel Manning, lieutenant, vice E. Jackson, resigned; Silas Boardman, lieutenant, vice P. Pratt, do; Thomas Holmes, lieutenant, vice F. Shaeffer, do; Daniel Chesebrough, ensign, light infantry, vice N. Hawley, removed; Johan Jost Knieskern, ensign, vice D. Babcock, promoted; Joseph Wetsel, ensign, vice J. Morgan, promoted; Chester Clark, ensign, light infantry, vice E. Snyder, refuses; Silas Sayer, ensign, vice S. Tracey, promoted; Rufus Frisbee, ensign, vice S. Callender, promoted; James Sackett, ensign, vice N. Manning, do; Stephen Allen, ensign, vice S. Boardman, do; Nathaniel Gallup, ensign, vice A. Jones, do.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter Swart's regiment:

LIGHT INFANTRY—Peter P. Snyder, captain, vice C. Bauch, resigned; Peter Swart, junior, lieutenant, vice P. P. Snyder, promoted; Philip Bartholomew, ensign, vice P. Swart, junior, promoted.

Jacob Schoolcraft, captain; Henry Becker, lieutenant, vice J. Schoolcraft, promoted; John Dominick, junior, ensign, vice H. Becker, promoted; David Swart, lieutenant, vice J. Schoolcraft, promoted; David Wiley, ensign, vice H. Becker, promoted.

Abraham Lawyer, captain, vice J. Hager, removed; Laurence Mattice, lieutenant, vice A. Lawyer, promoted; Josiah Hager, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Romeyne's regiment:

Henry G. Olden, adjutant, vice (Michael) Freligh, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Veeder's regiment:

Horace Burr, captain, vice J. Thrawl, refuses; William Bentley, lieutenant, vice H. Burr, promoted; Allen Case, ensign, vice W. Bentley, promoted.

Thomas Sammons, captain, vice N. Hanson, resigned; Hugh Sandford, lieutenant, vice D. Hanson, promoted.

Samuel Giles, captain, vice H. Shew, removed; Jacob Shew, lieutenant, vice H. Cuyler, refuses; Hamilton Boyd, ensign, vice J. Shew, promoted; John Veeder, junior, lieutenant, vice T. Sammons, promoted.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Hale's* regiment:

Joseph Graham, lieutenant, vice N. Bennet, removed; Caleb Croswell, ensign, vice B. Nichols, do; William Southerland, ensign, vice J. Blanchard, do.

Macky Croswell, quartermaster, vice W. W. Wetmore, do.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the company of light infantry attached to Lieutenant Colonel (Elijah) Holt's regiment, in Otsego county, and commanded by William White, captain; Francis Herrick, lieutenant, and Aaron Bigalow, ensign, has never been compleated according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said company be and is hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the said

* This regiment was formerly entered on the minutes, sometimes as of Ulster, and sometimes as of Orange county.—STATE HISTORIAN.

officers of the said company be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

James Thompson, second major, vice (James) Ingals, refuses; Samuel Dickson, paymaster, vice W. Hammell, removed.

Josiah Dodge, lieutenant, vice (Christopher) Brakman, do; Philip Becker, ensign, vice H. Hill, do; Moses Rich, ensign, vice Starr, promoted.

Matthew Clyde, captain, vice J. Thompson, do; Alexander Thompson, lieutenant, vice M. Clyde, do; Simeon Gold, ensign, vice A. Thompson, do.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought proper to form three new companies in the said regiment, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

Joshua Bigalow, captain; Amos Spencer, lieutenant; Eleazer Bigalow, ensign.

Eathal Starr, captain; John H. Rice, lieutenant; Samuel Anderson, ensign.

Levi Beardsley, captain; John Diel, lieutenant; Richard Betts, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment:

Abel Noyes, captain, vice T. Hatch, removed; Joseph Carver, lieutenant, vice R. Spooner, declines; Nathaniel Crandel, ensign, vice (Willard) Warner, removed.

Azariah Bradley, captain, vice (Samuel) Wilson, do; William Field, lieutenant, vice A. Bradley, promoted; James Gray, ensign, vice W. Field, do.

William Sprague, captain, vice J. Howard, deceased; Ezra Loomis, lieutenant, vice W. Sprague, promoted; William French, ensign.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to establish a company of light infantry and three new companies in the regiment of militia in the county of Otsego commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry; therefore, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

Stephen Smith, junior, captain; Jarah Stephens, lieutenant; Thomas Tanner, ensign, of light infantry.

Daniel Loomis, captain; Lewis Oalburn, lieutenant; Levi Bostwick, ensign; Seth Warren, captain; Garret Lake, lieutenant; Rufus Washburn, ensign; Hubbard Fuller, captain; Abner Adams, lieutenant; Thomas Green, ensign, of the new companies.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baites' regiment:

Alexander Briant, captain, vice (William) Cole, removed.

Orson Moor, captain, vice (Elisha) Craw, do; William Stranagan, lieutenant, vice (Jonathan) Haseel, do; Uriah Jackson, ensign, vice (Joseph) Sull (junior), do.

Silas Scott, captain, vice (William) Hanna, resigned.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to form a new company in the said regiment, Resolved, that Levi Austin be and he is hereby appointed the captain; Giles Sisson the lieutenant, and Elijah Place the ensign, of the said company.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Feeter's regiment:

Rudolf Diefendorf, captain, vice C. Brayton, removed.

James Hale, captain, vice D. Burchly, do; Daniel Vernor, lieutenant, vice W. Eaton, do; Levi Heath, ensign, vice T. Pearse, do;

Eliphalet Packhurst, ensign, vice J. Whipple, do; Henry Tillinghast, ensign, vice W. Satterly, do; Arnold Willoughby, ensign, vice J. Ellis, do.

Samuel Tucker, captain, vice J. Prindle, resigned; Daniel Wright, lieutenant, vice S. Tucker, promoted; John Robison, ensign, vice D. Wright, do.

William Clapsaddle, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, vice R. Petrie, removed, and in said regiment.

Oliver Harwood, second major, vice W. Clapsaddle, promoted.

Nathan Brown, captain, vice O. Harwood, promoted; Seley Holcomb, lieutenant, vice N. Brown, do; Jabez Lion, ensign, vice S. Holcomb, do.

Charles Brace, captain, vice J. Walker, resigned; Ebenezer Custon, lieutenant, vice C. Brace, promoted; Manning Shephard, ensign, vice E. Custon, promoted; Maix Kaslee, lieutenant, vice N. Kaslee, promoted; Richard Kaslee, ensign, vice M. Kaslee, promoted.

Uriah Wright, surgeon, vice Reuben Phelps, removed; Nathan Harwood, surgeon's mate.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought it proper to establish a new company in the said regiment; therefore, RESOLVED, that Nicholas Kaslee be and he is hereby appointed captain; Jedediah Payne, lieutenant, and Peter Hayer, ensign, of the said company.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Widerick's regiment:

Jonah Knap, captain, vice N. Starring, resigned; Thomas Kane, lieutenant, vice J. Knap, promoted; Richard Warden, ensign, vice T. Kane, promoted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to form the battalion of militia in the county of Chenango commanded by Major Lincklaen into a regiment, Resolved, that John Lincklaen be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Samuel S. Forman first major, James Green second major, Lemuel Kingsbury adjutant, and Hendrick De Clercq quartermaster, of the said regiment.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to establish three new companies in the said regiment, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

Charles Hill, captain; David Hutchison, lieutenant; Jedediah T. Turner, ensign.

James Frissel, captain; Samuel Ackley, lieutenant; Aaron Paddock, ensign.

John G. Moyer, captain; Zebulon Douglass, lieutenant; Myndert Wimple, ensign.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Tillotson's regiment:

Samuel Adams, ensign, vice S. Brown, removed; Joel Paine, lieutenant, vice J. W. Branch, removed; Israel Buell, ensign.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to establish two new companies in the said regiment, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

Silas Bowker, captain; Francis Hollister, lieutenant; Seth Rice, ensign.

Hugh Graham, captain; Henry McLallen, lieutenant; Jesse Herriman, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Newkerk's regiment:

Samuel Gray, first major, vice R. Coppernoll, resigned; Nicholas Coppernol, second major, vice S. Gray, promoted.

Christian Finck, captain, vice N. Coppernoll, promoted; John Gray, lieutenant, vice C. Finck, promoted; Rudolph Duigart, ensign, vice J. Gray, promoted.

William W. Fox, captain, vice W. Waggoner, resigned; Daniel Fox, lieutenant, vice W. W. Fox, promoted; Jacob Nellis, ensign, vice D. Fox, promoted.

Henry Bellinger, captain, vice N. Van Slyck, resigned; George Wiles, lieutenant, vice H. Bellinger, promoted; Henry Cline, ensign, vice G. Wiles, promoted.

Benjamin Lyon, surgeon, vice A. Frame, removed; Henry Saltsman, paymaster, vice Henry Cook, removed.

ONTARIO AND STEUBEN COUNTIES.

Amos Hall, brigadier general of the brigade, comprehending the militia of Ontario and Steuben counties, vice Benjamin Wells, resigned.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Amos Hall:

Jonathan Gould, lieutenant; Paul Davidson, ensign, vice J. Gould, promoted; Philo Mills, lieutenant, vice J. Jones, removed; John Wance, ensign, vice P. Mills, promoted; Josiah Waters, ensign;

Asahel Warner, quartermaster, vice (Friend) Hall, removed.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to establish four new companies in the said regiment; therefore,

RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for the said companies, to wit:

Pierce Chamberlain, lieutenant; John Green, ensign.

Cornelius Treat, captain; Seymour Boughton, lieutenant; Ezra Norton, ensign.

Joseph Hewit, captain; Daniel Davis, lieutenant; Jesse Beach, ensign.

Enos Bigalow, captain; Stephen Atchinson, ensign.

ONTARIO COUNTY CAVALRY.

In a troop of horse in the county of Ontario:

John Johnson, captain, vice Thomas Morris, appointed lieutenant colonel.

Jasper Parish, first lieutenant, vice J. Johnson, promoted; Seymour Boughton, second lieutenant, vice J. Parish, promoted; Daniel Gates, junior, cornet, vice S. Boughton, promoted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the report and recommendation of the adjutant general, having thought it proper to form a new company in Major (William) Whitney's battalion in the county of Tioga, at Patterson Settlement, Resolved, that Chauncey Hyde be and he is hereby appointed the captain, John Seymour the lieutenant, and Abraham Whitney Sedgwick the ensign, of the said company, and that Calvin Hide be and he is hereby appointed adjutant of the said battalion.

In Lieutenant Colonel (David) Pixley's regiment, two new companies:

Joel Smith, captain; Daniel H. Bacon, ensign.

Jonathan Edwards, captain; Solomon Owen, lieutenant; William Cook, ensign.

1800.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Baldwin's regiment:

Selah Mathews, captain, vice H. Towar, removed; George Gardner, lieutenant, vice S. Matthews, promoted.

Samuel S. Haight, adjutant, vice V. Mathews, promoted; Ebenezer Sayre, lieutenant, vice C. Low, resigned; Samuel Ludlam, ensign, vice E. Sayre, promoted; Abner Wells, ensign, vice W. McFarland, removed; Enoch Warren, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Shoemaker, removed; Benjamin Wynkoop, ensign, vice E. Warren, junior, promoted; James Irwin, ensign, vice George Gardner, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that the companies of light infantry, attached to Lieutenant Colonel (Charles) Kane's regiment in Washington county, and commanded by John Doty and John Morrison, captains; William Cowan and John Crosby, lieutenants; William High, junior, and John Swan, ensigns, have never been completed according to law; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said companies be and are hereby dissolved and returned to the said regiment, and the commissions of the said officers of the said companies be and are hereby revoked and annulled.

CAVALRY.

1800. October 20.

In the first squadron of cavalry in the third division of the militia of this State, whereof James Harvey is major:

Robert Perigo, junior, captain, vice R. Schuyler, promoted; Nathan Rogers, first lieutenant; James W. Tift, second lieutenant; Daniel Shipherd, junior, cornet.

James McFarland, captain, vice J. Harvey, promoted; Andrew Freeman, second lieutenant; Stephen Rowan, cornet—appointments suspended.

1800.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought it proper to establish a troop of horse in the county of Washington to be formed by voluntary enlistments from Lieutenant Colonel (Charles) Kane's regiment and to form a part of the first squadron in the third division of the militia of this State: RESOLVED, that John Vernor, junior, be and he is hereby appointed captain of the said troop.

Resolved, that Rensselaer Schuyler be and he is hereby appointed major of the second squadron, comprehending the cavalry in the county of Rensselaer, Captain (Benjamin) Colvin's troop in Cambridge, and Captain (Robert) Perigo (junior's) troop in Easton, in the county of Washington, in the third division of the militia of this State, and that in said squadron the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Lawrance Dorsett, captain, vice (John J.) Van Rensselaer, promoted; John Breese, first lieutenant; Tobias R. Schuyler, second lieutenant; Evert Van Alen, cornet.

RESOLVED, that John Millspaugh, of the county of Ulster, be and he is hereby appointed major of the second squadron of cavalry in the second division of the militia of this State.

Cornelius C. Newkirk, captain of a troop of horse in General (John) Cantine's brigade in the county of Ulster, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

Peter Augustus Jay, captain in Brigadier General James M. Hughes' brigade, to take rank as such from the 8th day of March last, and also inspector of the said brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Jonathan H. Lawrence, refuses.

CAVALRY.

New York—In the third troop in the city and county of New York in the first squadron of cavalry in the first division of the militia of this State, whereof Jonathan H. Lawrence is major. 1800. October 31.

Samuel Boyd, first lieutenant, vice J. H. Lawrence, promoted; Ralph B. Forbes, second lieutenant, vice (George) Barnwell, resigned; William Howell, cornet, vice Boyd, promoted.

Montgomery and Schoharie—In the first squadron of cavalry in the fourth division of the militia of this State, whereof Bernard Hudson is major:

Montgomery—Peter Young, captain, vice B. Hudson, promoted; Cornelius H. Waldron, first lieutenant, vice P. Young, promoted; Frey Cox, second lieutenant, vice C. H. Waldron, promoted; Andrew Oothout, cornet, vice F. Cox, promoted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Lincklaen's regiment:

Joseph Yeaw, captain, vice James Green, promoted; Ira Alvoard, lieutenant, vice J. Yard, promoted; Selathial Jackson, ensign, vice J. Alvoard, promoted.

Timothy Freeman, captain of light infantry, vice Samuel J. Forman, promoted; Elisha Farnham, lieutenant of do, vice T. Freeman, promoted; David Smith, ensign of do, vice E. Farnham, promoted; Aaron Paddock, lieutenant, vice Samuel Ackley, removed; Amos Ackley, ensign, vice Aaron Paddock, promoted.

Peter Tyler, captain, vice Benjamin Persons, removed; Elihu Severance, lieutenant, vice P. Tyler, promoted; Richard Button, ensign, vice James Frizzel, promoted.

Samuel Frizel, adjutant, vice Lemuel Kingsbury, promoted.

Troop of horse to be formed by voluntary enlistments from Lieutenant Colonel Lincklaen's regiment:

Lemuel Kingsbury, captain; Ebenezer Lyon, first lieutenant; William Whipple, second lieutenant; Eliphalet S. Jackson, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clemon's regiment:

Samuel Sincler, first major; Joseph Dixon, second major; George Brown, adjutant; Nathaniel King, paymaster; Philip S. Parker, quartermaster; Thomas Greenly, surgeon; Tracy Robinson, surgeon's mate.

Eight new companies in the said regiment:

Samuel White, captain; Stephen F. Blackiston, lieutenant; Levi Morton, ensign—No. one.

John Niles, captain; William McClanathan, lieutenant; Noah Tyler, ensign—No. two.

Joseph Morse, captain; Rufus Eldred, lieutenant; Windsor Comar, ensign—No. three.

Benjamin Pierce, captain; Jonathan Olmsted, lieutenant; Asa Pease, junior, ensign—No. four.

Nathaniel Collins, captain; Thaddeus Muzzy, lieutenant; Isaac Skinner, ensign—No. five.

Jacob Kennedy, captain; Elihu Bosworth, lieutenant; Melatiah Hatch, ensign—No. six.

Joseph Collins, captain; Alpheus Hall, lieutenant; Thomas R. Tracy, ensign—No. seven.

George Anderson, captain; John Lathrop, lieutenant; John Rees, ensign—No. eight.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Norton's regiment:

Nathaniel Haskell, first major; Oliver Brown, second major; William Norton, adjutant; Ezekiel Scott, paymaster; Sylvanus Dyer, quartermaster; Israel Ferrill, surgeon; Cyrenius Chapin, surgeon's mate.

Eight new companies in said regiment:

Silas Parker, captain; Saul Smith, lieutenant; Lodowick Hewitt, ensign—No. one.

Nathaniel Ford, captain; Ralph Patrick, lieutenant; Seth Peck, ensign—No. two.

Minerva Hale, captain; Benjamin White, lieutenant; Thomas Jeffers, ensign—No. three.

Powell Hall, captain; Noyce Palmer, lieutenant; Henry Clark, junior, ensign—No. four.

Andrew Putnam, captain; Clark Barber, lieutenant; Jesse Haskell, ensign—No. five.

John Stanton, captain; Asa Lamb, lieutenant; William Baker, ensign—No. six.

Reuben Leonard, captain; Joseph Dennison, lieutenant; Denison Palmer, ensign—No. seven.

Noah Barnum, captain; Samuel Campbell, lieutenant; David Smith, ensign—No. eight.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nathan Seward's regiment:

Samuel Reeves, ensign, vice E. Nives, removed; Jonathan Patten, ensign, vice J. Patten, removed; Gershom Hubbel, ensign, vice E. Andrews, removed.

Norton Porter, surgeon's mate, vice S. Carrington, refuses.

A company of artillery to be raised by voluntary enlistment and to be equipped and uniformed according to law:

Joseph Kirkland, captain; Matthew Hubbel, first lieutenant; Theodore Sill, second lieutenant.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Ezra Hunter, captain of a company of artillery established at Mount Pleasant.

1800.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1800. November 8. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price, junior's, regiment:

Gershom Proctor, captain, vice (Avery) Starkweather, moved; Peter Boss, lieutenant; Samuel Halsted, ensign, vice Proctor, promoted.

A new company in said regiment:

William Carpenter, captain; Othniel Allen, lieutenant; Mills Sly, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

A new company of light infantry:

David Morehouse, captain; Dean Chace, lieutenant; Robert Montgomery, ensign.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In a troop of horse—Daniel Prall, first lieutenant, and John La Tourette, second lieutenant, with rank from April 12 last, instead of Daniel Pratt and John Lauteriffe—names mispelled.

John H. Wendell, deputy commissary of military stores, to take charge of the arsenal near the city of Albany and all the military stores that may be deposited therein, pursuant to the act* of the legislature passed 8th April, 1800, entitled "An act for the payment of certain officers of government and for other purposes."

CHENANGO COUNTY.

1800. November 10. WHEREAS, John Lincklaen was on the 18th day of April last appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in

*Chapter 133, twenty-third session:

And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the person administering the government of this State for the time being with the advice and consent of the Council of Appointment to appoint a deputy commissary of military stores to take charge of the arsenal near the city of Albany, and the military stores that may be deposited therein; who shall receive as a compensation for his services yearly the sum of one hundred dollars, to be paid by the treasurer on the warrant of the comptroller.

the county of Chenango, and in order to preserve his relative rank there ought to have been inserted in his commission that he should take rank from the 13th of the said month of April, but as that was omitted he has declined to accept the said commission, now therefore to correct that mistake, Resolved, that a new commission be issued to him and that it be mentioned therein that he take rank from the said 13th day of April last. And as similar omissions were made on the 31st day of October last in the appointment of Captains Joseph Yeaw, Peter Tyler and Timothy Freeman in Colonel Lincklaen's regiment in said county, in order to correct the same, RESOLVED, that new commissions be issued to the said Captains Yeaw, Tyler and Freeman, and there be inserted therein that they respectively take rank from the 17th day of April last.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Casety's regiment:

Josiah Whitney, captain, vice (Richard) Whitney, removed.

Sheldon Parmale, adjutant, vice J. Whitney, promoted.

Amos Kellogg, captain; Aaron Kellogg, lieutenant; Theodore Gridley, ensign, of light infantry with rank from the 13th day of January last.

CAVALRY—In the first squadron of cavalry, in the fifth division of the militia of this State; Benajah Merrill, captain, vice Jonas Platt, promoted; Ozias Wilcox, first lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Laird, resigned; Frederick W. Kellogg, second lieutenant, vice B. Merrill, promoted; Richard Sanger, cornet, vice O. Wilcox, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jesse Holly's regiment:

Amos Canfield, captain, vice Trowbridge, removed; Jonathan Mills, lieutenant; Thaddeus Miller, ensign.

1800.

Oliver Mills, adjutant, vice S. Quick, removed; Stephen Rockwell, surgeon; Enoch Mead, first major; Joseph Benedict, second major.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Carpenter's regiment:

Benjamin Oakley, lieutenant, vice Moses Fowler, declines; Isaac Hart, ensign, vice B. Oakley, promoted.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Butler's regiment:

William Butler, adjutant.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

WHEREAS, on the 12th day of April last Sloss H. Grinwell was appointed ensign of a company in the regiment of militia in the county of Westchester commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Odell, instead of Sloss H. Grenell, who was the person intended to be appointed, Resolved, that the said mistake be corrected by issuing a new commission to the said Sloss H. Grenell, and that he take rank as an ensign from the said 12th day of April last.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1800. November 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicholas Van Rensselaer's regiment:

John Staats, second major, vice A. Ostrander, removed.

Henry Hallenbeck, captain, vice J. Staats, promoted; John J. Van Hagen, lieutenant, vice H. Hallenbeck, promoted; Garrit T. Brees, ensign, vice J. J. V. Hagen, promoted; Silas Willmut, ensign.

David Arnold, captain, vice A. Newton, removed; James G. Myers, lieutenant, vice D. Arnold, promoted; William Lewis, ensign, vice J. G. Myers, promoted; Jonathan J. Witbeck, ensign, vice Josiah Betts, removed; Garrit Heermance, lieutenant, vice Elisha

Crosby, removed; Joshua Griffith, ensign, vice E. Crosby, promoted and removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John A. Ostrander, captain, vice J. McKown, promoted; Henry Du Bois, lieutenant, vice J. A. Ostrander, promoted; Bethel Bristol, ensign, vice H. Du Bois, promoted.

Abraham Van Buren, captain, vice P. Staats, resigned; William N. Staats, lieutenant; Peter Ostrander, junior, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Derick Lane's regiment:

Captains John McChesney, Matthew R. Vandebergh and Matthew Van Alstyne and Lieutenant Lodewick Snyder having (regularly) resigned, and Ensign David Wager having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Henry T. E. Schuyler, captain, vice (Moses) Foster, removed; Jesse Buel, lieutenant, vice A. Boutwell, removed; Solomon Buckley, ensign, vice H. T. E. Schuyler, promoted.

Samuel R. McChesney, captain, vice J. McChesney, resigned; Francis Collisson, lieutenant, vice S. R. McChesney, promoted; Patrick Agan, ensign, vice H. Springer, removed.

Luckas Defrast, captain, vice M. R. Van Denbergh, resigned; Bartholomew Sharp, lieutenant, vice L. Defrast, promoted; Andrew Finch, lieutenant, vice B. Sharp, promoted; Jacob Schermerhorn, lieutenant, vice L. Snyder, resigned; George Brust, ensign, vice D. Wager, deranged.

Asa Man, captain, vice M. Van Alstyne, resigned; John J. Fonda, junior, lieutenant, vice J. M. Defrast, removed; Nicholas Fallows, junior, ensign, vice G. Westfall, removed.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

William Wadsworth, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice A. Hall, promoted.

1800.

CAVALRY—A new troop in the second squadron of cavalry in the fifth division of the militia of this State to be raised from the regiment of militia in the county of Ontario commanded by Colonel (William) Wadsworth:

Semore Bouton, captain; Benjamin Parsons, first lieutenant; John M. Minor, second lieutenant.

Also in said squadron: Jasper Parish, captain, vice John Johnston, resigned; Daniel Gates, first lieutenant, vice J. Parish, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Clapsaddle's regiment:

Captain Hendrick Staring having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Phineas Gates, captain, vice H. Staring, resigned; Nicholas Steel, lieutenant, vice P. Gates, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Brigadier General (Jacob) Morris' brigade:

William Abbot, captain of a company of artillery, having (irregularly) resigned, and Samuel Huntington, first lieutenant of said company, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Richard F. Cooper, captain, vice William Abbot, resigned; David Mason, first lieutenant, vice S. Huntington, resigned; Elijah H. Metcalf, second lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Veeder's regiment:

Nicholas Stoner, captain, vice H. Shew, removed; Daniel Hosmer, lieutenant, vice N. Stoner, promoted; George Northrop, ensign.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Cantine's regiment: Peter Ten Broeck, adjutant.

CAVALRY—A troop of horse at Kingston in the county of Ulster to be formed by voluntary enlistments and to form a part of the second squadron of cavalry in the second division of the militia of this State:

Jacobus Elmendorf, junior, vice (Cornelius C.) Newkerk, resigned; John Chrispell, junior, first lieutenant, vice (Abraham) Van Gasbeek, resigned; Levi Elmendorf, second lieutenant; Jacobus Hardenbergh, cornet.

KINGS COUNTY.

Jeremiah Johnson, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice A. Giles, promoted.

John N. Cowenhoven, first major, vice Johnson, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of January last (by mistake) Jonah Butler was appointed captain, Bartholomew Williams lieutenant, and Levi Hatch ensign of a company in Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstry's regiment of militia in the county of Columbia, now to correct the said mistake: Resolved, that the said appointments and the commissions that have been issued in consequence thereof be and the same are hereby revoked and annulled and that the said Jonah Butler be and he is hereby appointed a lieutenant and the said Bartholomew Williams an ensign in the regiment aforesaid with rank as such from the said 17th day of January last.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment: 1800. November 12.

Captain Patridge T. Beardsley and Lieutenants Humphrey Palmer and Daniel Richards having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

1801.

Samuel Coleman, captain, vice Asa Fisk, removed; Edward Cheeseman, lieutenant, vice S. Coleman, promoted.

Nathaniel Farnham, captain, vice P. T. Beardsley, resigned; John C. Pride, lieutenant, vice D. Richards, resigned; Daniel Abbott, ensign, vice N. Farnham, promoted.

Gershom Palmer, captain, vice Samuel Martin, resigned; John Phillips, lieutenant, vice H. Palmer, resigned; Seth Bailey, ensign, vice G. Palmer, promoted.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Butler's regiment:

Samuel Sherwood, paymaster, vice William Butler, appointed adjutant.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment, in the city of Albany:

Thomas Walker Ford, paymaster, vice Jellis Winne, junior, removed.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Silas Knapp's regiment:

Cyrus Warner, lieutenant, with rank from January 15 last instead of Elisha Warner, appointed by mistake at that time.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Uriah Gregory's regiment:

Salmon Rowland, ensign, with rank from April 11 last instead of Solomon Rowland, appointed by mistake at that time.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

1801. January 22. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the recommendation of Brigadier General Benjamin Ledyard, having thought it proper to form the militia of the county of Onondaga into a brigade; there-

fore, Resolved, that Elihu Lewis be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the recommendation of Brigadier General Benjamin Ledyard, having thought it proper to form four regiments in said county of Onondaga, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said regiments, to wit:

For the FIRST REGIMENT:

Jeremiah Gould, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Jeremiah Jackson, first major, vice J. Gould, promoted.

David Williams, second major, vice J. Jackson, promoted.

First company—Thomas Olcott, captain; George Catlin, lieutenant; John Bowers, ensign, vice Artemus Bishop, promoted.

Second company—William Cook, captain, vice John Lamb, resigned; Daniel Allen, lieutenant, vice W. Cook, promoted; Samuel Sherwood, ensign, vice D. Allen, promoted.

Third company—Timothy Sweet, captain, vice D. Williams, promoted; Joseph W. Gold, lieutenant, vice T. Sweet, promoted; Jacob Hedges, ensign, vice A. Bellows, promoted.

Fourth company—Artemus Bishop, captain; Moses Moulthrop, lieutenant; Asa Kendell, ensign—a new company.

Fifth company—Punderson Avery, captain; Oliver W. Miller, lieutenant; Christopher Clark, ensign—do.

Sixth company—Ebenezer Carr, captain; Jacob R. De Witt, lieutenant; Erastus Baker, ensign—do.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Isaac Hall, captain, vice J. Ellis, promoted; Anson W. Jackson, lieutenant, vice I. Hall, promoted; Henry Clark, ensign, vice A. W. Jackson, do.

Truman Lewis, adjutant; Jeremiah Gould, junior, paymaster; Jacobus De Puy, quartermaster; Walter Colton, surgeon; Daniel Tibbals, surgeon's mate.

1801.

For the SECOND REGIMENT—Elijah Phillips, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Nehemiah Earll, first major; John Ellis, second major; Elisha Alvord, adjutant; Jasper Wood, quartermaster; Daniel Wood, paymaster; Levi Ward, surgeon; Gurdon Needham, surgeon's mate.

First company—Zephaniah Gates, captain, vice E. Phillips, promoted; Job Williams, lieutenant, vice C. Pratt, promoted; Jared Luddington, ensign, vice Z. Gates, promoted.

Second company—Benjamin Wood, captain; Libeus Foster, lieutenant; John Phillips, ensign—new company.

Third company—Ephraim Webster, captain, vice N. Earll, promoted; Medad Curtis, lieutenant, vice E. Webster; James Wood, ensign, vice E. Lawrence, deceased;

Fourth company—Oris Curtis, captain; George Corey, lieutenant; Ebby Polly, ensign—new company.

Fifth company—George Hall, captain; Aaron Bellows, lieutenant; George W. Olmsted, ensign—do.

Sixth company—William Culver, captain; William Olmsted, lieutenant; Prentice Kenne, ensign—do in Manlius.

Caleb Pratt, captain; Jonathan Ellis, lieutenant; Levi Hickock, ensign—light infantry.

For the THIRD REGIMENT—Robert Earll, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Levi Lawrence, first major; James McCrellus, second major; Calvin Lawrence, adjutant; Winston Day, paymaster; Josiah Hodges, quartermaster; John H. Frisbie, surgeon; Samuel Porter, junior, surgeon's mate.

First company—Richard May, captain; William Sayles, lieutenant; Lyman Cook, ensign.

Second company—James Rathbone, captain; Daniel Briggs, lieutenant; Lemuel Smith, ensign.

Third company—William Burroughs, captain; William Thomas, lieutenant; Alexander Adams, ensign.

Fourth company—Siba Braynard, captain; Solomon Seeley, lieutenant; Newcomb Deming, ensign.

Fifth company—James Burroughs, captain; Warren Hecox, lieutenant; Peter Harris, ensign.

Sixth company—Jacob Chandler, captain; Elisha Strong, lieutenant; Isaac Lindsey, ensign.

Peter Sharp, lieutenant commandant; James Wells, ensign, in Lysander.

For the FOURTH REGIMENT—Moses Hopkins, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Joseph Strong, first major; Moses (James) Knapp, second major; Lewis Howell, adjutant; Josiah Moore, quartermaster; Roderick B. Vaughan, paymaster.

First company—Simon Kenney, captain; John Norton, lieutenant; Joseph Simons, ensign—new company, part Fabius.

Third company—Elijah St John, captain; Nathaniel E. James, lieutenant; Daniel Benson, ensign—do.

Second company—John Hubbard, captain; Noah Hitchcock, lieutenant; Jacob Bishop, ensign—new company, part in Homer.

Fourth company—John Ballard, captain; Samuel Crittenden, lieutenant; Asa Andrews, ensign—do in Homer.

Fifth company—Hugh Stewart, captain; Orleana Beebe, lieutenant; Ruluff Whitney, ensign—do in Solon.

Sixth company—Alexander Leach, captain; Ebenezer Carley, lieutenant; James Olds, ensign—do in Cincinnatus.

Seventh company—John Ellis, second, captain; Dana Miles, lieutenant; Charles Joyce, ensign—do in Virgil.

Eighth company—Timothy Walker, captain; Henry Hill, lieutenant; Augustus Thorp, ensign—do in Tully.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the recommendation of Brigadier General Benjamin Ledyard, having thought it proper to form a new regiment in the county of Cayuga to be taken from such parts of the regiments now commanded by Lieutenant Colonels (John L.) Hardenbergh and (John) Tillotson, as lie westerly of the Cayuga lake and the Seneca river; therefore, Resolved, that in the said regiment the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Wilhelmus Mynderse, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Benjamin Dey, first major; William Hemrod, second major; James Van Horne, adjutant; Andrew McKnights, quartermaster; Phineas Tuttle, paymaster.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, on the recommendation of Brigadier General Ledyard, having thought it proper to form a troop of horse in the northern and another in the southern part of the county of Cayuga in the second squadron of cavalry in the fifth division of the militia of this State, RESOLVED, that Israel Smith be and he is hereby appointed captain of the northern troop and Jonathan Brownell captain of the southern troop.

ONONDAGA COUNTY CAVALRY.

Coleman J. Keeler, captain of a troop in the county of Onondaga in the second squadron of cavalry in the fifth division of the militia of this State, vice Thaddeus M. Wood, superseded.

1801. January 22. WHEREAS David Van Horne, the adjutant general, has by a paralytic complaint been rendered incapable of attending to the duties of that office, and it is very uncertain, in case he should recover,

1801.

whether his health will hereafter be such as to enable him to execute the same; AND WHEREAS on the one hand the affairs of the militia department require the unremitted attention of the adjutant general and on the other motives of delicacy and humanity oppose the superseding of an officer under such afflicting circumstances; AND Whereas, it is desirable as far as possible to reconcile the public interests with a due regard to this office; therefore, RESOLVED, that Solomon Van Rensselaer, esquire, be and is hereby appointed adjutant general of this State in the place of David Van Horne, who is hereby removed from the said office. But it is expressly declared and understood that in case the said David Van Horne should hereafter become capable of executing the active duties of the said office, that then he ought to be reappointed and the said Solomon Van Rensselaer cease any longer to hold it.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment:

1801. January 24.

A new company of light infantry—Jared Palmer, captain; James Mullegen, lieutenant; Isaiah St John, ensign.

CAVALRY.

Samuel B. Malcolm, inspector of the first brigade of the cavalry of the State, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

Arthur Breese, inspector of the second brigade of the cavalry of this State, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1801. January 26.

CAVALRY—A new troop to be raised in the second squadron of the third regiment of cavalry, to be uniformed and equipped according to law:

Herman Knickerbacker, captain; John Van Der Spiegel, first lieutenant; Bethel Mather, second lieutenant; Patrick Halsted, cornet.

In the company of artillery in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade:

Joseph Alexander, captain, vice John Keating, removed; Elias Parmerle, second lieutenant, vice John Gale, do.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Tillotson's regiment:

Henry Hewit, first major, vice J. Patrick, removed; Nathaniel Walker, second major, vice R. McDowell, declines.

Ebenezer Witter, captain, vice H. Hewit, promoted; Samuel Adams, lieutenant, vice E. Witter, promoted; Jedediah Morgan, ensign, vice Adams, promoted.

William Bradley, captain, vice Walker, promoted; Matthew Tillotson, lieutenant, vice Bradley, promoted; William Coltrin, ensign, vice Tillotson, promoted; Sylvanus Rice, lieutenant, vice Samuel McConnell, removed; Phineas Rice, lieutenant of riflemen, vice E. Paine, removed; Nathan Cook, ensign, vice J. Chittenden, declines; Israel Buell, lieutenant, vice J. W. Branch, removed; Hezekiah Avery, ensign, vice Buell, promoted; Henry Ludlow, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Kellogg, removed; Richard Francis, ensign, vice Ludlow, promoted; George Robinson, lieutenant, vice H. McClallen, transferred; John Smith, ensign, vice J. Whiting, declines; Seth Rice, lieutenant, vice F. Hollister, do; Joseph Cone, ensign, vice Rice, promoted.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

James M. Hughes, brigadier general of the brigade comprehending the militia of the city and county of New York and the county of Richmond, and Jonathan H. Lawrence, inspector of the same brigade having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted, Major Lawrence having declined accepting.

ALBANY COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Whereas it appears by the return of Captain Dirck Ten Broeck that the troop of horse of the city of Albany, which he commanded has not been compleated according to law, Resolved, that the said troop be and is hereby disbanded, and the commissions of the respective officers be and they are hereby revoked and annulled.

A new troop of horse in the city and county of Albany, to be uniformed and equipped according to law:

Rensselaer Westerloo, captain.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

A new company of light infantry to be attached to Colonel (William) Clapsaddle's regiment:

Jewett Woodworth, captain; George F. Helmer, lieutenant; Abraham Woodruff, ensign.

February 11th, 1801,* the new Council of Appointment held its first session. War was at once declared with the Governor, and

* Subjoined will be found a report from the original records of this dispute between Governor Jay and the Council:

"At a meeting of the Council of Appointment held at the City Hall of the City of Albany on Wednesday the 11th of February, 1801; Present His Excellency John Jay, Esquire, President, the Honorable Robert Roseboom, John Sanders, Ambrose Spencer, Dewitt Clinton, Esquires, Members.

* * * His Excellency the Governor having nominated Jessee Thompson, for the office of sheriff of the County of Dutchess, the Council, excepting Mr. Sanders, did not consent to his appointment.

His Excellency proceeded to nominate John B. Van Wyck * * Samuel Clift * * William Emott * * Aaron Stockholme * * Isaac Smith * * Henry Livingston of Poughkeepsie * * (and) Samuel Augustus Barker for the said office; the Council, excepting Mr. Sanders, did not consent to his (their) appointment(s)" * * * *

(Signed, same as at end.)

Meeting held at same place, "Tuesday the 24th February 1801."

"Present" (same as before).

"His Excellency the Governor proposed that the Secretary be directed to enter on the minutes of their proceedings all nominations to office agreeably to the directions of

Senator Sanders on one side and the three Republican members on the other. The majority at this meeting tied the Governor's hand on a political appointment and rejected several names he put in nomination. A week later the Council nominated a Republican as sheriff of Dutchess county, thus defeating the intention of the Governor, who had favored a member of his own party. The culminating point, however, was reached February 24th. The Governor had nominated and the Council had rejected Benjamin Jackson as sheriff of Orange county. Several other nominations that he made met the same fate. De Witt Clinton thereupon moved the nomination of John Blake, junior, of Orange county. Ignoring this motion, the Governor named John Nicholson. The Republican members refused to vote. The question of difference was then formulated; the Governor maintained exclusive authority to nominate; the Council demanded co-ordinate power; the Governor as president of the

---

the 8th section of the act entitled 'An act to organize the Government of this State,' passed the 16th March 1778. The question being put was carried in the negative with the exception of Mr. Sanders, who agreed to the same, but the other members of the Council dissented, because from the first organization of the Government until the meeting of the present Council the entries in the minutes of the Council have as they believe invariably been otherwise, and because the Council do not admit, but deny that the right of nomination exists in the Governor exclusively, which his Excellency claims and insists upon.

"Because such a proceedure can have no other tendency than unnecessarily to swell the minutes of the Council, and

"Because in the opinion of the Council the Statute referred to by his Excellency, the Governor, does not direct the entry of nominations, whether made by the Governor or any other member of the Council, but applies only to such cases where appointments are consequent upon nominations."

"* * * Mr. Clinton having nominated John Blake, Jun'r, for the office of Sheriff of the County of Orange, and His Excellency the Governor claiming the exclusive right of nomination, observed, that it would be proper for him to consider what ought to be his conduct relative thereto and at the same time requested that an entry thereof should be made on the minutes with a declaration that nothing should be intended thereby to controvene the resolution of the Council adopted previously at this meeting.

"The Council thereupon adjourned."

(Signed) John Jay, Robert Roseboom, John Sanders, Ambrose Spencer, DeWitt Clinton.

Council refused to put any motion made by a member, and the members declined to vote on any nomination made by the Governor. The Governor thereupon adjourned the Council pending the time when he would determine the course he proposed to pursue. Nor did he ever convene the Council again.

February 26th, Governor Jay submitted a message to the legisture in which he gave a history of the dispute between the Council of Appointment and the Governor:

"It has generally and justly been considered," he wrote, "as highly important to the Security and Duration of free states, that the differents Departments and Officers of Government should exercise those Powers only, which are constitutionally vested in them; and that all controversies between them respecting the Limits of their respective Jurisdictions and Authorities, be circumspectly and speedily settled. There are few Constitutions or other Instruments, however carefully framed, which are entirely free from ambiguity, and do not contain Paragraphs liable to different constructions. Defects and obscurities have been observed in the Constitution of this State, and on certain occasions they have produced inconveniences.

"The 23d article of it ordains, 'that all officers, other than those who by this Constitution are directed to be otherwise appointed, shall be appointed in the manner following, to wit: The Assembly shall, once in every year, openly nominate and appoint one of the Senators from each Great District, which Senators shall form a Council for the appointment of the said officers, of which the Governor for the time being, or the Lieutenant Governor, or President of the Senate, when they shall respectively administer the Government, shall be president, and have a casting Voice, but no other Vote, and with the advice and consent of the said Council, shall appoint all the said officers.'

"Doubts have long existed whether by this article the right of nomination was exclusively vested in the Governor, or whether it was vested concurrently in him and the Council. Questions arose

on this article during the administration of my predecessor, and in the month of March, 1794, gave occasion to animated discussions between him and the then Council.

" When I came to the Government my official duty made it proper for me to form as correct a judgment on the subject as I possibly could. After having deliberately considered this article, I became fixed in the opinion, that it vested the right of nomination exclusively in the Governor, and for this, among other reasons, that the right to appoint, necessarily included the right to select and nominate; and it gave me pleasure to find, on conferring with my predecessor, that this opinion was strengthened by his informing me that he had always claimed this right, and never yielded or conceded it to be in the Council.

" Nevertheless, as respectable members of a former Council, acting under their oaths to support the Constitution, had adopted a different construction of this article, and had actually assumed and exercised this right, it was evident that this was a question on which upright and judicious men might differ in opinion. Being therefore apprehensive that it might, and probably would again produce disagreeable disputes, I thought it advisable to insert the following paragraph in the first speech which I had the honor to make to both houses of the legislature, viz.

" ' There is an article in the constitution, which, by admitting of two different constructions, has given rise to opposite opinions; and may give occasion to disagreeable contests and embarrassments. The article I allude to, is the one which ordains that the person administering the Government for the time being, shall be President of the Council of Appointment, and have a casting voice, but no other vote, and with the advice and consent of the said council, shall appoint all the officers which the constitution directs to be appointed. Whether this does, by just construction, assign to him the exclusive right of nomination, is a question, which though not of recent date, still remains to be definitively settled. Circumstanced as I am, in relation to this question, I think it proper merely to state it; and to submit to your consideration the expediency of determining it by a declaratory act.'

"Unfortunately this important question was permitted to continue undecided; and, consequently, I could adopt no other rule for my official conduct, than that construction of the article which appeared to me to be the best founded; and which had been adopted as the true construction by my predecessor. I have therefore uniformly held and exercised the exclusive right of nomination; nor have any of the several councils endeavored to assume it, until the 24th day of this month, when the following occurrences took place, viz.

"The present sheriffs of New York and Queens, who had been nominated on the 11th instant were negatived. Benjamin Jackson, who on the 17th instant was nominated for sheriff of Orange, was negatived. Certain other nominations were agreed to. Three persons were then successively nominated for the office of sheriff of Schoharie, to wit, Wardell Green, John Ingold and Benjamin Miles, and they were negatived. Col. William Falconer was then nominated for sheriff of Orange, and being negatived, I nominated Col. John Nicholson for that office. On this nomination the Council (except Mr. Sanders) explicitly refused to vote; and one of the members of the Council proceeded to nominate John Blake, junior, for sheriff of that county. Judging it prudent to consider maturely what ought to be my conduct under such circumstances, the Council was adjourned.

"After having well considered the subject, it appears to me proper to state these facts to you. While I think and believe, as I most sincerely do, that the right to nominate is vested exclusively in the Governor by the constitution, it ought not, and I am persuaded it will not, be expected that I should, by conceding this right or power to any member of the Council, violate my oath to administer the government to the best of my knowledge, in conformity with the powers delegated to me by the constitution.

"From what had formerly happened it was not a matter of surprise to me that the Council should claim a concurrent right of nomination with me; but the refusal to vote on one of my nominations, and while it remained undecided to nominate another person for the same office, were measures which, going to the exclusion of

even a concurrent right in the Governor, appeared to me not a little extraordinary.

"Many appointments exceedingly interesting to the public ought soon to be made; but while those gentlemen persist in the course of proceeding which they have adopted, that business must necessarily remain subjected to impediments not in my power to obviate or remove. I therefore submit to your consideration whether it has not become indispensable, that the merits of these opposite and interfering claims to the right of nomination should be ascertained and decided without delay.

"In whatever constitutional way, whether by a declaratory statute or by judgment of law, a decision may be made; and whether it should or should not correspond with the opinion I have expressed, I shall certainly acquiesce in and regulate my conduct by it."

Having ordered 150 copies of the message to be printed for the use of the members of the House, the discussion of the matter was postponed until the following day, when it was resolved, "That the legislature had no authority to interpose between the executive and the members of the Council of Appointment, touching the right of nomination, or to pass a declaratory act defining the powers of the said Council or prescribing the manner in which the same shall be exercised."

The Governor went further. He requested the opinion of the chancellor and the judges of the Supreme Court and again was disappointed, for the judges unanimously refused, because the matter was not within the scope of their official duties but entirely extra-judicial.

On March 17th the three Republican members of the Council, Messrs. Spencer, DeWitt Clinton and Roseboom, sent their version of the dispute to the Assembly. It was conspicuous for the spirit of hositility displayed toward Governor Jay. The members insisted upon their right to nominate with the Governor. One result of the dispute, however, was the constitutional convention of 1801.

Governor Jay in his opening address to the legislature had laid particular stress upon the point of difference between the Governor and the Council and the unwieldy proportions the legislature, and especially the Senate, was attaining, owing to the imperfect provisions of the first constitution. But the greatest oversight of that instrument lay in its failure to provide for amendments to the existing constitution or arrangements for holding a constitutional convention. The legislature, therefore, found itself in an embarrassing situation. It possessed no authority to frame laws, either to amend the old or make a new constitution. It solved the problem, however, by passing "an act" recommending a convention because certain articles of the constitution are of doubtful construction or have been found inconvenient in practice. The election for delegates was to begin on the last Tuesday of August and to continue for three days. The delegates so chosen were to meet at the court house in Albany on the second Tuesday of October to consider "the parts of the Constitution of this State respecting the number of Senators and Members of Assembly in this State, and with power to reduce and limit the number of them as the said convention may deem proper; and also for the purpose of considering and determining the true construction of the twenty-third article of the Constitution of this State relative to the right of nomination to office, but with no other power or authority whatsoever."

Early in the preceding November John Jay had firmly declined a renomination for a third term. The Federalists consequently nominated Stephen Van Rensselaer for Governor and James Watson for Lieutenant Governor. The Republicans persuaded Governor Clinton to leave his retirement as their standard bearer, and in April, 1801, he was elected by nearly four thousand majority. As Governor Jay had refused to call a meeting of the Council after February

1801.

24th, and as his term of office expired July 1st, it was not until August 8th that Governor Clinton brought the members together. The appointments which Governor Jay refused to countenance in February were sanctioned in August. This Council of Appointment soon established a record which for summary removals and arbitrary exercise of power had not been equalled. At its first meeting the Secretary of State and State Comptroller were incontinently removed from office purely for partisan reasons. A resident of Ulster was appointed surrogate of New York county because of his friendship for DeWitt Clinton, one of the members. A master in chancery and a judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Cayuga were relegated to private life because they were not politically in accord with the men who controlled the Council. This arbitrary course produced a protest from Governor Clinton that was entered on the Council's minutes. In several other instances the Governor refused to sign the minutes of the Council's proceedings. The guillotining process was continued at the next meeting of the Council, especially of New York county office holders; the district attorney, the recorder, clerk of the city and clerk of the circuit all made way for faithful Republicans; the district attorneys of the second and seventh districts suffered a similar fate. Subsequent sessions of this same Council were marked by removals as general, uncalled for and unnecessary. Its interference with the judiciary, however, produced more disquiet in the public mind than all of its other idiosyncrasies. Under the constitutional requirements "that new commissions should be issued to judges of the county courts other than the first judge and to justices of the peace once at least in three years," new commissions were now presented to most of the counties of the State, in which the name of a Republican judge was invariably substituted for that of the Federal incumbent. In this

manner the Republican party organized a vast and an unscrupulous political machine, extending in its ramifications from the Capitol at Albany to the remotest hamlets in the State.

The constitutional convention executed its work within a brief period. It assembled October 13, 1801, elected Vice President Aaron Burr its president, and adjourned after two weeks' deliberation. Regarding the legislative proposition: the number of Senators was fixed at 32, of Members of Assembly at 100, to be increased after each census, at the rate of two yearly until the number 150 was reached. As for the dispute over the right to control the patronage, DeWitt Clinton, the Governor's nephew, and Ambrose Spencer were prominent as the champions of the rights of the Council of Appointment, and John V. Henry, a successful lawyer of Albany, a member of Assembly who had been removed from the office of State Comptroller in August by Messrs. Clinton and Spencer, as the champion of the prerogatives of the Governor. The convention, however, decided that the Council and the Governor were vested with equal powers in the matter of appointments—or as Daniel D. Tompkins, a delegate to the convention of 1801, expressed it, when president of the constitutional convention of 1821: "The convention of 1801 was assembled to sanction a violent construction of the constitution. Then the maxim was to strip the Governor of as much power as possible." Mr. Tompkins was one of the fourteen delegates who voted to sustain John Jay's interpretation of the section of the constitution in dispute.

GEORGE CLINTON, GOVERNOR.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1801. August 11. Theodorus Bailey, brigadier general of a brigade of militia in the county of Dutchess, vice Brigadier General David Van Ness, resigned.

In the regiment whereof Theodorus Bailey was lieutenant colonel commandant: James Sleght, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Bailey, promoted.

Henry Schoonmaker, first major, vice Sleght, do; Henry Ostrom, second major, vice Schoonmaker, do; Levi McKean, quartermaster, vice B. Knower, removed.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James J. Stoutenburgh, captain, vice Henry Mott, resigned; Obadiah J. Rogers, lieutenant, vice John E. V'n Bunschoten, removed; Tobias L. Stoutenburgh, ensign, vice Samuel Pinckney, junior, transferred to another company.

Eli Angevine, captain, vice Henry Ostrom, promoted; Gerrit Adriance, lieutenant, vice Eli Angevine, do; Adolf Latin, ensign; Samuel Pinckney, junior, ensign; Benjamin Vandewater, lieutenant; Joseph Harris, ensign.

Thomas Casey, junior, captain, vice R. Williams, resigned; John E. De Long, lieutenant, vice Casey, promoted; John Ryan, ensign, vice John E. Pinckney, removed; Jacobus Frear, junior, ensign, vice Mat. Caldwell, promoted; Thomas Landon, junior, ensign, vice John L. Stoutenburgh, resigned.

Koert Dubois, captain, vice Jonathan Owen, declined; Henry Bentley, lieutenant; Justus Marshall, ensign, vice the late subalterns, removed from the beat.

In Brigadier General Theodorus Bailey's brigade:

Samuel Hawkins, captain, vice R. H. Livingston; Nathan Myers, first lieutenant; John T. Schryver, second lieutenant, of artillery.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Andries Heermanse having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Cornelius J. Elmendorph, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Heermanse, resigned.

1801.

Cornelius C. Elmendorph, first major, vice Elmendorph, promoted; Martin Heermanse, second major, vice C. C. Elmendorph, do.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

A new company of light infantry in Lieutenant Colonel Moses Hopkins' regiment: 1801. August 17.

Ebenezer Beebe, captain; Philemon Andrews, lieutenant; Benjamin Andrews, ensign.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Odell's regiment: 1801. August 18.

Samuel Lawrence, second major, vice William Leggett, resigned.

William Warner, captain, vice Samuel Lawrence, promoted; Elijah Valentine, lieutenant, vice William Warner, promoted; Lewis Rich, ensign, vice Israel Post, removed.

Robert Read, captain, vice (John) Honeywill, dead; Isaac Vermilye, lieutenant, vice Robert Read, promoted; Samuel Lyon, ensign in the company whereof Robert Read is captain; Augustus Bartow, ensign in Captain David Ferris' company, vice the ensign removed; Benjamin Drake, junior, lieutenant in Captain Jeremiah Schureman's company; Frederick Schureman, junior, ensign in do; Hezekiah Ward, lieutenant in Captain (Samuel) Berrian's company; Moses Hunt, ensign, vice Hezekiah Ward, promoted in do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Carpenter's regiment:

Gilbert Brown, second major.

Christopher Eisenhart, captain, vice G. Brown, promoted; Peter Hains, lieutenant in Captain Eisenhart's company; Isaac Worden, ensign in do; Benjamin Oakley, lieutenant in Captain (Jonathan) Purdy's company.

1801.

Stephen Hunt, captain, vice Thomas Ferris, removed to New York; John Carpenter, ensign in Stephen Hart's company.

Charles F. Thomas, captain, vice John Haviland, refused to qualify; Jeremiah Horton, lieutenant.

Rivers Morrel, captain, vice Samuel Pine, removed; Nehemiah Brown (son of Samuel), lieutenant in Rivers Morrel's company; David Lyon, ensign, vice Rivers Morrel, promoted in do.

1801. August 19. John McLean, of the city of New York, commissary of military stores, vice Ebenezer Stevens, superseded.

John Liswell, deputy commissary of military stores, to take charge of the arsenal near the city of Albany, vice Jacob H. Wendell, superseded.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1801. August 20. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

William Marvin, captain, vice Captain (John) Dunning, promoted; Noah Gates, lieutenant, vice William Marvin, promoted; Marmaduke Hawkins, ensign, vice (Jeremiah) Beats (Betts), moved away.

John Cady, captain, vice Jotham Bemus, do; John Bemis, lieutenant, vice Ellis, resigned; George Peck, ensign, vice the former ensign, moved away.

Reuben Woodworth, captain, vice (Joseph) Dickenson, moved away; Jacob Rogers, lieutenant, vice Reuben Woodworth, promoted; Goodridge Kellar, ensign.

Joseph Stephens, captain, vice (Thomas) Patterson, resigned; Edmond Johnson, junior, lieutenant, vice Joseph Stephens, promoted; James Black, ensign; David Bidwell, lieutenant, vice (Josiah) Richardson, moved away; Abraham Vollentine, ensign, vice Bidwell, promoted.

Richard Dunning, adjutant.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Thaddeus M. Wood, inspector of the brigade whereof Elihu Lewis is brigadier general. 1801. August 25.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Ten Brouk's regiment:

Peter Weaver, an ensign in Captain (Asa) Holmes' company, to take rank from the 9th day of April, 1796, having been appointed by the name of Peter Wheeler through mistake.

In Captain Ten Eyck's company: Peter N. Hermance, lieutenant, vice John B. Ten Eyck, promoted; John Dunspugh, ensign, vice Peter Ham, resigned.

Barent Van Deusen, captain, vice Joseph Laurence, deceased; John Dederick Groot, lieutenant, vice Van Deusen, promoted; Nicholas Robinson, ensign, vice John D. Groot, promoted.

Isaac B. Smith, captain, vice John Wigram, resigned; John S. Wigram, lieutenant, vice Cornelius Miller, removed; Tobias Miller, junior, ensign, vice John T. Miller, removed.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Resolved, that Nicholas Staats be and is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant in the brigade in the county of Rensselaer, whereof Henry K. Van Rensselaer is brigadier general, in the place of Nicholas Van Rensselaer, whose appointment as lieutenant colonel commandant in the said brigade is hereby revoked,—and that the said Nicholas Van Rensselaer be and he hereby is appointed first major and Philip Staats second major in the said regiment, the said Nicholas Van Rensselaer in the place of Philip Staats and the said Philip Staats in the place of James McKown, whose appointments and commissions are hereby revoked.

1801.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Ten Brouk's regiment:

In Captain M. Livingston's company: Andries J. Haver, ensign, vice James G. Gardner, resigned.

In Captain (Tiel) Rockefeller's company: George Amigh, lieutenant, vice Thomas G. Van Steenbergh, removed.

In Captain Peter Sharp's company: Garrit Cock, captain, vice Peter Sharp, resigned; Wilhelmus Philip, lieutenant, vice William Snyder, do; Philip D. Lasher, ensign, vice Henry Dick, do.

John Kortz, quartermaster, vice Martin J. Cooper, deceased; Benjamin Row, surgeon's mate.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

1801. October 29. Matthew Clarkson having by his letter of the 7th of February last resigned his appointment of major general of the southern district, Resolved, that his resignation be accepted and that Thomas Thomas be and is hereby appointed major general of the militia of the southern division in his place.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Green having resigned by permission of the brigadier general, Thomas Thomas, his resignation is accepted.

Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, in place of Benjamin Green.

John Paulding, first major; Jacob Montross, second major.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1801. December 31. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Cornelius J. Elmendorph's regiment:

Zacharias Smith, lieutenant, vice Henry Walter, removed; Peter Kypenbergh, ensign, vice Zacharias Smith, promoted.

Anthony Delamatre, captain, vice Martin Hermanse, do; Peter Brown, junior, lieutenant, vice Anthony Delamatre, do; John G. Ring, ensign, vice Peter Brown, junior, do; Abraham A. Kip, lieutenant, vice Jacob J. B. Kip, removed; Rufus Spalding, ensign, vice Abraham A. Kip, promoted.

Henry G. Martin, captain, vice Jacob P. Coles, resigned; Jacob C. Elmendorph, lieutenant, vice Henry G. Martin, promoted; Jacob L. Hendricks, ensign, vice Jacob C. Elmendorph, do; John Knickerbacker, junior, lieutenant, vice (Edmund) Reynolds, removed; Peter Knickerbacker, junior, ensign, vice John Knickerbacker, junior, promoted.

Lewis Freligh, captain, vice Jacob Hogadorn, removed; Seth B. Randel, lieutenant, vice Lewis Freligh, promoted; John F. Shultz, ensign, vice Seth B. Randel, do.

William Canfield, captain, vice James Turner, resigned; John Thorn, lieutenant, vice Samuel Mulford, do.

Henry W. Stewart, captain, vice Isaac Sherwood, do; James R. Wilie, lieutenant, vice Zacharias Seimon, resigned; Elijah Roe, junior, ensign, vice Gerrit Hermanse, removed; Peter Lewis, lieutenant, vice Henry Benner, resigned; William Hendrickson, ensign, vice Gerrit B. V: Ness, removed.

John G. Martin, adjutant, vice Samuel Elmondorph, resigned; Simon Wilson, quartermaster, vice John J. Kip, do; Andrew H. Hermanse, paymaster, vice Jacob J. Elmondorph, removed; Wilhelmus P. Hoghtailing, surgeon, vice William Wheeler, resigned; Peter Snyder, surgeon's mate, vice Philip H. Hermanse, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Parlee's regiment:

Benjamin Herrick, first major, vice David Hamlin, resigned; Nathan Conklin, second major, vice Platt Smith, deceased.

1802.

Isaac Smith, captain, vice Benjamin Herrick, promoted.

Daniel Lewis, captain, vice John Thompson, resigned; Seth Thompson, lieutenant, vice Daniel Lewis, promoted; Asa Thompson, ensign, vice Seth Thompson, do.

Anthony Wheeler, captain, vice Ephraim Smith, resigned; Alexander Neely, lieutenant, vice Anthony Wheeler, promoted; Thomas N. Wheeler, ensign, vice Alexander Neely, do.

Joel Benton, quartermaster, vice John Brush, removed; James Myers, ensign in Captain (Martin E.) Winchell's company; Jacob Dakin, ensign, vice Abraham Hartwell, removed; Humphrey Richardson, ensign, vice Joel Benton, quartermaster; Peter W. Smith, lieutenant, vice Lieutenant (Joseph) Mygatte, removed; Douglass Clark, ensign, vice Ensign (William) Gager, resigned.

Alexander Spencer, captain, vice Ephraim Hamlin, to take rank from May 8, 1798, instead of from August 28, 1798.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1802. January 4. Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Walter W. Heyer having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jacob Bradford, first major, and Isaac Heyer, third major, of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Morton's regiment, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Archibald McCollum, captain in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Anthony Post's regiment, and David S. Jones, lieutenant in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Walter Becker's regiment, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Ebenezer Wright, junior, John White and Henry Donnelly, captains, and Wolcott Beckwith, lieutenant, in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel W. Knight's regiment, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Joseph House, second major, Jacob A. Young and Cornelius Van Camp, captains, John Roth and Nicholas Van Eversa, lieutenants, and John A. Lipe, ensign, in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert McFarlan's regiment, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Aaron H. Bradt, first lieutenant of a company of artillery in the city of Schenectady, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Dowe Clute, lieutenant in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jellis A. Fonda's regiment in the city of Schenectady, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

David Jones, inspector of Brigadier General Orring Stoddard's brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Captain Grover Buel, of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Isaac Van Wie, captain in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (Stephen) Van Resselaer's regiment, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Dirck Lane having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Peter Perine, captain of a company of light horse, having irregularly resigned—Resolved, that the consideration thereof be postponed.

1802.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Brigadier General Volkert Veeder having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Philip L. Hoffman, captain of horse in General (Henry) Livingston's brigade, having resigned irregularly, his resignation is accepted.

KINGS COUNTY.

John N. Cowenhoven, first major of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jeremiah Johnson's regiment, having sent in his resignation—RESOLVED, that it be not accepted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1802. January 5. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Thomas' regiment:

David Gray, first major, vice (John) Reid, resigned; Caleb Brown, second major, vice David Gray, promoted; Seth Brown, surgeon's mate, vice John Russel, who has moved.

Samuel Taylor, captain, vice Caleb Brown, promoted; Joseph Taylor, lieutenant, vice Samuel Taylor, promoted; Aaron Ingalbee, ensign, vice (Daniel) Comstock, moved away.

Philemon Allen, captain, vice (Richard) Dunham, moved away; Moses Rice, lieutenant, vice Philemon Allen, promoted; Stephen Eastee, ensign; Andrew McNish, lieutenant, vice (Matthew) Whorter, resigned; John McMurry, ensign, vice Andrew McNish, promoted.

John Tomb, captain, vice (John) Steel, resigned; Abram Savage, lieutenant, vice (Isaac) Mitchel, resigned; Thomas McClauthery, ensign, vice John Tomb, promoted; Edward Shepherd, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Button, resigned; Stephen Robison, ensign, vice Edward Shepherd, promoted.

1802.

It appearing to the Commander-in-chief that the company of militia in the town of Argyle in the regiment aforesaid so far exceeds the establishment as to render it expedient to divide it into two companies—Resolved, that the following officers be appointed for said companies, viz:

Cusporus Bane, captain; John Beaty, lieutenant, vice Cusporus Bane, promoted; Jacob McCrackeren, ensign.

Dyer Cleavland, captain; John J. Campbell, lieutenant; Salmon Root, ensign.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

1802. January 6.

In the regiment whereof Daniel W. Knight was lieutenant colonel commandant: Alpheus Wheelock, lieutenant colonel, vice Daniel W. Knight, resigned;

Rufus Easton, first major, vice A. Putnam, removed; Clark Putnam, second major.

Daniel Spinning, captain, vice A. Wheelock, promoted; Benjamin Reynolds, lieutenant, vice D. Spinning, do; Marshall H. Fairservice, ensign, vice B. Reynolds, do.

Silas Purkins, captain, vice Rufus Easton; John Bristol, lieutenant, vice Silas Purkins, promoted.

Nathaniel Tracey, adjutant, vice Clark Putnam, do; Moses Wright, paymaster, vice Abel French, removed.

Jonathan Waldo, captain, vice (Henry) Donally, resigned; Willard Ross, lieutenant, vice (Wolcott) Beckwith, do; Platt Homan, ensign, vice George Brayton, do.

Samuel Dill, captain, vice John White, do; Jesse Walsworth, lieutenant, vice Nathan Halbert, do; Zacheus Walsworth, ensign, vice Jesse Walsworth, promoted.

Jerathmiel Rice, captain, vice Benjamin Moulton, removed; Rowland Potter, lieutenant, vice David Howard, do; Benjamin Bull,

1802.

ensign; Jacob Rogers, lieutenant, vice Samuel Adams, removed; Hezekiah Jones, ensign, vice Jacob Rogers, promoted; David Waldo, lieutenant, vice Stephen Welten; Ambrose Jones, ensign, vice Israel Stoddart.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

James Newcomb, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer, whereof Henry K. Van Rensselaer is brigadier general, having resigned that office—RESOLVED, that Gilbert Eddy be and hereby is appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the said regiment.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1802. January 8. Palmer Cady, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Columbia, having resigned that office—RESOLVED, that Jonathan Warner be and is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Palmer Cady, resigned.

Ami Doubleday, first major, vice Jonathan Warner, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

It being represented to the Commander-in-chief that there is no light infantry or grenadier company in the regiment whereof Reuben Hopkins is lieutenant colonel commandant and that a number of persons in the western part of said regiment have associated and stand ready to form themselves into a rifle company, the Commander-in-chief have (*sic*) thought proper to authorize the formation of said company; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said company, viz:

Henry Van Etten, captain; Joshua Van Aukin, lieutenant; Elias Coykendall, ensign.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

1802. January 21. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nathan Seward's regiment: James Carey, captain, vice Ebenezer Steward, resigned; Jabez

Steward, lieutenant, vice James Carey, promoted; Samuel Carey, ensign, vice Jabez Steward, do.

Abner Bacon, captain, vice Joseph Howard, disabled; Aaron Davis, lieutenant, vice Abner Bacon, promoted; Titus Gilbert, ensign, vice Aaron Davis, do.

Silas Clark, captain, vice George M. Weber, resigned; Daniel Bidlecon, lieutenant, vice James Honter, removed; Samuel Wells, ensign, vice Samuel Reeves, do.

Enoch Storey, captain, vice Persons Witmore, disabled; Samuel Ferguson, lieutenant, vice Reuben Willson, resigned; John H. Pool, ensign, vice Samuel Ferguson, promoted.

Jams Davis, captain, vice Ramah Mills, removed; Vine Baily, lieutenant, vice Amah Miller, resigned; Stephen Bingham, ensign, vice Vine Baily, promoted.

David Risley, captain, vice Waitstill Dickenson, resigned; Amos Russel, lieutenant, vice Allen Rissley, do; Eliphalet Porter, ensign, vice Amos Russell, promoted.

Robert Bordwell, paymaster, vice Joseph White, resigned; Francis A. Bloodgood, adjutant, vice David Rissley, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jellis A. Fonda's regiment:

Jacob Beekman, first major, vice Andrew Van Patten, resigned; Jacob Switz, second major, vice Jacob Beekman, promoted; Rice Beach, adjutant; Tobias Ten Eyke, quartermaster, vice (Volkert D.) Oothout, removed.

John Veeder, captain, vice Jacob Swits, promoted.

Thomas Smith, captain, vice John Van Ingen, resigned; John Manning, lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Veeder, promoted; Richard Waldron, lieutenant, vice Thomas Smith, do; Richard Rose, lieutenant, vice Lieutenant (Adam T.) Vrooman, resigned; Simon P.

1802.

Vedder, lieutenant, vice Rudulf Van Heyson, do; John A. Marselis, lieutenant, vice Douwa Clute, do; Abraham Brown, ensign, vice (Gerrit) Spitzer, do; Abraham Van Dyke, ensign, vice (Anthony) Blackford, removed; John C. Barhydt, ensign, vice Toll, resigned; Lewis D. Peak, ensign, vice Smith, promoted; Simon A. Vedder, ensign, vice Veder, do; James J. Van Eps, ensign, vice Vander Volgen, do; Abraham Polding, ensign, vice Walter B. Vrooman, do; Walter Tayler, ensign, vice (Anthony) Millroy, do.

ARTILLERY—Henry R. Teller, captain, vice Captain (John) Ogden, deceased; Remsen R. Teller, first lieutenant, vice Henry R. Teller, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the company in the battalion commanded by Major Richardson Thurman in Washington county and to form a new company of that part thereof which is not in the town of Chester—Resolved, that Benjamin Potter be captain, Amos Rich, lieutenant, and Ziba Harenden, be ensign, of said company—and that Hezekiah Baldwin be lieutenant and Benjamin Knapp ensign (vice Hezekiah Baldwin, promoted) of Captain (Enos) Mead's company.

The Commander-in-chief having also thought proper to form a new company in the said battalion in the north part of Bolton, from Rogers rock to Lyman's landing—RESOLVED, that James Tuttle be captain, Frederick Miller lieutenant and Eleazer Goodman ensign of said company.

RESOLVED, that Daniel Beckwith (vice Hugh McAuley, resigned) be captain of the company composed of the remaining part of the beat out of which the above company is so formed; Justice Bennet, lieutenant, and Nathaniel Smith, ensign, of said last mentioned company.

1808.

RESOLVED, that Asa Durham be captain of a company in said battalion, vice (Jeremiah) Russel, resigned; Gershom Darling, lieutenant, vice Asa Durham, promoted, and Edward Cornell, ensign, of said company.

GREENE COUNTY.

1808. January 22.

It appearing to the Commander-in-chief that the militia of the county of Greene in the town of Windham and those parts of the towns of Catskill and Freehold which are situated on the west side of the Catskill mountains have not hitherto been properly organized; and it being represented to him that they consist nearly of five hundred men subject to militia duty and are rapidly increasing: the Commander-in-chief has, therefore, thought proper to form them into a distinct regiment—RESOLVED, that the following persons be and they are hereby appointed officers of said regiment, viz:

Stephen Simmons, lieutenant colonel commandant;

George Stinson, first major; Jesse Gifford, second major; Ephraim Stimson, adjutant; Reuben Hofford, quartermaster; Ephraim Turney, paymaster; Abraham Camp, surgeon.

First company—Daniel Gunn, captain; Amherst Andrews, lieutenant; Seth Beach, ensign.

Second do—Benjamin Chamberlain, captain; Aaron Bushnell, lieutenant; Benjamin Chase, ensign.

Third do—Hermon Mason, captain; Moses Townsend, lieutenant; Josiah T. Ellis, ensign.

Fourth do—William Parker, captain; Ichabod Andrews, lieutenant; Isaac Buel, ensign.

Fifth do—Justus Squier, captain; Enos Baldwin, lieutenant; Caleb Miller, ensign.

Sixth do—Martinus Larway, captain; Richard Decker, lieutenant; David Van Dyke, ensign.

1802.

Seventh do—Argulas White, captain; Levi Babcock, lieutenant; Caleb Hubbard, ensign.

Eighth do—Jehiel Tuttle, captain; Jairus Munson, lieutenant; Minor Cobb, ensign.

Ninth do—Peter Van Orden, captain; Cornelius Fuller, lieutenant; Matthew B. Auger, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1802. January 23. Abraham Ten Eyke, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Dirck Lane, resigned;

Dirk J. Van Der Heyden, first major, vice Abraham Ten Eyke, promoted.

The session of the Legislature of 1802 opened at Albany January 26th. Thomas Storm of New York was elected Speaker of the Assembly. The new Council of Appointment was chosen February 3d and consisted of: Benjamin Huntting of Suffolk, James W. Wilkin of Orange, Howard Savage of Washington, and Lemuel Chipman of Ontario—all Federalists except Savage, who was a Rebublican.

CLINTON COUNTY.

1802. January 23. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Mooers' regiment:

Francis Marinus Durant, first major, vice William Baily, resigned.

Lieutenant Thomas Miller, captain; Reuben Reynolds, lieutenant, vice Thomas Miller, promoted; Isaac Allen, ensign; Ensign Allen Smith, lieutenant of light infantry company; David Mayo, ensign do.

Ensign Ebenezer Dunning, captain, vice James Rouse, resigned; Charles L. Sailly, lieutenant, vice John Douglass; Henry Ladd, ensign.

James Allen, captain, vice George W. Platt, resigned; Aaron Beeman, lieutenant; Amos Shepherd, ensign.

The Commander-in-chief, on the representation of Benjamin Mooers, lieutenant colonel commandant, having thought proper to form a new company in the west part of the town of Champlain in the regiment commanded by said Mooers; therefore, Resolved, that Daniel Southwick be captain and William Hollenback ensign of said company.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

William Town, a captain in Lieutenant Colonel Elkanah Day's regiment, having sent in his resignation irregularly; therefore, RESOLVED, that the same be accepted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

WHEREAS Robert McFarlan, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery, hath in a letter directed to the Commander-in-chief, inclosing returns of vacancies in the said regiment, made use of expressions respecting the Council highly insolent and disrespectful; therefore, RESOLVED, that the said Robert McFarlan be no longer lieutenant colonel commandant of the said regiment.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

WHEREAS William Marvin, junior, was on the 20th of August last appointed a captain in Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Clark's regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga by the name of John Marvin, RESOLVED, that the secretary be directed to alter the communication accordingly.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

The Commander-in-chief laid before the Council brigade orders issued by Jonathan Forman, brigadier general of the militia in the county of Chenango, by which it appears that he illegally assumed the power of appointing, and had actually in and by said orders appointed three additional brigade inspectors, a brigade quarter-

master and judge advocate, and had by the said orders enjoined obedience to them as such—RESOLVED, that he be no longer a brigadier general in and for said county.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Abraham Veeder, brigadier general, vice Volkert Veeder, resigned.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Delavan, brigadier general, vice Thomas Thomas, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Warner's regiment:

Samuel Arnold, second major, vice Ammi Doubleday, promoted.

Gideon Burr, captain, vice Samuel Arnold, do; Andrew Kinsley, lieutenant, vice Ensign (Samuel A.) Curtis, resigned; William B. Hurd, ensign.

Asahel King, captain, vice Captain (Hezekiah) Patchen, removed; Eleazer Grant, junior, lieutenant, vice Asahel King, promoted; David Harris, ensign, vice E. Grant, do.

William G. Miller, captain, vice (Adon) Ames, removed; Thomas Willcox, lieutenant, vice William G. Miller, promoted; Philo Kilborn, ensign, vice (Reuben) Castle, removed.

Lupton Warner, captain, vice Abel Bristol, do; Elijah Bostwick, junior, lieutenant, vice L. Warner, promoted; Asa Douglass, junior, ensign, vice E. Bostwick, do; Calvin Thompson, ensign in Captain (Ezra) Dorr's company, vice (Daniel) North, removed out of the county; Seth Hill, ensign in Captain (Joseph) Cornwell's company, vice Abel Abbot, junior, resigned.

Benjamin Abbot, quartermaster, vice David Beebe, removed.

Abel Eaton, captain, vice (John) Darrow, resigned; John Foot,

1802.

lieutenant, vice A. Eaton, promoted; Wareham Abbot, ensign, vice J. Foot, do.

Augustus Haden, surgeon; Samuel Fitch, surgeon's mate.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Casety's regiment: 1802. February 2.

Joseph Hurd, lieutenant, vice (Sheldon) Parmale, appointed adjutant; David Brewer, ensign, vice Joseph Hurd, promoted.

Grove Lawrance, captain, vice E. House, resigned; Joseph Brooks, lieutenant, vice (Selah) Semore, moved away; Asher Wilmott, ensign, vice Joseph Brooks, promoted.

Simon Hubbart, captain, vice (Josiah) Whitney, moved; Francis B. Bowker, lieutenant; Martin Hawley, ensign; Ephraim Waldo, lieutenant; Nathan Waldo, ensign, vice E. Waldo, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper, on the representation of Lieutenant Colonel (Thomas) Cassety, of General (George) Doolittle's brigade, in Oneida county, to form a new company in the town of Bridgewater within the limits of his regiment, and to form the militia of that town into a separate battalion consisting of four companies—Resolved, that the following persons be and they are hereby appointed officers of said company, to wit:

Aaron Morse, captain; John Mitchel, lieutenant, and Levi Carpenter, junior, ensign; and that the following persons be and they are hereby appointed field and staff officers of said battalion, to wit:

Joseph Farenrill, first major; James Benham, second do; Joseph Simons, quartermaster, vice Grove Lawrance, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Benoni Bradner, captain, vice William Roe, deceased; John Yelverton, lieutenant, vice Benoni Bradner, promoted; Daniel C. Carpenter, ensign.

1802.

Abraham Vail, captain, vice Uriah Terry, deceased; Moses Hawkins, lieutenant, vice Abraham Vail, promoted; Silas Pierson, ensign; Israel Hallock, junior, ensign; Stephen Amsberry, ensign.

Theophilus Dolson, paymaster, vice James Dolson, resigned.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1802. February 3. In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Charles Kane: Warren Ferris, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Kane, removed to New York.

Micajah Pettit, first major, vice Warren Ferris, promoted; John Mills, second do, vice Micajah Pettit, do.

Nathan Durkee, captain, vice John Mills, do; Lidius Durkee, lieutenant, vice Nathan Durkee, do; Lyman Baker, ensign; William Carpenter, ensign in Captain (John) Stewart's company; Samuel Lane, ensign in Captain Justis Smith's do; Alfred Pitcher, lieutenant, vice (Levi) Pitts, removed away; William B. West, ensign, vice Pitcher, promoted.

Israel Ward, captain, vice (James) Sloan, moved away; Stephen Porter, lieutenant, vice (Lemuel) Terbush, resigned; Lemuel Hastings, ensign, vice (Ephraim) Cowan, do.

John Thomas, captain, vice (Samuel) Platt, do; Nathaniel Pitcher, junior, ensign.

John Van Wormer, captain, vice (Samuel) Winegar, moved away; Benjamin Babcock, lieutenant, vice John V. Wormer, promoted; Benjamin Copland, ensign.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Abraham Romeyn was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Henry Kennedy, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice A. Romeyn, moved away;

James Ford, first major, vice H. Kennedy, promoted; James Ken-

1802.

nedy, second major, vice J. Ford, do; Volkert Vedder, quartermaster, vice A. McIntyre, resigned; James McIntyre, adjutant, vice H. Olin; William Dewey, surgeon's mate.

Stephen Hammond, captain, vice James Crane; William Swart, lieutenant, vice S. Hammond, promoted; Daniel McNaughten, ensign, vice G. Marsailles, resigned; William Davis, lieutenant, vice H. Vedder; Nicholas Haggerman, ensign, vice W. Davis; Godfrey Shew, lieutenant, vice J. Van Tyle; Thomas Wollcott, ensign, vice G. Shew.

John Banta, captain, vice James Kennedy; Peter McGlashan, lieutenant, vice John Banta, promoted; Jonathan Ox, ensign, vice P. McGlashan, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In the company of cavalry lately commanded by Captain (Charles) Howell: 1802. February 12.

David M. Westcott, captain, vice Captain Howell, resigned.

Benjamin Strong, captain lieutenant, vice David M. Westcott, promoted; Hector Craig, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Strong, promoted; William Hudson, cornet.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Decker's regiment:

In Captain John Vandike's company: Peter Winant, junior, lieutenant, vice Isaac Pray, whose appointment and commission is hereby revoked; Mark Totten, ensign, vice Jacob Slaght, whose appointment and commission is hereby revoked.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Abraham Veeder was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Richard Dodge, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Abraham Veeder, promoted; 1802. February 15.

1802.

Abraham Vosburgh, first major, vice Richard Dodge, do; Henry Fonda, second do, vice Peter Conyne, resigned; Evert Yates, adjutant, vice Peter Hardenbergh, moved away; Thomas C. Keater, surgeon's mate.

John McArthur, captain, vice Abraham Vosburgh, promoted; Abraham Lake, lieutenant, vice John McArthur, do; Henry Quilhot, ensign, vice Abraham Lake, do.

John Veeder, captain, vice Henry Fonda, do; Cornelius Hoffman, lieutenant, vice John Veeder, do; Peter Conyne, junior, ensign, vice Cornelius Hoffman, do.

Douw Hansen, captain; ——— Sandford, lieutenant; William Kline, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John T. Visscher's regiment:

Peter Voorhis, first major, vice Ichabod Palmer, resigned; Solomon Shuler, second do, vice Jonathan Ruff, do; Stephen Cromwell, paymaster, vice William V. Olinda, promoted; Oliver Lathrop, surgeon's mate, vice John J. Visscher, moved away.

Charles Howe, captain, vice Joel Strong, resigned; Peter Young, lieutenant, vice Charles Howe, promoted; John Thomas, ensign, vice William Serviss, moved away.

Thomas Campbell, captain, vice Solomon Shuler, promoted; John Kachil, lieutenant, vice Thomas Campbell, do; James M. Campbell, ensign, vice John Kachil, do; Palmer Rowland, do, vice Jeremiah Swart, moved away.

Andrew Z. Baird, captain of grenadiers, vice John Herrick, do; John W. Stanton, lieutenant of do, vice Elisha Goodale, resigned; Elijah Gove, ensign of do, vice Andrew Z. Baird, promoted.

John Cockley, captain, vice Peter Voorhis, promoted; John Wilcocks, lieutenant, vice John Cockley, do; John J. Lansingh, ensign, vice John Wilcocks, do.

Ezekiel Tracy, captain, vice Hezekiah Mattison, resigned; Joseph Tucker, lieutenant, vice Lawrence Van Wormer, moved away; Eliphalet Colburn, ensign, vice Ezekiel Tracy, promoted; Waterman Sweet, do, vice Benjamin Pattingal, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Nukerck's regiment:

Stutely Carr, captain, vice William Lee, moved away; Asa Stiles, lieutenant, vice Stutely Carr, promoted; Reuben Streeter, ensign, vice Asa Stiles, do.

Jacob J. Snell, captain, vice Henry Bellinger, do; Lawrence Zimmerman, lieutenant, vice George Wiles; Henry P. Smith, ensign, vice Henry Cline; Rudolphus Dygert, lieutenant, vice John Gray, deceased; Peter R. Sutz, ensign, vice Rudolphus Dygert, promoted; Jacob Nellis, lieutenant, vice Daniel Fox, resigned; William Waggoner, ensign.

A new company in that part of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Nukerck's regiment, called the extreme part of Yukers Bush:

James Johnson, captain; Benjamin Churchill, lieutenant; Adolphus Lew, ensign.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

WHEREAS it appears from the report of the adjutant general that Alpheus Wheelock, lately appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Oneida in the room of Daniel W. Knight, who had resigned, has since been rendered incapable of discharging the duties of that office, owing to indisposition, of which it is not probable he will soon recover; and the said Daniel W. Knight, owing to the circumstances aforesaid, being again willing to accept of the command, Resolved, that the said Daniel W. Knight be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of the regiment aforesaid, to take rank as if he never had resigned.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

1802. February 16. William Boyd, brigadier general, vice James Miles Hughes, resigned.

In the said brigade—First regiment commanded by Gerard Steddiford, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Isaac A. Kip, first major, vice William J. Vreedenburgh, promoted.

John G. Bogert, captain, vice (John L.) Broome, resigned.

Isaac A. Van Hook, do, vice (John) Mercereau, deceased; Thomas S. Arden, lieutenant, vice Van Hook, promoted; Francis McClure, ensign, vice Arden, do; Reuben Bunn, do; John Doll, ensign; Abraham Messias, do; Joseph D. Fay, do; John Moore, do; Stephen Price, do.

Second regiment—Peter Van Zandt, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice William Boyd, promoted;

John P. Pearss, first major, vice Peter Van Zandt, do; Archibald McCullum, second do, vice John P. Pearss, do.

Isaac Pierson, captain, vice (Elbert) Roosevelt.

Joel Davis, do, vice (John) Devine, resigned; Joseph Strong, lieutenant, vice Pierson, promoted; John R. Miller, do, vice Davis, do; David Morgan, do, vice (Robert) Whiting, deceased; Jeromus Johnson, do, vice (John B.) Brooks, resigned; Gilbert S. Mount, ensign, vice (Andrew) Sitcher, moved; William Todd, do, vice (Robert C.) Degrove (Degrushe), do; George Gilford, do, vice (John) Smith; James Stricker, do, vice (Alexander) Phoenix, resigned; John D. Hartung, do, vice (Richard) Ricker, do; Nathan Sayre, do, vice (Daniel) Coe, do; Benjamin Mowatt, do; Sampson Simpson, do.

Third regiment—Robert Rutgers, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (James L.) Bogert, deceased;

Gerrit N. Bleecker, first major, vice Rutgers, promoted; Robert Bogardus, second do, vice Bleecker, do; John Ridell, surgeon, vice

(Samuel) Burrows (Borrowe), refusing to serve; Hugh McLean, surgeon's mate, vice Ridell, promoted.

Gerard Depeyster, captain, vice Graham.

Alexander McDonald, do, vice (Henry J.) Wyckoff, resigned; James Hewett, lieutenant, vice Depeyster, promoted; Benjamin J. Moore, do, vice McDonald, do; Benjamin Hicks, do; Stephen Cooper, do, vice (John) Rodman, resigned; Charles Van Orden, do, vice (James) Cuyler, refusing to serve; Tunis Rycker, do, vice (John M. D.) Lawrence, do; William Dustun, ensign, vice Hewett, promoted; Peter Stagg, do, vice Moore, do; John J. Johnson, do, vice (Garrit) Storm, resigned; George Pulis, do, vice (John B.) Moore, refuses to accept; William Berrian, do, vice (William) Neilson, do; Thomas Lespinard, do, vice (David) Codwise, do; Anthony Lespinard, junior, do, vice (Joseph) Barrett, do; David Demarest, do, vice (Joseph) Board (Beard), do; Smith Valentine, do, vice (Charles) Tayler, do; John J. Bonta, do.

Fourth regiment—Thomas J. Campbell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Benjamin) North, resigned;

Elbert Rosevelt, first major, vice Campbell, promoted; Henry Post, second do, vice Rosevelt, do.

Nicholas Anthony, captain, vice (Caleb) Boyle, resigned; James McKay, do, vice (Theodorus) Ammerman, do; William Cutting, do, vice (William) Nott, deceased; Elbert Herring, do, vice Post, promoted; Nicholas Bogart, do, vice Dodge, do; William Mix, do, vice Ward, adjutant; Thomas Hammersley, lieutenant, vice Anthony, promoted; John Coffin, do, vice McKay, do; George F. Hopkins, do, vice Cutting, do; Ichabod Prall, do, vice Bogart, do; James Neilson, do; John A. Crolius, do; Absalom Ferris, do; Abraham Pinto, do; Clarkson Crolius, ensign; Gad Ely, do; Taylor Willett, do; Epinetus Smith, do; Timothy Gardner do; Cornelius Vandyne, junior, do; Howard Furman, do; Richard Berrian, do.

Fifth regiment—William J. Vredenburgh, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Walter W.) Heyer, resigned;

Samuel B. Waldron, first major, vice (John) Morton; Gasherie Brasher, second do, vice Waldron, promoted.

Peter Stuyvesant, captain, vice Brasher, do; Robert J. Thurston, do, vice (Robert) Bogardus, do; Henry Norton, do, vice (Jasper) Hopper, resigned; John Bunn, do, vice (Thomas) Salter, resigned; Benjamin A. Egbert, do; John Bradford, lieutenant, vice Stuyvesant, promoted; Balthazar P. Mellock, do, vice Thurston; Moses Drake, do, vice Norton, do; Samuel C. Loudon, do, vice Bunn, do; William Jones, do, vice Egbert, do; William Post, do, vice Anthony, do; Jacob Chalwell, do, vice ———, do; Rufus Davenport, ensign; Edward Hitchcock, do; Leonard Thorne, do; Henry Morgan, do; William Thorne, do; Lancaster Lupton, do; Daniel E. Tylee, do; Micha Hawkins, do; Elisha W. King, do.

Sixth regiment—Jacob De Lamontagnie, first major, vice (Jacob) Bradford; John Ten Eyck, second do, vice De La Montagnie, promoted; William Paulding, junior, first adjutant, vice (Peter Augustus) Jay, do; John Bleecker, second do, vice Paulding, do.

Simon Fleet, captain, vice (Charles) Watkins, deceased; Thomas Ustich, do, vice (John) Wells, resigned; Samuel A. Lawrence, do, vice (William) Whitehead, do; Charles Snowden, do, vice (John T.) Ellis, do; Joseph Constant, do, vice (George J.) Eacker; John Bleecker, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Watson, absent; Timothy Herbert, do, vice Fleet, promoted; Anthony Bleecker, do, vice Ustic, do; Theophilus Bartow, do, vice Constant, do; Colin V. G. Forbes, do, vice (Charles) Adams, deceased; Henry Hillman, do, vice Lawrence, promoted; Willliam H. Shipman, do, vice Snowden, do; James D. Wallace, ensign, vice Bartow, do; Gershom Dunn, do, vice Hillman, do; John P. Bassonett, do, vice Bleecker, do; Daniel Smith, do.

COMPANY OF ARTILLERY—Gerard J. Bancker, captain, vice Ten Eyck, promoted; John J. Granzeback, lieutenant, vice Bancker, do.

Lieutenant Colonel James L. Bogart, deceased, lately commanding the third New York regiment of militia, having by his letter dated the 7th of July last represented that there were two uniform or light infantry companies raising in his regiment under his encouragement by Lieutenant Arthur Smith and Benjamin Hicks, and that they were likely soon to be completed and recommended officers for the said companies: The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to authorize the forming and raising said companies—RESOLVED, that Arthur Smith be and he is hereby appointed captain of one of the said companies, Tunis Ricker, lieutenant, and George Pulis, ensign thereof.

That Benjamin Hicks be and is hereby appointed captain, Charles Van Orden, lieutenant, and John J. Johnson, ensign, of the other of the said companies.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Siah Robinson's regiment:

Michael Belliger, captain, and Zaccheus Bruyn and Ezekiel Masten, ensigns, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

James S. Bruyn, quartermaster, vice Henry Van Wyan, resigned.

Alexander Millikan, captain of light infantry, vice James Kain, resigned; Alexander Dorkas, lieutenant of do, vice Alexander Millikan, promoted; William Gee, ensign of do, vice Alexander Dorkas, do.

John Wharry, captain, vice Michael Billegar, resigned; Nathaniel D. Bevier, lieutenant, vice Ezekiel Masten, do; Peter Alsdorf, ensign, vice John Wharry, promoted; Stephen Rea, lieutenant, vice Zaccheus Bruyn, resigned; James Dill, ensign, vice Stephen Rea, promoted.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

1802. February 19. The Commander-in-chief, on the representation of Brigadier General (Amos) Hall that it would greatly conduce to the ease and convenience, as well as the better discipline, of the militia of the county of Ontario if the same were divided and formed into six regiments, has accordingly thought proper to divide and form the same into six regiments in the following manner, to wit:

The regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (William) Wadsworth, to be composed of the militia of the towns of Charleston, Hartford, Geneseo, Sparta, Northampton and the west part of Pittstown.

The regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (John) Swift to be composed of the militia of the towns of Palmyra, Sodus and the north part of Phelps.

The regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (John) Cowdrey to be composed of the militia of the towns of Seneca, the north part of Jerusalem and the south part of Phelps.

One of the new regiments to be composed of the militia of the towns of Canandaigua, Easton and Farmington.

One other of the new regiments to be composed of the militia in the towns of Bloomfield and Northfield.

The other of the new regiments to be composed of the militia of the towns of Augusta, Middletown, Bristol, the south part of Jerusalem and east part of Pittstown.

In Brigadier General Amos Hall's brigade:

Nathaniel Gorham, major of brigade.

In Lieutenant Colonel (William) Wadsworth's regiment:

William Lemon, first major; John Beach, second do; Martin Lewis, adjutant; Jonathan Brown, quartermaster; Matthew Warner, lieutenant.

William Markham, captain; Josiah Waters, lieutenant; Ransom Smith, ensign.

Joseph W. Lawrence, captain; John Rhodes, lieutenant.

Philo Mills, captain; John Wance, lieutenant; William Mills, ensign.

Paul Davison, captain; Nathaniel Munger, lieutenant; John Gould, ensign—of a new company directed to be formed by the Commander-in-chief.

Theodore Henman, captain; Jacob Turner, lieutenant; Richard Reed, ensign—of another new company directed to be raised as aforesaid.

In the regiment aforesaid, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (John) Swift:

Philetus Swift, first major; Parley Phillips, second do; Gain Robertson, surgeon; Isaac Dean, adjutant; Festus Goldsmith, quartermaster; Isaac Kelley, paymaster.

Captains—Humphrey Sherman, John Hurlbert, John Durfee, Amos Stout, Moses Sill, Elisha Swift, Eleazer Hawks.

Lieutenants—James Galloway, William Patten, Edward Durfee, Gilbert Howell, Theodore Bannister, David Woodard, Abner Hill.

Ensigns—Charles Bradish, Calvin Bradish, George Culver, Simon Van Wickle, Cephas Hawks, Augustus Dickenson, Lemuel Caldwell.

In the said regiment lately commanded by John Cowdrey, lieutenant colonel commandant: Oliver Humphrey, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Cowdrey, moved away;

Sandford Williams, first major; William Burnet, second major; Charles Gorden, adjutant; Samuel Latta, quartermaster; John Heslop, paymaster.

Charles Humphrey, captain; James Burnet, lieutenant; Robert

1802.

Woodhull, ensign; Solomon Gates, do; Walter Grewe, do; Leonard Smith, lieutenant; Erastus Stanley, ensign; Major Bostwick, lieutenant; John Riggs, ensign.

John Shearman, captain; Wells Whitman, lieutenant; Foster Barnard, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised by the Commander-in-chief.

Thomas Barden, captain; Seth Mapes, lieutenant; Olney Rice, ensign—of another company directed to be raised as aforesaid.

Thomas Howard, captain; John Griffen, lieutenant—of another company to be raised as aforesaid.

In the said new regiment including the towns of Canandaigua, Easton and Farmington:

Peter B. Porter, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Ezra Platt, first major; Frederick Miller, second do; Stephen Bates, adjutant.

Captains—Elijah Murray, Asa Wilmarth, Sylvester Davis, John Hubbard, Jairus Rose, Aaron Flint, James Smedley, Rufus Case.

Lieutenants—Abiather Powers, Lemuel Castle, junior, Seth Holcomb, Thaddeus Remington, Joshua Vanfleet, Asher Bates, (Abner) Hill (late ensign).

Ensigns—Samuel Day, Jonathan Smith, Noah Hickox, Joseph Sawyer, Daniel Case, Jonathan Hawley.

In the said new regiment including the towns of Bloomfield and Northfield: Jasper P. Sears, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Eber Norton, first major; Ezra Patterson, second do; Joseph Landon, adjutant; Jonas Allen, quartermaster; Thomas Sprague, paymaster; David Parsons, lieutenant; Daniel Gates, ensign; Elisha Brace, lieutenant; Isaac Marsh, ensign; Elijah Hamlin, lieutenant; Micah Brooks, ensign; Noah Norton, lieutenant; Caleb Hopkins, ensign.

Samuel Starling, captain; Asahel Warner, lieutenant—of a new company directed to be raised by the Commander-in-chief.

Cornelius Treat, captain; Seymour Boughton, lieutenant; Medan Barrett, ensign—of another new company directed to be raised as aforesaid.

Asahel Sprague, captain; John Fairchild, lieutenant; Isaac Marsh, ensign—of another new company to be raised as aforesaid.

Nathan Waldin, captain; Philander Saxton, lieutenant; Nathaniel Eggleston, ensign—of another to be raised as aforesaid.

In the other of the said regiments, including the towns of Augusta, Middletown, Bristol, the south part of Jerusalem and the east part of Pittstown: Jonathan Lee, lieutenant colonel commandant;

William Pitts, first major; John Plimpton, second do; Samuel Lawrence, adjutant; Isaac Watkins, quartermaster.

Captains—Pierre Chamberlain, Hezekiah Townsend, Nathaniel Fisher, Meletiah Lawrence, Jabez French.

Lieutenants—Moses Porter, Peabody Kinny, John Green, Jonathan Simmons, Thomas Hathaway, George Brown, Caleb Clark.

Ensigns—Amos Barber, William Clark, Levi Blackmer, Aaron Wheeler, Isaac Lain, Enoch Malin, William L. Hobart.

For the company of light infantry:

Ezekiel Tayler, captain; Elijah Moseley, lieutenant; Asa Stanley, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Benjamin Hasbrook, first major, vice James Cooper, resigned; John Storm, second do, vice Benjamin Hasbrook, promoted.

1802.

Benjamin Waldron, captain of light infantry, vice John Storm, do; Abraham B. Rapalje, lieutenant of do, vice Benjamin Waldron, do; Joseph Vail, ensign of do, vice Samuel J. Robinson, declines promotion; John O. Ladue, ensign, vice Thomas Youngs, declines accepting; Zachariah Flagler, lieutenant, vice Hendrick Hulet, moved away; John Blatchley, ensign, vice Z. Flagler, promoted; Hezekiah Peck, lieutenant, vice James Ostrom, moved away; David Gray, ensign, vice H. Peck, promoted; Derick A. Brenckerhoff, lieutenant, vice J. J. Swartwout, declines accepting; Jacobus Monfort, ensign, vice D. A. Brinkerhoff, promoted; George Bogart, lieutenant, vice William Burrows, resigned; Thomas Lawrence, ensign, vice George Bogart, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1802. February 26. In the regiment whereof Robert McFarlan was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: John Winn, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Robert McFarlan, removed;

John Roof, first major; John Herkimer, second do.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1802. February 27. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Feeter's regiment:

Rudolph Devendorff, captain, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (William) Wadsworth's regiment:

Cornelius Treat and Pergreen Gardner, captains, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1802. March 2. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

1802.

Dirck J. Van Derheyden, first major, vice Abraham Ten Eyck, promoted; Adam Yates, second do, vice Dirck J. Van Derheyde, do.

Jacob Schermerhorn, captain, vice Adam Yates, do; George Bruest, lieutenant, vice J. Schermerhorn, do; James Cox, ensign, vice G. Bruest, do; Abraham C. Lansing, lieutenant, vice Joseph Alexander, do; Daniel Geowy, ensign, vice A. C. Lansing, do; Solomon Buckley, lieutenant, vice J. Buel, moved; Hazard Kimberly, ensign, vice S. Buckley, promoted.

Levinus R. Winne, captain, vice J. V. Derheyde, resigned; James Spencer, lieutenant, vice L. R. Winne, promoted; Jonathan Hatch, ensign, vice James Spencer, promoted.

Andrew Finch, captain, vice Lucas De Freist, moved; David Coens, lieutenant, vice Andrew Finch, promoted; Frederick G. Berringer, ensign, vice David Coens, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Seth Marvin's regiment:

A new company of light infantry—Michael Smith, captain; James Linch, lieutenant; John Ketcham, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

1802. March 4.

John Bemus, lieutenant, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Abner Carpenter, surgeon; Ephraim Childs, surgeon's mate; Eusebius Mather, lieutenant, vice John Bemus, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment (city and county of Albany):

Sybrant Bleecker, lieutenant and paymaster, vice Th: W. Ford, moved away; Henry J. Bleecker, lieutenant, vice John Van

1802.

Schaaick, resigned; Peter Beekman, do, vice J. N. Quackenbush, moved; John V. N. Yates, ensign, vice S. Bleecker, promoted; Abraham Dox, do, vice Henry J. Bleecker, promoted; John Willard, ensign, vice Peter Beekman, promoted; John S. Beekman, ensign, vice George Shepherd, resigned; Lucas Hooghkerch, do, vice Ren: Westerlo, promoted; Benjamin Ford, do, vice Henry G. Staats, dead; Myndert Merselis, do, vice H. P. Gansevoort, moved.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1802. March 9. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Widrig's regiment:

Samuel Monroe, captain, vice Ebenezer Parker (Park), moved; Mason Whitney, lieutenant, vice Samuel Monroe, promoted; Archibald Conant, ensign, vice (Nicholas) Griswold, living out of the beat; Daniel Potter, lieutenant; Ebenezer Cole, ensign, vice (Andrew) Davis (Davison), resigned.

Asa Gifford, adjutant; Ebenezer Doolittle, quartermaster, vice Asa Giffard, promoted; Henry H. Staring, paymaster; Joseph Carder, surgeon; Francis Smylie, surgeon's mate.

A new company in those parts of Captains (Seth) Goodwin and (Samuel) Merry's companies that lay in the south part of the town of Frankfort and the northeasterly part of the town of Litchfield:

Title Richardson, captain; John Paddock, lieutenant; Thomas Davis, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Clapsaddle's regiment:

Jonathan Burch, first major, vice Ludowick, Campbell, declining to serve; Daniel Peters, second major.

Shem Truman, captain, vice Jonathan Burch, promoted; Luther Gates, lieutenant, vice Shem Truman, do; Ethan Holmes, ensign, vice Luther Gates, do.

John Mills, captain, vice Daniel Peters, do; Samuel Lord, lieutenant, vice John Mills, do; Jacob Haner, ensign; Lawrence Shoemaker, do, vice Richard Kasler, refusing to serve; James Page, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Corey, moved away; Moses Jackways, ensign, vice Holden Allen, refusing to serve; Amasa Braynard, do, vice Jabez Lyon, moved away; Ansel Williams, do of light infantry.

Henry Campbell, lieutenant; John Campbell, ensign, in Captain (Phineas) Gates' company.

Abraham Woodruff, adjutant, vice George Rosekrans, promoted; Rudolph J. Shoemaker, paymaster.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Bell's regiment:

John Bayley, first major, vice Bell, promoted; Casper Ham, second do, vice John Bayley, do; Eber Leet, adjutant, vice (Eden) Cornwell, do; Samuel Curtis, quartermaster; John Gager, paymaster; William Lothrup, surgeon; Leonard Barton, surgeon's mate.

Eden B. Cornwell, captain of grenadiers, vice Ephraim Payne, moved; Joseph Gorton, lieutenant of do, vice (Thomas) Howard, do; Ethan Sweet, ensign of do, vice (Silas) Dutcher, do.

Isaac Wallace, captain, vice Casper Ham, promoted; Smith German, lieutenant, vice Stephen German, moved; Jacob Smith, ensign, vice John Odle, declining to serve.

Lawrence Dutcher, captain, vice Ebenezer Allin, resigned; Ebenezer E. Husted, lieutenant, vice L. Dutcher, promoted; Abner White, ensign.

Silas German, captain, vice A. Carrol, resigned; David J. Sutherland, lieutenant, vice S. German, promoted; Martin Vosburgh, ensign, vice J. Sutherland, moved away.

Seman Carpenter, captain, vice S. Peters, resigned; John Duzenbury, lieutenant, vice S. Carpenter, promoted; Joseph Wood, ensign,

1802.

vice J. Dusenbury, promoted; John Leet, junior, lieutenant, vice J. W. Mann, moved; Ira Wheeler, ensign, vice J. Leet, junior, promoted.

Robert Simpson, captain, vice A. Stoutenburgh, resigned; Cornelius Van Vleet, lieutenant, vice R. Simpson, promoted.

George Hallock, captain, vice G. Miller, moved; Samuel Coonley, lieutenant, vice (William) Caskadden, resigned; Robert White, ensign, vice Sutherland, moved away.

William Allen, captain, vice Will: Holmes, resigned; Barton Flagler, lieutenant, vice Owen Ward, do; John Ward, ensign, vice Will: Allen, promoted.

Thomas Howard, captain.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

A company of artillery—George Rosecrantz, captain, vice (William) Alexander, declining to serve; Joseph French, first lieutenant, vice (Peter) Myers, promoted; Peter Steel, second do, vice (Elisha) Strong.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (William) Feeter's regiment:

Stephen Babbit, captain and Levi Cole, ensign, having (regularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1802. March 10. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Perlee's regiment:

Bela E. Benjamin, captain, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Douglas Clark, captain, vice B. E. Benjamin, resigned; Malachi Gates, lieutenant, vice John W. Smith, moved; James Collins, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1802. March 11. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price's regiment:

Gideon Goodrich, first major, vice David Brown, resigned, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

John Bockes, captain, vice (Rufus) Graves, resigned; Anthony Creal, lieutenant; Joseph Brewster, ensign; Carmi Dibble do of light infantry, vice J. Vibbard, refusing to serve.

Reuben Cogswell, captain, vice (Ezra) Kellogg; Elisha Smith, lieutenant; Elihu B. Smith, ensign; Joseph Stewart, captain, vice (Elijah) Sprague, moved; Ebenezer Goodrich, lieutenant; William G. Boss, ensign.

Jeremiah Rockwell, captain, vice Gideon Goodrich, promoted; Lemuel Cable, lieutenant.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the company lately commanded by Captain (Thaddeus) Curtice:

Daniel Tinckam, captain of the north part of said company, vice Curtice, resigned, whose resignation is hereby accepted;

Samuel Frinck, captain, and Joel Heeter, lieutenant of the company formed in the south part of the said company.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

It being represented to the Council that Brigadier General (Elihu) Lewis, owing to ill health, has not been able since his appointment to perform the duties of his office; that he has some time last fall moved into the State of Connecticut, and that there is little or no probability of his returning to take charge of his brigade; therefore, Resolved, that Asa Danforth be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of the militia of the county of Onondaga, vice General Lewis, moved into Connecticut as aforesaid.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elijah Phillips having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Jasper Parish, captain of horse in Brigadier General Amos Hall's brigade, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Rice's regiment:

Andrew Loucks, junior, captain of a company of light infantry; Peletiah Borden, lieutenant of a company of do; John Sternbergh, ensign of do; Lambert Lawyer, captain of another company of do; Thomas Butler, lieutenant of do; Joseph Dana, ensign of do.

Calvin Rich, captain; Jacob Tillotson, lieutenant; Calvin Pike, ensign.

George Werner, junior, captain; Silas Colegrave, lieutenant; George H. Mann, ensign.

Nicholas Sommers, captain; William Etz, lieutenant; David Marenus, ensign.

Duel Rowley, captain; Henry Hynes, lieutenant; Calvin Calkins, ensign.

Justus Frary, captain; William Taylor, lieutenant; Elijah Billings, ensign.

John Bellinger, captain; John Sweetman, lieutenant; Henry Loucks, ensign.

William Borst, captain; Peter Bouck, lieutenant; Jeremiah Brown, ensign.

William Brown, captain; Henry Jackson, lieutenant; Walter Hinckley, ensign; Obadiah Tift, quartermaster, vice Andrew Loucks, junior, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General Asa Danforth's brigade:

Jeremiah Jackson, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jeremiah Gould, resigned.

Nehemiah Earl, do, vice Elijah Phillips, do.

In the regiment whereof Jeremiah Jackson is lieutenant colonel commandant:

1802.

David Williams, first major, vice Jeremiah Jackson, promoted; Thomas Olcott, second do, vice David Williams, do; Ezra Hart, adjutant, vice Truman Lewis, resigned; Christopher Clark, lieutenant, vice Oliver W. Miller, refusing to serve; Aaron Rice, ensign; vice Christopher Clark, promoted.

George Catlin, captain, vice Thomas Olcott, do; John Bowers, lieutenant, vice George Catlin, do; Sylvanus Bishop, ensign, vice John Bowers, do.

Joseph W. Gold, captain, vice Timothy Sweet, not accepting; Jacob Hodges, lieutenant, vice Joseph W. Gold, promoted; Stephen Weston, ensign, vice Jacob Hodges, do.

Moses Moulthrop, captain, vice Artemas Bishop, refusing to accept; Asa Kendell, lieutenant, vice Moses Moulthrop, promoted; Hezekiah Dodge, ensign, vice Asa Kendell, do.

In the regiment whereof Nehemiah Earl is lieutenant colonel commandant:

John Ellis, first major, vice Nehemiah Earl, promoted; Thaddeus M. Wood, second do, vice John Ellis, do.

Samuel G. Anibal, lieutenant, vice Medad Curtis, not accepting; Abraham Boggs, ensign, vice (James) Wood, dead.

Aaron Bellows, captain, vice George Hall, not accepting; George W. Olmsted, lieutenant, vice A. Bellows, promoted; Prentice Kinne, ensign, vice George W. Olmsted, promoted.

Job Williams, captain, vice Zephaniah Gates, moved; Jared Luddington, lieutenant, vice J. Williams, promoted; Joseph Williams, ensign, vice J. Luddington, promoted.

George Corey, captain, vice O. Curtis, refusing to serve; Ebby Polly, lieutenant, vice George Corey, promoted; John Pheatt, ensign, vice E. Polly, do.

Henry Ammidon, captain; David Lawrence, lieutenant; Amasa

1802.

Chapman, ensign of a new company directed to be raised by order of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

William W. Sayles, paymaster, vice Daniel Wood, moved away.

In the regiment whereof Robert Earl is lieutenant colonel commandant:

James Burroughs, captain; Isaac Linsday, do; Jehiel Hopping, lieutenant; Daniel Buck, ensign, directed to be formed, by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, out of part of Jacob Chandler's company.

Samuel Powers, do, vice Isaac Linsday, promoted; Lemuel Smith, lieutenant, vice Daniel Briggs, refusing to accept; Elias Harmon, ensign, vice Lemuel Smith, promoted; Alexander Adams, lieutenant, vice Welcome Sayles, refusing to accept; William Adams, ensign, vice A. Adams, promoted; Newcomb Demary, do.

Welcome Sayles, paymaster, vice Winston Day, do.

In the regiment whereof Moses Hopkins is lieutenant colonel commandant:

James Knapp, first major, to take rank from the 22d day of January, 1801, having on that day been appointed through mistake by the name of Moses Knapp.

John Hubbard, second major, vice Joseph Strong, moved.

Noah Hitchcock, captain, vice John Hubbard, promoted; Jacob Bishop, lieutenant, vice Noah Hitchcock, do; John Stone, ensign, vice Jacob Bishop, do.

Samuel Crettendon, captain, vice John Ballard, resigned; Asa Andrews, lieutenant, vice Samuel Crettendon, promoted; Darius Kinney, ensign, vice Asa Andrews, do; Biel Brown, do, vice Charles Joice, moved.

David Case, captain, vice Simon Kinney, refusing to accept; Palmer Cady, lieutenant, vice John Norton, do; Jesse Blanchard, ensign, vice Daniel Benson, do.

John Miller, surgeon.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1802. March 18.

Brigadier General John Williams' brigade:

In Major Commandant Richardson Thurman's battalion:

James Parker, captain, vice William Johnson (irregularly) resigned, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

John McMillen, lieutenant, vice James Parker, promoted; Caleb Cook, ensign, vice J. McMillen, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

John Van Ness, a captain, Caleb Whitford, a lieutenant, and Peter Van Ness, a quartermaster, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Nicholas Ten Broeck, captain, vice John Van Ness, resigned; John Haynes, lieutenant, vice Caleb Whitford, do; Frederick Dopking, ensign, vice John Haynes, promoted; James Olmsted, do, vice John Reed, moved away; Gilbert Barnes, do, vice Will: Whitney, convicted of stealing.

Henry Johnson, adjutant, vice T. Comstock, promoted; Samuel Crary, quartermaster, vice P. Van Ness, resigned.

William Lake, captain; David Storm Benway, lieutenant; Charles Shepard, ensign of a company of light infantry directed to be formed by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior's, regiment:

Byaley Hyatt, lieutenant, vice David Hyatt, resigned; Daniel Knapp (son of David), ensign, vice Byaley Hyatt, promoted; John Lent (son of Hercules), lieutenant, vice Daniel W. Birdsall, promoted; Augustus C. Taylor, ensign, vice Justus Hyatt, resigned.

John Lent (son of Ab'm), captain, vice E. Hammond, do; Jacob Rider, lieutenant, vice A. Lent, moved; John F. Sherwood, do, vice E. Hunter, promoted; James Storm, ensign, vice J. F. Sherwood, do.

Nathaniel Montross, captain, vice Jacob Montross, promoted; Nathaniel Merrit, lieutenant, vice William Bayley, moved; Wilhelmus Garrison, ensign, vice Andrew Clurdy, do.

Nathaniel Wright, captain, vice (Abijah) Whitney, resigned; Levi Carpenter, lieutenant; Abraham Purdy, ensign, vice A. Beedle, refusing to serve.

Jacob Lent, junior, captain, vice (Joseph) Dexter, dead; Lewis Brown, lieutenant, vice Joseph Horton, resigned; Samuel Ruff, junior, ensign.

Daniel W. Birdsall, captain; St. John Constant, lieutenant; Gilbert Conklin, ensign of a company of light infantry which his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to be raised.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sylvester Dering's regiment:

James Reeve, a major, Benjamin Moore, John King, Daniel Terry and Luther Goldsmith, captains, and Jonathan Terry and Daniel T. Terry, lieutenants, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Conkling's regiment:

Jonas Mills, a captain, and Epinetus Smith, junior, a lieutenant, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Brigadier General John Smith's brigade:

In the regiment whereof Sylvester Dering is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Daniel Youngs, second major, vice James Reeve, resigned.

Nathaniel King, captain, vice John King, do; Jeremiah Youngs, lieutenant, vice Daniel T. Terry, do; David Petty, ensign, vice Nathaniel King, promoted.

Obadiah Havens, captain, vice Benjamin Moor, resigned; William Wiggins, lieutenant, vice Obadiah Havens, promoted; Francis Youngs, junior, ensign, vice William Wiggins, do.

Elijah Landon, captain, vice Luther Goldsmith, resigned; Samuel Tuthill junior, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Terry, do; Daniel Case, ensign, vice Elijah Landon, promoted.

Christopher Youngs, captain, vice Daniel Terry, resigned; Thomas Skilman, lieutenant, vice Christ: Youngs, promoted; John Wells, ensign, vice Thomas Skilman, do.

David Brown, captain, vice Daniel Youngs, promoted; Abraham Luce, lieutenant, vice David Brown, do; John Terry, ensign, vice Abraham Luce, do; William Edwards, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Woodhull, refusing to qualify; Wickes Davis, ensign, vice William Edwards, promoted.

Matthias Case, quartermaster, vice Isaac T. Reeve, moved.

In the regiment whereof Benjamin Huntting is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Abraham Rose, second major, vice (Nathaniel) Dayton, moved.

Stephen Tappin, junior, ensign, vice Jesse Halsey, moved; Isaac Wickham, do, vice David Dayton, promoted; William Halsey, do, vice Abraham Tappin, do.

Jonathan Mulford, adjutant, vice Abraham Rose, promoted.

In the regiment whereof Nicoll Floyd is lieutenant colonel commandant:

John Mitchel Howell, captain, vice Rufus Foster, resigned; Jonathan Halsey, lieutenant, vice John M. Howell, promoted; Enoch

1802.

Jagger, ensign, vice Jonathan Halsey, do; Josiah Smith, lieutenant, vice Obadiah Reeve, deceased; John Robinson, ensign, vice Josiah Smith, promoted; Jeffery Amherst Woodhull, do, vice Joseph Brown, deceased.

In the regiment whereof Timothy Conkling is lieutenant colonel commandant:

William Blydenburgh, captain, vice Jonas Mills, resigned; Thomas Floyd, lieutenant, vice Epinetus Smith, do; Epenetus Mills, ensign, vice W. Blydenburgh, promoted; Epenetus Conkling, lieutenant, vice Noah Wetmore, moved; Ebenezer Prime, ensign, vice Nathaniel Udall, refusing to serve.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1802. March 15. In the regiment whereof Moses Cantine is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Tjerck De Witt, first major, vice Cornelius Dubois, refusing to serve; William Swart, second do, vice Peter Van Gusbeck, deceased; Cornelius Van Buren, captain, vice T. De Witt, promoted; Henry Hamilton, lieutenant, vice C. Van Buren, do; Peter S. Freet, ensign, vice H. Hamilton, do.

Jacobus Low, captain, vice W. Swart, do; John Winfield, lieutenant, vice J. Low, do; John Van Auken, ensign.

Barent Lewis, junior, captain, vice Ab. Van Gusbeck, moved; Richard Montgomery Hasbrouck, lieutenant, vice Barent Lewis, junior, promoted; Daniel Sherwood, ensign, vice R. M. Hasbrouck, do; Myndert Mindertson, do, vice Cornelius Post, junior, do; Martin Elmendorf, do, vice Henry Elting, junior, do; Dirck Dubois, do, vice Jon: Lefever, do; John T. Schoonmaker, do, vice Abm. Burhans, refusing to serve.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Elias Butler's regiment:

Philip Farrington, ensign, vice Joseph McFarland, declining to serve.

Ira McCall, lieutenant, vice (Oliver) Burk, moved; Azel Bower, ensign, vice Ira McCall, promoted.

John Wellman, captain, vice (James) Wattles, moved; Phineas Pooler, lieutenant, vice Jehiel Wattles, do; Jacob Bidwell, ensign, vice Oliver Gayger, declining to serve.

Thomas Dennis, captain, vice (Jacob) Sweep, moved; Erastus Booth, lieutenant, vice Thomas Dennis, promoted; Arunah Cooley, ensign, vice Erastus Booth, do; Phineas Howland, do, vice Jared Hoyt, resigned.

Jacob Hathaway, captain, vice (Uriah) Hanford, moved; Oliver Gager, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Betts, do; James Hayward, ensign, vice Jacob Hathaway, promoted; Joshua Gee, do, vice Eleazer Conkling, declining to serve.

Silas Fitch, captain, vice (Clark) Lawrence, appointed sheriff; Abraham Howell, lieutenant, vice Silas Fitch, promoted; Uriah Clark, ensign, vice Ab. Howell, do.

A new company in the southwest part of Captain (Thomas) Dennis' company, lately commanded by Captain (Jacob) Sweep, in the said regiment:

Conrad Edick, captain; Peter Pine, lieutenant, and Isaac Gillet, ensign of such new company.

Another new company in said regiment to be composed of the militia in the town of Meredith and of the companies commanded by Captains (Clark) Lawrence and (Putnam) Farrington of the said regiment and Captain (Jonathan) Sheldon of Colonel (Silas) Knapp's regiment:

Benjamin Sears, captain; Eliphalet Bush, lieutenant, and Rufus Bunnell, ensign thereof.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Benjamin Hovey, Brigadier General, vice Jonathan Forman, removed.

1802.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

1802. March 17. A new company of artillery in General (Asa) Danforth's brigade: Samuel Sherwood, captain; Alpheus Boutwell, first lieutenant, and Daniel Mulholland, second lieutenant of the said company of artillery.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Benjamin Hovey was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: Benjamin Jones, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice B. Hovey, promoted.

Samuel Lyon, first major; Theodore Burr, second major; Benjamin Ray, brigade inspector.

Thomas Lyons, junior, and William Guthrie, junior, captains.

A new regiment composed of the northern part of the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hovey:

Obadiah German, lieutenant colonel commandant.

William Munroe, major.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Herkimer into a brigade—RESOLVED, that George Widrig be and hereby is appointed brigadier general of said brigade.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1802. March 18. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Noxon's regiment: Benjamin Sweet, captain, vice Gideon Jenkins; Benjamin Thompson, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Sweet, promoted; Howard Dennis, ensign, vice Benjamin Thompson, do; John Ross, lieutenant, vice Peter Thompson, moved; Peletiah Ward, ensign, vice John Ross, promoted; Luther Brownell, lieutenant of light infantry, vice David J. Brill, moved; Samuel Cornwall, ensign of do, vice Luther Brownell, promoted; Martin Buck, ensign, vice Bartholomew Noxon, moved.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Hezekiah Ketchum, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Aaron Comstock, who has resigned. 1802. March 19.

Guert Van Schoonhoven, first major, vice Hezekiah Ketchum, promoted; John Bradshaw, second do, vice G. V. Schoonhoven, do; Samuel Stewart, adjutant; William Comstock, quartermaster; Henry Ten Broeck, paymaster; John Cuerden, surgeon; Silas Hamilton, surgeon's mate.

Henry Baily, captain, vice John Bradshaw, promoted; John Cramer, lieutenant, vice Henry Baily, promoted; Andrew Emigh, ensign, vice John Cramer, do.

Daniel Van Alstine, junior, captain, vice Hugh Peebles, moved; Daniel Calkins, lieutenant, vice Joshua Taylor, do; Leonard Ten Broeck, ensign, vice Daniel V. Alstine, promoted.

Nathan Evans, captain, vice Noah Taylor, moved; Daniel Scribner, lieutenant, vice Nathan Evans, promoted; Nathan Garnsey, junior, ensign, vice D. Scribner, do.

William Hamilton, captain, vice Samuel Smith; Samuel Sweatland, lieutenant, vice William Hamilton, promoted; James Weldon, ensign, vice Samuel Sweatland, do; Adam J. Van Vronker, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Mix, refusing to qualify; Cornelius N. Van Denbergh, ensign, vice A. J. Van Vronker, promoted.

Maus Van Denbergh, captain, vice Ab. Moe, resigned; John Moe, lieutenant, vice Maus Vandenbergh, promoted; Peter Davis, ensign, vice John Moe, do; Christian Sackrider, lieutenant, vice R. Vanderwerken, moved; Jason Gillespy, ensign, vice C. Sackrider, promoted.

Ephraim Stouten, captain; Jacobus Rosecrans, lieutenant; John Vincent, junior, ensign.

Gradus G. Clute, captain of light infantry; Wheaton Wood, lieutenant of do, vice Seth Baker, resigned; Ward Rice, ensign of do.

1802.

The names of Christian Sackrider and Jason Gillespie, in the preceding appointment, were written on erasures.

ORANGE COUNTY.

1802. March 20. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Joseph Wheeler, surgeon, vice (Joseph) Elliott, deceased; Charles Jackson, paymaster, vice James Jackson, resigned.

Elnathan Sears, captain, vice John Nukerck, do; Abraham Roosa, lieutenant, vice Coonradt Bevier, moved; David Gorham, ensign, vice Ab. Roosa, promoted.

John Van Orsdoll, captain, vice Thomas Beaty, deceased; Edward Blake, lieutenant, vice John Blake, junior, appointed sheriff; William Jackson, junior, ensign, vice James Miller, moved.

David Crist, captain, vice Will. Crist, resigned; Lawrence Crist, lieutenant, vice David Crist, promoted; Samuel Hunter, ensign, vice W. W. Smith, moved.

Wilmot Moore, captain, vice Alsop Vail, resigned; Benjamin Woodard, lieutenant, vice William Mapes, moved; Jonathan Coleman, ensign, vice Benjamin Woodard, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter J. Vosburgh's regiment:

Isaac Van Alstyne, captain of light infantry, vice Barent Vanderpool, appointed sheriff; Moses Gillet, junior, lieutenant of do, vice Isaac Van Alstyne, promoted; Lucas J. Van Alen, ensign of do, vice William Berry, moved.

Oliver Beaumont, captain of do, vice Aaront Pruyn, irregularly resigned; Camelius Van Schaack, lieutenant of do; Augustus Whiting, ensign of do.

1802.

John Kettle, captain, vice Philip Ostrander, moved; Samuel Fowler, lieutenant, vice John Kettle, promoted; Jonathan Head, junior, ensign; Aaron Gardinier, do, vice Smith, moved.

Ebenezer Basset, captain, vice (John J.) Van Slyck, deceased; Gilbert Van Alen, lieutenant, vice E. Basset, promoted; James Sotherland, ensign, vice G. Van Alen, do.

John P. Van Alstyne, captain, vice (Andries) Vanderpool, irregularly resigned; Hugh Wilson, lieutenant, vice J. P. Van Alstyne, promoted; Dirck T. Van Buren, ensign, vice P. Van Volkenburgh, moved.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1802. March 24. Peter F. Bellinger, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice George Widrig, promoted;

Joseph Meyers, first major, vice Peter F. Bellinger, promoted; Samuel Merry, junior, second, do, vice Joseph Meyers, do.

Joseph Wilcox, captain, vice Samuel Merry, junior, do; Samuel Miller, lieutenant, vice Joseph Wilcox, do; Reuben Spencer, junior, ensign.

John Paddock, junior, captain, vice Title Richardson, resigned; Thomas Davis, lieutenant, vice John Paddock, junior, promoted; William Smith, ensign, vice Thomas Davis, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Feeter's regiment:

James Shurtleff, captain, vice (Rudolph) Deaffendorff, resigned; William Tucker, lieutenant, vice M. Eaton, refusing to accept; Elimas Everett, ensign, vice Levi Cole, resigned; John Green, do, vice Levi Hale, moved.

John Pardee, captain, vice Jason Robison, do; John M. Mitchell, lieutenant, vice John Pardee, promoted; William Sherwood, ensign, vice John M. Mitchell, promoted.

Dudley Smith, captain, vice Stephen Babbit, resigned; Henry

1802.

Tillingharst, lieutenant, vice Dudley Smith, promoted; Nathaniel Post, ensign, vice H. Tillingharst, do.

Jeremiah Potter, captain, vice Joseph Blyss, resigned; Arnold Willoughby, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Potter, promoted; Andrew Cady, ensign, vice A. Willoughby, do.

Daniel Wright, captain, vice Samuel Tucker, resigned; John Robinson, lieutenant, vice Daniel Wright, promoted; Nathan Adams, ensign, vice John Robinson, do.

Jason Robinson, captain; Jacob Wilsey, lieutenant; William Greswould, ensign—of a company of light infantry ordered to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

Daniel Wharry, paymaster.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Major Commandant Timothy Morse's battalion:

Ebenezer Bass, captain, vice Samuel Chapin, moved; John Blanchard, lieutenant; Asel Allin, ensign; John Sewart, lieutenant; Martin Noble, ensign; Uriah Chapin, lieutenant; Benjamin Hall, ensign.

Seth Fitch, captain; William L. Rose, lieutenant; Abel Sill, ensign.

Luke Metcalf, captain; Arthur Love, lieutenant; Gardner Carpenter, ensign; Stephen Hopkins, lieutenant of light infantry.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

Noah Olmsted, second major, vice Walter D. Nicoll, moved; Zenas Huggins, adjutant; Albert Herring, paymaster, vice Levi Atwell, moved.

Zadock Grover, lieutenant, vice Samuel Culver; Thomas Gould, junior, ensign, vice Zadock Grover, promoted; Giles Norton, lieutenant, vice William Deval; Jonathan Couch, ensign, vice Shadrack Crane; Oliver W. Dake, lieutenant, vice Moses Cole; Peleg Slades, ensign, vice Peter Selover, moved; Wilkes Durgey, lieutenant, vice William Patrick, moved; Erastus Spaulding, ensign, vice Edward Richardson, do; Abraham Johnson, lieutenant, vice Amos Reid, do; Prentice Palmer, ensign, vice Abraham Johnson, promoted.

William Devall, captain; Shadrack Crane, lieutenant; Dimus Ketcher, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

William Allen, captain, vice John Tracy, moved; Seth Kenny, lieutenant, vice William Allen, promoted; Simeon Parks, ensign, vice Seth Kenny, do.

Asa Harris, captain, vice Gilbert Weed, moved; Abraham Dunning, lieutenant, vice Asa Harris, promoted; Alexander Weed, ensign, vice Abraham Dunning, do.

Daniel Bevier, captain, vice Isaac Bailey, moved; Luke Brinckerhoff, lieutenant, vice Daniel Bevier, promoted; Henry Austin, ensign, vice Luke Brinckerhoff, do.

Thomas Morley, captain, vice Noah Olmsted, do; Ebenezer Heeley, lieutenant, vice Thomas Morley, do; Rufus Shelden, ensign, vice Ebenezer Heeley, do.

Samuel Culver, captain; Chauncey Parker, lieutenant; William Sharp, junior, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief out of part of Captain (Joseph) Grover's company.

Cornelius De Witt, captain; George Brinkerhoff, lieutenant; Jacob Vantine, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised as aforesaid out of Captain (Joel) Burges' company.

Moses Cole, captain; William Wattles, lieutenant; Zadock Rhodes, ensign—of another new company directed to be raised out of another part of Captain Burges' company.

James Wilson, captain; William Tyler, lieutenant; Moses Sawyer, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised out of a part of Captain (Noah) Olmsted's company.

Moses Weisner, captain; Alexander Thompson, lieutenant; Joshua Miller, ensign—of a new company directed to be raised out of Captain Grover's company.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Joseph Shelden, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Daniel Ross, resigned;

Elijah Bishop, first major, vice Joseph Shelden, promoted; Daniel Wright, second do, vice William Gilleland, moved; Sylvanus Lobdell, quartermaster, vice Asa Forbes, do.

Richard Eggleston, captain, vice Josiah Higgins, resigned; Benjamin Stafford, lieutenant, vice Moses Rugg, do; Michael Hoffnagel, ensign, vice Richard Eggleston, promoted.

Gardner Simonds, captain, vice Elijah Bishop, do; Isaac Knapp, lieutenant, vice G. Simonds, do; Reuben Cook, do, vice James Eager, moved; Nathaniel Miller, ensign, vice Reuben Cook, promoted.

William Kirby, captain, vice Alexander Hay, moved; Moses Searls, lieutenant, vice William Kirby, promoted; Francis Arthur, ensign, vice Moses Searls, promoted.

Joshua Wells, captain; Isaac Wright, lieutenant; John Douglass, ensign—of a new company directed by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief to be formed of the militia in the town of Chesterfield.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Wilhelmus Mynderse's regiment:

William Hemrod, first major; Oliver Halsey, second do, vice William Hemrod, promoted; Hugh W. Dobbin, paymaster.

John Gray, captain; Ralph Swartwout, lieutenant, vice John Gray, promoted; John Simson, ensign, vice James Van Horne, do; Stephen Bishop, lieutenant, vice James Bailey, resigned.

Daniel Sayre, captain, vice James Seely, do; Jonas Seely, lieutenant, vice Daniel Sayre, promoted; Silas Beers, ensign, vice Jonas Seely, do; Samuel Easton, lieutenant, vice Samuel Baer, do; Henry Beers, ensign.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a new company of part of the militia of Captain (Oliver) Halsey's company, and three more new companies out of Captain (James) McKnight's company in the said regiment—Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said new companies, to wit:

William Smith, captain; Robert Wixom, lieutenant; Henry Smith, ensign—of a new company formed out of part of Captain Halsey's company.

Samuel Baer, captain; Robert Buckley, lieutenant; Joshua Reynolds, ensign—of one of the new companies to be formed in Captain McKnight's company.

Samuel Catlin, captain; James Sweet, lieutenant; Casper Yost, ensign—of another in do.

Jesse Southwick, captain; Josiah Crane, lieutenant; David Southwick, ensign—of the other in do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Tillotson's regiment:

Augustus Chidsey, second major, vice Nathaniel Walker, moved; Samuel Adams, adjutant, vice James Bacon, do.

Edward Rathbon, captain, vice Augustus Chidsey, promoted; Abijah Capen, lieutenant, vice Edward Rathbon, do; Robert L. Tracy, ensign, vice Allin H. Rood, resigned; Peter Conrad, lieutenant, vice John Smith, resigned; William Miller, ensign, vice Peter Conrad, promoted.

Israel Buell, captain, vice Dudley Avery, moved; Hezekiah Avery, lieutenant, vice Israel Buell, promoted; Jedediah Morgan, ensign, vice Hezekiah Avery, do; Daniel Rawson, lieutenant, vice Samuel Adams, appointed adjutant; Joshua Sears, ensign, vice Jedediah Morgan, moved.

Seth Rice, captain, vice Silas Bowker, resigned; Joseph Cone, lieutenant, vice Seth Rice, promoted; Nathaniel Hilmore, ensign, vice Joseph Cone, do.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Burns' regiment:

Matthew Benson, first major, vice Peter De Noyellis (regularly) resigned, and whose resignation is hereby accepted; Abraham Cornelison, surgeon, vice W. Dusenbury, moved.

John Conklin, captain, vice Matthew Benson, promoted; Joshua Tayler, lieutenant, vice John Conklin, do; John Thiell, ensign, vice Joshua Tayler, do; George Myers, lieutenant, vice Titus Polhamus, moved; John Smith, ensign; William Degroate, lieutenant; James Osborne, ensign; John Knapp, do; Christian Wanamaker, do.

John G. Blawvelt, captain, vice Richard Blawvelt; William N. Sickles, lieutenant; Isaac G. Blanch, ensign; Isaac Blawvelt, do.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In the second troop of horse—Robert Dill, captain, vice John Millspaugh, promoted; David Crawford, first lieutenant, vice Robert

1802.

Dill, do; David Rea, second do, vice David Crawford, do; Moses Crawford, cornet.

In Brigadier General Henry Weisner's (Wisner's) brigade:

William Minthorne, first lieutenant of a company of artillery, vice John Crocker (irregularly) resigned, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

A new troop of horse in General Weisner's brigade:

Samuel Smith, captain, and Thomas Hay, first lieutenant thereof.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gilbert Eddy's regiment: 1802. March 25.

William Jackson, first major, vice Gilbert Eddy, promoted; Samuel Douglas, second do, vice Herman Van Vechten, moved.

John Crab, captain, vice Simon Van Dercook, resigned; Stephen Gaston, lieutenant, vice John Crabb, promoted.

Reuben Halsted, captain, vice William Jackson, do; Benjamin Agan, lieutenant, vice Reuben Halsted, do; Asahel Marble, ensign, vice Benjamin Agan, promoted.

Daniel Davis, captain, vice Samuel Douglas, do; Darius Thurber, lieutenant, vice John Chapman, resigned; Moses Van Name, ensign.

Anthony Miller, captain, vice Robert S. Bostwick, resigned; William Follet, lieutenant, vice Anthony Miller, promoted; John Slocum, ensign, vice William Follet, do; Bethuel Mather, lieutenant, vice Peter Acker, resigned; Daniel Cadwell, ensign of a company of light infantry.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Simon De Rider, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Gerrit Lansing, moved;

Henry Van Schaick, first major, vice Ezra St John, resigned; John Bocker, second do, vice Simon De Rider, promoted.

1802.

George Jacqueis, captain, vice Jabez Gage, declining to serve; Rip Van Dam Sybrant, lieutenant, vice George Jacqueis, promoted; Levi Daggit, ensign, vice R. V. D. Sybrant, do.

Ebenezer Duel, captain, vice Richard Davenport, declining to serve; Henry J. Lent, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Duel, promoted; Nathaniel Ray, ensign, vice Henry J. Lent, do.

Asa Crandle, captain, vice John Bocker, do; Thomas Tifft, lieutenant, vice Asa Crandle, do; Benjamin Tifft, ensign, vice Thomas Tifft, promoted.

Hendrick Van Buren, captain, vice Hendrick Van Schaick, do; Nathaniel Potter, lieutenant, vice H. Van Buren, do; Nathan Kingle, ensign, vice Nathaniel Potter, do.

Henry Bliss, captain, vice Samuel Kinyon, moved; Nathan Thornton, lieutenant, vice Henry Bliss, promoted; Joseph Kinyon, ensign, vice Nathan Thornton, do.

Smith Barber, captain, vice Green, moved; Francis Robertson, lieutenant, vice Smith Barber, promoted; Solomon Plase, ensign; Perry Miller, do.

Elijah Crane, captain, vice Dunham, moved; Charles Dennis, lieutenant, vice Elijah Crane, promoted; Rufus Wright, ensign, vice Charles Dennis, do.

Jabez Whealden, captain; William Johnson, lieutenant; Eli Gifford, ensign.

Daniel Shepherd, adjutant.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1802. March 27. CAVALRY—In the first troop of horse:

Abraham Hoffman, captain, vice John P. Vermont, promoted; John Sayers, first lieutenant, vice Benjamin Bogardus, moved; Elias E. Van Bunschoten, second do, vice Abraham Hoffman, promoted; Paul Maddock, cornet, vice Simon Terpenning, resigned.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Philip D. Bevier's regiment:

William Ketchum, captain, vice James Meyers, moved; Benjamin Terwilliger, junior, lieutenant; David Demorest, ensign.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baits' regiment:

James McDonnel, lieutenant, vice Daniel Ogden, moved; Joseph McDonnel, ensign; William Adams, lieutenant; Daniel Eldridge, ensign; Daniel Smith, lieutenant; James C. Chapel, ensign; Amos Spencer, do; Elijah Price, lieutenant, vice Giles Sisson, moved; Sylvenus Merriman, ensign, vice Elijah Price, promoted.

Elisha Bundy, captain; Stephen Andries, lieutenant; Wheeler French, ensign—of a new company which his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to be raised.

Robert Camble, paymaster, vice John Colly, moved.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Prince Doty, major commandant of a battalion, vice James C. Duane, refusing to accept.

John G. Wasson, captain of light infantry, vice Prince Doty, promoted; Asa Herd, lieutenant of do, vice B. Delamater, moved; Amos Skeil, ensign of do, vice A. Herd, promoted.

Robert Brownell, captain, vice Jacob Delamater, moved; William Hescock, lieutenant, vice Robert Brownell, promoted; George Wasson, ensign, vice Chillis Doty, moved; Nathan Barlow, junior, do, vice Will Hitchcock, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Sleght's regiment:

Theron Bedel, paymaster.

1802.

GREENE COUNTY.

Abraham Salsbury, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice George Hale, who was appointed sheriff.

Samuel Haight, first major, vice Abraham Salsbury, junior, promoted; Waldron Dumond, second do, vice Samuel Haight, do.

John Van Orden, captain, vice Waldron Dumond, do; John Pierson, junior, lieutenant, vice John Sole, moved; Wilhelmus Overbagh, junior, ensign, vice Ignatius Van Orden, irregularly resigned.

William Moore, captain, vice John Fraleigh, do; Peter Wynkoop, lieutenant, vice William Moore, promoted; Hezekiah Myer, ensign, vice Justice Blanchard, moved.

John Reaves, captain, vice W. Schuneman, irregularly resigned; Orin Dey, lieutenant, vice John Reaves, promoted; Adonijah Sherman, ensign, vice Orin Dey, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the squadron of horse in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John J. Van Rensselaer's division:

Thomas Worden, first lieutenant, vice Elias Dayton, irregularly resigned; Wadsworth Bull, second do, vice Thomas Worden, promoted; Ephraim Willcox, cornet, vice R. Myrick, moved.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

1802. March 29. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Delaware into a brigade:

Erastus Root, brigade inspector, with the rank of major.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Peter) Swart's regiment:

Jacob Gebhard, adjutant, vice Joakum G. Staats, deceased.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Randall Spencer, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Hezekiah Hull, irregularly resigned, whose resignation is accepted.

Daniel Hull, junior, first major, vice Luke Green, deceased; Zebulon Scriven, second major, vice Abel Lewis, resigned; Archibald Thomas, adjutant, vice John Woodburn, removed.

Stephen Maxson, captain, vice Randall Spencer, promoted; John Nichols, lieutenant, vice Stephen Maxson, do; Isaiah Hall, ensign, vice John Nichols, do.

Burton Hammond, captain, vice Daniel Hull, junior, do; Thomas West, captain, vice Zebulon Scriven, do; Elkany Smith, lieutenant, vice Thomas West, do; James West, ensign, vice Elkany Smith, do.

Peleg Wait, captain, vice Sterry Hewit, resigned; Samuel Philips, lieutenant, vice Peleg Wait, promoted; Andrew Whipple, ensign, vice Samuel Philips, do.

Wait Stillman, captain, vice James Lewis, removed; James Allen, lieutenant, vice Wait Stillman, promoted; Asa Maxson, junior, ensign, vice James Allen, do.

In Captain Samuel McChesney's company: Lodowick Bonesteal, lieutenant, vice Asher Williams, removed; John Enos, ensign, vice Lodowick Bonesteal, promoted.

In Captain Stephen Patten's company: Matthew Randall, junior, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Mott, removed; Asa Stillman, ensign, vice Mathew Randall, promoted.

John G. Cray, captain, vice Abraham Lewis, resigned; Rufus Wait, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Randall, do; John Proser, ensign, vice John G. Cray, promoted.

Jonathan Irish, captain, vice Silas Maxson, resigned; Thomas Webb, lieutenant, vice William Sweet, do; George Stillman, ensign, vice Jonathan Irish, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jesse Holly's regiment:

Joseph Benedict, first major, vice Enoch Mead, whose appointment as appears by the military books had superseded the said Joseph Benedict; Abijah Harris, second major, vice Oliver Mill, removed.

William Vail, ensign in Abner Smith's company, vice Timothy Hunt, removed.

John Finch, captain, vice Caleb Smith, superseded; Ebenezer Purdy, junior, lieutenant, vice Joshua Purdy, refuses to serve; Philemon Halstead, ensign, vice John Finch, promoted.

James Tyler, captain, vice Abijah Harris, do; Gabriel Smith, lieutenant, vice Thaddeus Sarls, removed out of regiment; Nathaniel Woolsey, ensign.

Moses Bouton, captain, vice Joseph Benedict, promoted; James Reynolds, lieutenant, vice Moses Bouton, do; Abraham Todd, ensign, vice James Reynolds, do.

Samuel Smith, captain, vice Nicholas Haight, refuses to serve; Solomon Haynes, lieutenant, vice Samuel Miller, superseded; Adams Wakeman, ensign, vice Samuel Smith, promoted.

James Seely, captain, vice Samuel Slawson, removed away; Samuel Smith, ensign, vice John Waterberry, incompetent.

Nathaniel Holmes, captain of artillery, vice Ezra Hunter, refusing to serve; Joseph Scofield, lieutenant in do; David Covert, second, lieutenant in do.

It appearing to the Commander-in-chief from returns made by General Thomas Thomas that the independent company of light infantry attached to the regiment commanded by the said Jesse Holly has never been completed; therefore, Resolved, that the said company be dissolved and the commissions of the officers be revoked.

1802.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

CAVALRY—The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order Captain Seymor Boughton to take the command of the company of cavalry in the regiment of militia in the county of Ontario whereof John Swift is lieutenant colonel commandant, and to authorize the raising of a new company of cavalry in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (William) Wadsworth—Resolved, that Benjamin Parsons be appointed captain, Ezra Hall lieutenant, and Miles Bristol cornet of said company.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter A. Van Bergen's regiment: 1802. March 31.

Joseph Picket, captain, vice Joseph Baker, resigned; Silas Rockwell, lieutenant, vice Joseph Picket, promoted.

Casper Collyer, captain, vice Samuel Read, moved away; Jeremiah Chevelier, lieutenant, vice Casper Collyer, promoted; Jesse Barber, ensign, vice Jeremiah Chevelier, do.

John Balis, captain, vice Reuben German, moved away; Joseph Shepherd, lieutenant, vice John Balis, moved; Augur Tredwell, ensign, vice Joseph Shepherd, promoted.

Obadiah Titus, captain, vice John McIntyre, moved away; Peter Wolf, lieutenant, vice Obadiah Titus, promoted; Noah Wheeler, ensign, vice Peter Wolf, do.

Derick Conine, captain, vice Jonas Bronk, do; Philip L. Conine, lieutenant, vice Derick Conine, do; Derrick Collins, ensign, vice Philip L. Conine, do; William Ray, ensign, vice Edward Wells, resigned for age; Henry C. Hoghtaling, ensign, vice John Plumb, moved away.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Colonel (David) McCamly's regiment:

Daniel Poppino, captain, having sent in his resignation, the same is accepted.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jeremiah Johnston's regiment:

John Johnson, second major, vice Tunis Bergen, resigned.

Jacob Bergen, captain; Benhajah Bowton, lieutenant; Teunis Bergen, junior, ensign.

Albert Van Brunt, captain, vice (Jaques) Cortilyeau, resigned; Hendrick Cropsey, lieutenant, vice A. Van Brunt, promoted; Denyse D. Denyse, ensign.

John Denyse, captain, vice J. Johnson, do; John Ryder, lieutenant, vice J. Denyse, do; John J. Stillwell, ensign, vice J. Ryder, do.

Nicholas Schenck, captain, vice (John) Van Vorhies (Voorhees), resigned; Daniel Rapelje, lieutenant, vice Van Vorhies, promoted.

Garret Vanderveer, captain; Jeremiah Lott, lieutenant; Simon Rapelje, ensign.

INFANTRY—William Forman, captain; Theodorus Hunt, lieutenant; Derick Amerman, ensign; George A. Duryee, captain; Daniel Barry, lieutenant; William Denyse, ensign.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General (Orange) Stoddard's brigade:

Chauncey Hyde, brigade inspector, vice (David) Jones, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant (David) Pixley's regiment:

Samuel Seymour, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Pixley, resigned.

Prince Alden, first major, vice (Samuel) Ransom, suspended; James Stoddard, paymaster, vice Solomon Stoddard, deceased.

Jonathan Platt, captain, vice Alden, promoted; Luke Goodspeed, lieutenant, vice Platt, do.

Lemuel Brown, captain, vice David Bates, resigned; Henry Steward, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) McMaster, do; Thomas Wright, ensign, Captain Alden's company; Abijah Foster, ensign, Captain (Asa) Cramp's do, vice (Joseph) Winship, resigned.

Jacob Swartworth, captain; Benjamin Drake, lieutenant; Joseph Barker, ensign—new company.

William Ransom, captain; Joseph Todd, lieutenant; David Rich, ensign, do.

The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the battalion commanded by Major Whitney into a regiment—Resolved, that the following officers be and are hereby appointed to said regiment, viz.:

William Whitney, lieutenant colonel commandant:

Isaac Garnsey, first major; George Harper, second major.

Elijah Smith, captain, vice G. Harper, promoted; Elmore Russel, lieutenant, vice E. Smith, do; Amraphel Hotchkiss, ensign, vice J. W. Curtys, removed.

Abel Doolittle, lieutenant, vice John Judd, removed; Ezra Pratt, ensign, vice Jesse Willmot, do—James Knox's company.

David Compton, lieutenant, vice Asa Squires, do; William Chamberlain, ensign, vice Compton, promoted—N. Taggard's company.

Abraham DeWitt, ensign, vice Elisha Pease, removed—W. Rose's company.

John Seymour, captain, vice (Chauncey) Hyde, promoted; William Woodruff, lieutenant, vice Seymour, do; Salmon Rose, ensign, vice W. Woodruff, do.

Solomon Owen, captain; William Cook, lieutenant; Moses Adams, ensign; Nathaniel Blakeley, lieutenant; David Foot, ensign—new companies.

1802.

Salmon Rose, ensign, vice Jonathan Andrews, moved away in Simon Buell's company of light infantry.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1802. April 2. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hosea Moffit's regiment:

Elisha Steward, captain, vice Alemander Cone, resigned; Adin Swan, lieutenant, vice Elisha Steward, promoted; Amos James, ensign, vice Adin Swan, do.

Nathan Spier, junior, captain, vice Jonathan D. Elmore, moved; Reuben Burton, lieutenant, vice Heman Toby, do; Barnard Flix, ensign, vice Nathan Spier, promoted.

Caleb Carr, captain, vice Rogers, deceased; Richard H. Vary, lieutenant; Horatio N. Bull, ensign.

Hubbard Smith, surgeon, vice Charles Beckwith, deceased.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David McCamley's regiment:

Samuel McCamley, captain, vice James Vance, moved; Gilbert Wheeler, lieutenant, vice William Windfield, do; John W. Pedrick, ensign.

Benjamin Jennings, captain, vice Daniel Popins, resigned; Daniel Jessup, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Jennings, promoted; Gideon Jennings, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

RESOLVED (Mr. (Lemuel) Chipman, dissenting), that John Williams, esquire, be no longer brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Washington, and that a supersedeas issue to him accordingly.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

1802. April 2. In the regiment lately commanded by Silas Knap, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Aaron Blish, captain, vice Archibald Burgess, resigned; Levi Palmer, lieutenant, vice Aaron Blish, promoted; Hugh Mill, ensign; James Grant, junior, lieutenant; Thomas Dunscomb, ensign, vice James Grant, promoted.

Daniel Burr, captain of light infantry, vice Joseph Stratton, moved; Walter Lyon, lieutenant of do, vice D. Burr, promoted; David Bradley, ensign of do, vice W. Lyon, do.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief laid before the Council a letter from Michael Myers, esquire, major general of the fifth division of the militia of this State, transmitting the resignation of John Lincklaen, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Chenango, and the following officers in his regiment, to wit:

Samuel S. Forman, James Green, majors; James Frizel, adjutant; Hendrick De Clercq, quartermaster; James Moore, surgeon.

Peter Tyler, John G. Moyer, Joseph Yean, captains.

Ira Alvoard, Elisha Farnham, Elihu Severance, David Hutchison, lieutenants.

David Smith, Richard Button, Selathiel Jackson, Jedediah T. Turner, ensigns.

Together with the resignation of Samuel Clemons, another lieutenant colonel commandant in the said county of Chenango, and of the following officers in his regiment, to wit:

Samuel Snider, first major; Joseph Dixon, second do; George Brown, adjutant.

John Niles, Benjamin Pier, Nat. Collins, George Anderson, Joseph Collins, Jacob Kennedy, Joseph Morse, Samuel White, captains.

1802.

William McClenather, Alpheus Hall, Elihu Bosworth, Thaddeus Muzzy, Rufus Eldrid, Stephen F. Blaxton, lieutenants.

Asa Pease, junior, Thomas R. Tracy, Meletiah Hatch, Winsor Coman, ensigns.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief laid before the Council a letter from Joseph Alexander, a captain of a company of artillery in the county of Rensselaer, containing an offer of his resignation, and another from Elias Parmelee, a lieutenant in said company, containing an offer of his resignation, and the letter of the said Alexander containing sentiments and insinuations highly disrespectful and unbecoming an officer and calculated to excite a spirit of discontent and insubordination in the militia; therefore, Resolved, in order that he may be reduced to the ranks, that his resignation thus irregularly made be accepted, and that the irregular resignation of the said Elias Parmelee be also accepted.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Cantine's regiment:

Henry Elting, captain, vice Peter Elmendorf, resigned; Martin Elmendorf, lieutenant, vice Henry Elting, promoted.

John B. Rogers, captain, vice Benjamin Merckel, moved; Charles Vandervoort, lieutenant, vice John B. Rogers, promoted; Abraham Carry, ensign, vice Hasbrouck, moved.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstry's regiment:

William Tanner, second major, vice Elisha Williams, moved.

Jonah Butler, captain, vice William Tanner, promoted; Amasa Andrus, lieutenant, vice Jonah Butler, do; David Crossman, junior, ensign, vice Bartholomew Williams, resigned.

1802.

Storah Got, captain of light infantry, vice Amos Johnson, resigned; Judah Swift, lieutenant of do, vice Storah Got, promoted; Joseph Platt Dibble, ensign of do, vice Judah Swift, do; Sperry Andrus, do, vice Samuel Osborn, refusing to serve.

Solomon Hutchinson, captain, vice David Tayler, resigned; Billy Seymor, lieutenant, vice Solomon Hutchison, promoted; Salmon Jewit, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

George Allin, captain of the company of artillery formerly commanded by Captain (John) Keating; Jacob J. Vanderheyden, first lieutenant; Andrew Gillespie, second lieutenant. 1802. April 5.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In Captain (Peter) Young's company of cavalry: Jost Spreacker, first lieutenant, vice (Cornelius H.) Waldron, by whose appointment it appears the said Spreacker was superseded in rank.

ABLANY COUNTY.

Charles R. Webster, captain of a company of artillery, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

James Van Ingen, captain of said company, vice Charles R. Webster, resigned; ——— ———, first lieutenant thereof, vice James Van Ingen, promoted, and Isaac H. Bogert, second lieutenant thereof.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Winn's regiment:

Peter Brooks, junior, adjutant; Peter Sternberg, quartermaster; Jacob Mushell, paymaster; Joshua Webster, surgeon; James Kennedy, surgeon's mate.

Anthone Ehle, captain, vice Martin G. Van Allstine, resigned; Wessel Cornue, lieutenant; Henry Lyker, ensign.

John D. Young, captain, vice Cornelius Van Campen, junior,

resigned; Solomon Diefendorff, lieutenant; Cornelius De Long, ensign.

Abraham J. Conterman, captain, vice Henry Sits, removed; Philip Feling, lieutenant; Henry Mayer, junior, ensign.

Andrew Feling, captain, vice Peter Dunkell, resigned; Francis Dunkell, lieutenant; John McCarn, ensign.

James Smith, captain, vice Charles Powell, resigned; Benjamin Button, lieutenant; Robert Bowman, ensign.

Kasper Leib, captain, vice Nicholas Deygert, removed; Jacob Abel, lieutenant; John Rightmire, ensign.

Daniel Van Horne, captain, vice Jacob A. Young, resigned; John W. Monk, lieutenant; Henry Ecklar, junior, ensign.

David Moyer, captain, vice John Herkemer, promoted; Nathan Wilcox, lieutenant; Jacob W. Fox, ensign.

Jonas Oothoudt, captain of light infantry, vice R. McFarlan, heretofore promoted; Isaac Pickerd, lieutenant of do; Richard Feling, ensign of do.

George H. Nellis, captain, vice John Roof, promoted; Adam Roof, lieutenant; John Diefendorf, junior, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Jacob S. Glen, second lieutenant of a company of artillery in the city of Schenectady, commanded by Henry R. Teller.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof (David Burns), esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Matthew Demarist, lieutenant; Richard Blanck, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the company commanded by Henry Hallenback in Lieutenant Colonel Nicholas Staats' regiment into two companies:

Abraham Herrington, lieutenant, and Manassah Knowlton, ensign, in Captain Hallenback's company.

Gerrit Bress, captain; Gerrit Yates, lieutenant, and John H. Van Rensselaer, ensign of the new company formed by the division aforesaid.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that Andrew M. Cushore be no longer a captain of artillery in Brigadier General Henry Livingston's brigade.

Robert Jenkins, captain, vice Cushore, removed; Gilbert Jenkins, first lieutenant, and Oliver Whitaker, second lieutenant of the said company, the said Gilbert Jenkins being appointed in the place of Benjamin Hasburn, resigned.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Jones' regiment:

Isaiah Landers, adjutant; Peter B. Garnsey, quartermaster; Jared Redfield, paymaster; Daniel Lyon, surgeon.

Thomas Lewis, captain; Burrage Mills, lieutenant; Levi Parker, ensign.

Dudley Hewitt, captain; Derick Race, do; John Hollenback, lieutenant; Daniel Boardman, ensign.

Lyman Ives, captain; Joel Johnson, lieutenant; Elias Ives, ensign.

Levi Holcomb, captain; Obadiah Reynolds, lieutenant; James Simonds, ensign.

Asa Stowell, captain; Enos Cornwall, lieutenant; Richard B. Church, ensign.

Nathaniel Coburne, captain; Evans Hazzard, lieutenant; John Nash, ensign.

Thomas Lyon, junior, captain; Solomon Dodge, lieutenant; Ebenezer Enos, ensign.

William Guthrie, junior, captain.

Company of light infantry—Samuel Balcom, captain; William McCalpin, lieutenant.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Bailey Foot, by his letter to the Council of the 31st March last, having offered his resignation of adjutancy in the regiment, whereof Silas Knapp is lieutenant colonel commandant, and at the same time signifying his willingness to serve as quartermaster; Asa Emmons, adjutant, vice Bailey Foot, resigned; Bailey Foot, quartermaster, vice Asa Emmons, appointed adjutant.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Thomas Caldwell, ensign, having (regularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

WHEREAS Lieutenant Colonel (John) Lincklaen and Lieutenant Colonel (Samuel) Clemens, commandants of two regiments of militia in the county of Chenango, whereof Jonathan Forman is brigadier general, together with Samuel S. Forman and James Green, majors in the said Colonel Lincklaen's regiment, and Samuel Sincler and Joseph Dixon, majors in the regiment commanded by the said Colonel Clemens and several commissioned officers belonging to the said regiments have, through Michael Myers, esquire, major general of the fifth division of the militia of this State, transmitted to his Excellency the Governor their resignations of the offices by them held in the militia, without the said major general's expressing any opinion thereon; and the reasons assigned by Lieutenant Colonel Clemens and several of the officers of his regiment, literally alike with those assigned by Lieutenant Colonel Lincklaen and several of the officers of his regiment, they, therefore, involve

the same consideration, and it appears to the Council manifest, that the said Lieutenant Colonel Lincklaen and Lieutenant Colonel Clemens, with such of their respective officers as have signed the said resignations, have availed themselves of the permission given them by law of assigning their reasons for their resignations, not only to animadvert on the proceedings of his Excellency the Governor on disaffirming the sentence of a court martial held on the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hovey, but also to censure and condemn the conduct of the late Council of Appointment in the removal of Brigadier General (Jonathan) Forman, which procedure, on the part of the said lieutenant colonels and their said officers, this Council conceive not only to be highly indecorous and reprehensible, but evidential of a spirit of combination calculated to subvert the established discipline of the milita and to produce amongst them insubordination. Therefore, Resolved (Mr. (Lemuel) Chipman, dissenting), that the said resignations so made as aforesaid be not accepted; but inasmuch as the said Lieutenant Colonel Lincklaen and Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Clemens and their said majors appear to the Council unworthy to hold any longer their said offices, it is further Resolved, that the said John Lincklaen and Samuel Clemens, lieutenant colonels, and Samuel S. Forman and James Green, the said majors in the said regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Lincklaen, and Samuel Sincler and Joseph Dixon, the said majors in the said regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Clemens, be and they are hereby suspended from holding the said offices respectively, and that supersedeaes issue accordingly; and RESOLVED, further, that the further consideration of the resignations of the aforesaid captains and subaltern officers, who may have been unduly influenced by their superior officers, be postponed until the next meeting of the Council.

ORANGE COUNTY.

1803. January 18. In Brigadier General Henry Wisner's brigade:

Daniel Carpenter, second lieutenant of a company of artillery.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

WHEREAS Alpheus Bouttell was, on the 17th March last, appointed first lieutenant of a company of artillery in the brigade of militia in the county of Onondaga, whereof Asa Danforth is brigadier general, by the name of Alpheus Boutwell, and Abraham Boggess, on the 11th of the same month, an ensign of a company in the regiment of militia in said county, whereof Nehemiah Earl is lieutenant colonel commandant, by the name of Abraham Boggs—RESOLVED, that new commissions issue to them respectively to take rank from the days on which they were appointed by wrong names as aforesaid.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1803. January 17. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Huntting's regiment:

Silvanus Halsey, a captain; David Dayton and Abraham Fordham, junior, lieutenants, and Matthew Howell, an ensign, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are severally accepted.

Benjamin Rogers, captain, vice Silvanus Halsey, resigned; Caleb Halsey, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Rogers, promoted; Jesse Woodruff, ensign, vice Caleb Halsey, do; Isaac Wickham, lieutenant, vice David Dayton, resigned; Jeremiah Miller, junior, ensign, vice Isaac Wickham, promoted; Simon Sayre, lieutenant, vice Abraham Fordham, junior, resigned.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1803. January 18. His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council the several papers following, viz.:

1. An official report and representation of Anthony J. Blanchard, brigade inspector of the brigade of militia in the county of Washington, made to Henry K. Van Rensselaer, brigadier general of the militia of the county of Rensselaer and commandant of the third division of the militia of this State, dated October 11, 1802, respecting the conduct of David Thomas, lieutenant colonel commandant and commandant of the brigade of militia of the said county of Washington, at the last annual brigade inspection.

2. A report and representation of Captain Daniel Mason of the said brigade made as aforesaid on the same subject.

3. A representation of sundry of the officers in the said brigade addressed to the honorable the Council of Appointment, dated the 30th November, 1802, on the same subject.

4. An order of the said Lieutenant Colonel David Thomas, as commandant of the brigade aforesaid, approving of the sentence of a court martial ordered by him for the trial of the said Captain Mason, dated October 28th, 1802.

5. A certificate of Adjutant David Corswell, certifying his having received the said order on the 2d day of November, 1802, and of his having served the same on Captain Mason on the same day.

6. An affidavit of Adjutant Daniel Shepherd and Captain Caleb Brown, two of the members of the court martial held as aforesaid for the trial of Captain Mason, stating their decision in the said trial to have been made on the 13th day of October, 1802.

7. A letter from General Henry K. Van Rensselaer, addressed to his Excellency the Governor and the honorable the Council of Appointment, enclosing the representations and reports of the said Anthony J. Blanchard and Captain Mason, with his opinion thereon.

And the same being read and considered.

1803.

Halstead, ensign, vice Israel Hallock, promoted; John Forgerson, lieutenant, vice Uriah Chapman, moved away; John Bodle, ensign, vice Stephen Amsbury, promoted; David Cristie, do, vice Jepthah Lee, moved away.

Stephen Amsbury, captain; Uriah Hulse, lieutenant; Holloway Stephens, ensign, of a new company directed to be formed by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

Edward Price, captain; Joseph Elston, lieutenant; Douglas Wadsworth, ensign, of another new company directed to be formed as aforesaid.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment:

Nathan Cook, captain, vice David Godfrey, moved away; Samuel Clark, lieutenant, vice N. Cook, promoted; Thomas King, ensign, vice S. Clark, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1803. January 28. RESOLVED, that Samuel Chapin be no longer captain in Major Commandant Timothy Morse's battalion, and that a supersedeas issue to him accordingly.

CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES.

Melancton L. Woolsey, esquire, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the counties of Clinton and Essex, having sent in his resignation—RESOLVED, that his resignation be accepted, and that Benjamin Moores be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general in his room.

Henry L. Woolsey, brigade inspector of the brigade aforesaid, to serve also as brigade major, with the rank of a major, in the room of Nathaniel Z. Platt, appointed second major in Colonel Durand's regiment.

1803.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Marinus Francis Durand, lieutenant colonel commandant in the room of Benjamin Mooers, promoted.

William Beaumont, first major, vice M. F. Durand, promoted.

Nathaniel Z. Platt, second do, vice W. Beaumont, do.

Aaron Beeman, captain, vice James S. Allen, who declines; Isaac Allen, lieutenant, vice Reuben Reynolds, who declines; Andrew Blackman, junior, do.

Robert Platt, captain, vice (Reuben) Arthur, resigned; Augustine Arthur, lieutenant, vice (Uriah) Palmer, do; John Elmore, ensign, vice Robert Platt, promoted.

Isaac Smith Platt, captain, vice (Robert) Cocheron (Cochran), resigned; Levi Platt, ensign, vice Isaac S. Platt, promoted; David G. Bright, paymaster, vice John Moores, resigned; Isaac C. Platt, lieutenant and adjutant, vice (Adiel) Peabody, do; Amos Shepherd, lieutenant, vice (Aaron) Heman (Beeman), do; Thomas Smith, junior, ensign, vice Shepherd, do.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

1803. January 31.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Obadiah German's regiment:

William Munroe, first major; Nathaniel Austin, second do; John Baptist Regnier, adjutant; Thomas Brooks, quartermaster; John Guthrie, paymaster; Asa White, surgeon; Jonathan Johnson, surgeon's mate.

LIGHT INFANTRY—George Anderson, captain; Daniel Gardner, lieutenant; Stephen Skinner, ensign.

Reuben Smith, captain; Daniel Skinner, lieutenant; Paul Randall, ensign.

Junia Curtis, captain; Aaron Welch, lieutenant; Judah Burrent, ensign.

1803.

Denison Randall, captain; Jabez Brown, lieutenant; Lewis Brown, ensign.

Elias Kinne, captain; Charles Green, lieutenant; Gideon Wetmore, ensign.

Thompson Mead, captain; Wicks Smith, lieutenant; Jarvis Pike, ensign.

Joseph Guthrie, captain; Alpheus Hall, lieutenant; Thomas R. Tracy, ensign.

Bigelow Waters, captain; Joel Lee, lieutenant; Jabez Fuller, ensign.

Josiah Lathrop, captain; Noah Robinson, lieutenant; John Gray, junior, ensign.

John Randall, junior, captain; Stephen Medberry, lieutenant light infantry.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Resolved, that Daniel Mason be no longer captain of the troop of horse in the first squadron of the third division of the cavalry of this State, and that a supersedeas issue to him accordingly (Mr. Chipman dissenting).

Resolved (Mr. Chipman dissenting), that Anthony J. Blanchard be no longer brigade inspector of the brigade of militia in the county of Washington, and that a supersedeas issue to him accordingly.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1803. February 16. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Kennedy's regiment: James Downs, paymaster, vice Peter V. Veeder, moved.

Peter McGlashan, captain, vice John Bonta, declining to serve; David Joslin, lieutenant, vice Peter McGlashan, promoted; Isaac Grant, ensign.

Jacob Shew, captain, vice Elisha Foot, unfit for duty; ——— ———,* ensign, vice Godfrey Shew, promoted; Duncan McNaughten, ensign, vice Daniel McNaughten, resigned.

* The name Thomas Wolcott is erased in the records.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1803.

Tiffany Brockway, captain; William Newton, lieutenant; John McIntyre, ensign, of a company of light infantry.

Loring Parsons, captain; Frederick De Graaff, lieutenant; Caleb Kemp Crane, second lieutenant, of a company of artillery.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Pierre Van Cortlandt's regiment:

Samuel Roof, adjutant, vice (Hackaliah) Bayley, moved; Abijah Horton, ensign, vice (James) Devan (Devine), do; John Tompkins, do; Robert McCord, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1803. February 22.

Michael S. Van Dercook, brigade inspector of the brigade of militia in the county of Rensselaer, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, in the room of (Theophilus) Comstock, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

Dan Cadwell having been appointed on the (25th of March, 1802) an ensign in the regiment of militia in the county of Rensselaer, whereof Gilbert Eddy is lieutenant colonel commandant, by the name of Daniel Cadwell—RESOLVED, that a new commission issue to the said Dan Cadwell, to take rank from the said (25th March, 1802).

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Solomon King's regiment:

Darius Fuller, captain, vice Thompson, moved away; Clark Rice, lieutenant, vice Darius Fuller, promoted; Silas Peet, ensign, vice Clark Rice, promoted.

Hercules Rice, captain, vice (Simpson) Cowden, moved away; James Hay, lieutenant, vice Hercules Rice, promoted; Thaddeus Beach, ensign, vice James Hay, promoted.

1803.

Oliver Sherman, captain, vice (Seth) Thomas, moved away; Nathan Skinner, lieutenant, vice Oliver Sherman, promoted; Harden Babcock, ensign, vice Nathan Skinner, do.

James Hill, captain, vice (Grey) Martindell, moved away; William Rollo, lieutenant, vice Lewis, do; William Cole, ensign, vice Dickson, do; John Cowen, do, vice Johnson, do; William Briggs, do, vice Hall, do.

Andrew Showdler, quartermaster, vice Younglove, do.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

1803. February 22. WHEREAS Lemuel Kingsbury, captain of a company of cavalry in the town of Cazenovia, in the county of Chenango, and Ebenezer Lyon, lieutenant of the same company, have, through Stephen Van Rensselaer, esquire, major general of the division of cavalry of this State, transmitted to his Excellency the Governor their resignations of the offices so by them respectively held in the militia; AND WHEREAS, the said Stephen Van Rensselaer, by his letter dated the 16th of September, 1802, transmitting the said resignations, has expressed his opinion thereon, that it would be proper that the same should be accepted, although by an act entitled "An act to amend the act entitled 'Act act to organize the militia of this State,'" passed April 5, 1802, it is enacted that all resignations hereafter to be made should be approved of by the commandants of regiments, and the brigadier general of the regiment or brigade to which the officer resigning belongs: And it appearing to the Council manifest that the said Lemuel Kingsbury and Ebenezer Lyon have availed themselves of the permission given them by law of assigning their reasons for their resignations, not only to animadvert on the proceedings of his Excellency the Governor, on disaffirming the sentence of a court martial held for the trial of Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Hovey, but also to censure and condemn the conduct of the Council of

Appointment in the removal of Brigadier General (Jonathan) Forman; which procedure on the part of the said officers this Council conceive not only to be highly indecorous and reprehensible but evidential of a spirit of combination with Lieutenant Colonels (John) Lincklaen and (Samuel) Clemens, and other officers of their respective regiments; who have heretofore assigned similar reasons for their resignations, calculated to subvert the established discipline of the militia and to produce among them insubordination; therefore,

RESOLVED, that the resignations of the said Lemuel Kingsbury and Ebenezer Lyon be not accepted; but inasmuch as the said Lemuel Kingsbury and Ebenezer Lyon appear to the Council to be unworthy to hold any longer their said offices, it is further Resolved, that they be and hereby are superseded from holding the said offices, and that supersedeas issue accordingly.

And whereas the Council at their last meeting postponed the consideration of the resignations of Samuel Frizel, adjutant; Hendrick De Clercq, quartermaster; Peter Tyler, John G. Moyer, and Joseph Yean, captains; Ira Alvord, Elisha Farnham, Elihu Severance, and David Hutchinson, lieutenants; David Smith, Richard Button, Selathiel Jackson, and Jedediah T. Turner, ensigns; and James Moore, a surgeon in the regiment of militia in the county of Chenango, whereof John Lincklaen was lately lieutenant colonel commandant; and also of the resignations of George Brown, adjutant; John Viles, Benjamin Pier, Nat. Collins, George Anderson, Joseph Collins, Jacob Kennedy, Joseph Morse, and Samuel White, captains; William McClanather, Alpheus Hall, Elihu Bosworth, Thaddeus Muzzy, Rufus Eldrid, and Stephen F. Blackston, lieutenants; and Asa Pease, junior, Thomas R. Tracy, Meletiah Hatch, and Windsor Coman, ensigns, in the regiment in said county whereof Samuel Clemens was lately lieutenant colonel commandant: AND WHEREAS

1803.

none of the aforesaid officers have availed themselves of the advantage allowed them by the indulgence of the Council of acknowledging their misconduct and retracting their error except Nat. Collins, George Anderson, and Joseph Collins, three of the said captains; Alpheus Hall, one of the said lieutenants; and Thomas R. Tracy and Richard Button, two of the said ensigns, who have made satisfactory apologies to the Commander-in-chief; therefore,

RESOLVED, that the said Samuel Frizel, Hendrick De Clercq, James Moore, David Smith, Selathiel Jackson, Jedediah T. Turner, Peter Tyler, John G. Moyer, Joseph Yean, Ira Alvoard, Elisha Farnham, Elihu Severance, David Hutchinson, George Brown, John Viles, Benjamin Pier, Jacob Kennedy, Joseph Morse, Samuel White, William McClanather, Elihu Bosworth, Thaddeus Muzzy, Rufus Eldrid, Stephen F. Blaxton, Asa Pease, junior, Meletiah Hatch, and Windsor Coman be and they are hereby severally superseded from holding any longer their said respective offices and that supersedeas issue accordingly.

1803. February 24. In the regiment whereof John Lincklaen was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Charles Hill, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Lincklaen, superseded;

Jeremiah Whipple, first major, vice Samuel S. Forman, do; Jabesh N. M. Hurd, second do, vice James Green, do; Ephraim Rew, adjutant, vice Samuel Frizel, do; Elisha Williams, quartermaster, vice Hendrick De Clercq, do.

Richard Button, captain, vice Peter Tyler, do; Samuel Dutton, lieutenant, vice E. Severance, do; Timothy Gillet, junior, ensign, vice Richard Button, promoted.

Zebulon Douglas, captain, vice John G. Moyer, superseded; Myndert Wemple, lieutenant, vice Z. Douglas, promoted; David Burton, ensign, vice M. Wemple, do.

Seth Curtiss, captain, vice Joseph Yean, superseded; Isaac Bompus, lieutenant, vice Ira Alvoard, superseded; Enos Chapin, ensign, vice Selathiel Jackson, do.

Edward Holmes, captain, vice James Frizel, resigned; Ira Gage, lieutenant, vice Aaron Paddock, do; Isaac Brown, ensign, vice Samuel Ackley, do.

Joel Doolittle, captain, vice Charles Hill, promoted; John Fisher, lieutenant, vice David Hutchinson, superseded; Stephen Tayler, ensign, vice Jedediah T. Turner, do; Abner Camp, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Elisha Farnham, do; Samuel Cotes, ensign of light infantry, vice David Smith, do.

Nathaniel King, lieutenant colonel commandant in the room of Samuel Clemens, superseded.

Nathaniel Collins, first major, vice Samuel Sincler, superseded; Erastus Cleveland, second do, vice Joseph Dixon, do; John Collins, adjutant, vice George Brown, do; William Brown, quartermaster; Jehiel Wattles, paymaster; Thomas Greenby, surgeon; Jonathan Pratt, surgeon's mate.

Edmund Hull, captain; Daniel Holbrook, lieutenant; Eleazer Sweetland, ensign—of light infantry.

Amos Maynard, captain; Moses Phelps, lieutenant; Daniel Hubbard, ensign.

Ephraim Clough, captain; John Brown, lieutenant; Abijah Harrington, ensign.

Joseph Manchester, captain; Isaac Thompson, lieutenant; Calvin Whitcumb, ensign.

Obed Edson, captain; Will. McCrellis, junior, lieutenant; Lemuel Stewart, ensign.

Daniel Wheeler, captain; Thomas Huston, lieutenant; Gaylord Stevens, ensign.

1803.

John Kennedy, captain; Daniel Smith, lieutenant; Zenas Bierce, ensign.

Epaphroditus Foot, captain; Elisha Fuller, lieutenant; Jonathan Dunham, junior, ensign.

Isaac Skinner, captain; George Crane, lieutenant; Philip Mattison, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Norton's regiment:

Benjamin White, captain, vice (Minerva) Hales, unwell; Thomas Jeffers, lieutenant, vice Benjamin White, promoted; Simon Crosby, ensign, vice Thomas Jeffers, do; Seth Peck, lieutenant, vice Ralph Patrick; Thomas Stevens, ensign, vice Seth Peck, promoted.

Lodowick Hewett, captain; John Williams, lieutenant; John Fisk, ensign—of light infantry.

Elijah Palmer, captain; Isaac Brown, lieutenant; Charles L. Usher, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

William Page, ensign, vice Lodwick Hewett, moved; Sherman Bartholomew, surgeon's mate, vice Cyrenus Chapin, moved.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

CAVALRY—William Whipple, captain of a troop in the first squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry of this State, in the room of Lemuel Kingsbury, superseded.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1803. February 26.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Reuben Halsted, a captain, and Moses Van Name, an ensign, having resigned (regularly), their resignations are accepted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Simon De Ridder's regiment:

Thomas Tifft, captain of light infantry, vice Asa Crandell, refusing to serve; Benjamin Tifft, lieutenant of do, vice Thomas Tifft, promoted; Nathan S. Tifft, ensign of do, vice Benjamin Tifft, do.

Charles Dennis, captain, vice Elija Crane, moved away; Rufus Wright, lieutenant, vice Charles Dennis, promoted; Isaac Fish, ensign, vice Rufus Wright, do.

William Johnson, captain, vice Jabez Weldon, refusing to accept; Ephraim Tilton, lieutenant, vice William Johnson, promoted; Nicholas Luce, ensign, vice Ripley, declining to serve; Nathan Kingsley, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Potter, do; John Prince, ensign, vice Nathan Kingsley, promoted.

Solomon Place, captain, vice Smith Barber, refusing to serve; Jonathan Bailey, lieutenant, vice Solomon Place, promoted; Rowland Phillips, ensign, vice Jonathan Bailey, do; Andrew Blake, do, vice Levi Dagget, moved.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Samuel Douglas, first major, vice William Jackson, moved; William Knickerbacker, second do, vice Samuel Douglas, promoted.

John Groesbeck, junior, captain, vice W. Knickerbacker, do; Tunis Vealee, lieutenant, vice J. Groesbeek, do.

Benjamin Agen, captain, vice Reuben Halsted, resigned; Asahel Marvell, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Agen, promoted; John Agen, ensign, vice A. Marvell, do.

William Van Vleck, quartermaster, vice (Nicholas H.) Groesbeck, resigned.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Feeter's regiment:

John J. Petrie, second major, vice D. Underhill, proposing to move.

1803.

Eliphalet Packhurst, captain, vice Isaac Robison, deceased; William Greswold, lieutenant, vice Robert Nolton, resigned; Cyrus M. Johnson, ensign, vice E. Packhurst, promoted.

Richard Petrie, captain, vice John J. Petrie, do; Joseph Petrie, lieutenant, vice Richard Petrie, do; Adam Feeter, ensign, vice John J. M. Petrie, do; Linus Evaets, lieutenant, vice William Tucker, do; Henry Pearce, ensign, vice L. Evaets, do; John Rugg, do, vice Andrew Cady, moved.

John Robison, captain, vice Daniel Wright, appointed in light infantry; Ezra Graves, lieutenant, vice John Robison, promoted; Moses Prindle, ensign, vice Nathan Adams, moved.

William Smith, adjutant, vice Daniel Waldo, do; George W. Cook, quartermaster, vice Eli Ball, do; Westel Willoby, surgeon's mate.

William Tucker, captain; John J. M. Petrie, lieutenant; Abraham H. Neely, ensign—of a company of grenadiers.

Daniel Wright, captain; Daniel Stow, lieutenant; Nathaniel Norton, junior, ensign—of light infantry.

Moses Mather, captain; Richard Smith, lieutenant; Samuel Smith, ensign—of light infantry.

ULSTER COUNTY.

1803. March 1. John Dill, brigade inspector of Brigadier General Joseph Hasbrouck's brigade, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, in the room of Peter Tappen, moved.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment:

Joseph Carver, captain, vice Abel Noyes, moved; Philip Smith, lieutenant, vice Joseph Carver, promoted; Silas Green, ensign, vice Nathaniel Crandel, do.

1803.

Nathaniel Crandel, captain; Nathaniel Curtis, lieutenant; William Lawton, ensign.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council a letter from Benjamin Colvin, captain of a company of cavalry in the county of Washington, complaining of injustice done him with respect to rank. Resolved, that his Excellency be requested to direct the adjutant general to enquire into and report to him without delay a statement of facts relative to the complaint aforesaid.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Sleght's regiment: 1803. March 8.

John Smith, quartermaster, vice Levi McKean, resigned; Theron Rudd, paymaster, vice Theron Beadle, appointed through mistake; Caleb Child, surgeon, vice James L. Van Kleek, resigned.

Daniel Ostrom, ensign, vice Adolph Latten, moved; Justus Marshall, lieutenant, vice Henry Bently, do; William Lawrence, ensign, vice Justus Marshall, promoted.

Matthew Caldwell, captain, vice Henry Rutzer, resigned; Jacobus Frear, junior, lieutenant, vice Matthew Caldwell, promoted; Myndert Swartwout, junior, ensign, vice Jacobus Frear, junior, do.

Benjamin Van Dewater, captain, vice John Green, resigned; Joseph Harris, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Van De Water, promoted; John Van Debelt, ensign, vice Joseph Harris, promoted; John Ryan, captain, vice Thomas Casey, junior, resigned; John Armstrong, lieutenant, vice John Delong, do; Henry Barns, ensign, vice John Ryan, promoted.

Tobias Stoutenburgh, captain, vice Frederick White, resigned; John Albertson, lieutenant, vice T. Stoutenburgh, promoted; William L. Stoutenburgh, ensign, vice J. Albertson, do.

Samuel Pinckney, junior, captain, vice Nazareth Brewer, resigned;

James Bogardus, lieutenant, vice John N. Bailey, moved; Peter Miller, ensign, vice Samuel Pinckney, junior, promoted.

Obadiah Jones Rogers, captain, vice James J. Stoutenburgh, resigned; Tobias L. Stoutenburgh, lieutenant, vice Obadiah J. Rogers, promoted; Luke J. Stoutenburgh, ensign, vice Tobias L. Stoutenburgh, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmond Perlee's regiment:

Joel Rogers, captain, vice Alexander Spencer, deceased; Jacob Dakin, lieutenant, vice Joel Rogers, promoted; Nicholas Eagleston, ensign, vice Jacob Dakin, do; George D. James, lieutenant, vice Ichabod Payne, resigned; Preston Mygatt, ensign, vice Robert Hebbard, promoted; Ashbell Wheeler, do, vice Thomas N. Wheeler, resigned.

Cornelius Allerton, surgeon, vice Reuben Allerton, do; Joel Benton, adjutant, vice Ezra Thompson, about to move; Robert Hebbard, quartermaster, vice Joel Benton, promoted.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Stephen Simmons' regiment:

David Van Dyke, captain, vice Martinus Laraway; Jeremiah Barber, lieutenant; Peter Becker, ensign.

Henry Goslee, captain; Nathan Osborn, lieutenant; Jairus Strong, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Seth Beach, lieutenant of do; Jonathan Ford, ensign of do.

KINGS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jeremiah Johnson's regiment:

Burdett Stryker, captain, William Barre, junior, lieutenant, and John Bergen, ensign, of a company of riflemen.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Obadiah German's regiment: 1803. March 4.

Isaac Foote, junior, adjutant, vice John B. Reyer, moved.

Levi Blakesly, ensign of light infantry; Judah Bement, lieutenant; Benjamin Prentice, ensign.

Daniel Gardner, captain; Stephen Skinner, lieutenant; Joshua Talcut, ensign—light infantry.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

George McClure, lieutenant colonel commandant, in the room of Charles Williamson, resigned; 1803. March 5.

John Stephens, first major; John Knox, second major.

Charles Cameron, captain; James Metcalfe, lieutenant; John Inslee, ensign.

George McCulloch, captain; Charles Woolcott, lieutenant; Moses Gorton, ensign.

Jacob Teaple (Teeple), captain; Seth Curtis, lieutenant; Benjamin Sacket, ensign.

Richard Crosby, captain; Elias Stephens, lieutenant; Joseph Purdy, ensign.

Nathaniel Porter, captain; Frederick Covert, lieutenant; David Shull, ensign.

Stephen Dolson, captain; George Martin, lieutenant; Timothy Searls, ensign.

Henry McHenry, captain; Matthew McHenry, lieutenant; Daniel Upson, ensign—rifle company.

Moses Van Campen, adjutant; James McBurney, quartermaster; Rufus Gorten, paymaster.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

WHEREAS it appears to the Council that Elkanah Day was on the tenth day of April, 1800, appointed a lieutenant colonel com-

1803.

mandant of a regiment in the brigade of militia of the county of Washington whereof John Williams, esquire, was then brigadier general, although it was determined by the officers of the said regiment (to whom the same was submitted by the directions of the said brigadier general) that Captain Solomon Baker was by rank entitled to that promotion, owing to his having been a lieutenant when the said Day was only a sergeant, and their commissions as captains being of equal date; but that the name of the said Solomon Baker was omitted by the brigadier general in the return for promotion from party considerations.

Resolved, therefore, that the said Elkanah Day be and he is hereby removed from the said office of lieutenant colonel commandant, and that a supersedeas issue accordingly; and, Resolved, that the said Solomon Baker be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant in the room of the said E. Day, superseded, to take rank from the said 10th day of April, 1800.

CLINTON COUNTY.

1803. March 7. CAVALRY—Samuel Hicks, captain, Charles Marsh, first lieutenant, and Eleazer Graves, cornet, of a troop in the first squadron in the third division of the cavalry of this State, the said Samuel Hicks being in the room of William Coe, resigned.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Winn's regiment:

John Richard Feling, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Isaac Pickerd, refusing to serve; George Hawn, ensign of do, vice J. R. Feling, promoted; John George Countryman, ensign, vice Cornelius De Long, refusing to serve; George Crouse, junior, do, vice John Reghtmyer, do; Cornelius Van Volkenburgh, lieutenant, vice John Monk, do; Lodowick Springer, ensign, vice Henry Ecklar, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

A company of artillery in Brigadier General Henry K. Van Rensselaer's brigade authorized to be raised by the Commander-in-chief: Amos Potter, the second, captain, Thomas Osborn, first lieutenant, and Joseph Potter, second lieutenant.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Brigadier General Daniel Delavan's brigade: 1803. March 8.

In the regiment commanded by Thomas Carpenter:

David Falconer, adjutant, vice Jonathan Hobby, deceased; John Merrit, quartermaster, vice Samuel Marvin, resigned; Gilbert Horton, paymaster, vice David Doty, do.

Gilbert Martin, captain, vice Jesse Brady, resigned; Gilbert Merrit, lieutenant, vice Gilbert Martin, promoted; Nathaniel Hyatt, ensign, vice Gilbert Merrit, do.

John Romer, captain, vice Isaac Van Wart, resigned; William Hammond, lieutenant, vice John Romer, promoted; Dennis Cronk, ensign, vice William Hammond, do.

John Smith (son of Abel), captain, vice Stephen Hunt; Silvanus Gale, lieutenant, vice John Smith, do; George Washington Tompkins, do, vice Isaac Hart, moved; Nehemiah Brown (son of Nathaniel), do, vice David Lyon, do.

Jeremiah Horton, captain, vice Charles Floyd Thomas, deceased; John Halstead, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Horton, promoted; Thomas Carpenter, junior, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by John Odell:

David J. Pell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Odell, resigned;

Samuel Lawrence, first major, vice David J. Pell, promoted; Jonathan Varian, second major, vice Samuel Lawrence, do; Joseph Odell, quartermaster, vice Abraham Odell, resigned.

Elijah Valentine, captain, vice Samuel Lawrence, promoted; Lewis Rich, lieutenant, vice Elijah Valentine, do; Elisha Williams, ensign, vice Lewis Rich, do; Samuel Lyon, lieutenant; Benjamin Fowler, ensign; Frederick Schureman, do.

In the regiment commanded by Jesse Holly:

William Vail, captain, vice Abner Smith, resigned; Joel Holly, lieutenant, vice Hezekiah Hyatt, moved; Henry Norton, ensign, vice William Vail, promoted.

Gabriel Smith, captain, vice James Tyler, refusing to qualify; Nathaniel Woolsey, lieutenant, vice Gabriel Smith, promoted; Gilbert Sarles, ensign.

Michael Lockwood, junior, captain, vice Joseph Webster, resigned; Sands Raymond, lieutenant; Noah Rusco, ensign; Roger Brown, junior, do, vice Abraham Todd, refusing to qualify.

Enoch Raymond, second lieutenant of a company of artillery, vice Thatcher Hays, refusing to qualify.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General Asa Danforth's brigade:

In the regiment commanded by Nehemiah Earl:

William Olmsted, captain, vice William Culver, moved; Truman Lewis, lieutenant, vice William Olmsted, promoted; John Post, ensign, vice Prentice Kenney, moved; Stephen Williams, do, vice John Phillips, do; Levi Hiscock, do, heretofore appointed by a wrong name.

In the regiment lately commanded by Jeremiah Jackson:

David Williams, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jeremiah Jackson, deceased.

Thomas Olcott, first major, vice D. Williams, promoted; William Cook, second major, vice T. Olcott, promoted.

Daniel Allen, captain, vice William Cook, do; Barack Holbrook, lieutenant, vice D. Allen, do; Solomon Woodworth, ensign, vice Samuel Sherwood, promoted in a(rtillery); Samuel Southerland, do, vice Aaron Rice, refusing to serve; Hezekiah Dodge, lieutenant, vice Asa Kendell, moved; Daniel C. Juda, ensign, vice H. Dodge, promoted; Zerah D. Howe, do, vice E. Baker, do.

Daniel Tibbals, surgeon, vice Walter Colton, moved; Silas Parks, surgeon's mate, vice D. Tibbals, promoted.

Erastus Baker, captain; Elijah Hall, lieutenant; Lewis Billings, ensign—of a new company formed out of part of Captain (Ebenezer) Carr's company.

In the regiment lately commanded by Moses Hopkins:

James Knapp, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Moses Hopkins, moved;

John Hubbert, first major, vice James Knapp, promoted; Elijah St John, second do, vice J. Hubbert, do.

Nathaniel E. James, captain, vice E. St John, do; Daniel Benson, lieutenant, vice N. E. James, do; Isaac Smith, ensign, vice D. Benson, do; Augustus Thorp, lieutenant, vice H. Hill, do; Jacob Johnson, ensign, vice A. Thorp, do; Jesse Blanchard, lieutenant, vice Palmer Cady, moved; William Stewart, ensign, vice Jesse Blanchard, promoted; John Stone, lieutenant, vice Jacob Bishop, moved; Martin Keep, ensign, vice John Stone, promoted.

Asa Andrews, captain, vice Samuel Crettenden, moved; Daniel Miller, lieutenant, vice A. Andrews, promoted.

Biel Brown, captain, vice John Ellice, moved; George Wigan, lieutenant, vice Dana Mills, moved; Stephen Edwards, ensign, vice Biel Brown, promoted.

Philomen Andrews, captain, vice Ebenezer Beebe, moved; Benjamin Lewis, lieutenant, vice P. Andrews, promoted; Simon Kingsley, ensign, vice B. Lewis, do.

1803.

Henry Hill, captain; John Osgood, lieutenant—of a company of light infantry.

Samuel Ingalls, junior, captain; Enos Stimpson, lieutenant; James Andrews, ensign—of a company of grenadiers.

Luther Rice, quartermaster, vice Josiah Moore, deceased; William Melville, paymaster, vice Roderick B. Voud, moved; Lewis S. Owen, surgeon's mate; Joshua Ballard, adjutant, vice Lewis Howell, resigned.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

WHEREAS on the 15th February, 1802, Jacob J. Snell was appointed captain, Lawrence Zimmerman lieutenant, and Henry P. Smith an ensign of a company in the regiment of militia in the county of Montgomery, whereof Charles Nukerk, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant, and on the 5th day of April, 1802, George H. Nellis, a captain in the regiment of militia in the said county, whereof John Winn, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant, and by such appointments it having been intended that they should be appointed in the light infantry; but the words "light infantry" having by mistake been omitted, RESOLVED, that to correct the said mistake new commissions issue to them respectively, to take rank from the date of their former appointments.

ESSEX COUNTY.

1803. March 9. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joseph Shelden's regiment: David Clemens, captain, vice (Zachariah) Comstock, resigned; Jesse Toby, lieutenant, vice David Clemens, promoted; Robert Otis, ensign, vice Jesse Toby, do.

Aaron North, captain, vice Winter Shelden, resigned; James Ismond, lieutenant, vice Aaron North, promoted; William Ralf, ensign, vice James Ismond, do.

Timothy Hunter, captain, vice (Elijah) Bailey, moved; Manoa

1803.

Miller, lieutenant; Nathaniel Miller, ensign; James Vaughan, lieutenant; Joel Finney, ensign, vice James Vaughan, promoted; William Kellog, lieutenant; Elijah Rich, ensign; Michael Hoffnagel, lieutenant; Samuel Brown, ensign, vice Michael Hoffnagel, promoted.

John Hoffnagel, captain of light infantry, vice E. Sheldon, resigned; Jesse Watson, lieutenant of do, vice J. Hoffnagel, promoted; Belden Noble, ensign of do, vice J. Watson, promoted.

Ebenezer Bostwick, captain; Joseph Pangborn, lieutenant; Joseph Dexter, ensign—of a new company.

Elijah Barnes, captain; John Lilly, lieutenant; Jud Jenks, ensign—of a new company.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Warner's regiment:

Joseph Cornwell, second major, vice Samuel Arnold, deceased.

Elisha Wheeler, captain, vice Lemuel Davis, resigned; John Hand, lieutenant, vice Elisha Wheeler, promoted; Ichabod Dickinson, ensign, vice John Hand, do; Timothy Oakley, lieutenant; Luther Thompson, ensign.

Daniel Green, captain, vice Joseph Cornwell, promoted; Seth Hill, lieutenant, vice Daniel Green, do; Bewell Sacket, ensign, vice Seth Hill, do.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General Oringh (Orange) Stoddard's brigade: 1803. March 10.

In the regiment commanded by Samuel Seymour:

Asa Camp, second major, vice Samuel Seymour, promoted.

Timothy Stocking, captain, vice Asa Camp, do; Abijah Foster, lieutenant, vice Timothy Stocking, do; Orlander Mack, ensign, vice Abijah Foster, do; Daniel H. Bacon, lieutenant, vice John McQuig; Eli Bacon, ensign, vice Daniel H. Bacon, promoted; Peter Wilson,

1808.

do, vice Jesse Gleson, resigned; Richard Bush, do, vice Thomas Wright, refusing to accept; Daniel Ferguson, lieutenant, vice Henry Steward, moved; Abner Turner, ensign.

Joseph Ketchum, adjutant, vice Lemuel Brown, promoted; Joseph Brown, quartermaster, vice Amos Pixley, rendered incapable of duty; Christer Patterson, paymaster, vice James Stoddard, moved; Erastus Robertson, surgeon.

James Lusk, lieutenant, vice Isaac Seymour, moved.

In the regiment lately commanded by Thomas Baldwin:

John Handy, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Thomas Baldwin, resigned.

Matthew Carpenter, first major, vice William Wynkoop, do; William Baldwin, second do, vice John Handy, promoted.

Isaac Baldwin, captain, vice William Baldwin, do; Abner Wells, lieutenant, vice Isaac Baldwin, do; Elisha Greswold, ensign, vice Abner Wells, do.

Enoch Warren, captain, vice (Daniel) McDowell, resigned; Uriah Wilson, lieutenant, vice Enoch Warren, promoted; George Kress, ensign; John Grag, do.

In the regiment commanded by William Whitney:

Anselom Cole, ensign, vice Ezra Pratt, moved.

David Compton, captain, vice Nathaniel Taggart, do; Peleg Carr, lieutenant, vice David Compton, promoted; Aaron Rood, ensign, vice (William) Chamberlain, refusing; Salmon Rose, lieutenant, vice William Woodruff, refusing to accept; Asahel Olmsted, ensign, vice Salmon Rose, promoted.

William Rose, captain of light infantry, vice Simon Buel, resigned; Reuben Cross, lieutenant of do, vice Isaiah Slyter, moved.

Eli Osbond, quartermaster, vice Roswell Higley, resigned.

Joseph Leonard, captain, vice William Rose, appointed in the

light infantry; Abraham De Witt, lieutenant, vice Joseph Leonard, promoted; Lyman King, ensign, vice Abraham De Witt, do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof James Bennet was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

John T. Van Dalfsen, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice James Bennet, moved.

John Copeland, first major, vice John T. Van Dalfsen, promoted; Andrew McCarty, second do, vice Isaac D. Verplanck, resigned.

Thomas Whidbeak, captain, vice Jacob J. Schermerhorn, moved; John Knoll, lieutenant, vice Thomas Whidbeak, promoted; Stephen Griffith, ensign, vice John Knoll, do.

John Green, captain, vice Henry Gage, resigned; William Burtch, junior, lieutenant, vice Zachariah Whitmarsh, moved; Justice Weed, ensign, vice John Green, promoted.

John Gibbons, captain, vice Thomas Whiton, resigned; John Mosher, lieutenant, vice John Gibbins, promoted; Henry Griffin, ensign, vice Peleg Burdock, moved.

John Badgly, captain, vice Abimel Robins, resigned; John B. Clark, lieutenant, vice John Badgly, promoted; John Sheers, ensign, vice John Stanton, resigned.

Harman A. Vander Zee, captain, vice John Copeland, promoted; Stephen J. Clark, lieutenant, vice Daniel Fargo, moved; Cornelius Whidbeak, ensign, vice Stephen J. Clark, promoted.

Robert Martin, captain, vice Andrew McCarty, do; Daniel Wells, lieutenant, vice Salmon Skinner, moved; Andrew Ten Eyck, ensign, vice Jonas Bronk, resigned.

Archibald Stevens, captain, vice Casparus Ackerman, do; Joseph Badgly, lieutenant, vice Archibald Stevens, promoted; William Sherman, ensign, vice Peter Brown, about to move.

1803.

John McCarty, adjutant, vice Stephen Hains, resigned; Peter Van Antwerp, paymaster, vice Andrew McCarty, promoted.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Martinus Cuykendall, captain, vice Levi Van Etten, resigned; Josias Cole, lieutenant, vice Martinus Cuykendall, promoted; Peter Swartwout, ensign, vice Josias Cole, do; Isaac Litter, do.

Samuel Hull, junior, adjutant, vice William M. Jackson, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George Denniston's regiment:

Michael Wegant, captain, vice John Bond, resigned; William Drake, lieutenant, vice M. Wegant, promoted; Barnet Bond, ensign, vice William Drake, do.

Isaac Belknap, captain of light infantry, vice Justen Foot, absent; Edmond Griswold, lieutenant of do, vice Isaac Belknap, promoted; John D. Lawson, ensign of do, vice E. Griswold, do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Lawrence Schoolcraft, lieutenant colonel commandant:

John H. Burhans, first major, vice Lawrence Schoolcraft, promoted; John V. A. Lansing, second do.

Jacob Slingerland, captain; John Moak, lieutenant; Andrew Van Wie, ensign, of light infantry.

Wendell Helderbrandt, captain; John Schoolcraft, junior, lieutenant; Henry Van Olinden, ensign, of light infantry.

John McHarg, captain; Peter S. Van Rensselaer, lieutenant; Gerrit P. Van Wie, ensign.

William Segar, captain; John Kemmy, lieutenant; Staats Segar, ensign.

Nicholas Van Vranken, captain; Nicholas A. Groat, lieutenant; David D. Winne, ensign.

1803.

Frederick Waltz, captain; Douw A. Fonda, lieutenant; Peter Rowe, ensign.

William McCochtrie, captain; Samuel Burnsight, lieutenant; William Wane, ensign; Elisha Jane, lieutenant; William Springsted, ensign; Myndert Mynderse, lieutenant; Noah S. Wood, ensign; John Shaver, do.

Samuel Cregier, quartermaster.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

1803. March 12. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to direct the setting off and establishing a battalion of militia in the county of Oneida, to be composed of the towns of Camden, Redfield and Mexico:

Amos Johnson, major commandant; Ephraim Wright, adjutant; Wells Kellogg, quartermaster; Isaac Concklin, surgeon; Amos Kent, paymaster.

Eliphalet Curtis, captain; Roswell Spencer, lieutenant; Asa Syms, ensign.

Samuel Potter, junior, captain; Sherman Barns, lieutenant; Obadiah Tayler, ensign.

John Wilson, captain; Noah Parsons, lieutenant; Israel Stoddard, ensign.

Ebenezer Chamberlain, captain; James Drake, lieutenant; Aaron Butler, ensign.

Paul Stickney, captain; Timothy Harris, lieutenant; James McCumber, ensign.

Daniel Comstock, captain; Jacob Kellogg, lieutenant; Isaac Baker, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1803. March 14. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Rogers' regiment: David Walker, ensign, vice Josiah Millard, moved.

1803.

Josiah Mead, captain, vice Silas Holmes, do; John Pettit, lieutenant, vice Josiah Mead, promoted; Eldad Garnsey, ensign, vice John Pettit, promoted.

John Thompson, captain, vice Grover Buel, resigned; James Van Der Werker, lieutenant, vice John Thompson, promoted; William Harris, ensign, vice James V. D. Werker, do; Asa Welsh, captain; Thomas Breed, lieutenant, vice Sherman Patterson, moved; Daniel Finch, ensign, vice Asa Welsh, promoted; Seth Perry, junior, lieutenant, vice Malachi Cox, deceased; Dudly Emerson, ensign, vice do; Lewis Scott, do, vice Benjamin Dewell, became Quaker.

LIGHT INFANTRY—James Milligan, captain, vice Killeon Winne, deceased; Josiah St John, lieutenant, vice James Milligan, promoted; Solomon Dunham, ensign, vice Josiah St John, do.

Walter Hewitt, captain, vice Jonathan Dyckman, moved; John S. Tayler, lieutenant, vice James Baird, do; Aaron Hale, ensign, vice Walter Hewitt, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Richman Whorden, lieutenant, vice Thomas Kane, resigned; Lemuel Morse, ensign, vice R. Whorden, promoted.

Adam Staring, captain, vice Peter Fox, resigned; Jacob Widrig, lieutenant, vice Adam Staring, promoted; Amos Smith, ensign, vice Jacob Widrig, do.

Joseph French, captain of artillery, vice George Rosekrans, refusing to serve; Peter Steele, first lieutenant of do, vice Joseph French, promoted; John Hower, second lieutenant of do, vice Peter Steele, do.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Casety's regiment: 1803. March 15.

Gershom Hubbel, captain; Elihu Root, lieutenant; Timothy Barber, ensign of a new company in the town of Vernon.

Jonathan Graves, captain; William Deland, lieutenant; William Mahan, ensign of a new company in the town of Verona.

WHEREAS Joseph Simons was, on the 2d day of February, 1802, appointed quartermaster of the battalion of militia in the county of Oneida, whereof Joseph Farenrell, esquire, is major commandant, by mistake, it being intended to appoint him in the said regiment commanded by Thomas Casety, esquire; therefore, RESOLVED, that a new commission issue to him to take rank from the said 2d February, 1802.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES—BRIGADE.

In the First New York regiment—Gasherie Brasher, first major, vice (Isaac A.) Kip, promoted; John Crawford, second do, vacant. 1803. March 17.

John Barbarie, captain, vice (Henry G.) Stoughtenbergh, declined.

John Van Antwerp, do, vice Peter Utt, gone abroad.

Thomas Daniels, do, vice (John) McKenzie, do; John Winnick, lieutenant, vice J. Barbarie, promoted; John Furman, do, vice J. Van Antwerp, do; John D. Fay, do, vice (Thomas) Daniels, do; Stephen Price, do, vice vacancy; John Moore, do, vice do; William Byrne, ensign, vice J. Winnick, promoted; Jacob Browne, do, vice (John) Furman, do; John Bird, do, vice Fay, do; Edward Byrne, ensign, vice Price, promoted; Peter Stagg, do, vice Moore, do; William G. Miller, do, vice (John G.) Bogert, do; Henry Schenck, do, vice vacant.

Stephen Price, adjutant, vice (Thomas) Gaston, promoted; William G. Miller, quartermaster; John Gamage, surgeon, vice (Daniel M.) Hitchcok, transferred to the artillery.

1803.

In the Second New York regiment—Nathan Furman, second major, vice (Archibald) McCullum, declined.

Joseph Simpson, captain, vice (Alexander) Mowatt, do; Joseph Strong, do, vice (John B.) Miller, do; Jeromus Johnson, do, vice Furman, promoted; David Morgan, do, vice (Charles) Smith, declined; William Todd, do, vacancy; Nathan Sayre, do, do; John D. Hartung, lieutenant, vice Simpson, promoted; Sampson Simpson, do, vice Strong, do; Gilbert S. Mount, do, vice Johnson, do; Hiram Gardener, do, vice Morgan, do; Ebenezer Irving, do, vice Todd, do; George Wells, do, vice Sayre, do; Thomas Richards, do, vacancy; James Durham, do, do; Stephen Wilcocks, do, do; Reuben Bunn, do, do; William J. Waldron, ensign, vice Todd, promoted; Peter Bishop, ensign, vice Sayre, promoted; Henry Cotheal, do, vice Hartung, do; Gerardus Camp, do, vice S. Simpson, do; Bourne Green, do, vice Mount, do; William Jones, do, vice vacancy; John Fash, do; Harman Vosburgh, do; James Strong, do; Henry Havens, do; Jonathan Thompson, do, vacancy.

Henry Havens, quartermaster, vice (Charles Floyd) Thomas, deceased; Jonathan Thompson, paymaster, vice (George) Campbell, moved.

In the Third New York regiment—George J. Eacker, second major, vice (Robert) Bogardus, promoted.

Nathan Sanford, captain, vice (George F.) Harrison, declines; John J. Johnson, lieutenant, vice Sanford, promoted; William Berrian, do, vice D. I. Jones, resigned; John T. Banta, do, vice Peter Stagg, declined; George Pulis, do, vice David Demorest, do; Edward L. Schieffelin, ensign, vice T. Lispenard, do; Henry Schieffelin, do, vice A. Lispenard; Charles Baldwin, do, vice (William) Dustan, do; Joseph Wood, do, vice (John J.) Banta, do; John J. Cromwell, do, vice (William) Berrian, do; Joseph C. Cooper, do; Samuel Riker, junior, do; William C. Ballard, do.

George Brinckerhoff, paymaster, vice (Augustus) Nichols, resigned; Daniel McCormick, surgeon's mate, vice (Hugh) McClean, do.

In the Fourth New York regiment—Isaac A. Kip, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Thomas J.) Campbell, declined.

Ezekiel Dodge, second major, vice (Henry) Post, do.

Ichabod Prall, captain, vice Dodge, promoted.

John Coffin, do vice (Nicholas) Anthony, not accepted.

John A. Crolius, do, vice (Elbert) Herring, do.

James Nelson, do, vice (William) Cutting, do.

Absolom Ferris, do, vice (Nicholas) Bogert, gone abroad.

Clarkson Crolius, do, vice (Beekman) Van Beuren, transferred; Gad Ely, lieutenant, vice Prall, promoted; Richard Berrian, do, vice Coffin, promoted; Cornelius Van Duyne, do, vice Crolius, promoted; Abraham Secor, do, vice Nelson, promoted; Howard Furman, do, vice Ferris, do; John Tom, do, vice (George F.) Hopkins, resigned; William M. Pluymert, do, vice (Abraham) Pinto, not accepted: John G. Johnson, do, vice (Thomas) Hamersly, removed; Oliver Coles, do, vice Crolius, promoted; Sylvester L'Hommedieu, do; John Angevine, ensign, vice Ely, promoted; John B. Fisk, do, vice Berrian, do; Joseph Neal, do, vice Van Duyne, do; Elisha Morrell, do, vice (Timothy) Gardner, do and transferred; Abraham S. Martling, do, vice Furman, do; Israel Purdy, do, vice (Taylor) Willet, transferred; David Baker, do vice (Epinetus) Smith, do; Sylvester L'Hommedieu, quartermaster.

In the Fifth New York regiment—Jones Mapes, second major, vice (Gasherie) Brasher, promoted; Moses Drake, captain, vice Mapes, do; Belthazer P. Melick, do, vice W. N. Stuyvesant, transferred; Jacob Chalwell, do, vice P. G. Stuyvesant, do.

Samuel C. Loudon, captain, vice (Henry) Norton, disabled;

1808.

Leonard Thorne, lieutenant, vice Drake, promoted; William Thorne, do, vice (William) Post, do; Micah Hawkins, do, vice Chalwell, do; Elisha W. King, do, vice Loudon, do; Rufus Davenport, do, vice (John) Bradford, declined; Edward Hitchcock, do, vice Melick, promoted; Henry Morgan, do; Isaiah Lennington, do; Joseph Cook, lieutenant and quartermaster; Thorne Carpenter, ensign, vice L. Thorne, promoted; Henry Hitchcock, do, vice W. Thorne, do; Abraham Richards, do, vice Hawkins; Mark Fowler, do, vice King, do; Warren Rogers, do, vice Hitchcock, do; Henry Schenck, do, vice Davenport, do; Thomas H. Taylor, do, vice Morgan, do; Joseph Read, do, vice (Daniel E.) Tylee, declined; John Sayre, do.

In the Seventh New York regiment—Jacob Delamontagnie, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Robert Bogardus, first major; Nathaniel Bloodgood, second major.

Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, captain, transferred from Fifth regiment.

Peter G. Stuyvesant, do, do—do.

Beekman Van Beuren, do, do Fourth regiment.

Gerard Depeyster, do, do Third regiment.

William Post, do, do Fifth regiment.

Taylor Willet, do, do Fourth regiment.

Jacob Shute, do.

George J. Warner, do.

James Cheetham, do; Timothy Gardner, lieutenant, transferred from Fourth regiment; Epinetus Smith, do, do Fourth regiment; Charles Christian, lieutenant; Daniel Kemper, junior, do; Thomas Post, do; Elbert Kip, do; Fletcher M. Beekman, do.

Ensigns—Johnston Robins, Abraham Richards, John Adriance, Henry Stocker, Christian Nestell.

Archibald Keily, paymaster; John Young, quartermaster; Jacob P. Arden, surgeon; John Downs, ensign.

1803.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Richard) Decker's regiment:

John Garritson, second major, vice John Androvet, resigned.

Nicholas Burger, captain, vice Garritson, promoted; Henry Perine, lieutenant, vice Burger, do; Stephen Mersereau, ensign, vice Perine, do.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Sylvester Dering's regiment:

William Edwards, captain, vice B. Petty, moved; John Lupton, ensign, vice W. Edwards, promoted; Benjamin Hutchinson, ensign, vice W. Davis, refuses to qualify.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Adam Bellinger, junior, a captain in Lieutenant Colonel Charles Nukerk's regiment, having sent in his resignation, the same is accepted.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

His Excellency the Governor laid before the Council the resignation of John Smith, esquire, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in Suffolk county.

RESOLVED, that the same be accepted and that Sylvester Dering be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of said brigade.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1803. March 18.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Dodge's regiment:

Albert Veeder, captain, vice John V. Veeder, resigned; Benjamin Smith, lieutenant, vice Albert Veeder, promoted; Jacob H. Docksteader, ensign, vice Benjamin Smith, do.

Peter McIntyre, captain, vice James Boyd, moved; Aaron Haring, lieutenant, vice Jacob Shew, do; Malcom McMartin, ensign, vice Hamilton Boyd, do; Adam Eacker, lieutenant; Henry Yauny, junior, ensign; Allen Case, lieutenant, vice William Bently, promoted;

1803.

Zenas Frazer, ensign, vice Allen Case, do; John Lansing, do, vice William Kline, refusing to accept.

Abraham Lake, captain, vice John McArthur, resigned; Henry Quilhot, lieutenant, vice Henry Lake, promoted; Myndert Vosburgh, ensign, vice Henry Quilhot, do.

Cornelius Hoffman, captain, vice John Veeder, transferred; Peter Conine, junior, lieutenant, vice Cornelius Hoffman, promoted; Douw Wemple, ensign, vice Peter Conine, do.

Alvin Harris, paymaster, vice (William B.) Fisher (Visscher), moved.

Archibald McIntyre, captain; John McArthur, junior, lieutenant; John Anderson, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

William Bently, captain; Asa Jones, junior, lieutenant; Beldad Mills, ensign—of another company of light infantry.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Salisbury's regiment:

Matthias Van Loon, second major, vice (Waldron) Dumond, declining to accept.

John Brandow, captain, vice Van Loon, promoted; Simeon Franklin, lieutenant, vice Brandow, do; William Warner, ensign, vice (Amos) Mix, moved.

Cornelius Myers, captain, vice (William) Moore, resigned; Timothy Lawrence, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Wynkoop, declining to accept; John Remsen, ensign, vice (Hezekiah) Myer, do; David Johnston, do, vice (Adonijah) Sherman, do.

Garrit Van Hoesen, junior, captain, vice (John) Ellis, moved, and (John) Rouse, resigned; Joel Bellamy, lieutenant, vice (John) Rouse, resigned; George Pollock, ensign, vice Van Hoesen, promoted.

Stephen Root, quartermaster, vice (Macky) Croswell, exempted by law.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Rice's regiment:

Calvin Pike, lieutenant; Hezekiah Adams, ensign.

William Etz, captain, vice Nicholas Summers, refusing to accept; Jacob Crownse, lieutenant, vice David Marinus, refusing to accept; Marcus Brown, ensign; George Horning, do of light infantry, vice John Sternbergh, refusing accepting.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter Swart's regiment:

Jacob J. Lawyer, quartermaster, vice Peter Ball, resigned.

John Eckison, captain, vice B. Vrooman, deceased; Henry House, lieutenant, vice John Eckison, promoted; Jacob Feeck, ensign; George Borthwick, lieutenant, vice Stephen Hull, moved; Joseph Stapels, ensign, vice George Borthwick, promoted; Heman Hecock, do, vice Canfield Coe, moved; Michael Borst, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Tunis Eckison, resigned; Marcus Bellinger, ensign of do, vice Barent Vrooman, appointed sheriff; Elijah Haynes, ensign, vice John Hunt, moved.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

Abraham Lansing, captain, vice James Hickok, resigned; Daniel Geowy, lieutenant, vice Ab. Lansing, promoted; Samuel Comstock, ensign, vice Daniel Geowy, do.

Francis Collison, captain, vice Samuel McChesney, resigned; Patrick Agin, lieutenant, vice F. Collison, promoted; William Lamport, ensign, vice Patrick Agin, do; Jonathan Hatch, lieutenant, vice James Spencer, refusing to serve; Jacob Bishop, ensign, vice Jonathan Hatch, promoted.

Jacob Lansing, captain, and George Young, first lieutenant, of a company of artillery in the brigade of militia in the county of Rensselaer, whereof Henry K. Van Rensselaer, esquire, is brigadier general.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Henry Sidnigh, first lieutenant; Peter Sheaffer, junior, second lieutenant, and Philip Sternbergh, cornet of a troop in the first squadron of the fourth division of the cavalry of this State.

NEW YORK CITY.

ARTILLERY—In the regiment of artillery of the city of New York commanded by Ebenezer Stevens, esquire:

Benjamin M. Mumford, captain, vice Will. W. Woolsey, resigned.

Peter Irving, do, vice George Codwise, do.

John McLean, do, vice Anthony Lamb, do; William J. Robinson, do, vice Samuel M. Hopkins, do; Robert Swartwout, first lieutenant, vice Benj. M. Mumford, promoted; David Thompson, do, vice Peter Irving, do; Kenneth McKenzie, do, vice John McLean, do; George Clinton, junior, do, vice Silvester Robinson, resigned; John Marschalk, do, vice Benjamin Bailey, do; Charles Laight, do, vice David Thompson, do; George Buckmaster, second lieutenant, vice William J. Robinson, promoted; Freeman Hopkins, do, vice Robert Swartwout, do; Pierre Cortland Van Wyck, do, vice Kenneth McKenzie, do; James Watson, do, vice William Rollinson, resigned; Joseph Horn, do, vice James Bogert, do; John D. Miller, do; Horatio Gates Stevens, do; Aaron Crygier, do; John White, do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

Stephen Andres, adjutant, vice Nathan Adams, promoted.

1803.

Nathaniel Adams, captain of light infantry; John C. Redmond, lieutenant of do; Joseph Chambers, ensign of do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Randall Spencer's regiment:

Thomas Reynolds, captain; Solomon Root, lieutenant; Caleb Wells, ensign of a company of light infantry.

ULSTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Moses Cantine's regiment: 1803. March 21.

Jonathan Lefever, captain, vice Matthew Blanshan, resigned; Dirck Dubois, lieutenant, vice Jon. Lefever, promoted; Charles Hardenbergh, ensign, vice D. Dubois, do.

Edward Witaker, captain, vice John Ten Broeck, resigned; John T. Schoonmaker, lieutenant, vice E. Witaker, promoted; Samuel Witaker, ensign, vice J. T. Schoonmaker, do; Wilhelmus Emereigh, do, vice Myndert Mynderson, refusing to serve; Cornelius J. Beekman, do, vice Martin Elmendorf, promoted.

John Suydam, paymaster, vice James Elting, moved.

James Ramsey (Ransom), captain, vice Jonathan Mier, do; Tobias Wynkoop, junior, lieutenant, vice Wells, resigned; Ab'm (Cornelius) Wynkoop, ensign, vice James Ramsey, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

John Brown, adjutant; Myndert Groesbeck, ensign.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Clapsaddle's regiment: 1803. March 22.

Henry Campbell, captain, vice Phineas Gates, resigned; George Clapsaddle, lieutenant, vice Henry Campbell, promoted; John Wightman, ensign, vice John Campbell, moved; Daniel Randall, quartermaster, vice George Clapsaddle, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John T. Visscher's regiment:

Peter Young, junior, captain, vice Charles Howe, resigned; John Serviss, junior, ensign, vice John Thomas, junior, do; James Merry, lieutenant, vice Peter Young, junior, promoted.

Samuel Jackson, captain of light infantry; Daniel Denton, lieutenant of do; Nathan Stanton, junior, ensign of do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Benjamin Noxon was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Tabor Bently, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Benjamin Noxon, resigned.

James Delong, first major, vice Tabor Bently, promoted; Zachariah Flagler, second do, vice Gideon Thompson, resigned.

John Brill, captain, vice Zachariah Flagler, promoted; Nathan Miller, lieutenant, vice John Brill, do; Joshua Brownell, ensign, vice Thomas Noxon, moved.

Adam Crous, captain, vice Abraham Vanvlack, resigned; Samuel Germond, lieutenant, vice George Losee, moved; Stephen Morey, ensign, vice Adam Crous, promoted.

Caleb Simpson, captain, vice Benj. Alsbro, resigned; Martin Burk, lieutenant, vice Caleb Simpson, promoted; Richard Cornwell, ensign, vice Martin Burk, do.

John Houghcot, captain, vice Ebenezer Preston, resigned; Philip Preston, lieutenant, vice John Houghcoot, promoted; Ebenezer Shelden, ensign.

Emanuel Overacker, captain, vice John Brown, resigned; Peter G. Palen, lieutenant, vice Martin Wiltre (Wiltse), moved; John C. Shearer, ensign, vice E. Overacker, promoted; Benjamin Haxton,

1803.

adjutant, vice James Delong, do; John F. Losee, paymaster, vice Benj. Haxton, do.

The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to direct a troop of horse to be raised in the county of Dutchess by voluntary enlistments—Resolved, that Edmund Ferris be appointed captain, Albro Akin first lieutenant, Jonathan Hillard second lieutenant, and Alexander Douglas cornet of said company.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

1803. March 23.

George Peck, lieutenant, vice Eusebius Matthers, transferred; William Waterbury, ensign, vice George Peck, promoted.

Eusebius Mathers, captain; John Barber, lieutenant; Joseph Wilber, ensign of a new company.

Abraham Lothrop, do, vice (Marmaduke) Hawkins, moved.

Felix Fitzsimmons, captain, vice (John) Ward, resigned; Ashbell Horsford, lieutenant, vice F. Fitzsimmons, promoted; Edward Colwell, ensign, Lowrence Hooper, lieutenant, vice (David) Bidwell, refusing to accept; George Dunn, ensign, vice (Abraham) Vollentine, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Uriah Gregory's regiment:

John Nash, first major, vice Seth C. Baldwin, appointed sheriff; Walter Patchin, second do, vice John Nash, promoted.

Onisimus Hubbel, captain, vice Walter Patchin, do; Salmon Rowland, lieutenant, vice O. Hubbel, do; Job Torry, ensign, vice Rowland, do; Lemuel Wilcox, lieutenant, vice (Ebenezer) Robison, resigned; Zerah Beach, junior, ensign, vice L. Wilcox, promoted; Joseph Meach, do, vice L. V. Alstine, moved.

Jonathan Hunting, captain, vice (Ezra) Broadwell, moved; Asa Beach, lieutenant, vice Jona. Hunting, promoted; Daniel Ostrum, ensign, vice Asa Beach, do.

1803.

Chancy Belding, captain; Samuel Belding, lieutenant; John Holmes, junior, ensign; Dorastus Hollister, ensign of light infantry, vice E. White, junior, moved.

ORANGE COUNTY.

WHEREAS on the 2d April, 1802, Samuel Jessup was appointed lieutenant of a company in the regiment of militia in the county of Orange, commanded by Colonel David McCamly, by the name of Daniel Jessup; therefore, Resolved, that a new commission issue to him to take rank from the said 2d day of April.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Daniel Rothbun (Rathbun), captain; James Garnsey, first lieutenant, and Joseph (Hanchet) Stanchet, junior, second lieutenant of a company of artillery in the brigade of militia in the county of Saratoga.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1803. March 24. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Paul Todd's regiment:

Johan Jost Kriskine, lieutenant, vice D. Babcock, deceased; John Reinhardt, do, vice J. Shoulters, resigned; James Sacket, do, vice N. Manning, moved; Chester Clark, do, vice P. Shippey, do; Nichols Cornell, ensign, vice R. Frisby, do; William Doty, do, vice J. Sacket, promoted; Nell Whiteker, do, vice C. Clark, do; Stephen Willes, do, vice J. Reinhardt, do; Gideon Gallup, do, vice J. J. Kriskine, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Elijah Townsend, esquire:

Caleb Hazen, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice E. Townsend, moved.

James Townsend, first major, vice C. Hazen, promoted; Harry Garrison, second major, vice Townsend, do.

Moses Fowler, captain, vice S. Smith, moved; Solomon Fowler,

lieutenant, vice M. Fowler, do; John Northrop, ensign, vice W. Nowland, unfit for duty.

Barnabas Carver, captain light infantry, vice H. Rowland, moved; George Frost, lieutenant of do; Beverly Smith, ensign of do, vice B. Carver, promoted.

Ezra Hubbell, captain of do, vice J. Ellsworth, removed; John Hyatt, junior, lieutenant of do, vice E. Hubbell, promoted; Richard Deane, ensign of do, vice J. Hyatt, junior, do; Nathan Fuller, lieutenant, vice Z. Townsend, refuses to qualify; Abraham Everitt, ensign, vice J. Hopkins, promoted; Job Austin, lieutenant, vice R. Hedges, removed; Amos Conklin, ensign, vice Austin, promoted; Jeremiah Mabie, ensign, vice E. Doty, removed.

Jeremiah Hopkins, adjutant, vice A. Belden, never qualified; Stephen Waring, paymaster, vice A. Ludenton, removed; John Patrick, surgeon's mate, vice E. Randall, removed.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the county of Delaware into a brigade—RESOLVED, that Elias Butler be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof.

His Excellency having also thought proper to form the militia of the towns of Franklin, Sidney and Walton, in the said county, into a regiment—RESOLVED, that Aaron Chamberlin be lieutenant colonel commandant:

Henry Betts, first major, and John Eells, second major thereof.

Also, the militia of the towns of Colchester and Middleton, in said county, into another regiment—Resolved, that David Phelps be lieutenant colonel commandant:

Charles Fay, first major, and John Moore, second major thereof.

1803.

Also, the militia of the towns of Meredith, Delhi, Stamford and Roxbury, in said county, into another regiment—Resolved, that Erastus Root be lieutenant colonel commandant; Putnam Farrington, first major, and John Lamb second major thereof.

Also the militia of the towns of Harpersfield, Kortright and Charlotte into another regiment—Resolved, that Joel Mack be lieutenant colonel commandant and Levi Gaylord second major thereof.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Uriah Gregory's regiment:

David Rogers, captain; Ezekiel Horton, lieutenant; William Kingsley, ensign; Nathaniel Cook, ensign, vice (Peter) Dereemer, moved.

Jonathan Kellogg, quartermaster, vice D. Rogers, promoted.

Aaron Nash, a lieutenant in the said regiment, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1803. March 25. William Douglas, junior, first lieutenant; Nathaniel Niles, junior, second lieutenant, and Christopher Brown, cornet of the troop in Rensselaer county, commanded by Winthrop Root, esquire.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hosea Moffit's regiment:

Elijah Adams, captain, vice Gideon Adams, resigned; James Hempstead, lieutenant, vice Oliver Emmons, do; Minor Jones, ensign, vice Samuel Vary, junior, refusing to serve; Nathan B. Gardner, lieutenant, vice John E. Vincent, resigned; Benjamin Chace, ensign.

Barnard Hix, captain, vice Nathan Spiers, junior, moved; Eliphalet Reid, lieutenant, vice Reuben Barton, do; Eliphas Spencer, ensign, vice Barnard Hix, promoted.

William Vary, captain; Silas Thomas, lieutenant; William Lamport Gardner, ensign of a company of grenadiers.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Erastus Root's regiment:

Lemuel Lamb, junior, adjutant; Jabez Bostwick, quartermaster; Joseph Davis Beers, paymaster; Thomas Fitch, surgeon.

Asa Emmons, brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Erastus Root, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment: 1803. March 29.

Menarva Cushman, captain of light infantry, vice Israel Nicolson, resigned; Benjamin Tuckerman, lieutenant of do, vice M. Cushman, promoted; Robert Colwell, ensign of do, vice B. Tuckerman, do; Solomon Fisk, ensign, vice Eli Harris, moved; Jonathan Hecock, do, vice Levi Bostwick, do.

David Wood, captain; Cyrus Fish, lieutenant; Elias Fish, ensign, of a new company.

Rufus Washburn, captain, vice Seth Warren, moved; Timothy Pope, lieutenant, vice Garret Lake, do; James Huntley, ensign, vice Rufus Washburn, promoted.

Elias Jones, captain, vice Joshua Coon, moved; Jabish Campbell, lieutenant, vice David Wood, promoted; Billings Brown, ensign, vice Jabish Campbell, do.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

William Smith, first major, vice Jonas Hawkins, resigned; Isaac Overton, second major, vice Caleb M. Hulse, do.

Joseph Hedges, captain, vice Isaac Overton, promoted; Timothy Rose, lieutenant, vice Joseph Hedges, do; Jacob Bell, ensign, vice Timothy Rose, do.

Josiah Smith, captain, vice William Smith, do; John Robinson,

lieutenant, vice Josiah Smith, do; Jeremiah Havens, junior, ensign, vice John Robinson, do.

Samuel Davis, captain, vice Nath'l Overton, deceased; Daniel Saxton, lieutenant, vice S. Davis, promoted; Richard Hudson, ensign, vice D. Saxton, do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price's regiment:

Isaac Young, quartermaster, vice (William) Shepherd, moved; Joseph Morehouse, junior, ensign, vice I. Youngs, junior, promoted; Amos Smith, lieutenant of light infantry, vice (Silas) Foster, moved; David Foster, ensign of do, vice (Carmi) Dibble, do.

Abel Deuel, captain, vice (Daniel) Finckom (Tinckam), do; Stephen Seamons, lieutenant, vice Deuel, promoted; Hezekiah Lippeet, ensign.

CAVALRY.

In the second division of the cavalry of this State:

In the first squadron: John Sayrs, captain, vice Abraham Hoffman, refusing to accept; Elias E. Van Bunschoten, first lieutenant, vice John Sayrs, promoted; David Barns, second do, vice Paul Meddaugh, exempted; John Luckey, cornet.

David Martin, captain, vice James S. Smith, moved; Philip Pitcher, first lieutenant; John Pitcher, second lieutenant; John Brown, cornet; Elijah Prindle, second lieutenant; Isaac Bryan, cornet.

In the second squadron: Cornelius C. Van Wyck, captain, vice Aaron Stockholm, promoted; Edmund Ferris, first lieutenant, vice Isaac Swartwout, resigned; Samuel Robison, second lieutenant; Gamaliel Hecock, cornet, vice Tunis Hansen, moved.

In the third squardron: William Maurice Thompson, captain, vice Geo. D. Wickham, promoted; John Gale Hurtin, first lieutenant,

vice Will. Thompson, do; Daniel Gale, second lieutenant, vice John G. Hurtin, do; Charles Thompson, cornet.

William Trimble, captain, vice Joseph Barber, resigned; Charles Blake, first lieutenant, vice William Trimble, promoted; Peter Millikin, second do; Anthony Wigant, cornet.

James Moore, quartermaster; Thomas Newcomb, paymaster; Thomas Wickham, surgeon.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of artillery in the county of Rockland by voluntary enlistments—RESOLVED, that Michael Cornelison be and hereby is appointed captain, John Myers first lieutenant, and William Palmer second lieutenant thereof.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Charles Nukerck, lieutenant colonel commandant, having (irregularly) resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Burns' regiment:

William Felter, first major; Joseph Goetchius, second do; John Palmer, quartermaster, vice Samuel Coe, resigned.

John Smith, captain, vice William Felter, promoted; Harmanus Taulman, lieutenant; John Snedeker, ensign.

Abraham Frederick, captain, vice Joseph Goetchius, promoted; James Suffrien, lieutenant; James G. Ackerman, ensign; Cornelius Cooper, do; Isaac G. Blawvelt, do.

Joseph Garrison, captain, vice Ab. Garrison, resigned; Isaac Blawvelt, lieutenant; Resolvert H. Stevens, ensign; Michael Trout, do.

Peter Van Orden, captain, vice Thomas Onderdonk, deceased.

In Captain Samuel Smith's troop in the said county of Rockland: Abraham Leydecker, second lieutenant; John Leydecker, cornet.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Coles Wortman's regiment:

Peter Baker, captain, vice Silvanus Smith, declining to serve; Samuel Williams, lieutenant, vice Jonas Denton, dq; Timothy Cheesman, ensign.

Rem. B. Simenson, captain, vice (Abraham) Snedeker, declining to serve; Jacob Mott, lieutenant; Stephen Underhill, ensign; Benjamin Coles, lieutenant, vice (James) Thorn, moved; Gordon Craft, ensign, vice Stephen Craft, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

Lenington Durland, captain, vice Richard Beedle, declining to serve; Samuel Hewlett, lieutenant, vice L. Durland, promoted; James Hewlett, ensign.

Ruleph Duryea, captain, vice Harmanus Lott, moved; Samuel Nicoll, lieutenant, vice William Mott, do.

Daniel Beedle, captain; Nathaniel Seaman, lieutenant; William Weeks, ensign, of light infantry.

ARTILLERY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the companies of artillery in the divisions commanded by Major General (John) Hathorn and Major General (Thomas) Thomas, not included in the regiment of artillery in the city and county of New York, into a regiment—Resolved, that James W. Wilkin, esquire, be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Charles Clinton, esquire, first major, and John Ten Eyck, esquire, second major thereof.

ULSTER COUNTY.

The Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the two regiments of militia in the county of Ulster, commanded by the late Lieutenant Colonel Philip D. Bevier, deceased, and Lieutenant

Colonel Siah Robison, into three regiments and one battalion in the following manner, to wit: All that part of the said Lieutenant Colonel Bevier's regiment lying on the east side of the Shawangunk mountain, together with that part of Lieutenant Colonel Robison's regiment which comprehends Captain (Hugo) Skut's (Scutt) company, and (William) Erwin's company, so as to include about twenty privates thereof, to compose one regiment, the remainder of Lieutenant Colonel Robison's regiment to remain a separate regiment. The remainder of Lieutenant Colonel Bevier's regiment on the west side of the said mountain, excepting that part which comprehends the towns of Nevisinck and Lumberland to compose another regiment; and the towns of Nevisinck and Lumberland to compose a separate battalion. Resolved, that the following officers be appointed in the regiment on the east side of the said Shawangunk mountain, to wit:

Josiah Hasbrouck, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh, first major; Isaac Lefever, second do; Josiah Dubois, adjutant; Philip Hausbrouck, quartermaster; Josiah J. Hausbrouck, paymaster; Jacob Wirtz, surgeon; William Peters, surgeon's mate.

Jonathan Duboise, captain, vice J. Hasbrouck, promoted; Samuel Duboise, lieutenant, vice J. Lefever, do; Peter J. Lefever, ensign, vice J. Duboise, do.

Selah Tuthill, captain, vice Levi Deyoo, resigned; Methusalem Duboise, junior, lieutenant, vice A. Hardenbergh, promoted; John Jenkins, ensign, vice H. Duboise, moved; Griffin Ransom, lieutenant, vice Jacob Deyoo, promoted; Reuben Lake, ensign, vice E. Pardy, do.

Jacob Deyoo, captain; Enoch Pardy, lieutenant; Peleg Ransom, ensign, of a new company.

Simeon Roosa, captain; Moses Lefever, lieutenant; Abraham H. Deyoo, ensign, of another do.

Jehiel Seymore, lieutenant, vice J. Ostrander, promoted; Daniel Gregory, ensign, vice J. Seymore, do.

John Ostrander, captain; James Ross, lieutenant; Daniel Sands, ensign, of a new company.

RESOLVED, that in the said regiment on the west side of the said Shawangunk mountain the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, viz:

Frederick Westbrook, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Philip D.) Bevier, deceased.

Leonard Hardenbergh, first major, vice (Edward) Lounsberry, do; Benjamin Bevier, second do, vice Westbrook, promoted.

Peter Jansen, captain, vice L. Hardenbergh, do; Cornelius Brink, lieutenant, vice P. Jansen, do; Andries J. Rose, ensign, vice C. Brink, do.

Wessel Broadhead, captain, vice J. Hasbrouck, resigned; Abraham Sahler, junior, lieutenant, vice W. Broadhead, promoted; Jacob Chambers, junior, ensign, vice Isaac Davis, moved.

Johannes Hornbeck, junior, captain, vice Bevier, promoted; Eli De Witt, lieutenant, vice C. De Witt, moved; James J. Bruyn, ensign, vice C. De Puy, resigned.

Josaphat D. B. Hausbrouck, captain, vice C. P. Hornbeck, do; Cornelius Cortright, lieutenant, vice J. D. B. Hasbrouck, promoted; Jonathan Westbrook, junior, ensign, vice C. Cortright, do; John Lownsberry, lieutenant of light infantry, vice A. Vernooy, deceased; Cornelius Bogart, ensign of do, vice J. Lownsberry, promoted.

And Resolved, that in the said battalion the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit:

Benjamin Hardenbergh, major commandant.

Josiah Depuy, captain; Ezekiel Gillet, lieutenant; Ephraim Grant, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Siah Robison's regiment:

Peter Milspaugh, captain, vice T. Crawford, moved; John J. Crist, lieutenant, vice P. Milspaugh, promoted; Jacob Tears, ensign, vice L. Jansen, moved; Joseph Gasherie, lieutenant, vice J. C. Decker, promoted; Severine T. Bruyn, ensign, vice J. Gasherie, do.

Johannes C. Decker, captain; Joseph Jansen, lieutenant; Thomas N. Jansen, ensign—of a new company.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hezekiah Ketchum's regiment:

Gradus G. Clute, second major, vice John Bradshaw, refusing to qualify.

Samuel Stewart, captain of light infantry, vice Gradus G. Clute, promoted; James Weldon, lieutenant, vice Sam'l Sweetland, refusing to qualify; Josiah Selah Blatchley, ensign, vice James Weldon, promoted.

Benjamin Mix, captain, vice Gerrit Van Vranken, exempted by age; Jacobus Rosekrans, do, vice Ephraim Scouten, do; Joseph Peck, lieutenant, vice Jacobus Rosekrans, promoted; Gideon Degraff, ensign, vice John Vincent, moved.

John Moe, captain, vice Morn (Maus) Vanderbergh, resigned; Peter Davis, lieutenant, vice John Mow, promoted; Benjamin Hicks, ensign, vice Peter Davis, do.

Christian Sackrider, captain, vice John B. Smith; Jason Gillespey, lieutenant, vice Christian Sackrider, promoted; John Cramer, ensign, vice Jason Gillespey, do.

Joseph Ketchum, adjutant, vice Sam'l Stewart, do.

1803.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

A paper was laid before the Council, attested by the affidavit of Solomon Baker to be a true copy of a petition addressed to the Council of Appointment, subscribed by Elkanah Day, late a lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment of militia in the county of Washington, by Peter P. French, first major, John West, an ensign, and David Carswell, adjutant, in the said regiment, and by Casparus Baine, a captain, and John Beatty, a lieutenant, in the regiment of militia lately commanded by David Thomas, esquire, and several other persons; and among other things, praying the restoration of John Williams to the command of the brigade, and arraigning the conduct of the late Council, and requesting, if the prayer of their petition could not be granted, that they might be gratified in accompanying their brother officers in their removal from military services—whereupon, Resolved, that the request of the said Peter P. French, John West, David Carswell, Casparus Baine and John Beatty be granted, and that their said petition be considered as an irregular resignation and as such be accepted accordingly.

ARTILLERY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the companies of artillery in Major General (Peter) Ganse-voort's division of militia into a battalion—Resolved, that Peter Van Slyck be and he is hereby appointed major commandant thereof.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

John Swartwout, second major of the regiment of artillery in the city and county of New York.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1803. March 30. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a battalion of militia of that part of Lieutenant Colonel

1803.

(Elijah) Holt's regiment in the county of Otsego included in the town of Worcester—Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in the said battalion, to wit:

Samuel Babcock, major commandant; Jonas Babcock, adjutant.

Charles Mason, James Stewart, Frederick Albert, captains.

Abner Pees, Thomas M. Barret, Bula Knapp, lieutenants.

Simeon Chester, Ephraim Miller, Benjamin Ellis, ensigns.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicholas Staats' regiment:

Silas Wilmoth, captain, vice S. Williams, removed; Samuel Hammond, lieutenant; Abner Willcocks, ensign.

John I. Miller, captain, vice E. Lansing, absent; Samuel Comble, lieutenant, vice J. I. Miller, promoted; John Witbeck, lieutenant; John Weaver, junior, ensign, vice J. Witbeck, promoted.

Joshua Griffit, captain, vice R. Willson, resigned; Henry Row, lieutenant; Jonas J. Miller, ensign.

Zachariah Fuller, captain of a company of grenadiers; Henry Dunspoe, lieutenant; David Cravour, ensign.

John Billings, adjutant, vice C. Schermerhorn, removed; Jaoichim N. Staats, quartermaster, vice J. Staats, resigned.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Brigadier General David Thomas' brigade:

1803. March 31.

In the regiment commanded by Solomon Baker, esquire: Silvester Rowley, first major, vice Peter P. French, resigned; Zephaniah Kingsley, second do, vice Silvester Rowley, promoted; Wait Doolittle, surgeon's mate.

William Huggins, captain, vice William Town, resigned; Joseph Town, lieutenant, vice William Huggins, promoted; Henry Hatch, ensign, vice Joseph Town, do.

Pliny Adams, captain, vice Peter P. French, promoted and since resigned; Samuel Hooker, lieutenant, vice Hyde, resigned; Obadiah Webster, ensign, vice Doud, do; Ebenezer Martin, lieutenant, vice Denisen Kinne, deceased; David Wood, ensign, vice Aaron Kellogg, moved.

Jonathan Clemmonds, captain, vice (Squire) Bartholomew, resigned; John Cogswell, lieutenant, vice Eli Griffith, moved; Ransom Harlow, ensign, vice Jonathan Clemmonds, promoted.

Abraham Dayton, captain, vice (Daniel) Stewart, resigned; Jonathan Steel, lieutenant, vice Abraham Dayton, promoted; Amasa Cook, ensign, vice Jonathan Steel, do.

Nehemiah Hulet, captain, vice Theophilus Tracey, moved; Cyril Carpenter, lieutenant, vice David Whitney, do; Luther Day, ensign, vice (John) West, resigned; Shubael Simmons, do, vice David Richardson, do; Jonathan Hull, lieutenant of light infantry, vice J. Beard, moved; Cyrus Stow, ensign of do, vice J. Hull, promoted.

Thomas Griffith, captain of do, vice A. Hubbard, moved; Jeremiah Kingsley, lieutenant of do, vice T. Griffith, promoted; Nathan Kingsley, ensign of do, vice J. Kingsley, do.

In the regiment lately commanded by D. Thomas, esquire:

David Gray, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Thomas, promoted.

Caleb Brown, first major, vice David Gray, do; Abner Stone, second do, vice Caleb Brown, do; James Hawley, adjutant, vice (David) Carswell, resigned; William Livingston, surgeon's mate, vice Ab. Allen, promoted and since superseded.

Thomas Stevenson, lieutenant, vice (Andrew) McNish, refusing to accept.

Robert Long, captain, vice (David) Long, cashiered; William Root, lieutenant, vice Abner Long, resigned.

In the regiment commanded by Warren Ferris, esquire:

Reuben Morgan, paymaster, vice (Nathan) Ogden, resigned.

James Green, captain; John Smith, lieutenant; Joseph McCoy, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Stephen Porter, captain, vice (Israel) Ward, moved away; Lemuel Hastings, lieutenant, vice Stephen Porter, promoted; John Clark, ensign, vice Lemuel Hastings, promoted.

Benjamin Livingston, captain; Benjamin Carswell, lieutenant; John McCoy, ensign—of a new company.

Reuben Whallon, captain; Randall McDougall, lieutenant; John McCostin, ensign—of another new company.

In the battalion commanded by Richardson Thurman, esquire:

Lemuel Humphrey, paymaster, vice Moses Leonard, moved; Zephaniah Tubbs, surgeon's mate; Samuel Barber, lieutenant, vice (Joseph) Backus, moved; Noadiah Graves, ensign, vice (Simon) Chesley, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Crane's regiment:

Joseph C. Field, first major, vice Daniel Davis, imprisoned; Stephen Barnam, second do, vice Benedict Davis, moved; Simeon Rider, lieutenant; William Sears, ensign.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising by voluntary enlistments a troop of cavalry in the county of Schoharie: John Reddington, captain; Peter J. Van Slyck, first lieutenant; Samuel Saxton, second lieutenant, and Ben Arnold Cheeseborough, cornet thereof.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Dodge's regiment:

Joseph Ely, surgeon.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Casety's regiment:

Amaziah Rice, first major, vice (Barnabas) Pond, resigned; Joel Bristoll, second do, vice (Rufus) Blodget, do.

Sylvester Gridley, captain, vice Joel Bristol, promoted; James Smith, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Gridley, do; Judah Stebbins, junior, ensign, vice James Smith, do; Miles Blakesley, do, vice (Martin) Hawley, moved.

Aaron Kellogg, captain of light infantry, vice (Amos) Kellogg, resigned; Aaron Egleson, lieutenant of do, vice A. Kellog, promoted; Jeremiah Tooley, ensign of do.

William Handy, captain, vice Amaziah Rice, promoted; Silas Bailey, lieutenant, vice William Handy, do; Ansel Branard, ensign; Eli Moore, do, vice (Asher) Wilmot, resigned.

In Major Commandant Joseph Farwell's (Farenrell) battalion:

Ephraim Waldo, captain; Nathan Waldo, lieutenant; Jesse Carpenter, ensign; Eris Brooks, lieutenant, vice Levi Carpenter, resigned; Peleg Brown, ensign, vice John Mitchell, moved.

Anthony Rhodes, captain; Epaphroditus Bly, lieutenant; John W. Brown, ensign, vice Anthony Rhodes, promoted.

Jesse Hale, adjutant; Asahel Hills, quartermaster.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Huntting's regiment:

Silas Havens, a lieutenant, and Phinehas Deval, an ensign, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Silvanus Howell, captain, vice Noah Mason, moved; Charles L'Hommedieu, lieutenant, vice Silas Havens, resigned; Silas Howell, ensign, vice Phinehas Deval, do; James Scott, do, vice Matthew Howell, resigned.

KINGS COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the troop of cavalry lately commanded by Hendrick H. Suydam: 1803. April 1.

Hendrick L. Suydam, captain, vice Hend'k H. Suydam, promoted; Abraham Van Sicklen, first lieutenant, vice Hend'k L. Suydam, do; Michael Vandervoort, second do, vice Ab. Van Sicklen, do; Adrian J. Martensen, cornet, vice Michael V. Der Voort, do.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAVALRY—It appearing to the Council that Captain Benjamin Colvin of the cavalry in Washington county has been injured in his rank by the appointment of a junior officer, a major of a squadron, and annexing the troop commanded by the said Captain Colvin to that squadron: In order, therefore, to render justice to the said Benjamin Colvin: Resolved, that he be and he is hereby appointed a major in the regiment of cavalry commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John J. Van Rensselaer, to take rank as such from the 1st day of October, 1800.

RESOLVED, that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be respectfully requested to cause such arrangements to be made as may be necessary to give Major Colvin command accordingly.

In the troop of cavalry lately commanded by Captain Daniel Mason:

Thomas Worden, captain, vice Daniel Mason, moved; Wadsworth Bull, first lieutenant, vice Thomas Worden, promoted; Ephraim Willcocks, second lieutenant, vice Wadsworth Bull, promoted; Andrew McFarland, cornet.

In the troop of cavalry lately commanded by James Harvey:

James McFarland, junior, captain, vice James Harvey, promoted; Andrew Freeman, first lieutenant, vice Silas Conkey, moved; Stephen Rowan, second lieutenant, vice A. McFarland, do.

1808.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a distinct battalion of militia in the county of Washington to be composed of Captain (Casparus) Baine's company in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (David) Gray and of Captain (Reuben) Whalon's, Captain (Benjamin) Livingston's and Captain (James) Green's companies in Lieutenant Colonel (Warren) Ferris' regiment:

James Green, major commandant; Jonathan Leigh, adjutant; Daniel Carswell, quartermaster.

John Smith, captain of light infantry, vice James Green, promoted; Joseph McCoy, lieutenant of do, vice John Smith, do; William Lyttle, ensign of do, vice Joseph McCoy, do.

Jacob McEachron, captain, vice (Casparus) Baine, resigned; Arch'd McNeal, lieutenant, vice (John) Beatty, do; Peter McEachron, ensign, vice McEachron, promoted

ORANGE COUNTY.

1808. April 2. WHEREAS it appears to the Council that the former Council did remove and direct to be superseded James Miller, first major of the regiment of militia in the county of Orange commanded by David McCamly, esquire, for excessive and notorious intemperance on parade, but that the same was neglected to have been entered on the minutes of the Council—RESOLVED, therefore, that a supersedeas issue for the removal from office of the said Miller.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

Henry Van Ness, captain, vice Nicholas Ten Broeck, refusing to serve; Henry Hartsough, lieutenant, vice Alex'r Valentine, resigned; Samuel S. Monroe, ensign, vice Henry Van Ness, promoted.

John Mattison, captain, vice Edmund Haynes, resigned; Nathaniel

Bishop, lieutenant, vice John Mattison, promoted; Sherman Baker, ensign, vice Nathaniel Bishop, promoted.

Arshur Armstrong, surgeon, vice Thomas Hartwell, moved; Aaron D. Patchin, surgeon's mate.

Charles Shepherd, lieutenant of light infantry, vice David S. Benway, moved; Royal Abbot, ensign of do, vice Charles Shephard, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Crane's regiment:

Clapp Raymond, captain of light infantry, vice David L. De Forest, resigned (irregularly), and whose resignation is hereby accepted.

Benoni Pearce, lieutenant of light infantry, vice David Burch, moved; Enoch Crosby, ensign of do.

Frederick Knox, captain of do, vice Joseph C. Field, promoted; Thomas Baldwin Sears, lieutenant of do, vice F. Knox, do; Benoni Horskin, ensign of do.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

CAVALRY—John Breese, captain, vice (Lawrence) Dorsett, resigned; Evert Van Alen, first lieutenant; Evert O. Lansing, second do, vice Hubbard, declining to serve; William Pearce, cornet.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Kennedy's regiment:

Amos Sheldon, lieutenant, vice Philip Hulbert, moved; Absalom Blair, ensign, vice Amos Sheldon, promoted; Samuel Lefferts, do, vice Jonathan Ox, refusing to serve.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

John Loudon, surgeon; Dirck G. Vanderheyden, quartermaster.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1808. April 4. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment:

Kilian J. Winne, captain, vice John Cuyler, resigned; Abraham D. Lansing, lieutenant, vice Kilian J. Winne, promoted; John S. Beekman, do, vice Henry J. Bleecker, resigned; Stanton Brown, ensign, vice Myndert Mersealis, dead; Gideon Fairman, do, vice Abraham D. Lansing, promoted; Francis Costegan, do, vice John S. Beekman, do.

Sebastian Visscher, adjutant, vice Harmanus H. Wendell, appointed sheriff.

GENESEE COUNTY.*

Alexander Rea, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment to be composed of the militia of the county of Genesee, and in said regiment:

William Rumsey, first major; Asa Ransom, second major; Andrew Ellicott, adjutant; John O. Prentice, quartermaster; James Brisbon, paymaster; David McCrakin, surgeon.

Captains—John H. Jones, Joseph E. Evans, Isaac Southerland, Daniel Davis, Timothy S. Hopkins, Lovell Churchill, Alexander McDonald.

Lieutenants—Rufus Hart, Samuel F. Geer, Seymour Kellogg, Resolved G. Wheeler, Ebenezer Green, George Gardner, Isaac Smith.

Ensigns—Elijah Ransom, Rufus McCracken, Daniel Henry, William Warren, Luther Coe, David Dickinson, Cyrus Douglas.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Peter C. Fox, captain; John Eisenlord, first lieutenant, and John T. Timmerman, second lieutenant, of a company of artillery which

* Genesee county was erected from Ontario county March 30, 1802.—STATE HISTORIAN.

his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to order to be raised in the brigade of militia in the county of Montgomery commanded by Abr. Veeder, esquire.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter A. Van Bergen's regiment: 1803. April 6.

Henry C. Houghtaling, lieutenant, vice Peter Conine, resigned; John Brown, ensign, vice H. C. Houghtaling, promoted; Jonathan Warren, do, vice William Ray, refusing to serve.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

Moses Rowley, captain, vice Tiel Rockenfelter, resigned; John Murphy, lieutenant, vice George Amigh, moved; Philip Van De Bogart, ensign, vice Jacob Concklin, resigned.

Peter Hermance, captain, vice John B. Ten Eyck, moved; Ira Gale, lieutenant, vice Peter Hermance, promoted; Isaac Conroe, ensign, vice Ira Gale, do; George Denigar, lieutenant, vice Richard Townsend, moved; Adam Minckler, vice Denigar, promoted; Peter Sharp, junior, surgeon's mate, vice Benjamin Row, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles McKinstry's regiment:

Judah Swift, captain of light infantry, vice Story Gott, not accepted; Joseph P. Dibble, lieutenant of do, vice Swift, promoted; Moses Wetmore, ensign of do, vice Dibble, do; Salmon Jewit, lieutenant, vice Bille Seymour, moved; Uriah Mallery, ensign, vice Jewit, promoted; David Crosman, junior, lieutenant, vice Amasa Andrews, irregularly resigned; Matthew Fitch, junior, ensign, vice Crosman, promoted; John Dewey, ensign, vice Sperry Andrews, not accepted.

1803.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of artillery in the brigade of militia of the county of Montgomery commanded by General Abraham Veeder:

John Veeder, captain; John J. Lansing, first lieutenant; and Henry Frey Yates, second lieutenant thereof.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In the Sixth regiment, whereof Jacob Morton is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Samuel Jones, second major, vice (John) Ten Eyck, resigned; Libbeus Loomis, third major.

John Bleecker, captain, vice (William De) Forest, do.

Anthony Bleecker, do, vice De Forest, do.

John W. Mulligan, do, vice Jones, promoted.

William Paulding, junior, captain.

George Richards, do, vice Loomis, promoted; John P. Bessonett, lieutenant, vice J. Bleecker, do; Albert Ryckman, do, vice Richards, do; Gershom Dunn, do, vice (Henry) Hillman, resigned; John Minuse, do, vice (John M.) Smith, do; Alexander Ming, ensign, vice Minuse, promoted; James Cuyler, do, vice (Martin) Hoffman, resigned; Richard Kingsland, do, vice (James W.) Brandt, removed.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

1803. April 7. CAVALRY—Oliver W. Miller, first lieutenant; John Phillips, second lieutenant; and Alanson Edwards, cornet, of the troop commanded by Coleman J. Keeler.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant David Baites' regiment:

Elijah Bunda, captain; Stephen Andrus, lieutenant; Wheeler French, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Elijah Place, lieutenant, vice Elijah Price.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Thomas Frothingham, brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice John P. Van Ness, moved.

In the troop of cavalry lately commanded by John R. Van Rensselaer:

Killian Hogeboom, captain, vice John R. Van Rensselaer, promoted and since dead; James J. Van Alen, first lieutenant, vice Killian Hogeboom, promoted; William Bushnell, second do, vice James J. Van Alen, do.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Charles Nukerck was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Jacob Snell, captain, vice Frederick Gettman, moved or about to move; John L. Nellis, lieutenant, vice Jacob Snell, promoted; John J. Shultis, ensign, vice J. L. Nellis, do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising a troop of cavalry in the county oi Saratoga by voluntary enlistments: 1803. April 8.

Edmund Fitzgerald, captain; Nicholas Ameigh (Emigh), junior, first lieutenant; Peter Banta, second lieutenant, and Storm Becker, cornet thereof.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Charles Nukerck:

Henry Ritter, captain, vice Adam Bellinger, resigned; Peter Loucks, junior, lieutenant, vice Henry Ritter, promoted; John Petrie, ensign, vice Stephen Cummings, moved; Henry J. Shultis, do, vice Henry Cook, resigned (irregularly).

John J. Bellinger, quartermaster, vice Simon Nicolls, refusing to serve.

1803.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Samuel Dongan, brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, in the room of Nathaniel Gorham, moved away.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

The Council agreeably to their resolution of the 19th of last month, having heard Major Beriah Phelps, Captain Thomas Trusdall, and Lieutenant Nathan Kellog in their vindication on the charges exhibited against them: and it appearing to the Council that the testimony produced as well in support of the charges against the said officers as in their exculpation was too vague and uncertain to enable the Council to form a correct decision in the premises: and inasmuch as the said charges, if substantiated, are of such a nature as to subject the said officers to trial by court-martial; therefore, Resolved, that the said complaint be dismissed, and that his Excellency the Commander-in-chief be respectfully requested to take such farther order for the investigation of such charges as justice may demand and the good of the public service require—Mr. (Jacobus) Van Schoonhoven, dissenting.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1802. October 8. William Bell, lieutenant colonel commandant of the regiment lately commanded by Joshua Ward, in the room of the said Ward, resigned, to take rank from the 9th March, 1802.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Daniel Shepherd, brigade inspector of the brigade commanded by David Thomas, esquire, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, to take rank from the 31st March last.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Hugh Sloan, a major, and Jonathan Shelden, a captain, in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Joel Mack, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted. 1803. October 6.

Abraham Gold, a captain in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Erastus Root's regiment, having regularly resigned, and Oliver Peak, a captain in the same regiment, and Samuel Hanford, a lieutenant in Colonel (Aaron) Chamberlain's regiment, having (irregularly) resigned, their resignations are accepted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Wendell's regiment, in the city of Albany:

Gerrit Bogert, captain, George Hutton, lieutenant, and Gideon Fairman, ensign, of a company of light infantry, to take rank from the date of their former commissions respectively.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper, on the report and representation of the adjutant general, to establish an additional company of light infantry in the said regiment, under the restrictions however mentioned in the application therefor.

Resolved, that Peter Fryer be captain, Benjamin Hilton, lieutenant, and Jonathan Brooks, ensign, thereof under the conditions aforesaid.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief laid before the Council the report of a board of officers on the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Hezekiah Ketchum, which being read—Ordered, that the same be filed.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

A remonstrance of John Ryckman and others, remonstrating against the appointment of Peter McIntyre, a captain in the regi-

1804.

ment whereof Richard Dodge is lieutenant colonel commandant, having been laid before the Council by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, and the same being read—Ordered, that it be dismissed.

GREENE AND ALBANY COUNTIES.

1803. October 8. Moses I. Cantine, brigade inspector of the brigade of militia of the county of Greene and part of the county of Albany, whereof David McCarty, esquire, is brigadier general, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, in the room of Benjamin Moore, moved.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1803. October 10. On the report and recommendation of the brigade inspector of the brigade of militia of Columbia county, made with the approbation of the brigadier general of the said brigade, his Excellency the Commander-in-chief has thought proper to order the raising of a company of light infantry in the city of Hudson in the regiment whereof Jacob R. Van Rensselaer is lieutenant colonel commandant—RESOLVED, that Charles Holt be captain, Marshall Jenkins, junior, lieutenant, and Leverett Cruttenden, ensign, of said company.

GREENE COUNTY.

1804. January 18. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of light infantry in the regiment whereof Abraham Salisbury is lieutenant colonel commandant—RESOLVED, that Jacob Haight be captain, James Pinckney, lieutenant, and John Wolcott, ensign thereof.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1804. January 19. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment:

Zenas Burch, captain, vice Asa Holmes, resigned; Peter Weaver, lieutenant, vice Zenas Burch, promoted; Ebenezer Burch, ensign, vice Peter Weaver, promoted.

1804.

Jacob Elkenbregh, captain, vice Ozias Stevens, moved; Barnard Germon, lieutenant, vice J. Elkenbregh, promoted; George Row, ensign, vice David Rigland, resigned.

John Murphy, captain, vice Moses Rowley, resigned; Philip Van De Bogart, lieutenant, vice John Murphy, promoted; Jacob P. Miller, ensign, vice P. V. De Bogart, promoted; Jacobus Kline, lieutenant, vice Wilhelmus Philip, moved; Frederick Rockefeller, ensign, vice J. Kline, promoted; George Denegar, lieutenant, vice Rich'd Townsend, moved; Adam Minckler, ensign, vice George Denegar, promoted; John G. Silvernail, do, vice Tobias Miller, junior, resigned.

Augustus N. Holly, captain; Aaron E. Winchell, lieutenant; Elias Reynolds, ensign—of a company of light infantry directed to be raised by order of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

Cyrus Capron, adjutant, vice Abraham A. Fondey, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Warner's regiment:

Gershom Babcock, captain, vice Levi Preston, resigned; Eli Burges, lieutenant, vice Daniel Benjamins, resigned; Elisha Waterman, ensign, vice Eli Burges, promoted—light infantry.

Philo Kelborn, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Wilcox, moved; Moses Bramhall, ensign, vice Kelborn, promoted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

1804. January 27.

Brigadier General Oringe Stoddard's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Whitney's regiment:

George Harper, first major, vice Isaac Garnsey, moved; William Rose, second do, vice George Harper, promoted.

Reuben Cross, captain, vice William Rose, promoted; Amraphel Hotckiss, lieutenant, vice Reuben Cross, promoted; Selah Squier, ensign, vice John Harrington.

1804.

Elmore Russell, captain, vice Elijah Smith, resigned; Ira Kent, lieutenant, vice Elmore Russell, promoted; Cyrus Hotchkiss, ensign, vice Amraphel Hotckiss, promoted.

Abel Doolittle, captain, vice James Knox, resigned; Anselm Cole, lieutenant, vice Abel Doolittle, promoted; Jedediah Merchant, ensign, vice Anselm Cole, promoted.

Nath'l Blakesly, captain; Job Greenman, lieutenant, vice N. Blackesly, promoted; James Allington, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Seymour's regiment:

David Rich, lieutenant, vice Joseph Tood, moved; James Ross, junior, ensign, vice David Rich, promoted.

Elijah Foster, captain, vice Timothy Stocking, deceased; Orlander Mack, lieutenant, vice Elijah Foster, promoted.

Emanuel Westfall, ensign.

Daniel H. Bacon, captain, vice Jehiel Smith, resigned; Eli Bacon, lieutenant, vice Daniel H. Bacon, promoted; Peleg Randall, ensign.

Abraham Brown, captain, vice Asa Leonard, resigned; Peter Wilson, lieutenant, vice Ab'm Brown, promoted; David Williams, ensign.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1804. January 28. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer's regiment:

James M. Van Deusen, lieutenant, vice Jacob Van Derboe, appointed adjutant; Coenrad Miller, ensign, vice Samuel West, moved; Jacob Waggener, lieutenant, vice Peter Kells, declining to serve; Henry J. Enderson, ensign, vice Jacob Waggener, promoted; Jacobus Ostrander, lieutenant.

Jeremiah Ten Broeck, captain; Michael M. Halenbeck, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Race, declining; Dirck Van Deusen, ensign, vice Corns Van Deusen, moved.

1804.

Luther Dunning, captain, vice James Van Debergh, moved; Benjamin Miller, lieutenant, vice L. Dunning, promoted; Jacob J. Hardick, ensign, vice Job Esty, moved.

Jesse Matthews, captain, vice Walter Johnson, resigned; Oliver Wiswall, lieutenant, vice Salomon White, resigned; John Worth, ensign, vice Jesse Matthews, promoted.

Jacob Van Derboe, adjutant, vice Samuel Edmonds, moved; William S. Miller, quartermaster, vice William Y. Burrough, deceased; Jacob P. Mesick, paymaster, vice Ab. Van Vleck, moved.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Jacob Swartwood having been appointed on the 31st day of March, 1802, a captain in the regiment whereof Samuel Seymour is Lieutenant colonel commandant, by a wrong name—Resolved, that a new commission issue to him, to take rank from the said 31st day of March, 1802.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1804. February 1.

CAVALRY—In the third squadron of the third division of the cavalry of this State:

Walter T. Livingston, captain, vice Philip L. Hoffman, resigned; George J. Best, first lieutenant, vice John J. Best, cleared by age; Thomas Dollaff, second lieutenant, vice Bastian Lasher, moved; John Van Dusen, junior, cornet.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1804. February 3.

Elisha Bundy having on the 7th day of April last been appointed a captain of light infantry in Lieutenant Colonel David Bates' regiment by a wrong name, and also Bela Kaple, a lieutenant, and Evi Miller, an ensign, in the battalion commanded by Samuel Babcock, on the 30th day of March last—Resolved, that new commissions issue to them, to take rank respectively from the dates of their former appointments.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Brigadier General George Widrig's brigade:

In William Feeter's regiment.

Cyrus M. Johnson, lieutenant, vice Wm. Greswold, refusing to accept; Nathaniel Carpenter, ensign, vice C. M. Johnson, promoted.

In William Clapsaddle's regiment:

Clark Noble, ensign, vice Reuben Sears, moved.

Nicholas Casler, captain; Rudolph Shoemaker, lieutenant; John Mix, ensign—of a company of grenadiers ordered to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

Jedediah Payne, captain, vice N. Casler, appointed captain of grenadiers; Peter Hoyer, lieutenant, vice Jedediah Payne, promoted; Silas Dana, ensign, vice Peter Hyer, promoted.

Luther Gates, captain, vice (Shem) Truman, resigned; Ethan Holmes, lieutenant, vice Luther Gates, promoted; Isaac Clany, ensign, vice Ethan Holmes, promoted.

Jost Bell, paymaster, vice Rudolph Shoemaker, promoted.

In Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Samuel Merry, junior, first major, vice Joseph Myers, resigned; Seth Goodwin, second major, vice Samuel Merry, promoted; George Widrig, junior, quartermaster, vice E. Doolittle, moved.

Daniel Potter, captain, vice S. Goodwin, promoted; Ebenezer Cole, lieutenant, vice Daniel Potter, promoted; Joseph Goodale, ensign, vice Eb. Cole, promoted; Laurence Frank, lieutenant, vice James McNutt, resigned; Peter Myers, ensign, vice L. Frank, promoted.

Thomas Bell, captain, vice (Christopher) Bellinger, resigned; Simeon Ford, lieutenant, vice Thos. Bell, promoted; Jacob P. Weber, ensign, vice Ph. Harter, resigned; Abel Belknap, do, vice (William) Smith, moved.

Stephen Brayton, captain; Henry F. Helmer, lieutenant; Elisha Rose, ensign—of a company of light infantry ordered to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

In Captain Joseph French's company of artillery: John Hoar, first lieutenant, vice (Peter) Steel, refusing to accept; David Dewey, second do, vice John Hoar, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that Beriah Phelps, first major, Thomas Trusdale, captain, and Nathan Kellog, a lieutenant, in the regiment of militia in the county of Columbia whereof Charles McKinstry is lieutenant colonel commandant, and James Winegart, second major, in the regiment of militia in said county, commanded by Peter J. Vosburgh, do no longer hold their said respective offices, and that supersedeas issue accordingly.

GREENE COUNTY.

1804. February 14.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Daniel Brown, junior's, regiment:

John Reynolds, first major, vice Elihu Hart, declining; Elon Norton, second major, vice John Reynolds, promoted.

Williams Avery, captain; Ezra Post, lieutenant, vice Williams Avery, promoted; Phinehas Tyler, junior, ensign, vice Ezra Post, promoted.

Darius Phelps, captain; Othniel Phelps, lieutenant; Charles Tucker, ensign.

Isaac Haight, captain, vice Richard Olmsted, absent; Luke Clary, lieutenant, vice Isaac Haight, promoted

George Flower, captain of light infantry; Josiah Doan, ensign of do, vice Silas S. Fordham, exempt from age.

Alexander Calhoon, captain, vice Elon Norton, promoted; Free-

1804.

man Calhoon, lieutenant, vice Alex'r Calhoon, promoted; Abraham Post, ensign.

Joshua Nowlin, captain; Joseph Cadwell, lieutenant; Amasa Thompson, ensign.

James Ranne, captain; Jesse Wood, lieutenant; Stephen Lockwood, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Cornelius J. Elmendorph's regiment:

Martin Hermance, first major, vice Corn's C. Elmendorph, moved; Henry De Witt, junior, second major, vice Martin Hermance, promoted.

Peter T. B. Meyer, captain of light infantry, vice Henry De Witt, junior, promoted; Isaac J. Kipp, lieutenant of do, vice Zachariah Smith; Frederick Cramer, junior, ensign of do, vice Peter Rypenbergh, irregularly resigned.

Jonathan Lewis, captain; Tunis Conklin, lieutenant; Philip Bogardus, ensign, of a company of light infantry ordered to be raised by his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

John Knickerbacker, junior, captain, vice David Bostwick, moved; Henry Bently, lieutenant, vice John Knickerbacker, junior, promoted; Jacob C. Elmendorph, captain, vice Simon Hermance, declining to serve; Jacob L. Hendricks, lieutenant, vice Jacob C. Elmendorph, promoted; Richard Bartlett, ensign, vice John Thorn, heretofore promoted.

The Republican party was triumphant in the state and nation at the April election in 1803. Accordingly that party organized the legislature in January, 1804. Alexander Sheldon of Montgomery was chosen Speaker. The Council of Appointment was selected by the Assembly February 16th: John Broome of New York, Abra-

ham Adriance of Dutchess, Thomas Tredwell of Suffolk, and Caleb Hyde of Tioga, all Republicans.

Since the memorable struggle for the presidency in 1801, Aaron Burr had been discredited by a large element in his party, who accused him of intriguing to defeat the election of Thomas Jefferson and to elevate himself to the office of president. No effort was therefore made to renominate him for vice-president in 1804, and George Clinton, the most popular representative of his party in the East, became the logical candidate. Recent elections had demonstrated that dry-rot was destroying the Federalist party and that the Republican party had become firmly intrenched in popular estimation as the party of the people. The elimination of George Clinton from the field of State politics rather complicated the political situation when the time arrived to find a candidate of his party for governor. The Republican Members of Assembly, in caucus assembled, conferred the distinction of the gubernatorial nomination upon Chancellor John Lansing, with John Broome for lieutenant governor. The chancellor at first accepted, but subsequently declined the compliment. On the same day, February 18th, the friends of Colonel Burr assembled at the Tontine coffee house in Albany and formally put him in nomination for the office of governor. Two days later another delegation of his friends met in New York and took similar action. Subsequently a number of citizens of Albany ratified the nomination and supplemented it by the nomination of Oliver Phelps, a wealthy and influential land operator, for lieutenant governor.

In the meantime the Republican legislators held another caucus in Albany, at which Chief Justice Morgan Lewis received the nomination that had been declined by Chancellor Lansing. The address favoring Judge Lewis and Senator Broome was signed by one hun-

1804.

dred and four of the one hundred and thirty-two members of the legislature, Senators and Members, thus indicating that the number who supported Colonel Burr must have been small.

The Federalists made no nomination, and therefore were driven to choose between the two Republican candidates. Toward Colonel Burr, the Hamilton wing of the party entertained feelings of the strongest resentment. Hamilton himself habitually alluded to Burr as an unsafe man and an unprincipled politician. Burr was defeated, receiving 22,139 votes against Judge Lewis' 30,829. The genesis of the fatal duel between Colonel Burr and Alexander Hamilton can be traced to the events immediately preceding this election. The election killed Burr politically, as the duel destroyed him socially and professionally.

Immediately upon assuming office Governor Lewis convened the Council of Appointment. Judge Kent was selected as chief justice to fill the vacancy made by the election of Judge Lewis as governor. Daniel D. Tompkins, at that time only thirty years of age, was elevated to the Supreme Court bench.

The legislature gathered in November to choose presidential electors. Alexander Sheldon was re-elected Speaker of the Assembly.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1804. February 20. In Captain Loring Parson's company of artillery:

Frederick Degraff, captain, vice L. Parsons, declining to serve; Caleb C. Crane, first lieutenant, vice F. Degraff, promoted; Alexander Vedder, second do, vice C. C. Crane, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Richard Dodge's regiment:

Daniel Hosmer, captain, vice Stoner, resigned; George Northrup, lieutenant, vice Daniel Hosmer, promoted; Samuel J. Thorn, ensign, vice Geo. Northrup, promoted; Henry Cuyler, lieutenant, vice A.

Haring, appointed adjutant; James Russel, ensign, vice M. McMartin, moved; John Hare, do, vice H. Yauny, moved; William Kline, lieutenant, vice Sandford, resigned.

Aaron Haring, adjutant, vice (Evert) Yates, do.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Abraham Van Wyck, captain, vice Will. Ladue, resigned; Peter Hogland, lieutenant, vice John O. Ladue, moved.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Brigadier General Joseph Hasbrouck's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Faulkner's regiment:

James White, lieutenant; Daniel Tuthill, ensign, vice James White, promoted.

John White, captain; Daniel Stringham, lieutenant; Henry Savage, ensign.

Benjamin Webb, captain; Thomas Everson, lieutenant; Samuel Webb, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Siah Robison's regiment:

James Dill, adjutant, vice (John) Dill, promoted.

Alexander Dorkas, captain of light infantry, vice (Alexander) Millekan, deceased.

Daniel Bull, captain, vice J. Roosa, deceased; Joel Duboise, lieutenant, vice D. Bull, promoted; William Johnston, ensign, vice J. Duboise, promoted; Harmanus Snyder, do, vice J. Ross, transferred; Derick Roosa, junior, do, vice J. Dill, appointed adjutant.

In Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Hasbrouck's regiment:

James Ross, captain, vice (John) Ostrander, deceased; Elias Ostrander, lieutenant, vice J. Ross, promoted; James Russell, ensign,

1804.

vice D. Sands, moved; Zacharias Freer, ensign, vice D. Demorest, moved; Abraham Duboise, lieutenant, vice S. Duboise, refusing; Jonas Lefever, ensign, vice J. Jenkins, refusing.

ROCKLAND AND ORANGE COUNTIES.

Henry Wisner, esquire, brigadier general of the brigade of militia composed of the county of Rockland and part of the county of Orange, having (regularly) resigned—Resolved, that his resignation be and is hereby accepted, and that John Marvin be and is hereby appointed brigadier general of the said brigade in the room of the said Henry Wisner, so as aforesaid resigned.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

1804. February 22. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant George McClure's regiment:

George McCulloch, second major; James McBurney, adjutant; John Stairns, quartermaster.

Joshua Smith, Amos Stone, Reuben Wrice, captains.

Benjamin Sacket, Jonathan Barney, Samuel Kress, lieutenants; Jacob Coon, Asa A. Gaylord, Andrew McDowell, ensigns.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1804. February 27. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Richard Dodge's regiment:

William A. Reid, surgeon.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Marinus Francis Durand's regiment:

Levi Platt, paymaster, vice David G. Bright, resigned; John Miller, surgeon, vice Chauncey Fitch, moved.

John Roberts, captain, vice Isaac S. Platt, resigned; Ezra Turner, lieutenant, vice John Roberts, promoted; Emanuel Beardsley, ensign, vice John Elmore, not accepting; David Mayo, lieutenant, vice Charles L. Sailley, deceased.

The company of light infantry in the said regiment having neglected to uniform themselves according to law—Resolved, that the same is hereby dissolved, and the commissions of the officers thereof revoked.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Edmund Perlee's regiment:

Preston Mygatt, lieutenant, vice George D. James, resigned; William Barker, junior, ensign, vice Preston Mygatt, promoted; James Collins, lieutenant, vice Malachi Gates, moved; Daniel Farr, ensign, vice James Collins, promoted.

Robert Willson, captain, vice Isaac Smith, resigned; Noah Brown, junior, lieutenant, vice Robert Willson, promoted; Hugh Sherman, ensign, vice Noah Brown, junior, promoted.

Asa A. Thompson, captain, vice Daniel Lewis; George W. Lewis, lieutenant; David Garnsey, ensign.

Egbert Thompson, captain, vice Isaac Hunting, resigned; Semore Smith, lieutenant; Robert Wilber, ensign.

Benjamin Herrick, junior, paymaster, vice Philip Spencer, resigned.

ESSEX COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Joseph Shelden's regiment:

Isaac Wright, captain, vice Joshua Wells, regularly resigned; Oliver Barker, lieutenant, vice Isaac Wright, promoted; Willson Spencer, do, vice Menoah Miller, refusing to accept; Belden Nobles, do, vice Jesse Watson, moved; Ira Finch, ensign, vice Robert Otis, refusing to accept; Ransom Nobles, do, vice Belden Nobles, promoted; John Hande, do, vice John Doug(lass), moved.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a new company from part of Captain (Aaron) North's company, in said regiment—Resolved, that William Donaghy be captain, Thomas Hinckley lieutenant, and Samuel Bishop ensign thereof.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Samuel Jones, junior, having on the 5th day of April last been appointed second major of the Sixth New York regiment by the name of Samuel Jones—Joseph D. Fay on the 17th March last a lieutenant, by the name of John D. Fay, in the First New York regiment, and Hervey Hitchcock an ensign in the Fifth New York regiment, on the said 17th March, by the name of Henry Hitchcock—Resolved, that new commissions issue to them respectively, to take rank from the dates of their former appointments.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

1804. February 29. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Charles Hill's regiment:

Thomas W. Phelps, lieutenant, vice Minot Whipple, refuses to accept; Rufus Haines, ensign; John Miles, do, vice Stephen Tayler, resigned.

Jeremiah Gage, captain, vice Edward Holmes, refuses to accept.

Samuel Dutton, captain, vice Richard Button, resigned; Timothy Gillet, junior, lieutenant, vice Samuel Dutton, promoted; Ebenezer Stedman, ensign.

Of new companies—David Benton, captain; Isaac Hulbert, lieutenant; David Matthews, ensign.

David Tuttle, captain; Bezaleel Northrup, lieutenant; Ephraim Bliss, ensign.

Selathiel Jackson, captain; Isaac Bumpus, lieutenant; Oliver Persons, ensign.

David Willington, captain; Eldad Richardson, lieutenant; Ebenezer Childs, ensign.

Robert Fisher, captain; Willard Abbot, lieutenant; John Davison, ensign.

Elisha Farnham, captain; Rufus Persons, lieutenant; Elisha Starr, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

1804.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Robert Wood, adjutant, vice Samuel Hull, junior, moved.

Uriah Hulse, captain, vice Stephen Amsberry, refusing to accept; Holleway Stephens, lieutenant, vice Uriah Hulse, promoted; David Robertson, ensign, vice H. Stephens, promoted.

John Forgerson, captain, vice Walter Van Tyle, resigned; John Bodle, lieutenant, vice John Forgerson, promoted; John Bodle, junior, ensign, vice John Bodle, promoted.

Josias Cole, captain, vice Martinus Cuykendall, moved; Peter Swartwout, lieutenant, vice J. Cole, promoted; Hendrick Van Etten, ensign, vice P. Swartwout, promoted.

GREENE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Stephen Simmons' regiment:

Enos S. Baldwin, captain, vice (Justus) Squires, moved; Truman Hinman, lieutenant; Ephraim Parks, ensign.

Moses Townsend, captain, vice (Hermon) Mason, moved; Josiah F. Alles (T. Ellis), lieutenant; James Paddock, ensign; Ezra Dibble, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Salisbury's regiment:

Orrin Day, captain, vice (John) Reeves, resigned; David Johnstone, lieutenant, vice O. Day, promoted; Joseph Kline, junior, ensign, vice D. Johnstone, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1804. March 2.

In the company of artillery attached to the brigade, whereof Theodorus Bailey is brigadier general:

Nathan Myers, captain, vice Samuel Hawkins, moved; Samuel Slee, first lieutenant, vice Nathan Myers, promoted; Gilbert Ketcham, second do, vice John T. Scryver, resigned.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John H. Wendell's regiment:

Joseph R. Yates, captain, vice Gerrit Bogert, appointed in the light infantry; Anthony Van Schaick, lieutenant, vice George Hutton, do; John V. N. Yates, lieutenant, vice Joseph R. Yates, promoted; Elbert Herring, ensign, vice Gideon Fairman, appointed in the light infantry; Leonard H. Gansevoort, do, vice John V. N. Yates, promoted; Gerrit T. Lansing, quartermaster, vice Anthony Van Schaick, promoted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Samuel Clark's regiment:

Samuel Cooper, captain, vice (Nicholas) Gardinier (Gardner), moved; Daniel Cole, lieutenant, vice Samuel Cooper, promoted; Selah Hufford, ensign.

Amos Hodgman, captain, vice (Solomon) Campbell, moved; John Montgomery, lieutenant, vice Amos Hodgman, promoted; Noadiah Moody, ensign, vice John Montgomery, promoted.

Noah Gates, captain, vice (William) Marvin, moved; Abraham Lothrop, lieutenant, vice Noah Gates, promoted; Coleman Gates, ensign, vice Abraham Lothrop, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Amaziah Herrick, lieutenant, vice Abraham Viely, moved; Jonathan Rowland, ensign, vice Amaziah Herrick, promoted.

Bethel Marthers, captain, vice Nicholas Masters, resigned; James Mallery, lieutenant, vice Bethel Marthers, promoted; Ira Hawley, ensign.

Darius Thurber, captain, vice Daniel Davis, resigned; Stephen Cushman, lieutenant, vice Darius Thurber, promoted; James Van Name, ensign; William Rice, do.

Stephen Gastin, captain, vice John Crab, resigned; Noah Levins, ensign.

Henry Warren, quartermaster; Nehemiah King, surgeon's mate.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Asa Danforth, brigadier general of the brigade of militia of the county of Onondaga, having by his letter, addressed to his Excellency the Governor, of the 27th February last, resigned his said office—Resolved, that the same be and hereby is accepted, and that Robert Earl be and hereby is appointed brigadier general of the brigade aforesaid in the room of the said Asa Danforth, so as aforesaid resigned.

In the regiment lately commanded by Robert Earl:

Seba Brainard, second major, vice James McCrellis, moved; Warren Heacox, adjutant, vice Calvin Lawrence, do; Abijah Earl, quartermaster, vice Josiah Hedges, do; Isaac Earl, paymaster, vice Welcome Sayles, do.

Newcomb Demary, captain, vice Seba Brainard, promoted; Sylvester Roberts, lieutenant, vice Solomon Seely, moved; Solomon Edwards, junior, ensign, vice Newcomb Demary, promoted.

Elisha Strong, captain, vice Jacob Chandler; Samuel Powers, lieutenant, vice Elisha Strong; Harry Stevens, ensign, vice Samuel Powers, promoted; Noah Parsons, lieutenant; Daniel J. Hubbert (Hurlbut), ensign; Ephraim Jackson, do, vice Elias Hale, refusing to accept; Josiah Welch, lieutenant, vice Warren Heacox, appointed adjutant; Tunis Van Auter, ensign, vice Peter Harris.

In the regiment commanded by David Williams:

Thomas Olcott, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Williams, refusing to accept.

William Cook, first major, vice Thomas Olcott, promoted; Isaac Hall, second major, vice William Cook, promoted.

Anson W. Jackson, captain, vice Isaac Hall, promoted; Cyrus Danforth, lieutenant, vice Anson W. Jackson, promoted; Reuben Pixley, ensign, vice Henry Clark, moved; Abner Vickery, lieutenant; David Williams, ensign.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Bell's regiment:

Joseph Gorton, captain of grenadiers; Ethan Sweet, lieutenant of do; Jesse Wickham, ensign of do.

Ebenezer E. Husted, captain; Abner White, lieutenant; John Belding, ensign.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jesse Hawley's regiment:

Benjamin Reynolds, ensign, vice Ebenezer Purdy, junior, refusing to accept.

In Lieutenant Colonel Pierre Van Cortlandt's regiment:

James Manderville, captain, vice Stephen Horton, moved; Abijah Horton, lieutenant, vice James Manderville, promoted; Simmons Jacobs, ensign, vice Abijah Horton, promoted.

James Tayler, lieutenant, vice Jacob Rider, refusing to qualify; Stephen M. Selleck, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel David J. Pell's regiment:

Henry Merrit, captain, vice Jonathan Varian, promoted; James Secord, lieutenant; Caleb Secord, ensign; Moses Hunt, lieutenant, vice Hezekiah Ward, refusing to qualify; Phinehas Hunt, ensign, vice Moses Hunt, promoted; Daniel Robert, do; James Delancey, do, vice Augustus Bartow, refusing to qualify; Nicholas Haight, do.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

David Brinckerhoff, paymaster, vice (Albert) Haring (Herring), moved; William C. Bennet, surgeon, vice (Peter S. Van) Harlingen,

deceased; John Plummer, lieutenant; Lot Tousley, ensign; Peleg Slead, lieutenant, vice (Oliver W.) Dake, moved; John Basset, ensign, vice Slead, promoted; Henry Austin, lieutenant, vice (Luke) Brinckerhoff, refusing; Richard Pearsall, ensign, vice Austin, promoted; Alexander Weid, lieutenant, vice (Abraham) Dunning, moved; Elisha Horton, ensign, vice Weed, promoted; Alanson Tracey, lieutenant, vice (Seth) Kinney, moved; Henry Watkins, junior, ensign, vice (Simeon) Parks, disabled.

Shadrack Crane, captain, vice (William) Devall, refusing to accept; Isaac Smith, lieutenant, vice Crane, promoted; David Curtis, ensign, vice (Dimus) Kitchell (Ketcher), deceased; Moses Sawyer, lieutenant, vice Tyler, promoted; Zenas Goodrich, junior, ensign, vice Sawyer, promoted.

Zadock Rhodes, captain, vice (Moses) Cole, moved; Numan F. Cole, lieutenant; Edmund Patee, ensign, vice Rhodes, promoted; George Brinckerhoff, lieutenant; Ebenezer Smith, ensign, vice (Jacob) Van Tyne, moved.

William Tyler, captain; Daniel Curtis, lieutenant; Stephen Rogers, ensign—of a new company to be formed of part of Captain (James) Willson's company.

Eldad Spencer, captain; John O'Hara, lieutenant; Joshua Hosleins, ensign—of a new company to be formed of a part of Captain (William) Allin's and Captain (Asa) Harris' companies.

Lieutenant Colonel John Tillotson's regiment:

Henry Giles, ensign; Arthur Miller, lieutenant, vice Terry, promoted; David Watkins, ensign, vice (Samuel) McConnel, moved; Thomas Dougherty, do, vice (Richard) Francis, moved; Joshua Sears, lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Rauson (Rawson), moved; Morris Bosworth, ensign, vice Sears, promoted; John Smith, lieutenant, vice Robinson, promoted; Eliakim Dean, ensign, vice Smith, promoted; James Cook, do.

1804.

New companies—Gamaliel Terry, captain; William Miner, lieutenant; Enos Armstrong, ensign.

George Robinson, captain; Peleg Ellis, lieutenant; William Snider, ensign.

Michael Blew, captain; Joel Hull, lieutenant; Robert Hollinshead, ensign.

Lemi Bradley, captain; Job Allen, lieutenant; John Perrin, ensign.

John Knettles, captain; Joseph Knettles, lieutenant; Israel Osmun, ensign.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a new regiment in that part of the said regiment commanded by Colonel Tillotson, comprised within the township of Dryden, the south part of the townships of Milton and Locke and that part of the township of Ulysses east of the inlet—Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said new regiment, to wit:

Henry Bloom, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Phinehas Stevens, first major; Thomas Ludlow, second major; Archer Green, adjutant; Ephraim Woodruff, quartermaster; Jesse Miller, paymaster; Silas Hutchinson, surgeon.

In the regiment commanded by Wilhelmus Mynderse:

David Dey, captain, vice McKnight, promoted; Samuel McMath, ensign.

James McKnight, first major, vice (William) Himrod, promoted; Daniel Sayre, second do, vice (Oliver) Halsey, promoted.

Jonas Seely, captain, vice Sayre, promoted; Silas Beers, lieutenant, vice Seely, promoted; John Flemming, ensign, vice Beers, promoted.

John Whitney, captain; Richard G. Moore, lieutenant; Ephraim Kinney, ensign—of a new company.

Gideon Stout, captain; Stephen Sherwood, lieutenant; Peter Huff, junior, ensign—of a new company.

Joshua Reynolds, lieutenant, vice (Robert) Buckley, moved; David Southwick, lieutenant, vice J. Crane, promoted; Simson Bacon, ensign.

Josiah Crane, captain; Lambert Van Alstyne, lieutenant; Jacob Chamberlain, ensign.

James Sweet, captain; Caspar Yost, lieutenant, vice Sweet, promoted; John Phelps, ensign, vice Caspar Yost, promoted.

Hugh W. Dobbin, adjutant, vice James Van Horne; Nathaniel J. Potter, paymaster, vice H. W. Dobbin, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a new regiment to be composed of the companies commanded by Captains (Joseph) Williamson, (Hugh) Graham, (John) Gray, (William) Smith, and Lieutenant (Stephen) Bishop, together with the new companies formed from them and the new company of riflemen in said regiment, commanded by Colonel Mynderse, and Captain (Richard) Pelton's company in Colonel Tillotson's regiment—Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed for said new regiment, to wit:

William Hemrod, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Oliver Halsey, first major, vice Will Hemrod, promoted; Hugh Graham, second do, vice Oliver Halsey, promoted; Charles Thompson, adjutant; John McNath, paymaster; John Willson, quartermaster; Jared Sanford, surgeon.

Rynear Covert, captain, vice (Joseph) Williamson, resigned; James McCall, lieutenant, vice Covert, promoted; William Murphy, ensign, vice (James) Kidder, resigned.

Simeon Wheeler, captain; Abraham Bloomer, lieutenant of a new company.

Asaph King, captain, vice Graham promoted; Jacob McCollum, lieutenant, vice (Henry) McClallen, promoted.

Henry McClallen, captain; Jesse Harriman, lieutenant; William S. Buck, ensign—of a new company.

James Brooks, ensign; John Lay, do, vice Harry Smith.

Stephen Bishop, captain; Isaiah Gibson, lieutenant, vice S. Bishop, promoted.

Ralph Swartwout, captain; William Sutton, lieutenant; John P. Covert, ensign—of a company of riflemen.

Richard Goodwin, third, captain; Henry Davenport, lieutenant; Conrad Van Houter, ensign—of a new company.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Knapp's regiment:

Noah Hitchcox, second major, vice E. St. John, promoted; William Melvill, quartermaster, vice Luther Rice, refusing to accept; John Albright, paymaster, vice W. Melvill.

Ebenezer Cauley, captain, vice Alex'r Leach; John Smith, lieutenant, vice Eb'r Cauley, promoted; George Dodge, ensign.

John Kingman, captain; Josiah Dwight, lieutenant of a new company.

Augustus Thorp, captain, vice Timothy Walker; John Babcock, lieutenant, vice Augustus Thorp, promoted; Aaron Cleaveland, ensign, vice Jacob Johnson, promoted.

Jacob Johnson, captain; Asahel Trowbridge, lieutenant; Moses Nash, ensign—of a new company.

John Stone, captain, vice N. Hitchcock, promoted; Martin Keep, lieutenant, vice John Stone, promoted; Asahel Moner, ensign, vice Martin Keep, promoted.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a separate battalion of that part of Lieutenant Colonel James Knapp's regiment included in the town of Fabius—RESOLVED, that

the following officers be and they are hereby appointed in said battalion, to wit:

Elijah St. John, major commandant; William Stuart, lieutenant, vice Daniel Benson, promoted; Wait Risley, ensign, vice W. Stuart, promoted.

Daniel Benson, captain; Jonathan Lewis, lieutenant; Isaac Otis, ensign—of a new company.

Elijah Miles, captain; Ebenezer Belding, lieutenant; Asahel St. John, ensign—of a new company.

John Holmes, ensign, vice Ruleff Whitney, moved.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the second squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry of this State:

In Captain (Israel) Smith's company: Dan Hyde, first lieutenant; Nathan Leonard, second do; James Simpson, cornet.

In Captain (Jonathan) Brownell's company: David Ogden, first lieutenant; Erastus Spalding, second do; Gilbert Brownell, cornet.

ORANGE COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof George Denniston was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Leonard Smith, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice George Denniston, deceased.

William Sly, first major, vice Leonard Smith, promoted; Isaac Belknap, junior, second major, vice Telford, resigned; Alexander Telford, junior, paymaster; William Gourley, surgeon.

John D. Nicoll, captain, vice Sayre, resigned; James Logan, lieutenant, vice Williams, resigned; Nathaniel H. Sayre, ensign, vice Howe, resigned.

1804.

Ludlam Smith, captain, vice Kelsey, deceased; Jacob Ransom, lieutenant, vice Harcourt, refusing to accept; Richard Harcourt, ensign, vice Smith, promoted.

NEW YORK CITY.

CAVALRY—In the first squadron of the first division of the cavalry of this State:

James Warner, captain, vice John Lovell, resigned; Cornelius King, first lieutenant, vice Edward Patten, resigned; David Williamson, second lieutenant, vice Corn's King, promoted; Joseph O. Bogart, cornet, vice D. Williamson, promoted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

1804. March 7. Oringe Stoddard, esquire, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Tioga, having resigned—RESOLVED, that his resignation be and hereby is accepted, and that William Whitney, esquire, be and hereby is appointed brigadier general of said brigade in the room of said Oringe Stoddard, as aforesaid resigned.

In the regiment whereof William Whitney was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Samuel Coe, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice William Whitney, promoted.

George Harper, first major, vice Samuel Coe, promoted; William Rose, second do, vice George Harper, promoted.

Reuben Cross, captain of light infantry, vice William Rose, promoted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John T. Visscher's regiment:

Levi Tucker, captain, vice E. Tracy, moved; Eliphalet Coleburn, lieutenant, vice L. Tucker, promoted; Lemuel Clark, ensign, vice E. Coleburn, promoted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Benjamin Hovey, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Chenango, having resigned—Resolved, that his resignation be and is hereby accepted, and that Benjamin Jones be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of said brigade, vice B. Hovey, as foresaid resigned.

William Guthrie, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Benjamin Jones, promoted. 1804. March 9.

Thomas Lyon, junior, first major, vice William Guthrie, promoted.

Asahel Bixby, captain, vice William Guthrie, junior, promoted; Moses Stockwell, lieutenant; Henry Evans, ensign, vice Asahel Bixby, promoted.

Solomon Dodge, captain, vice Thomas Lyon, promoted; James Tracey, lieutenant, vice Solomon Dodge, promoted; Russel Root, ensign.

Burrage Miles, captain of light infantry, vice Thomas Lewis, resigned; Levi Parker, lieutenant of do, vice B. Miles, promoted; Simeon Parker, ensign of do, vice L. Parker, promoted.

Enos Cornwell, captain, vice Asa Stowell, refusing to accept; Richard B. Church, lieutenant, vice Enos Cornwell, promoted; David Cooper, ensign, vice Richard B. Church, promoted.

John Hollenbeck, captain, vice D. Race, resigned; Daniel Boardman, lieutenant, vice John Hollenbeck, promoted; Samuel Garnsey, ensign, vice Daniel Boardman, promoted; Elias Ives, lieutenant, vice Joel Johnston, refusing to accept; William Palmer, ensign, vice Elias Ives, promoted; William Billings, lieutenant; William Palmer, ensign.

Steward Hazard, junior, captain, vice (Nathaniel) Coburn, resigned; Arthur Burlingame, lieutenant, vice (Evans) Hazard, resigned; Thornton Wasson, ensign, vice (John) Nash, resigned.

1804.

Samuel A. Skeal, captain; Zachariah Bradley, lieutenant; Simeon Neal, ensign—of a new company.

Jared Redfield, quartermaster, vice Peter B. Garnsey, moved; Thaddeus Mather, surgeon's mate.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter J. Vosburgh's regiment:

Peter Van Alstyne, second major, vice James Wingart; Nathan Deyo, adjutant, vice John L. Goes, resigned.

Simeon Richmond, captain, vice Peter Van Alstyne, promoted; Isaac Van Ness, lieutenant, vice S. Richmond, promoted; Michael Durham, ensign, vice J. Van Ness, promoted.

George Burgard, captain, vice Tunis Van Alen, resigned; Martin Van Alstyne, lieutenant, vice George Burgard, promoted; Jehoiakim Van Hagen, ensign, vice Martin Van Alstyne, promoted.

ULSTER COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a rifle company in the regiment of militia in the county of Ulster, whereof Siah Robinson, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant—RESOLVED, that Abraham Pruyn be captain, Thomas T. Jansen lieutenant, and Nicholas Hardenbergh, junior, ensign thereof.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1804. March 12. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising a company of artillery in the brigade of militia of the county of Washington—Resolved, that Stephen Thorn be captain, Isaac Sargent first lieutenant, and Cornelius Whitney second lieutenant thereof.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the second squadron of the second division of cavalry:

1804.

Morris Germond, captain, vice Jacob Bockee, resigned (irregularly), whose resignation is accepted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the troop lately commanded by Benjamin Colvin, in the second squadron of third division of the cavalry of this State:

Adonijah Skinner, captain, vice Benjamin Colvin, promoted; Christopher Allen, first lieutenant, vice A. Skinner, promoted; Benjamin Smith, second lieutenant, vice Ch. Allen, promoted; Seth Rising, cornet, vice B. Smith, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1804. March 14.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Bartow White, surgeon, vice Abraham Halsey, resigned, whose resignation is accepted.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

In the brigade of militia in the city of New York and the county of Richmond:

In the company of artillery: James Snow, second lieutenant.

In the First New York regiment commanded by Gerard Steddiford, esquire:

John Crawford, first major, vice (Gasherie) Brasher, deceased; Daniel Dodge, second do, vice Crawford, promoted.

John Moore, captain, vice (Thomas T.) Gaston, deceased; Thomas S. Arden, do; Francis McClure, lieutenant, vice Moore, promoted; William Byrne, do, vice (John) Van Antwerp; Abraham Massias, do; Peter Stagg, do; William G. Miller, junior, do; Robert Swanton, do.

Daniel Fisher, ensign; Andrew Morton, do; William Maxwell, do; Elbert Anderson, do; Richard L. Walker, surgeon's mate.

In the Second New York regiment, commanded by Peter Van Zandt, esquire:

Nathan Furman, first major, vice (John P.) Pierce (Pearss), deceased; Andrew Anderson, second do, vice Furman, promoted.

Sampson Simpson, captain, vice J. Simpson, resigned.

Gilbert S. Mount, do, vice (David) Morgan, deceased; Ebenezer Irving, do; Hiram Gardner, do; Herman Vosburgh, lieutenant, vice Gardner, promoted; James Strong, do, vice Simpson, do; Jonathan Thompson, do, vice Mount, do; John Fash, do, vice Irving, do; Patrick G. Hildreth, ensign, vice Vosburgh, do; Abraham Cargill, do, vice Strong, do; Matthew Decker, do, vice Thompson, do; William A. Davis, do, vice Fash, do.

In the Third New York regiment commanded by Robert Rutgers, esquire:

Samuel B. Waldron, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Rutgers, moved.

Nathaniel Bloodgood, first major, vice (Gerrit N.) Bleecker, promoted; Peter Augustus Jay, second major, vice (George J.) Eacker, deceased.

Fortescue Cumming, captain, vice (John) Crawford, promoted; Henry Cruger, do, vice Bloodgood, do; Tunis Riker, do, vice (Benjamin) Hicks, resigned; James Hewett, do; Edward L. Schiefflin lieutenant, vice Cumming, promoted; Henry H. Schiefflin, do, vice Cruger, do; Thomas W. Rathbone, ensign, vice E. S. Schiefflin, do; Abraham Stevens, do, vice H. H. Schiefflin, do; Richardson Sands, do, vice (Joseph) Wood, refusing to accept; Augustus Sands, do, vice (William C.) Ballard, do; William Van Horne, do, vice (Charles) Baldwin, do; Joseph Irwin, do, vice (John J.) Cromwell, do; William P. Herrick, do, vice (Joseph C.) Cooper, do; Elijah Humphrey, do, vice (Lamuel) Riker (junior), do; Henry C. Kunze, do.

In the Fourth New York regiment, commanded by Isaac A. Kip, esquire:

Garrit N. Bleecker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Kip, refusing to accept.

Ezekiel Dodge, first major, vice (Elbert) Roosevelt, do; Jasper Ward, second major, vice (Ezekiel) Dodge, do, promoted.

Gad Ely, captain, vice Ward, promoted; Israel Purdy, lieutenant, vice Ely, do; Elisha Morrel, do, vice (John) Tom, refusing to accept; John B. Fish, do, vice (Oliver) Coles, do.

Ensigns—Jonathan Brookes, William R. Smilie, Abraham S. Emmons, Henry Bates, Abijah Marvin, Joseph W. Brackett, Enoch Ely, John M. Cooper.

In the Fifth New York regiment:

Jones Mapes, first major, vice (Samuel B.) Waldron, promoted; John W. Mulligan, second do, vice Mapes, do.

Leonard Thorn, captain, vice (Anthony) Pell, deceased.

William Thorn, do, vice (Robert J.) Thurston, refusing to accept.

Elisha W. King, do.

Thorn Carpenter, lieutenant, vice L. Thorn, promoted; Warren Rogers, do, vice W. Thorn, do; Harvey Hitchcock, do, vice King, do; John Sayre, do, vice (Micah) Hawkins, resigned; Mark Fowler, do; Henry Schenck, do.

Elijah Pinckney, ensign, vice Carpenter, promoted; William Peck, do, vice (Thomas H.) Tayler, moved; Jacob Blackwell, do, vice (Abraham) Richards, moved; Gersham Smith, do, vice (Joseph) Reid, refusing to accept; Harris Sage, do, vice Hitchcock, promoted; James Olmsted, do, vice Sayre, do; Cornelius Harsin, do, vice Fowler, do; William Irwin, do, vice Schenck, do; Lewis Angervine, do.

Isaiah Lennington, adjutant.

1804.

In the Seventh New York regiment:

Beekman Van Beuren, second major, vice (Nathaniel) Bloodgood, promoted.

Timothy Gardner, captain, vice T. Willet, broke.

Lieutenants—John Downs, Johnson Robins, Samuel Cowdrey, Benjamin Vredenburgh.

Ensigns—John C. Totten, Peter Targay, Benjamin Coddington, William Pinckney, Benjamin Waldron, William Burr, Samuel Townsend Waight, William Brady.

Benjamin Ferris, paymaster; Samuel Schofield, surgeon's mate.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Obadiah German's regiment:

Denison Randall, second major, vice N. Austin, not qualifying.

Jabez Brown, captain, vice D. Randall, promoted; Lewis Brown, lieutenant, vice J. Brown, promoted; William Main, ensign, vice L. Brown, promoted.

Alpheus Hall, captain, vice J. Guthrie, refusing to qualify; Thomas R. Tracy, lieutenant, vice A. Hall, promoted; John T. Spencer, ensign, vice T. R. Tracy, promoted.

Gideon Wetmore, captain, vice E. Kinney, resigned; Thomas Medberry, lieutenant, vice Charles Green, moved; Peleg Field, ensign, vice G. Wetmore, promoted; Jarvis Pike, second, lieutenant, vice W. Smith, resigned; Amos Smith, ensign, vice J. Pike, second, promoted; Amasa Foote, do, vice J. Talcott, refusing to qualify.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

1804. March 16. Benjamin Huntting, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment; Zebulon Jessup, first major; David Rose and Zebulon Halsey, junior, captains in said regiment, having severally regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted and the following officers appointed:

Abraham Rose, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Benj. Huntting, resigned; William Pierson, first major, vice Zebulon Jessup, resigned; David Hedges, second do, vice Ab. Rose, promoted.

Annanias Halsey, captain, vice David Rose, resigned; Henry Harris, lieutenant, vice A. Halsey, promoted; Herrick Rogers, ensign, vice S. Scott, moved.

Josiah Foster, junior, captain, vice Z. Halsey, resigned; Francis Sayre, lieutenant, vice Simon Sayre, moved; Ebenezer Howell, junior, ensign, vice James Scott, refusing to qualify.

Jonathan Fithin, captain, vice David Hedges, promoted; Mulford Hand, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Conkling, resigned.

Isaac Wickham, captain, vice Thomas Osborne, moved; Jeremiah Miller, lieutenant, vice Isaac Wickham, promoted; John P. Osborne, ensign, vice Jeremiah Miller, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nicoll Floyd's regiment:

Stephen Swezey, a captain, and Jonathan Mills, a lieutenant, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Isaac Overton, first major, vice William Smith, deceased; Joseph Brewster, second major, vice Isaac Overton, promoted.

Isaac Satterly, captain, vice Jos. Brewster, promoted; John Van Brunt, lieutenant, vice Jon. Mills, resigned; John Brewster, ensign, vice Isaac Satterly, promoted; Timothy Miller, lieutenant; Benajah Miller, ensign, vice Timothy Miller, promoted.

David Davis, junior, captain, vice S. Swezey, resigned; Nathaniel Hudson, lieutenant, vice D. Davis, promoted; George Brown, ensign, vice N. Hudson, promoted.

In the regiment lately commanded by Sylvester Dering:

Obadiah Havens, a captain; Thomas Young, a lieutenant, and John Hubbard, paymaster, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

Benjamin Horton, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice S. Dering, promoted.

Daniel Youngs, first major, vice Benjamin Horton, promoted; John Corwin, second major, vice Daniel Youngs, promoted.

Jonathan Horton, fourth, captain, vice John Corwin, promoted.

William Wiggins, captain, vice O. Havens, promoted; Phinehas King, lieutenant, vice Will. Wiggins, promoted; Thomas Stoers Lester, paymaster, vice Jno. Hubbard, resigned; Rufus Tuthill, junior, ensign, vice David Pettey, refusing to qualify.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Timothy Conklin's regiment:

Platt Rogers, a captain of light infantry, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted; Tredwell Scudder, captain of light infantry, vice Platt Rogers, resigned; Edward Bunce, lieutenant of do, vice T. Scudder, promoted; Zebulon Rogers, ensign of Captain Abiel Conklin's company; Jesse Scudder, lieutenant, vice Daniel Jarvis, moved; Epinetus Mills, lieutenant, vice Thomas Floyd, moved; John Vail, ensign, vice Epinetus Mills, promoted; Phinehas Smith, do, vice Alex. B. Hart, moved; John Ketchum, do, vice David Ketchum, moved.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Rice's regiment:

Walter Hinckley, adjutant, vice Isaac Hall Tiffany, resigned; Selah Jackson, quartermaster, vice Obadiah Tifft, moved; John Mereness, paymaster, vice (Joseph Alexander), deceased; George H. Mann, lieutenant, vice Silas Cosgrove, moved; David Elmer, ensign, vice George H. Mann, promoted.

Peter Bauck, captain, vice William Borst, moved; Jeremy Brown, lieutenant, vice Peter Bauck, promoted; Jacob Kroomer, ensign, vice Jeremy Brown, promoted; Eleazer Gates, ensign, vice Calvin Calkins, resigned.

QUEENS COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Coles Wortman's regiment:

Charles Weeks, first major, vice Allen Mitchell, infirm; Cornelius Van Velser, second do, vice Peter Walters, resigned; Stephen Underhill, adjutant, vice Samuel Walters, resigned.

Benjamin Coles, captain, vice Chas. Weeks, promoted; Jordan Craft, lieutenant, vice B. Coles, promoted; Isaac Covert, ensign; Elbert Hagerman, lieutenant, vice Jacob Mott, moved; Daniel Underhill, ensign, vice E. Hagerman, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Lewis Cornwell's regiment:

John A. Ditmars, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice L. Cornwell, resigned;

John D. Ditmars, first major, vice (Robert) Moore, resigned; Cornelius Van Wyck, second do, vice (James) Denton, resigned; John Skidmore, adjutant, vice (James) Foster, resigned; Lawrence Willet, quartermaster; Archibald Cornell, paymaster; William Lawrence, surgeon; William Cornell, surgeon's mate.

Willet Skidmore, captain of light infantry, vice (John A.) Ditmars, promoted; Samuel Tuthill, lieutenant of do, vice Skidmore, promoted; Isaac Brinckerhof, ensign of do.

John Cornell, captain, vice (Joseph) Roe, moved; Abraham Snediker, lieutenant, vice Cornell, promoted; Adam Lawrence, ensign.

Benjamin Arison, captain, vice (Jacob) Arison, resigned; Roe Haveland, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Willet, resigned; John Arison, ensign, vice Benj. Arison, promoted.

Henry Field, captain, vice (John) Sacket, resigned; Jacob Field, lieutenant, vice (Joseph) Goslin, resigned; Richard B. Leverick, ensign, vice Field, promoted.

Edward Leverick, captain, vice (David) Moore, resigned; Abraham Riker, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Vandervoort, resigned; Thomas Moore, ensign, vice (Josiah) Blackwell, moved.

Johannis Lott, captain, vice Eldred, resigned; Nicholas Rider, lieutenant; John Van Wickle, ensign.

Michael Skidmore, captain, vice (John D.) Ditmars, promoted; John S. Messenger, lieutenant; John W. Messenger, ensign.

Rem Nostrand, captain, vice (Adrian) Remsen, resigned; Thomas Bailey, lieutenant, vice Rem Nostrand, promoted; Abraham H. Henrickson, ensign, vice Bailey, promoted.

CAVALRY—Thomas Youngs, cornet of a troop in the third squadron of the first division of the cavalry, vice Solomon Cock, moved.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

A new company of light infantry ordered to be raised by the Commander-in-chief: Joseph Stead, captain; Daniel Simmons, lieutenant; and John McManus, ensign thereof.

CAVALRY—In Captain (Herman) Knickerbacker's troop in the second squadron of the third division of the cavalry: Woester Brookins, first lieutenant, vice John Van Derspiegel, moved; David Kittle, second do, vice Bethel Mather, promoted in artillery; Jesse Jadwin, cornet, vice Patrick Halsted, moved.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In a troop in the third squadron of the first division of the cavalry: Gilbert Platt, captain, vice Timothy Carll, promoted; Nathaniel Conklin, first lieutenant, vice Gilbert Platt, promoted; Solomon Smith, second lieutenant, vice Nath'l Conklin, promoted; Samuel Carll, cornet.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

The brigade in the county of Washington:

In Simon De Ridder's regiment:

David P. Becker, second major, vice John P. Becker, refusing to accept; Simon Stevens, junior, adjutant, vice (Daniel) Shepherd, promoted.

Benjamin Prosser, captain, vice John Tifft, resigned; Perry Miller, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Prosser, promoted; James Archibald, ensign, vice Perry Miller, promoted; William B. Fields, lieutenant, vice Nathan Thompson, moved; Ebenezer Hall, ensign, vice Joseph Kinyon, refusing to accept; Nathaniel Ray, lieutenant, vice Henry J. Lent, moved; James Kinyon, ensign, vice Nath'l Ray, promoted.

In David Gray's regiment—Joshua Streeter, quartermaster, vice Walter Martin, moved away; William Russel, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Robert Stuart, resigned; William Hay, ensign of do, vice William Russell, promoted.

Edward Shephard, captain of do, vice W. McCracken, resigned; Stephen Robison, lieutenant of do, vice Ed. Shephard, promoted; Peter Stevens, ensign of do, vice S. Robison, promoted.

Moses Rice, captain, vice Philemon Allen, resigned; Stephen Easter, lieutenant, vice Moses Rice, promoted; Lucius Gunn, ensign, vice S. Easter, promoted; Daniel Waldo, do, vice Robert Long, promoted; Daniel McDonald, lieutenant, vice (Semy) Higley, moved; Abraham Case, ensign, vice D. McDonald, promoted.

John J. Campbell, captain, vice D. Cleaveland, resigned; Salmon Root, lieutenant, vice J. J. Campbell, promoted; John Ross, ensign, vice S. Root, promoted.

In Solomon King's regiment—David Pratt, captain of light infantry, vice (William) McLean, moved; John Cowan, lieutenant of do, vice Pratt, promoted; Joseph Wells, junior, ensign of do, vice Cowan, promoted.

1804.

Harvey Orcutt, captain, vice (Arthur) Ackley, resigned; Edward Small, lieutenant, vice Orcutt, promoted; William Coulter, ensign, vice Small, promoted; John Gifford, lieutenant, vice Hall, moved; Samuel Brown, ensign; James Richardson, do, vice Picts, refusing to qualify.

Levi Woodworth, captain; John W. Fisher, lieutenant; William Van Kirk, ensign—of a new company to be set off from Captain (William) Fuller's company.

Worden Babcock, ensign, vice Hardon Babcock, appointed by mistake, to take rank from the 22d February, 1803.

In the regiment commanded by Solo Baker:

Zephaniah Kingsley, first major, vice (Sylvester) Rowley, moved.

Thomas McFerrin, captain, vice Lewis Hinman, resigned; Reuben Austin, lieutenant, vice Solo. Vine, resigned; Isaac Callender, ensign, vice Shubael Simmons, resigned; Benjamin Backus, do, vice H. Hatch, refusing to qualify; Obadiah Webster, lieutenant, vice S. Hooker, refusing to qualify; Samuel Martin, ensign, vice Obadiah Webster, promoted; Ebenezer Backus, do, vice David Wood, moved.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1804. March 19.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Henry Kennedy's regiment:

Elijah Sheldon, second major, vice James Kennedy, resigned.

Amos Sheldon, captain, vice E. Sheldon, promoted; Absalom Blair, lieutenant, vice A. Sheldon, promoted; Benjamin Legget, ensign, vice A. Blair, promoted.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Delaware:

In the regiment commanded by Aaron Chamberlain; Thaddeus Hoyt, an ensign, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

Jacob Hathaway, captain of light infantry; James Hayward, lieutenant of do, vice Oliver Gager, promoted; Andrew Craig, ensign of do, vice James Hayward.

Ira McCall, captain, vice Henry Betts, promoted; Asahel Bower, lieutenant, vice Ira McCall, promoted; Ephraim Spring, junior, ensign, vice Asahel Bower, promoted.

John St John, captain, vice John Eellis, promoted; Shubael Johnson, lieutenant, vice Samuel Handford, resigned; James A. Merwin, ensign, vice Thaddeus Hoyt, resigned.

John Welman, captain; Daniel Beach, lieutenant, vice Phinehas Pooler, moved; Simeon Wells, ensign, vice Jacob Bidwell, resigned.

Thomas Dennis, captain; Calvin Chamberlain, ensign, vice Aruna Cooley, resigned.

Oliver Gager, captain; Erastus Waters, lieutenant; William Beach the second, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

Jetur Gardner, adjutant; William Gordon, quartermaster; Ansel Ford, paymaster; Azariah Willis, surgeon.

In the regiment commanded by Joel Mack:

William Harper, captain of light infantry, vice Joel Mack, promoted; Giles Homiston, lieutenant of do, vice William Harper, promoted; Joseph Douglas, ensign of do, vice Joseph McClaughry, resigned.

Robert Harris, captain, vice John Sheldon, resigned; Robert Ludlow, lieutenant, vice Robert Harris, promoted; David Dennison, ensign, vice Levi Bartlet, resigned.

Jedediah Gaylord, captain, vice Levi Gaylord, promoted; Isaac Pierce, lieutenant, vice Jed. Taylor, promoted; James Smith, junior, ensign, vice Matthew Lindley, resigned.

Abner Graves, captain, vice Henry Burghardt, resigned; Amos Johnson, lieutenant, vice (Elisha) Warner, moved; Nathaniel Rogers, ensign, vice Abner Graves, promoted.

Selah Francis, captain; Nathan Delano, lieutenant; Jesse Spencer, ensign—of a new company.

Jeremiah Butts, captain; Luther Goodrich, lieutenant; Abraham Avery, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

Baley Foot, adjutant, vice Asa Emmons, promoted; David Heath, quartermaster, vice Baley Foot, promoted.

In the regiment commanded by David Phelps:

Abel Downs, captain of light infantry, vice John Moore, promoted; Micajah Horton, lieutenant of do, vice Abel Downs, promoted; Christopher Roff, ensign of do; Daniel H. Burr, captain of do; Thomas Wilson, lieutenant of do; Joseph Avery, ensign of do.

Ebenezer Wheeler, captain, vice Joel Lakins, resigned; John Krouskop, lieutenant; Joseph Wheeler, the second, ensign, vice John Krouskop, promoted.

James Wright, captain, vice Enoch Knapp, resigned; John Horton, lieutenant, vice James Wright, promoted; James Horton, ensign, vice John Horton, promoted.

John Van Waggoner, captain; John Shafer, lieutenant, vice George Sands, resigned; John Barlow, ensign.

William Wheeler, adjutant; Isaac Horton, quartermaster; Jonas Lakins, paymaster; George W. Page, surgeon.

In the regiment commanded by Erastus Root:

Philip Farrington, captain, vice Putnam Farrington, promoted; Abel Beardsley, lieutenant, vice Joseph Dennis, blind; Abel Farrington, ensign, vice Philip Farrington, promoted.

Benjamin Seers, captain; Rufus Bunnel, lieutenant; William White, ensign, vice Rufus Bunnel, promoted.

Aaron Blish, captain; Hugh Mills, lieutenant; Nehemiah Beardsley, ensign—of light infantry.

Levi Palmer, captain, vice A. Blish, appointed in the light infan-

try; John A. Hubbel, lieutenant, vice L. Palmer, promoted; Nathan Hilton, ensign, vice H. Mills, appointed in the light infantry.

Solomon Parsons, captain, vice Abraham Gould, resigned; Samuel Merril, lieutenant, vice Solomon Parsons, promoted; Levi Hicks, ensign, vice Samuel Merril, promoted.

Woodhull Helm, captain; John Denton, lieutenant; David Smith, ensign—of a new company.

John Doll, captain; David Mitchell, lieutenant; Walter Chase, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

John B. Hall, captain, vice John Lamb, promoted; Ebenezer Herrick, lieutenant; Nathan Adams, ensign.

Phinehas Howland, captain, vice Oliver Peak, resigned; James Howard, lieutenant, vice Roswell Peak, resigned; Samuel Cornell, ensign.

CAVALRY.

In the first squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry:

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Captain Wm. Whipple's company: Eliphalet S. Jackson, first lieutenant; Simeon Marshall, second do; Jabez Crocker, cornet.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In the company lately commanded by Henry McNeil:

Pitts Wyllis, captain; Oliver Lucas, first lieutenant; Chancey Gridley, second lieutenant; Isaac Williams, cornet.

In Captain Benajah Merril's company: Ozias Wilcox, first lieutenant; Richard Sanger, second do; John Butler, cornet.

ALBANY AND SCHOHARIE COUNTIES.

John H. Wendell, brigadier general, vice Abraham Oothout, resigned, whose resignation is hereby accepted, of the brigade of Albany and Schoharie counties excepting the town of Coeymans. 1804. March 20.

1804.

ALBANY COUNTY.

James Van Ingen, captain of a company of artillery in said brigade, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1804. March 22. In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob S. Jackson's regiment:

Samuel Walters, captain, vice Enoch Seamans, resigned; Elkanah Lewis, lieutenant, vice Samuel Walters, promoted; David Hitcham, ensign, vice David Seaman, moved.

George Fowler, captain, vice Joseph Pettit, resigned; John Beedle, lieutenant, vice John Rushmore, resigned; Elias Burtis, ensign, vice David Durling, resigned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In Brigadier General (Samuel Augustus) Barker's brigade:

In Captain David R. Bogert's company of artillery: Gabriel Ludlow Vanderburgh, first lieutenant; John Wilkinson, second lieutenant, vice G. L. Vanderburgh, promoted.

TIOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Hendy's regiment:

Henry Wells, captain of light infantry, vice Mat. Carpenter, promoted; Peter Matthews, lieutenant of do, vice Henry Wells, promoted; Abijah Balterson, ensign of do; Elijah Booth, lieutenant; Luke Bonny, ensign.

Ebenezer Sayre, captain; Samuel Ludlum, lieutenant; Nathan Teall, ensign—of a new company to be formed from Captain (Phineas) Catlin's company.

Solomon P. Smith, adjutant, vice S. S. Haight, moved; Jacob Lowman, quartermaster.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In the regiment commanded by Jasper P. Sears:

Ezra Patterson, first major, vice (Eber) Norton, declining; Peregreen Gardner, second do, vice Patterson, promoted; Clark Peck, quartermaster, vice (Jonas) Allen, promoted.

Captains—David Parsons, vice Gardner, promoted; Simon Stone, Jonas Allen.

Daniel Gates, lieutenant, vice Parsons, promoted; Caleb Hopkins, do, vice Stone, do.

Luman A. Miller, lieutenant; Elisha Brace, do.

Ensigns—William Keyes, Samuel Lane, Benjamin Stillwell, Joel Skudder, Luther Curtiss.

Joseph Bates, captain; Jabez Morehouse, lieutenant; Nathan Fish, ensign—of a new company.

In the regiment commanded by William Wadsworth:

William Markham, first major, vice (William) Limon, moved; Philo Mills, second do, vice (John) Beach, moved; Sidney Hosmer, adjutant, vice (Martin) Lewis, promoted; Phinehas Smith, quartermaster, vice (Jonathan) Brown, deceased; Jonathan P. Sill, surgeon; Charles Lyttle, surgeon's mate.

Josiah Watrous, captain, vice Markham, promoted; Martin Lewis, do, vice (Elijah) Morgan, resigned; Jacob Turner, do, vice (Theodore) Hinman, moved; John Markham, lieutenant, vice Watrous, promoted; Sylvester Cowles, do; Orange Woodruff, do, vice Turner, promoted; Benjamin Parker, lieutenant.

Ensigns—William Hosmer, William Bacon, Arch'd Smith.

Alexander Fullerton, captain; Samuel Nibblee, lieutenant; Jacob Clendenny, ensign—of a new company.

Ransom Smith, captain; Isaac Hannas, lieutenant—of a new company.

In the regiment commanded by Peter B. Porter:

Timothy Burt, paymaster; Myron Holly, quartermaster; John Kitterage, surgeon.

Frederick Miller, first major, vice (Ezra) Platt, moved; Elijah Murray, second do, vice Miller, promoted.

James Dewey, captain, vice (James) Smedley, resigned; Abiather Powers, do, vice (Asa) Wilmarth, resigned; George Babcock, lieutenant; Ozias Cone, do; Jonathan Smith, do, vice Powers, promoted; Bascan Whitney, ensign; Abijah Merrils, do; Pardon Arnold, do, vice Smith, promoted.

Asa Stanley, captain of light infantry, vice (Ezekiel) Tayler, declining; Robert Spencer, lieutenant of do, vice (Elijah) Moseley, disabled; Hervey Steele, ensign of do, vice Stanley, promoted.

In the regiment commanded by Oliver Humphrey:

William Burnet, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Humphrey, declining;

Samuel Colt, first major, vice (Sandford) Williams, declining; Solomon Warner, second major, vice Burnet, promoted.

John Griffin, captain; Jacob W. Hallet, do, vice Colt, promoted; Joel Whitney, do, vice Warner, promoted.

Lieutenants—David Cook, vice Hallet, promoted; Otis Barden, Elijah Spencer, Asa Webster.

Ensigns—Jeremiah Gillet, Elias Cost, Seth Swan, William Voorhies, William Gay.

Joseph Hall, adjutant, vice (Charles) Gorden, moved; Thomas Powell, paymaster; Joel Prescot, surgeon's mate.

In the regiment commanded by (John) Swift:

James Robertson, quartermaster; Asel Ensworth, surgeon's mate.

James Galloway, captain, vice (Humphrey) Sherman, declining; Gilbert Howel, do, vice (John) Hulbert, moved.

Azel Osborn, captain.

Lieutenants—Charles Bradish, George Culver, Abraham Pratt, Bennet Farr, John McMaster.

Ensigns—David White, Peter Horris, Gideon Durfee, Moses Blakely, junior, Rufus Olds, John Granger.

Adam Miller, captain; Elijah Granger, lieutenant; Tunis Burden, ensign—of a rifle company.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the west part of Lieutenant Colonel (Jonathan) Lee's regiment into a separate battalion, the following officers are appointed for said battalion, viz:

William Pitts, major commandant; Benjamin Clark, second major; John Libhard, adjutant; Cyrus Chipman, surgeon.

Peabody King, captain, vice Clark, promoted.

Captains—John Green, Jonathan Simmons, James Goodwin, Levi Blackmore.

Lieutenants—Nathaniel Fisher, junior, Daniel Warner, George Codding, William Clark, junior, Peter Allen.

Ensigns—Griffin Cleveland, Elisha Pratt, Sylvanus Jones, John Reed, Eleazer Hills.

For a company of artillery—Walter Greive, captain; James Reynold, first lieutenant; John Downing, second do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Captain (Daniel) Rathbone's (Rothbun) company of artillery:

Joseph Hanchet, junior, first lieutenant, vice James Garnsey, refusing to accept, to take rank from the 23d March, 1803; Ebenezer Couch, second lieutenant, vice Hanchet, promoted.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Marinus Francis Durand's regiment: 1804. April 26.

1804.

Captains—Nathan Wood, Timothy Sullivan, Charles Marsh.

Lieutenants—Asa Wheeler, Henry Ladd, Benjamin W. Baker.

Ensigns—Alrek Mann, Simon Beachman, William Atwood, Isaac Delong, Only Mason, vice Levi Platt, promoted.

In Captain Samuel Hicks' troop in the first squadron of the third division of the cavalry: Eleazer Graves, first lieutenant, vice Cha's Marsh, Lemuel North, second do; John T. Addoms, cornet.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Thomas Rogers' regiment:

Abel Colwell, adjutant, vice Asahel Porter, promoted.

James Burnham, captain, vice N. Green, resigned; Selah Bishop, lieutenant, vice J. Burnham, promoted; Purlinus Potter, ensign, vice L. Scovil, moved.

Harman Van Vechten, captain, vice E. Billings, resigned; Walter Van Vechten, lieutenant, vice H. Van Vechten, promoted; Jacob S. Veely, ensign, vice John Greely, moved.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Solomon Dunham, lieutenant, vice Josiah St. John, resigned; John McDowel, ensign, vice Solomon Dunham, promoted.

Philip Dellengo, captain; Ebenezer Brown, lieutenant; Peter Butler, ensign—of a new company.

CAVALRY.

In the second division of the cavalry:

In the first squadron: Jacob Bockee, major, vice John P. Vermont, moved.

In the second squadron, Captain C. C. Van Wyck's troop: Samuel Robinson, first lieutenant, vice Edmund Ferris, promoted; Gamaliel Hecock, second do, vice Samuel Robinson, promoted; Ralph J. Phillips, cornet, vice G. Hecock, promoted.

1804.

In the third squadron, Captain D. M. Westcott's troop: William Hudson, second lieutenant, vice Hector Craige, moved; Hezekiah Watkins, cornet, vice William Hudson, promoted; John Reynor, adjutant.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1804. April 2. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Francis) Henry in Brigadier General (Jacob) Morris' brigade and also to form a new one of that part of it consisting of the towns of Richfield, Exeter and Plainfield:

In the said new regiment: Lemuel Fitch, lieutenant colonel commandant; Daniel Loomis, first major; Gershom Palmer, second do; Ivory Holland, adjutant; Cyrus Robinson, quartermaster; Whitman Randal, paymaster; Thomas Hows, surgeon; James B. Church, surgeon's mate:

Willard Morse, captain, vice D. Loomas, promoted; John Baker, lieutenant, vice L. Colburn, moved; Thomas Ackley, ensign, vice J. Heacox, do.

Seth Bailey, captain, vice G. Palmer, promoted; Harmanus May, ensign, vice S. Bailey, promoted.

John C. Pride, captain, vice N. Farnham, deceased; Roswell Starr, lieutenant, vice J. C. Pride, promoted; Stephen Fitch, ensign, vice D. Abbott, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Francis Henry's regiment:

Seth Doubleday, second major, vice L. Fitch, promoted.

Jairah Stephens, captain, vice S. Smith, deceased; Thomas Tanner, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Stephens, promoted; Zerah Tanner, ensign, vice T. Tanner, junior, promoted.

Solomon Fisk, captain, vice S. Coleman, resigned; Arial Harris, lieutenant, vice C. Cheesman, do; Gorden Henry, ensign, vice S.

Fisk, promoted; Farrand Stranahan, lieutenant; Ralph Worthington, ensign.

Eleazer Loomis, captain, vice T. Sabins, resigned; Oliver Gardner, lieutenant, vice E. Loomis, promoted; Stephen North, ensign, vice E. Loomis, promoted.

Abner Adams, captain; Edward Bowe, lieutenant; Henry Baker, ensign.

James Anderson, captain, vice Ithamer Newton, resigned; David Willard, junior, lieutenant, vice James Anderson, promoted; Lodwick Hotchkiss, ensign.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having on the report of the adjutant general thought proper to annex two companies of the regiment in Brigadier General (Jacob) Morris' brigade, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (David) Baits, consisting of the towns of Burlington and Pittsfield, to the battalion commanded by Major (Timothy) Morse, and to form the said battalion after such annexation into a regiment:

In such new regiment so formed: Nathaniel Fenton, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Timothy Morse, first major; William Garrat, second do; Jedediah Pope, ensign of light infantry.

Daniel Eldrid, captain; Stephen Commin, lieutenant; Robert Barton, ensign.

Charles Tayler, captain; Charles R. Bowdish, lieutenant; Joseph Colley, ensign.

In the regiment commanded by David Baits:

James Moore, second major, vice N. Fenton, promoted; John Moore, adjutant, vice H. Scott, resigned.

David French, captain, vice J. Moore, promoted; John Bivins, lieutenant, vice D. French, promoted; Leonard Morey, ensign, vice J. Bivins, promoted.

new company of light infantry.

James McDonald, captain; Joseph McDonald, lieutenant; John Shepperd, ensign—of a new company.

Joseph Mumford, captain; Peter Collin, lieutenant; Elias Rogers, ensign—of a new company.

Job Herrington, captain; Martin Bridges, lieutenant; Joseph Gardner, ensign—of a new company.

Enoch Marvin, lieutenant, vice James McDonald, promoted; Matthew M. Monter, ensign, vice Joseph McDonald, promoted; Erastus Craft, lieutenant, vice Job Herrington, promoted; Amos Preston, ensign, vice M. Bridges, promoted.

ARTILLERY.

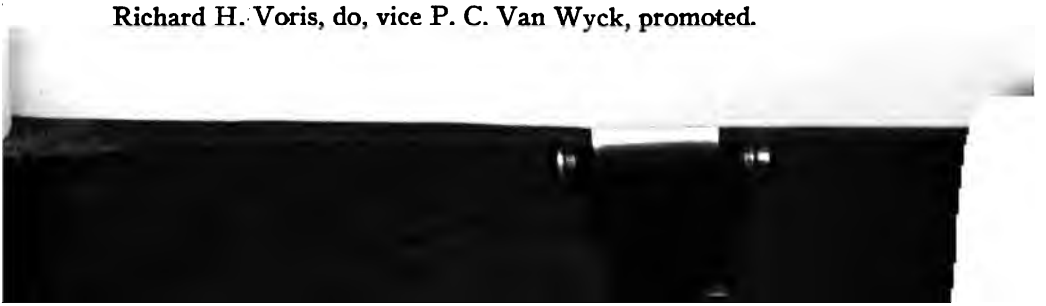
His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having on the report of the adjutant general thought proper to form the different regiments and corps of artillery in this State into a brigade, Ebenezer Stevens is hereby appointed brigadier general thereof.

NEW YORK CITY.

ARTILLERY—In the regiment of artillery in the city of New York:

Peter Curtenius, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice E. Stevens, promoted; John Swartwout, first major; John C. Ludlow, second major.

Melancton Smith, captain, vice J. C. Ludlow, promoted; Freeman Hopkins, first lieutenant, vice M. Smith, promoted; Horatio G. Stevens, do, vice (Kenneth) McKinzey, deceased; James Watson, do, vice C. Laight, absent; Pierre C. Van Wyck, do, vice G. Clinton, junior, declining; John A. Fort, second lieutenant, vice F. Hopkins, promoted; John Dodge, do, vice H. G. Stevens, promoted; Daniel M. Hitchcock, second lieutenant, vice James Watson, promoted; Richard H. Voris, do, vice P. C. Van Wyck, promoted.



OTSEGO COUNTY.

Timothy Sabins, Ithamer Newton and Samuel Coleman, captains in the brigade of militia in the county of Otsego; Edward Cheesman, a lieutenant, and Henry Scott, an adjutant in said brigade, having regularly resigned, their resignations are accepted.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof Charles Newkerck was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Andrew Gray, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Newkerck and S. Gray, resigned.

Jacob Snell, first major.

John L. Nellis, captain, vice Jacob Snell, promoted; William Saltsman, lieutenant, vice John J. Shutes, refusing to accept; Christopher C. Fox, ensign.

Peter N. Smith, captain, vice Thomas Getman, resigned; Isaac Everest, lieutenant, vice L. Rickert, resigned; Peter Righter, ensign, vice P. N. Smith, promoted; John Grams, captain, vice A. Gray, promoted; Henry J. Shultes, lieutenant; John J. Cook, ensign.

James Clapp, captain; William Dean, lieutenant; William Wood, ensign—of a new company.

Elijah Marvin, surgeon.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Benjamin Horton, junior's, regiment:

John Lupton, lieutenant.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jonathan Warner's regiment:

John Hand, captain, vice Elisha Wheeler, moved; Ichabod Dickinson, lieutenant, vice John Hand, promoted; Samuel B. Wheeler,

ensign, vice I. Dickinson; Bewel Sacket, lieutenant of light infantry, vice (Seth) Hill, moved; Isaac Green, ensign of do, vice B. Sacket, promoted; Ebenezer Cady, junior, ensign of do, vice (Eli) Burges, promoted.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Rufus Price's regiment:

Eli Couch, captain, vice (Jeremiah) Rockwell, moved; William S. Chapin, ensign; Asa C. Barney, surgeon, vice (Aaron) Gregory, deceased.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In the regiment whereof John H. Wendell was lately lieutenant colonel commandant:

Gerrit W. Van Schaick, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Wendell, promoted; Matthew Trotter, first major, vice G. W. Van Schaick, promoted; Sanders Lansing, second major, vice M. Trotter, promoted.

Richard S. Treat, captain, vice S. Lansing, promoted; John Willard, lieutenant; John T. Wendell, ensign, vice John Willard, promoted.

GENESEE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Rea's regiment:

John Atchison, captain; George Huntley, lieutenant; Libous Fish, ensign—of a new company in Northampton.

Luke Goodspeed, captain; William L. Heydon, lieutenant; John Bunnel, ensign—of a new company in Leicester.

Matthias Lemon, lieutenant; William Mills, ensign.

Lemuel Cook, captain; Samuel Tayler, lieutenant; Philip Beach, ensign—of a new company in Batavia.

Rufus Hart, captain; Daniel Henry, lieutenant; William Curtis, ensign—of a company in Batavia.

Peter Anderson, lieutenant; John McPherson, ensign.

Isaac Smith, captain; Daniel Winters, lieutenant; John Dillingham, ensign.

CAVALRY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a troop in the second squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry, James Brisben is appointed captain, Jonas Williams first lieutenant, James Ganson second lieutenant, and Ebenezer Eggleston cornet thereof.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form a new regiment of the militia of the towns of Turin, Leyden, Martinsburgh, Lowville and Harrisburgh, in the county of Oneida, Walter Martin is appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, John Ives first major, and Luke Winchel second major thereof.

In the brigade in the county of Oneida:

Oliver Collins, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice N. Seward, resigned.

Rufus Easton, do, vice D. W. Knight, resigned.

In the regiment commanded by Thomas Cassety:

Edward Trask, ensign, vice (Martin) Hawley, moved; David Comstock, lieutenant; Jeremiah Tooley, lieutenant of light infantry; Enos Sanford, ensign of do; Benjamin Griswold, ensign.

Sheldon Parmele, captain; Benajah House, lieutenant; Justice Henman, ensign; Eli Moore, lieutenant; Benjamin Harrison, ensign.

David Curtice, adjutant.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the troop commanded by Captain John Redington, in the first squadron of the fourth division of the cavalry: Samuel Saxton, first lieutenant; Ben Arnold Cheesborough, second do; David France, cornet.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Winthrop Root, captain of a troop in the second squadron of the third division of the cavalry, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted and the following are appointed:

William Douglas, junior, captain, vice W. Root, resigned; Nathaniel Niles, junior, first lieutenant, vice W. Douglas, junior, promoted; Christopher Brown, second lieutenant, vice N. Niles, junior, promoted; Benjamin W. Greenman, cornet, vice C. Brown, promoted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

1804. April 3.

Jeremiah Whipple, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Charles Hill, resigned, whose resignation is accepted.

Jabish N. M. Hurd, first major, vice J. Whipple, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Colonel (Gilbert) Eddy's regiment:

Tisdale Eddy, captain, vice Lovet Head, resigned; Andrew G. Weatherwax, lieutenant, vice T. Eddy, promoted.

GREENE COUNTY.

1804. April 6.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Peter A. Van Bergen's regiment:

Peter Wolf, captain, vice O. Titus, moved; Noah Wheeler, lieutenant, vice Peter Wolf, promoted; Richard McCarty, ensign, vice N. Wheeler, promoted; John K. Brown, do, vice H. C. Houghteling, promoted; Stephen Warren, do; Jafeth Collins, do, vice N. Burchford, resigned; James Stephens, do, vice T. Rockwell, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Major Commandant Richardson Thurman's battalion:

John Kenyon, junior, captain, vice Caleb Cook, moved.

1804.

Levi Scovil, captain; John Cornwell, lieutenant; Daniel Wagar, ensign; Theodorus Doty, captain; John Lindsey, lieutenant; Gideon Orton, ensign of two companies formed by the division of Captain Russel's company into companies.

ALBANY COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising a company of artillery in Brigadier General John H. Wendell's brigade, James Wands is appointed captain, John J. Moak first lieutenant, and William Dickson second lieutenant thereof.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Nathaniel King's regiment:

Daniel Hubbard, adjutant, vice John Collins, moved; Samuel Perry, lieutenant, vice John Brown, resigned; David Pebbles, ensign, vice Abij. Harrington, declining; Daniel Russel, ensign, vice Dan'l Hubbard, promoted; Richard Holmes, ensign, vice J. Dunham, junior, declining.

Gardner Wiman, captain, vice O. Edson, resigned; Joseph Gardner, lieutenant, vice W. McCrellis, junior, resigned; Artemas Ellis, ensign, vice L. Stewart, resigned.

Ziba Coman, captain; Ezra Cloyse, lieutenant; John West, ensign —of a new company formed from Captain (Obed) Edson's company.

Jehiel Felt, captain; Truman Billings, lieutenant; Giles Collins, ensign—of a new company formed from Captain (Daniel) Wheeler's company.

Eleazer Sweetland, captain of light infantry, vice Ed. Hull, moved; James Dorrance, lieutenant of do, vice D. Holbrook, resigned; Joseph Hitchcock, ensign of do, vice E. Sweetland, promoted.

Seth Snow, junior, captain of do; Francis Clemons, lieutenant of do; John McClanathan, ensign of do.

1804.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Peter B. Morgan, quartermaster of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant James Sleght's regiment.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John T. Van Dalfsen's regiment: Jacob C. Ten Eyck, quartermaster, vice John Colvin, regularly resigned, whose resignation is accepted. 1804. April 7.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper, on the report of the adjutant general, to form a distinct battalion out of the regiment of militia in the county of Schoharie commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Peter Swart, to be composed of the towns of Blenheim and Jefferson, and that part of the town of Bristol contained within the limits of a right line to be drawn from a point in the northern boundary line of said town two miles east of the western extremity thereof and to meet another point in the southern boundary lines thereof two miles east of the western extremity of that line—Resolved, that John Hoogland is appointed first major, Freegift Patchin second major, and Erastus Judd adjutant of said battalion, so as aforesaid formed.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In the second squadron of the first division of the cavalry: 1804. April 9.

Jacob Odell, major, vice Will. Dyckman, refusing to serve.

Jonathan Odell, captain, vice Jacob Odell, promoted; William Oakley, first lieutenant, vice Jon. Odell, promoted; James Varian, second do, vice W. Oakley, promoted; Caleb Merrit, cornet, vice J. Varian, promoted.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

1804. April 10. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of grenadiers in the regiment of militia in the county of Rockland commanded by Lieutenant Colonel David Burns, Richard J. Blanch is appointed captain, Resolvert H. Stephens lieutenant, and Abraham Debaun ensign thereof.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel G. W. Van Schaick's regiment:

Lieutenant George Hutton, junior, captain, vice Abraham Hun, regularly resigned, whose resignation is accepted; John Willard, lieutenant of light infantry, vice George Hutton, promoted; Benjamin Ford (ensign), lieutenant, vice John Willard, promoted; Gerrit Y. Lansing (quartermaster), ensign, vice Benjamin Ford, promoted; Stephen P. Schuyler (sergeant), quartermaster, vice Gerrit Y. Lansing, promoted; John Lush, ensign, vice John T. Wendell, who declines accepting.

Thomas Herring, ensign of a regiment commanded by John H. Wendell, being appointed the 2d of March, 1804, by the name of Elbert Herring—Resolved, that the secretary be directed to make the necessary alteration.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Joseph Coles Field, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment in the brigade commanded by Samuel Augustus Barker, vice Jonathan Crane, resigned.

Stephen Barnum, first major, vice Joseph C. Fields, promoted; Peter Crosby, second do, vice Stephen Barnum, do.

Isaac Padack, captain, vice Peter Crosby, do; Caleb Fowler, junior, lieutenant, vice Isaac Padack, do; Edward Rice, ensign.

Gilbert Birdsall, captain, vice James Stark, resigned; Benjamin

Sherman in the place of Lieutenant (Nathan) Elliot, removed; Benoni Stark, ensign, do, vice (Amos) Wooden, do; Joseph Dodge, lieutenant of Captain Jethro Sherman's company (in the place of (William) Holloway, deceased); Benjamin Sherman, ensign, vice Joseph Dodge, promoted.

John Hayt, captain, vice Stephen Hayt, resigned; Lemuel Hikkok, lieutenant, vice (Lewis) Stibbins, infirm; Zepheniah Hayt, ensign, vice John Hayt, promoted.

Benjamin Cowl, captain, vice (Lewis J.) Burton, removed; Benjamin Jones, lieutenant, vice Benj'n Cowl, promoted; Ezra H. Jennings, ensign, vice (James) Fairchild, removed; Isaac Sears, surgeon's mate.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

(Brigadier General) James Gordon having sent in his resignation, RESOLVED, that the same be and hereby is accepted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Major Clark Putnam is appointed lieutenant colonel commandant of General George Doolittle's brigade, of the county of Oneida, in the place of Rufus Eaton, moved away and not qualified.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

In a new regiment formed from Colonel (Rufus) Price's, in the brigade of James Gordon, in the county of Saratoga:

Restcome Potter, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Ezra Kellogg, first major; Isaac Gere, second major.

Eli Smith, captain, vice Restcome Potter, promoted; Barnet Stilwell, lieutenant, vice Eli Smith, do; James Northrop, ensign, vice Barnet Stilwell, do.

Daniel Dwolf, captain, vice Isaac Gere, do; Joseph Brewster, lieutenant, vice Daniel Dwolf, do; Arnold Earl, ensign, vice Joseph Brewster, do.

Lieutenant Amaza Sumner, of Captain John Rhodes' company, captain; Jonathan Smith, lieutenant, vice Amaza Sumner, promoted; George Bradford, ensign, vice Jon'n Smith, do; Oliver Edmonds, lieutenant of John Rhodes' company; Charles Rhodes, ensign, do; Othniel Allen, junior, lieutenant of Wm. Carpenter's company.

Edward Shipman, captain, vice Isaac Gere, promoted; Job Wells, lieutenant of Edward Shipman's company; Michael Dunning, ensign, do.

Eleazer Smith, captain, vice Reuben Cogswell, resigned; Eliha B. Smith, lieutenant of Eleazer Smith's company; Joseph Pinney, ensign, do.

Amos Smith, captain light infantry, vice E. Kellog, promoted; David Foster, lieutenant do, vice A. Smith, do; Montgomery Evans, ensign do, vice D. Foster, do.

Anson Fowler, captain of light infantry; Nathaniel Adams, lieutenant do; Jacob Culver, ensign do.

Willard Trowbridge, adjutant; Pilgrim Durkee, quartermaster; Stephen Sherman, paymaster; Stephen Potter, surgeon.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

In Colonel Wm. Clapsaddle's regiment: Clark Noble, ensign, vice Reuben Sears, moved.

Nicholas Casler, captain of grenadiers; Rudolf Shoemaker, lieutenant of do; John Mix, ensign of do.

Jedediah Payne, captain, vice N. Casler, promoted; Peter Hoyer, lieutenant, vice J. Payne, promoted; Silas Dana, ensign, vice Peter Hoyer, promoted.

Luther Gates, captain, vice (Shem) Truman, resigned; Ethan Holmes, lieutenant, vice Luther Gates, promoted; Isaac Clany, ensign, vice E. Holmes, promoted.

Jost Bell, paymaster, vice R. Shoemaker, promoted.

In Colonel Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Samuel Merry, junior, first major, vice Joseph Myers, resigned; Seth Goodwin, second do, vice S. Merry, promoted; George Widrig, junior, quartermaster, vice E. Doolittle, moved.

Daniel Potter, captain, vice Seth Goodwin, promoted; Ebenezer Cole, lieutenant, vice Daniel Potter, promoted; Joseph Goodale, ensign, vice E. Cole, promoted; Lawrence Frank, lieutenant, vice J. McNutt, resigned; Peter Myers, ensign, vice L. Frank, promoted.

Thomas Bell, captain, vice (Christopher) Bellinger, resigned; Simeon Ford, lieutenant, vice Bell, promoted; Jacob P. Weber, ensign, vice P. Harter, resigned; Abel Belknap, do, vice (William) Smith, moved.

Stephen Brayton, captain of light infantry; Henry F. Helmer, lieutenant of do; Elisha Rose, ensign of do.

In Captain (Joseph) French's company of artillery: John Hoar, first lieutenant, vice (Peter) Steele, refusing to accept; David Dewey, second do, vice Hoar, promoted.

NEW YORK CITY.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of horse in the city of New York, the following are hereby appointed officers:

John Webster, captain; Cornelius Fradenburgh, first lieutenant; Peter Banta, second lieutenant; John Cox, cornet.

MORGAN LEWIS, GOVERNOR.

Morgan Lewis, third governor of New York, was born in New York city October 16, 1754; graduated from Princeton in 1773; studied law in the office of John Jay; in June, 1775, joined the army before Boston as a volunteer private in the rifle company of Captain Ross of Lancaster, Pa.; elected captain of New York city vol-

1804.

unteers August, 1775; October 6, 1775, commissioned first major of the Second regiment of the New York line, John Jay, colonel; June, 1776, accompanied General Horatio Gates to the northern frontier as chief of staff, with the rank of colonel; appointed quartermaster general of the northern department in the spring of 1777, which position he maintained to the close of the war, taking part in the affair at Ticonderoga, the battles of Stillwater and Bemus Heights; accompanied General Robert Van Rensselaer's expedition in the fall of 1780 against Sir John Johnson and Brant and greatly distinguished himself at Stone Arabia, where he led the advance; was with Governor Clinton's expedition to Crown Point; colonel commandant of a legionary corps of volunteer militia, which acted as escort to General Washington on the occasion of his inauguration as first President of the United States; Member of Assembly 1789-90, 1792; Attorney-General of the State 1791-1792; Supreme Court Judge 1792-1794; Chief Justice 1801-1804; Governor of the State 1804-1807, defeating Aaron Burr by 8,690 majority; Senator 1811-1814; Member of Council of Appointment 1814. Second war with Great Britain, appointed quartermaster general United States army, with the rank of brigadier general, May, 1812; March, 1813, commissioned major general in the line; participated in Dearborn's expedition to the Canadian frontier, and accompanied Wilkinson's expedition down the St. Lawrence; in command of the defences of New York in 1814; retired to private life at the close of the war; died in the city of New York April 7, 1844, in the ninetieth year of his age.

CLINTON COUNTY.

1804. July 2. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of artillery in the county of Clinton.

Caleb Nichols is appointed captain, Joseph I. Green first lieutenant, and John M. Thompson second lieutenant thereof.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Daniel Wells, an ensign of light infantry in Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Faulkner's regiment, having regularly resigned, his resignation is accepted.

ESSEX COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising of a company of artillery in the county of Essex, Levi Cooley is appointed captain, Alvah Bosworth first lieutenant, and Boughton Lobdell second lieutenant thereof. 1804. July 3.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the regiments commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Peter) Swart and Lieutenant Colonel (John) Rice of the county of Schoharie (excepting thereout of the militia of said county that portion of the militia attached to the regiment of Lieutenant Colonel (Daniel) Brown (junior), (Albany county), and the battalion commanded by Major (John) Hoogland into a brigade, and that the said battalion be formed into a regiment—Resolved, that James Dana be and he is hereby appointed brigadier general of said brigade, and that Major John Hoogland be and he is hereby appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Freegift Patchin, first major, and Stephen Judd second major, and Erastus Judd adjutant to said regiment, and Isaac Hall Tiffany inspector to said brigade.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Samuel Clark, brigadier general, vice Brigadier General James Gordon, resigned.

1804.

Deliverance Andrews, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice S. Clark, promoted.

John Dunning, first major, vice Dele'e Andrews, do; Robert Hunter, second major, vice John Dunning, promoted; Lawrence Hooper, captain, vice Rob't Hunter, do; Pontus Hooper, lieutenant, vice L. Hooper, do; John Gilbert, ensign, vice George Dunn, moved away.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In the First regiment of the city and county of New York:

Daniel Dodge, first major, vice (John) Crawford, resigned; Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, second major, vice Dodge, promoted.

John Winnick, captain, vice (John G.) Bogert, resigned; Joseph D. Fay, do, vice (Thomas) Daniels, deceased; Stephen Price, do; John Byrd, lieutenant, vice Winnick, promoted; Edward Byrne, do, vice Fay, do; William Maxwell, do, vice Price, do.

Ensigns—Cornelius Bogert, Charles Graham, Charles Cutting, Gilbert Haight, Samuel Reed, Richard Reynolds.

For the Second regiment—Edward W. Laight, second major, vice (Andrew) Anderson, promoted.

For the Third regiment—Robert Bogardus, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (Samuel B.) Waldron, resigned.

John M. D. Lawrence, captain, vice (John R.) Cozine, moved away; Benjamin J. Moore, do, vice (Fortescue) Cummins, do; Thomas W. Rathbone, lieutenant, vice Lawrence, promoted; Abraham Stevens, do, vice Moore, do; Israel Lewis, do, vice (George) Pulis, moved away; John T. Crane, do, vice Schieffelin, adjutant; James Thompson, ensign, vice Rathbone, promoted; Charles J. Graham, do, vice Stevens, do; Cornelius Myers, do, vice R. Sands, refused to accept; Benjamin S. Knapp, do, vice A. Sands, do; Stephen Sands, do, vice (William) Van Horne, do; John Post, do,

vice (Joseph) Irwin, do; Isaac Little, do, vice (William P.) Herrick, do; William Green, do, vice (Elijah) Humphreys, do; Edward L. Schieffelin, adjutant.

For the Fifth regiment—John Ten Eyck, lieutenant colonel commandant.

For the Seventh regiment—Andrew Anderson, first major, vice (Robert) Bogardus, promoted; William Paulding, junior, inspector and major of brigade to the brigade commanded by Brigadier General Wm. Boyd, in the city and county of New York.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Lodewyck Hoornbeck, junior, adjutant, to Colonel (Frederick) Wesbrook's regiment in Brigadier General (Joseph) Hasbrouck's brigade of the county of Ulster, in the room of Peter A. Cantine, resigned.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1804. November 2. Philip Delano having, on the 26th day of March last, been appointed a captain, and Abel Cadwell an adjutant in the regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga commanded by Colonel Thomas Rogers, by wrong names—Resolved, that new commissions issue to them respectively of like dates with their former ones.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Daniel J. Hurlbut having, on the second day of March last past, been appointed an ensign in Colonel Robert Earl's regiment, in the county of Onondaga, by a wrong name—Resolved, that a new commission issue to him of like date with his former one.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Peter Collier having, on the 2d day of April last, been appointed a lieutenant in Colonel David Baites' regiment in Otsego county,

1804

John R. Bowdish a lieutenant, and Joseph Kellogg an ensign in Colonel Nathaniel Fenton's regiment in said county, and James B. Burch surgeon's mate of the regiment in said county commanded by Colonel Lemuel Fitch, by wrong names—Resolved, that new commissions issue to them respectively of like date with their former ones.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Simon Beckman having, on the 26th day of March last, been appointed an ensign in Colonel Marinus Francis Durand's regiment in Clinton county by a wrong name—Resolved, that a new commission issue to him of a like date with his former one.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Belden Nobles having, on the 27th day of February last, been appointed a lieutenant, and Ransom Nobles an ensign in Colonel Joseph Shelden's regiment in Essex county, as of the infantry, when it was intended they should be appointed as of the light infantry—RESOLVED, that new commissions issue to them respectively of like date with their former ones correcting the said mistake.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Elisha Marvin having, on the 2d day of April last, been appointed a surgeon in Colonel Andrew Gray's regiment, in Montgomery county, by a wrong name—RESOLVED, that a new certificate issue to him of the like date with his former.

1804. November 7. John Vernor, deputy commissary of military stores, to take charge of the arsenal near the city of Albany and the military stores that may be deposited therein.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

1804. November 8. Zebedee Stout having, on the 22d day of March last, been appointed a captain in Colonel Wilhelmus Mynderse's regiment in

1805.

Cayuga county, and Simeon Bacon a lieutenant, by wrong names—RESOLVED, that new commissions issue to them respectively of like dates with their former ones.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Alexander Douglass, second lieutenant, and Stephen Benedict, cornet of the troop of horse in Dutchess county commanded by Captain Edmund Ferris. 1804. November 9.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising a troop of horse within the bounds of General (Samuel Augustus) Barker's brigade in the county of Dutchess, Stephen Force is appointed captain, Benjamin Haxtun first lieutenant, John Wilkinson second lieutenant, and Ricketson Collins cornet thereof.

ESSEX COUNTY.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to order the raising a troop of horse in the county of Essex, Theodorus Ross is appointed captain, Azel Abel first lieutenant, George Throop second lieutenant, and Henry B. Hay, cornet thereof. 1804. November 10.

The regular session of the legislature was called January 22, 1805. The Council of Appointment consisted of John Schenck of Queens, Joshua H. Brett of Delaware, Jedediah Peck of Otsego, and Stephen Thorn of Washington, all Republicans.

ARTILLERY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to erect the artillery of the State into a division, and that division into three brigades, thereupon Ebenezer Stevens is appointed major general of the said division of artillery. 1805. March 27.

Jacob Morton is appointed brigadier general of the first brigade, and in the said brigade the following officers are appointed:

1805.

In the First regiment, commanded by Peter Curtenius:

John C. Ludlow, first major; John Manning, second major.

In the Second regiment: John Swartwout, lieutenant colonel commandant; Libbeus Loomis, first major; Francis Saltus, second major.

James W. Wilkin, brigadier general of the Second brigade, and in the same brigade the following officers are appointed:

For the First regiment—Charles Clinton, lieutenant colonel commandant; David R. Bogart, first major; Nathan Myers, second do.

For the Second regiment—Stephen Thorn, lieutenant colonel commandant; Robert Jenkins, first major; Amos Potter, second major.

Peter Van Sluyck, brigadier general of the Third brigade, and that in the same brigade the following officers are appointed:

For the First regiment—Henry R. Teller, lieutenant colonel commandant; Daniel Rathburn, first major; Peter C. Fox, second major.

For the Second regiment—Joseph Kirkland, lieutenant colonel commandant; Samuel Sherwood, first major; Joseph French, second major.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

1805. March 29. The battalion of militia in the county of Schoharie, whereof Freegift Patchin, esquire, was major commandant, having been erected into a regiment, the following officers are appointed for said regiment:

Freegift Patchin, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Stephen Judd, first major; Henry Hager, paymaster; Ephraim Thomas, quartermaster; William Carley, surgeon.

John Evans, captain; Jacob Tiffany, lieutenant; Michael Meriet, ensign.

Heman Hecock, captain; Marvin Judd, lieutenant; Isaac Hickok, ensign.

1805.

David Wiltsie, captain; Joseph L. Burnet, lieutenant; Adam L. St. John, ensign; Casper Martin, lieutenant; Benjamin Newcomb, ensign.

Valentine Efnor, captain; Appleton Safford, lieutenant; John Martin, ensign.

James Graves, captain; Eriel Wellman, lieutenant; Caleb Jones, ensign.

Christopher Hoghland, captain; Peter Dice, lieutenant; Isaac Roberts, ensign.

John Brewster, captain of light infantry; John Staley, lieutenant of do; George Martin, ensign of do.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

WHEREAS it appears to the Council that on the 9th day of April, 1796, Samuel Scovil, junior, was appointed first major of Colonel (Thomas) Rogers' regiment in Saratoga county, by the name of Samuel Scovil; therefore, Resolved, that the secretary be directed to make the necessary alteration in the commission of the said Scovil.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Gray's regiment:

Caleb Brown, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Gray, resigned. 1805. April 4.

Abner Stone, first major, vice Caleb Brown, promoted; Israel Ely, second do, vice Abner Stone, promoted; Joshua Streeter, adjutant, vice James Hawley, promoted; Zere Rider, quartermaster, vice Joshua Streeter, appointed adjutant.

Stephen Robison, captain of light infantry, vice Ed. Shepherd, resigned; Peter Stephens, lieutenant of do, vice Stephen Robison, promoted; Robert McClallen, ensign of do, vice Peter Stephens, promoted.

1805.

Donald McDonald, captain, vice Israel Ely, promoted; Abraham Case, lieutenant, vice Donald McDonald, promoted; Timothy Nichols, ensign, vice Abraham Case, promoted.

John Foster, captain, vice James Webster, resigned; James McClallen, lieutenant, vice John Foster, promoted; William Fullerton, ensign, vice James McClallen, promoted.

Joseph Tayler, captain, vice Samuel Tayler, resigned; Luther Harris, lieutenant, vice Joseph Tayler, promoted; Philander Lathrop, ensign, vice Luther Harris, promoted.

Abraham Savage, captain, vice John Tomb, resigned; Thomas McCloughry, lieutenant, vice Abraham Savage, promoted; John McClary, ensign, vice McCloughry, promoted.

Solomon Root, captain, vice John J. Campbell, resigned; John Ross, junior, lieutenant, vice Solomon Root, promoted; Amasa Rice, ensign, vice John Ross, junior, promoted; Lucius Gun, lieutenant, vice Stephen Easter, resigned; Simeon Smith, junior, ensign, vice Lucius Gun, promoted.

Thomas Stevenson, captain, vice (David) Rood, moved; John McMurry, lieutenant, vice Stevenson, promoted; Robert McMurry, junior, ensign, vice John McMurry, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Simon De Ridder's regiment:

Joseph Brown, adjutant, vice Simon Stephens, refusing to serve; Thomas Briggs, quartermaster, vice E. St. John, moved; Cornelius Van Buren, paymaster, vice William Abeel, resigned; Oliver Norton, surgeon's mate, vice John McKinney, resigned.

Rufus Wright, captain, vice Charles Dennis, resigned; David St. John, lieutenant, vice Rufus Wright, promoted; Humphry Russel, ensign, vice Isaac Fish, moved.

Perry Miller, captain, vice Benjamin Prosser, refusing; James Archibald, lieutenant, vice Perry Miller, promoted; Ellis May,

ensign, vice James Archibald, promoted; Simon Kittle, do, vice Rip Van Dam Sybrant, moved; Joseph Heath, junior, do, vice Andrew Blake, moved; Daniel G. Thurston, do, vice John Prine, refusing.

In Lieutenant Colonel Solomon Baker's regiment:

Benjamin Prentiss, adjutant, vice Isaac Bishop, resigned.

Jonathan Hull, captain of light infantry, vice Nathan Law, resigned; Cyrus Stow, lieutenant of do, vice Jonathan Hull, promoted; Eli Murdoch, ensign of do, vice Cyrus Stow, promoted.

John Cogswell, captain, vice (Jonathan) Clemens, resigned; Ransom Harlow, lieutenant, vice John Cogswell, promoted; Leonard Ashley, ensign, vice Ransom Harlow, promoted; Sylvester Stoddard, do, vice Benj. Backus, deceased; Nathaniel Frank, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Steel, resigned; Levi Spaulding, ensign, vice Amasa Cook, resigned; William Needham, surgeon; Timothy Cone, surgeon's mate.

In Major James Green's battalion:

Benjamin Corswell, captain, vice Benj. Livingston, moved; John McCoy, lieutenant, vice Benj. Corswell, promoted; Neal F. Harrington, ensign, vice John McCoy, promoted; John Lyttle, do, vice John McCastin, refusing.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Warren) Ferris' regiment:

Isaac Sargent, surgeon.

Henry Beadleston, captain; Stephen Beadleston, lieutenant; Jonathan Griffin, ensign—of a new company to be formed from part of Captain (John) Van Wormer's and Captain (Justice) Smith's companies.

ARTILLERY.

In the Second regiment of the Second brigade of the artillery:

Solomon Day, captain, vice Jonathan Harris, resigned; Israel Hand, first lieutenant, vice Solomon Day, promoted; John Baker, second do, vice Hitchcock, resigned.

CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES.

In the brigade of militia in the counties of Clinton and Essex:

ESSEX COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Shelden's regiment, in the county of Essex:

Joel Finney, lieutenant, vice (James) Vaughan, moved; Isaac Hinckley, ensign, vice Joel Finney, promoted; Silas Sayers, do; John Hendy, lieutenant; Luther Adgate, ensign; Ralph Phelps, lieutenant; Joel Johnson, ensign.

Israel Branch, captain; James Barlow, lieutenant; Robert Hopkins, ensign—of a new company.

Joseph Pangburn, captain, vice Ebenezer Bostwick, resigned; Joseph Dexter, lieutenant, vice Joseph Pangburn, promoted; Bosworth Walker, ensign, vice Joseph Dexter, promoted.

William Kellogg, captain, vice Gardner Simonds, resigned; Sage Churchill, lieutenant, vice William Kellogg, promoted; Heman Finney, ensign, vice Sage Churchill, promoted; Zachariah Palmer, do, vice Ira Finch, moved.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Marinus Francis) Durand's regiment, Clinton county:

Thomas Miller, second major.

Isaac Allen, captain, vice Thomas Miller, promoted; David Mayo, do, vice Ebenezer Dunning, resigned; Seth Sherry, lieutenant, vice Isaac Allen, promoted; William Atwood, lieutenant, vice Henry Ladd, refusing; Septa Fillemore, ensign, vice William Atwood, promoted; Jonathan Bigelow, do, vice E. Beardsley, refusing.

ARTILLERY.

In the Fourth regiment of the Second brigade of the artillery:

1805.

Cornelius Whitney, captain, vice Stephen Thorn, promoted; Butler Beckwith, first lieutenant, vice Isaac Sargent, resigned; Isaac Phelps, junior, second do, vice Whitney, promoted.

James Hawley, captain; John Savage, first lieutenant; Abner Stone, junior, second do.

CAVALRY.

In the third division of the cavalry of this State:

In the first squadron commanded by Major J. Harvey:

Andrew McFarland, captain, vice (Thomas) Worden, resigned; Patrick Welch, first lieutenant, vice (Ephraim) Wilcox (Willcocks), do; Amby Higbee, second do; Clark Northrup, cornet.

Alpheus Doty, captain; William Roberts, first lieutenant; Augustus Underhill, second lieutenant; Moses Cary, cornet; Silas Clark, Cornet; Duncan McNaughten, cornet.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.*

1805. April 5. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to organize the militia of the county of St. Lawrence into a regiment:

Alexander J. Turner is appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Joseph Edsall first major, and David Ford second major thereof.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.†

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to organize the militia of the county of Jefferson by erecting the same into a regiment:

Abijah Putnam is appointed lieutenant colonel commandant, Benjamin Allen first major, Gershom Tuttle second major, and Fairchilds Hubbard adjutant thereof.

---

* St Lawrence county was erected from Clinton county and Herkimer county March 3, 1802.—STATE HISTORIAN.

† Jefferson county was created from Oneida county March 28, 1805.—STATE HISTORIAN.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Rensselaer:

In Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Ten Eyck's regiment:

Adam Yates, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Abraham Ten Eyck, resigned;

Henry T. E. Schuyler, second major, vice Adam Yates, promoted.

Solomon Buckley, captain, vice Henry T. E. Schuyler, promoted; Hazard Kimberly, lieutenant, vice Solomon Buckley, promoted; Stephen Chandler, ensign, vice Hazard Kimberly, promoted

Henry Searls, captain, vice Delamater, resigned; Reuben B. Crowner, lieutenant, vice Henry Searls, promoted; John Numan, ensign.

James Adams, captain, vice Abraham Lansing, resigned; Isaac Hasbrouck, lieutenant, vice Daniel Gowy, moved; William P. Rathbun, ensign.

John J. Fonda, captain, vice Asa Mann, resigned; John D. Freist, junior, lieutenant, vice John J. Fonda, promoted; Martin Van Alstyne, ensign, vice Nicholas Fellows, resigned; Joseph Chambers, lieutenant, vice John C. Redmond, moved; John F. Whipple, ensign, vice Joseph Chambers, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Cortland Elliot, ensign; Charles Lounsberry, do, vice (Ira) Hawley, moved; Samuel Storme, do, vice Noah Levens, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Randall Spencer's regiment:

Josiah Hull, junior, lieutenant, vice L. Bonsteel, resigned; Stephen McChesney, ensign, vice John Enos, moved.

John Nichols, captain, vice Stephen Maxon, resigned; Joseph Crandall, lieutenant, vice John Nichols, promoted; Eliphalet Johnson, ensign, vice Isaiah Hall, refusing; James West, lieutenant, vice Elkanah Smith, resigned; Benjamin Rogers, ensign, vice James

West, promoted; George Stillman, lieutenant, vice Thomas Webb, moved; Gideon Palmer, ensign, vice George Stillman, promoted.

James Allen, captain, vice Wait Stillman, resigned; Asa Stillman, lieutenant, vice James Allen, promoted; Thomas S. Harvey, ensign, vice Asa Stillman, promoted.

Benjamin Lee, captain, vice Burton Hammond, refusing; James Godfrey, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Lee, promoted; Daniel Arnold, ensign, vice James Godfrey, promoted; Caleb Wells, junior, lieutenant, vice Solomon Root, moved; Aaron Worthington, ensign, vice Caleb Wells, junior, promoted; David Willcox, paymaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

Nathaniel Bishop, captain, vice (John) Mattison, resigned; Gideon Gifford, do, vice Robert Wood, resigned; Joseph Stearns, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Bishop, promoted; Gilbert Barns, do, vice Jacob A. Faxon, moved; James Olmstead, do, vice Gideon Gifford, promoted; John H. Haynes, ensign, vice Sherman Baker, resigned; Samuel Faxon, do, vice Gilbert Barns, promoted; Isaiah Austin, do, vice James Olmsted, promoted.

Azariah Haskins, captain; Samuel Wilson, lieutenant; Nathan Burden, ensign— of a company transferred from Lieutenant Colonel (Gilbert) Eddy's regiment.

In Lieutenant Colonel Hosea Moffit's regiment:

Jonathan Dennison, second major, vice (Abijah) Bush, resigned.

Charles Dennison, captain, vice Jonathan Dennison, promoted; Paul Braman, lieutenant, vice Charles Dennison, promoted; Daniel Arnold, ensign, vice Minor Jones, moved.

Eli Vicory, captain, vice Elijah Adams, resigned; Henry Tucker, lieutenant, vice James Hempstead, moved; Aaron Sedgwick, ensign, vice Elijah Adams, promoted; Eliphaz Spencer, lieutenant, vice Eliphalet Reed, moved; Stephen Boughton, ensign, vice Eliphaz

Spencer, promoted; Matthew Jones, do, vice Benjamin Chace, moved; Benjamin Chace, lieutenant, vice Nathan B. Gardner, moved; Daniel Green, ensign, vice Joshua Kendall; William L. Gardner, adjutant, vice David Goold, resigned; Rufus Sweet, paymaster, vice Seth King, resigned; Willet Vary, quartermaster, vice Caleb Chapman, resigned; Joshua Griggs, junior, surgeon, vice Hubbard Smith, moved; Joab H. Gardner, surgeon's mate, vice Chas. Beckworth, deceased.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nich's Staat's regiment:

Philip Staats, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Nich's Staats, resigned;

Corn's J. Schermerhorn, first major; Nicholas J. Kittle, second do; John J. Kittle, adjutant; Benjamin Rowe, surgeon; Nicholas B. Harris, surgeon's mate; Eber Wilcox, lieutenant; Pownal Hitchcock, ensign; Jonathan J. Witbeck, lieutenant.

Garret Yates, captain, vice Garret Breese, moved; John H. Van Rensselaer, lieutenant; Anthony Breese, junior, ensign; Samuel R. Campbell, lieutenant; Stephen J. Miller, ensign.

Jacob Barrhite, captain, vice Nich's J. Kittle, promoted; William Crandle, lieutenant, vice Isaac Lodowyck, moved; Abraham Huyck, ensign.

CAYUGA AND SENECA* COUNTIES.

John Tillotson, brigadier general of the brigade of militia of the counties of Cayuga and Seneca, vice Benjamin Ledyard, deceased.

SENECA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Wilhelmus Mynderse's regiment:

Daniel Sayre, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Wil's Mynderse, resigned;

* Seneca county was erected from Cayuga county March 29, 1804.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1805.

Samuel Baer, first major, vice James McKnight, resigned; Jesse Southwick, second do, vice Daniel Sayre, promoted.

Joshua Reynolds, captain, vice Samuel Baer, promoted; Robert McClung, lieutenant, vice Joshua Reynolds, promoted; James Pratt, ensign.

Hugh W. Dobbin, captain, vice Jesse Southwick, promoted; Samuel McMath, lieutenant; Josiah Jacobus, ensign, vice Samuel McMath, promoted; John Waldron, lieutenant, vice Rich'd G. Moore, who declines.

Lambert Van Alstyne, captain, vice Josiah Crane, declining; Jacob Chamberlain, lieutenant, vice L. Van Alstyne, promoted; John B. Parkhurst, ensign, vice J. Chamberlain, promoted.

Zebedee Stout, captain; Simon Vreeland, lieutenant—of a new company composed of part of Captain (Jonas) Seely's company.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Hemrod's regiment:

James Brooks, lieutenant; John Leonard, ensign, vice James Brooks, promoted; Charles Sterret, lieutenant, vice James McCall, promoted in artillery; William Martin, do; Archibald Douglas, ensign; Silas Barnum, lieutenant; Abner Ketcham, ensign; John Bartholomew, ensign.

John Lay, captain, vice William Smith, appointed sheriff; Erastus Everts, lieutenant, vice John Lay, promoted; Thomas Horton, junior, ensign.

Ralph Swartwout, captain; William Sutton, lieutenant; John J. Covert, ensign, of a company of light infantry.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel John L. Hardenbergh's regiment:

John Harris, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. L. Hardenbergh, resigned;

1805.

Noah Olmsted, first major, vice John Harris, promoted; Joseph Grover, second do, vice Noah Olmsted, promoted; Moses Sawyer, adjutant, vice Zenas Huggins, promoted; Iddo Ellis, surgeon, vice Peter S. Van Harlingen, deceased.

Zadock Grover, captain, vice Joseph Grover, promoted; Thomas Gould, junior, lieutenant, vice Zadock Grover, promoted; Stephen Grover, ensign, vice Thomas Gould, junior, promoted; Zenas Goodrich, junior, lieutenant, vice Moses Sawyer, moved; Benjamin Horton, junior, ensign, vice Zenas Goodrich, junior, promoted; Ebenezer Spencer, ensign, vice Joshua Miller, moved; Jonas Ward, lieutenant; James Leonard, ensign.

Michael Hadley, captain; William P. Burnet, lieutenant; Alex'r Parkman, ensign—of a new company.

Zenas Huggins, captain; Prentice Palmer, lieutenant; Manasseh Grover, ensign; Timothy Baker, captain; Joseph Parish, lieutenant; Calvin Cole, ensign—of light infantry companies.

In a battalion to be formed from the last preceding regiment:

Joel Burgess, major commandant; Edmund Patee, adjutant.

Peleg Slade, captain, vice Joel Burgess, promoted; John Basset, lieutenant, vice Peleg Slade, promoted; William More, ensign, vice John Basset, promoted; Zadock Cady, do, vice Edmund Patee, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Bloom's regiment:

Henry Ludlow, captain, vice Thomas Ludlow, promoted; Thomas Dougherty, lieutenant, vice Henry Ludlow, promoted; Abijah Miller, ensign, vice Thomas Dougherty, promoted; Peter Coonrad, captain, vice Henry Bloom, promoted; Henry Giles, lieutenant, vice Peter Coonrad, promoted; James McKinney, ensign, vice Henry Giles, promoted.

Arthur Miller, captain, vice (Phinehas) Stevens, promoted; David

Watkins, lieutenant, vice Arthur Miller, promoted; John Osborn, ensign, vice David Watkins, promoted.

John Smith, captain, vice (Richard) Pelton; Eliakim Dean, lieutenant, vice John Smith, promoted; James Johnson, ensign, vice Eliakim Dean, promoted.

Belding Kellogg, captain; John Garrison, lieutenant; Jared Patchin, ensign—of a new company.

Abraham Bloom, captain of a company of riflemen.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Tillotson's regiment:

Morris Bosworth, lieutenant, vice Joshua Sears, refusing; Asa Burch, ensign, vice Morris Bosworth, promoted.

William Miner, captain, vice Gamaliel Terry, refusing; Enos Armstrong, lieutenant, vice Will. Miner, promoted; Isaac N. Martin, ensign, vice Enos Armstrong, promoted.

Matthew N. Tillotson, captain, vice William Bradley, resigned; William Coltrin, lieutenant, vice M. N. Tillotson, promoted; Eben Guthrie, ensign, vice William Coltrin, promoted.

Munson Tracy, captain, vice William Allen, resigned; Henry Watkins, junior, lieutenant, vice Munson Tracey, promoted; William Stancliff, ensign, vice Henry Watkins, promoted; Ambrose Hecock, quartermaster, vice Samuel Branch, resigned.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

The brigade of militia of the county of Onondaga:

In Lieutenant Colonel Nehemiah Earl's regiment:

Levi Hiscock, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Ellis, resigned; John Delamater, ensign, vice Levi Hiscock, promoted.

Libbeus Foster, captain, vice Benjamin Wood, resigned; Jasher Wood, lieutenant, vice Libbeus Foster, promoted.

Samuel G. Annible, captain, vice Ephraim Webster; Abraham

1805.

Boggess, lieutenant, vice Sam'l G. Annible, promoted; James Fellows, ensign, vice Ab. Boggess, promoted; Prentice Kinne, lieutenant, vice Geo. W. Olmsted, resigned; Andrew Pharis, ensign, vice Prentice Kinne, promoted; John Pheatt, lieutenant, vice Ebby Polly, moved; Thomas Pool, ensign, vice John Pheatt, promoted.

Jared Luddington, captain, vice Job Williams, resigned; Joseph Williams, lieutenant, vice Jared Luddington, promoted; William Sayles, ensign, vice Joseph Williams, promoted; John Post, lieutenant, vice Jacamiah Lewis, refusing; Chancey Rust, ensign, vice John Post, promoted.

David Lawrence, captain, vice Henry Ammidon, resigned; Amasa Chapman, lieutenant, vice David Lawrence, promoted; David Chase, ensign, vice Amasa Chapman, promoted; Nathan Brown, quartermaster, vice Jasher Wood, promoted; William H. Sabin, paymaster, vice Will. Sayles, promoted; Gordon Needham, surgeon, vice Levi Ward, moved; Salmon Thayer, surgeon's mate, vice Gordon Needham, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel James Knapp's regiment:

Benjamin Andrews, ensign, vice Asahel Miner, appointed magistrate; Richard Witbake, lieutenant, vice John Osgood, appointed paymaster; Abner Mattoon, ensign.

George Wigant, captain, vice Abial Brown, resigned; Peter Powers, lieutenant, vice George Wigant, promoted; Joseph Chaplin, ensign, vice Stephen Edwards, moved; Moses Kinney, ensign, vice Darius Kinney, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Olcott's regiment:

Isaac Hall, first major, vice Will Cook, refusing to accept; George Catlin, second do, vice Isaac Hall, promoted; Robert Swartwout, adjutant, vice Ezra Hart, resigned; Abel Olcott, quartermaster, vice Jacobus De Pew, promoted; John Middlebrooks, paymaster, vice Jeremiah Gould, junior, promoted.

Christopher Clark, captain, vice Punderson Avery, resigned; Samuel Sutherland, lieutenant, vice Christopher Clark, promoted; Hezekiah Ketcham, ensign, vice Samuel Sutherland, promoted.

John Bowers, captain, vice George Catlin, promoted; Sylvanus Bishop, lieutenant, vice John Bowers, promoted; Norris Case, ensign, vice Sylvanus Bishop, promoted.

Jacobus De Pew, captain, vice Joseph W. Gold, resigned; Daniel Williams, ensign.

Daniel C. Judd, captain, vice Moses Maulthrop, resigned; Levi Farnham, lieutenant, vice Hezekiah Dodge, resigned; Samuel Dunham, ensign, vice Daniel C. Judd, promoted.

Zara D. Howe, captain, vice Ebenezer Carr, moved; Jeremiah Gould, junior, lieutenant; William Mead, ensign, vice Zara D. Howe, promoted; David Maker, lieutenant, vice Beriah Holbrook, resigned; Seth Warner, ensign, vice Solo Woodworth, resigned; Asahel Smith, do, vice Lewis Billings, resigned.

In Major Commandant Elijah St John's battalion:

Jonathan Stanly, adjutant; Jonas Cleaveland, quartermaster; Benjamin Jones, paymaster.

William Stewart, captain, vice Nath'l E. James, resigned; Isaac Smith, lieutenant, vice W. Stewart, promoted; Bowen Brewster, ensign.

TIOGA COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Tioga:

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Coe's regiment:

William Rose, first major, vice George Harper, refusing; John Seymour, second do, vice William Rose, promoted.

Salmon Rose, captain, vice John Seymour, promoted; Moses Southwick, lieutenant, vice Salmon Rose, promoted.

Abraham De Witt, captain, vice Joseph Leonard, resigned;

Lymon King, lieutenant, vice Abraham De Witt, promoted; Noah Shaw, ensign, vice Lymon King, promoted.

Lewis Keeler, captain, vice David Compton, resigned; Ira Kent, lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Hendy's regiment:

Matthew Carpenter, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Hendy, resigned.

Selah Matthews, first major, vice M. Carpenter, promoted; Isaac Baldwin, second major, vice Will. Baldwin, refusing.

George Gardner, captain, vice Selah Matthews, promoted; John Gragg, lieutenant, vice George Gardner, promoted; Samuel Hendy, ensign, vice John Gragg, promoted.

Elijah Booth, captain, vice Phinehas Catlin, resigned; Luke Bonny, lieutenant, vice Elijah Booth, promoted; Charles Demming, ensign, vice Luke Bony, promoted.

Abner Hatfield, captain, vice (William) Jenkins, resigned; George Reeder, lieutenant, vice Abner Hatfield, promoted; Robert Tubbs, ensign, vice (Ebenezer) Bartlet, resigned.

Abner Wells, captain, vice Isaac Baldwin, promoted; Elisha Griswold, lieutenant, vice Abner Wells, promoted; Thomas Baldwin, junior, ensign, vice Elisha Griswold, promoted; Robert Miller, quartermaster, vice Jacob Lowman, refusing; Samuel Tuthill, paymaster.

In Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Seymour's regiment:

Asa Camp, first major, vice (Prince) Alden, resigned; Jonathan Platt, second do, vice Asa Camp, promoted.

Lawrence Mercereau, captain, vice Bryant Stoddard, resigned.

Enos Canfield, captain, vice Jonathan Platt, promoted; Richard Bush, lieutenant, vice Luke Goodspeed, moved; Thomas Wright, ensign, vice Rich'd Bush, promoted.

William Scott, captain; Laban Jenks, lieutenant; Jasper Taylor, ensign—of a new company.

MAJOR GENERAL—THIRD DIVISION.

David Thomas, of the county of Washington, is appointed major general of the third division of the militia of this State, in the room of Robert Van Rensselaer, deceased.

CAVALRY.

In the second squadron of the third division of the cavalry of this State: James Gitty, second lieutenant, vice Andrew Gillespie, moved.

Nathaniel Niles, junior, captain; Samuel Arnold, first lieutenant; John Ward, second lieutenant; John M. Pearce, cornet.

In the second squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry of this State:

SENECA COUNTY.

Charles Gordon, captain; Russel Pratt, first lieutenant; Charles Thompson, second do; Allen Boardman, cornet—of a new troop in Seneca county.

James Simpson, first lieutenant, vice (Dan) Hyde, resigned; Trowbridge Allen, second do, vice (Nathan) Leonard, moved; Nathaniel Garrow, cornet, vice James Simpson, promoted.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Simeon Strong, captain of a new troop.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Nathan Leonard, first lieutenant, vice Oliver W. Miller, refusing; Alanson Edwards, second do, vice John Phelps, do; Timothy Staniford, cornet, vice Edwards, promoted.

SENECA COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—In the Second regiment of the third brigade of the artillery of this State:

James McCall, captain; Elijah Townsend, first lieutenant; Jacob C. Snell, second do.

GENESEE COUNTY.

1805. April 8. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper that the militia of the county of Genesee should be inspected by a brigade inspector until further orders: John H. Jones is appointed brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

In the regiment commanded by Alex Rea:

William Warner, captain; Nehemiah Fargo, lieutenant; William Wright, ensign.

Thomas Slayton, captain; Stephens Hoyt, lieutenant; Isaac Southwell, ensign; Samuel F. Geer, adjutant.

Suffrenus Maybee, captain.

George Dull, captain; James McMahon, lieutenant; William Fisher, ensign.

In a battalion to be formed of part of said regiment:

Daniel Davis, major commandant;

Matthias Lemen, captain; William Mills, lieutenant; Ransom Harmen, ensign.

James Ganson, captain; Richard Wait, lieutenant.

Nathaniel Jones, captain; Frederick Rowe, lieutenant; William Hencher, ensign.

Asher Bates, adjutant.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Paul Todd, brigadier general, vice John H. Wendell, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Gerrit W. Van Schaick's regiment:

Abraham Ten Eyck, junior, captain, vice Casparus Hewson, resigned.

Sybrant Bleecker, do, vice Isaac Hutton, resigned.

Peter Beeckman, do, vice Tunis G. Visscher, do.

Abraham D. Lansing, do, vice Joseph R. Yates, deceased.

Anthony Van Schaick, do, vice Killian J. Winne, resigned.

John S. Beeckman, do, vice George Hutton, junior, transferred.

Lucas J. Hooghkerk, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Willson, resigned; Abraham Dox, do, vice Ab. Ten Eyck, junior, promoted; Gideon Fairman, do, vice Sybrant Bleecker, promoted; Stanton Brown, do, vice Peter Beeckman, promoted; Thomas Herring, do, vice Ab. D. Lansing, promoted; Leonard H. Gansevoort, do, vice Anthony Van Schaick, promoted; John Lush, do, vice John S. Beekman, promoted; Stephen P. Schuyler, ensign, vice Lucas J. Hooghkerk, promoted; Levinus L. Winne, do, vice Abraham Dox, promoted; Peter Boyd, ensign of light infantry, vice Gideon Fairman, promoted; Jacob Lansing, junior, ensign, vice Francis Costegan, resigned; Gerrit La Grange, do, vice Stanton Brown, promoted; John Townsend, do, vice Thomas Herring, promoted; Alexander Wilson, do, vice Leonard G. Gansevoort, do; Philip P. Van Rensselaer, do, vice G. Y. Lansing, transferred to artillery; Cornelius W. Groesbeck, do, vice John Lush, promoted; Jellis J. Winne, paymaster, vice S. Bleecker, promoted; Teunis Van Vechten, quartermaster, vice S. P. Schuyler, promoted.

Francis Costegan, lieutenant; Peter S. Van Rensselaer, ensign, in Captain (Peter) Freyer's company of light infantry.

In Lieutenant Colonel Paul Todd's regiment:

Thomas Farrington, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Paul Tod, promoted.

Johan Jost Dietz, first major, vice Thos. Farrington, promoted.

Thomas Holmes, captain, vice Amos Jones, resigned.

James Sacket, do, vice Asa Culver, moved.

Silas Bordman, do, vice Fitch Lamphier, resigned.

Stephen Callender, do, vice Jonathan Crocker, resigned; Nichols Cornell, lieutenant, vice Stephen Callender, promoted; William

1805.

Doty, do, vice James Sacket, promoted; Stephen Allen, do, vice Silas Bordman, promoted; Jesse Wood, junior, do, vice Thomas Holmes, promoted; William Basley, ensign, vice William Doty, promoted; Nathan Elliot, do, vice Stephen Allen, promoted; Cornelius Secor, do, vice Nath'l Gallup, resigned; John Palmer, ensign, vice Nichols Cornell, promoted.

Chester Clark, adjutant, vice John Preston, resigned; Erastus Williams, surgeon, vice Israel Spencer, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence Schoolcraft's regiment:

Myndert Mynderse, captain, vice Conrad Crownce, resigned; Noah S. Wood, lieutenant, vice M. Myndertse, promoted; Volkert Jacobs, ensign, vice Noah S. Wood, promoted.

John P. McHarg, captain; Gerrit P. Van Wie, lieutenant, vice Peter S. Van Rensselaer, moved; William Waine, do, vice Samuel Burnside, moved; Joseph Moak, ensign, vice William Waine, promoted.

Peter Waggoner, captain, vice Evert Van Aernum, resigned; John Shaver, lieutenant, vice Peter Waggoner, promoted; Philip Ramsay, ensign, vice John Shaver, promoted; David D. Winne, lieutenant, vice Nich's A. Groat, moved; Lymon Standford, ensign, vice David D. Winne, promoted.

Dow A. Fonda, captain, vice Frederick Waltz, superannuated; Martin Van Olinda, lieutenant, vice Dow A. Fonda, promoted; Peter S. Geowy, ensign.

John Schoolcraft, junior, captain of light infantry, vice (Wendell) Heldenbrandt, resigned; Henry Van Olinden, lieutenant of do, vice Schoolcraft, promoted; Peter G. Van De Bergh, ensign of do, vice H. V. Olinden, promoted.

In Major Prince Doty's battalion: William Conklin, lieutenant, vice Asa Hurd, moved; Joseph Righter, ensign, vice Amos Skeel, moved.

Henry Lockwood, captain, vice Charles Patterson, refusing; William Herrick, lieutenant, vice Henry Lockwood, promoted; Martin Pulver, ensign, vice Will, Herrick, promoted; James Borland, lieutenant, vice Will. Miller, resigned; Stephen Griffith, ensign, vice James Borland, promoted.

William Hiscock, captain, vice Robert Brownell, refusing; Frederick Cady, lieutenant, vice Matthew Barlow, junior, moved; Abel Blote, ensign, vice Frederick Cady, promoted.

Joseph Thompson, captain, vice James Cantley, moved; John McClanc, lieutenant, vice George Wasson, moved; Stephen Ward, ensign, vice John McClanc, promoted.

James Combs, captain, vice Isaiah Town, refusing; John McCollum, lieutenant, vice James Combs, promoted; John Tulloch, ensign, vice John McCollum, promoted.

John Jackson, junior, adjutant, vice Joseph Thompson, promoted; Abraham Conklin, paymaster.

In the regiment lately commanded by Jellis Fonda:

Jacob Swits, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jellis A. Fonda, refusing to serve;

Alexander Vedder, first major, vice Jacob Beekman, resigned; John Veeder, second do, vice Jacob Swits, promoted.

Captains—Jacob Mabee, Richard Waldron, Rice Beach, John A. Merselas, Simon A. Vedder, Walter Tayler, David Pruyme, James Starks, Isaac Vrooman, Thomas Smith, of light infantry.

Lieutenants—Lewis D. Peck, James J. Van Eps, Darcey Joice, Thomas B. Clench, Alexander Combs, William R. Brett, Aaron Crawford, John Swits, John C. Barhyt, of light infantry; Simon J. Van Petten.

Ensigns—Frederick A. Bradt, Samuel Steers, Peter Brewer, George Keely, Henry Veeder, Lewis Scofield, Andrew Rynox; Eri Lusher, of light infantry; Zager Van Santvoord, John Ab. Van Eps.

Archibald H. Adams, surgeon; Cornelius Vrooman, surgeon's mate; Jeremiah Knowles, adjutant; Ab'm Van Santvoord, quartermaster; Henry A. Oothoudt, paymaster.

GREENE AND ALBANY COUNTIES.

In the brigade of militia in the county of Greene and part of the county of Albany:

ALBANY COUNTY.

In John T. Van Dalfsen's regiment:

William Sherman, lieutenant, vice Joseph Badgley, moved; Thomas T. Powell, ensign, vice William Sherman, promoted; Solomon Huyck, ensign, vice Henry Griffin, moved; John W. Whidbeak, lieutenant, vice John Knoll, resigned; Peter Kidney, ensign, vice Stephen Griffin, moved; Cornelius Mosher, do, vice Corn's Whidbeak, refusing; Tully C. Jarvis, surgeon, vice Worthington Ely, deceased.

GREENE COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Peter A. Van Bergen:

Jonas Bronk, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice P. A. Van Bergen, deceased;

Richard R. Van Denbergh, first major, vice Jonas Bronk, promoted.

Peter H. Van Bergen, captain, vice R. V. D. Bergh, promoted; Henry Steenbergh, lieutenant, vice P. H. V. Bergen, promoted; Peter Bogardus, ensign.

Nicholas T's Van Loon, second major.

Isaac Spoor, captain, vice Nich's T's Van Loon, promoted; John D. Spoor, lieutenant, vice Isaac Spoor, promoted; John Out, ensign, vice John D. Spoor, promoted; John K. Brown, do; Jesse Barker, junior, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Chevalier, moved; Nathan Hubble, ensign, vice Jesse Barber, junior, promoted; Richard

McCarty, lieutenant; George Conkley, ensign; John J. Brando, do of light infantry.

Thaddeus Parker, surgeon; Aaron Dibble, surgeon's mate.

In the regiment commanded by Ab. Salisbury, junior:

Henry Ritter, captain, vice (John) Brandow, moved; William Dobson, lieutenant, vice (Simeon) Franklin, appointed paymaster; Thomas Stitts, ensign, vice (William) Warner, moved.

Merchant Lawrence, captain, vice (William) Moore, resigned; Martin G. Van Bergen, lieutenant, vice T. Lawrence, declining; Martin Eaton, ensign, vice (John) Remsen, declining.

Jehiel Preston, captain, vice (Orrin) Day, resigned; Ezra Hawley, lieutenant, vice David Johnstone, moved; Joel Austin, ensign, vice (Joseph) Klein (Kline), declining.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Aaron Chamberlain, brigadier general of the brigade of militia in the county of Delaware, in the room of Elias Butler, deceased.

John Ellis, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Aaron Chamberlain, promoted.

Silas Fitch, first major, vice Henry Betts, resigned; Jacob Harthaway, second major, vice John Ellis, promoted; Selick St John, paymaster, vice Ansyl Ford, not qualified.

Edmund Wead, captain of light infantry, vice Jacob Harthaway, promoted; Andrew Craig, junior, lieutenant of do, vice James Haywood, moved; Silas Winters, ensign of do, vice A. Craig, junior, promoted.

Abraham Howell, captain, vice Silas Fitch, promoted; Uriah Clark, lieutenant, vice Abraham Howell, promoted; Simeon Howell, ensign, vice Uriah Clark, promoted; Azel Bower, lieutenant; Uriah Flint, ensign, vice Ephraim Spring, junior, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Joel Mack's regiment:

William Harper, first major, vice Hugh Sloan, resigned; Robert Harris, second major, vice Levi Gaylord, resigned.

Giles Hamiston, captain of light infantry, vice Wm. Harper, promoted; Joseph Douglas, lieutenant of do, vice G. Hamiston, promoted; Jesse Gilbert, ensign of do, vice Joseph Douglas, promoted; John Adams, ensign of do, vice Josiah Dodge, moved.

William Parker, captain, vice Robert Harris, promoted; John Bathrick, lieutenant, vice Wm. Parker, promoted; Chapman Grinnold, ensign, vice David Dennison, moved; Caleb Crandal, ensign, vice Jesse Spencer, moved.

Asher Merwin, captain; Solomon M. Sackrider, lieutenant; Charley Bardsley, ensign—of a new company.

Peter Penfield, paymaster, vice R. Hotchkiss, appointed sheriff.

In Lieutenant Colonel Erastus Root's regiment:

Zachariah Snyder, captain, vice (Benjamin) Frisby, resigned; Edward Vermylyer, lieutenant, vice Z. Snyder, promoted; Jonas Moore, ensign, vice E. Vermylyer, promoted; Robert Leal, ensign, vice (Abel) Farrington, moved; Harman Whitely, do, vice (Nathan) Adams, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel David Phelps' regiment:

Adam J. Doll, captain; Thomas Wilson, lieutenant; Royal Wheeler, ensign, of a company of riflemen.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Saratoga:

In Lieutenant Colonel (Uriah) Gregory's regiment:

Matthew McKinny, first major, vice John Nash, resigned; Ebenezer S. Coon, second do, vice S. C. Baldwin, appointed county clerk.

Dudley Smith, captain, vice M. McKinney, promoted; Joseph

Meach, lieutenant, vice Dudley Smith, promoted; Jonas Havens, ensign.

Zerah Beach, junior, captain, vice Ebenezer S. Coon, promoted; Miles Beach, lieutenant, vice (Lemuel) Wilcox, resigned; William Hawkins, junior, ensign; John Jones, ensign.

Jacob L. Sherwood, captain, vice (Kenneth) Gordon, resigned; Aaron Angle, lieutenant, vice J. L. Sherwood, promoted; Joseph McKnight, ensign.

Alexander Ferguson, captain of light infantry, vice (Henry) Corl (junior), moved; David Hubble, lieutenant of do; Silvester Harman, ensign of do; William Kingsley, adjutant, vice (David) Ames, resigned; Jason Banister, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Hezekiah Ketcham's regiment:

Samuel Demorest, lieutenant of light infantry, vice W. Wood, exempt; Daniel G. Garnsey, ensign of do, vice W. Rue, moved; Jonathan Irish, ensign, vice Seely Bleekly, moved; Andrew Emigh, lieutenant, vice John Cramer, moved; Anthony Bagely, ensign, vice Andrew Emigh, promoted; George W. Ten Broeck, ensign, vice Leonard Ten Broeck, resigned; John Cramer, lieutenant, vice Jason Gillespie, moved; Alfred White, ensign, vice John Cramer, promoted.

Joseph Peck, captain, vice Jacobus Rosekrans, moved; Gideon G. De Graff, lieutenant, vice Joseph Peck, promoted; William Neff, junior, ensign, vice Gideon G. De Graff, promoted.

Nathan Garnsey, captain, vice Nathan Nevens, resigned; John Barns, lieutenant, vice Daniel Scribner, moved; David Garnsey, ensign, vice Nathan Garnsey, promoted; John Starns, surgeon, vice John Curedon, too infirm; Elijah Porter, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Rufus) Price's regiment:

Gideon Goodrich, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Price, resigned;

1805.

John Prior, first major, vice Goodrich, promoted; Samuel Bailey, second major, vice Prior, promoted; Daniel Hicks, surgeon's mate.

Caleb Bailey, captain, vice Samuel Bailey, promoted; Lewis Scott, lieutenant, vice Caleb Bailey, promoted; Jonathan Royers, ensign, vice Lewis Scott, promoted; John King, ensign; Isaac Darrow, lieutenant; Archibald Wheeler, ensign; Aaron Hale, junior, lieutenant of light infantry, vice (John S.) Tayler, moved; Lemuel Hale, ensign of do.

George Peck, captain, vice John Cady, resigned; Will. Waterbury, lieutenant, vice Peck, promoted; Samuel Anable, ensign, vice Waterbury, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Deliverance Andrews' regiment:

Selah Hosford, ensign; Joseph Wilber, lieutenant; Henry Curtis, ensign, vice Joseph Wilber, promoted; Bushnel Bennedict, ensign, vice (Reuben) Doolittle, resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel Restcome Potter's regiment:

Elihu B. Smith, captain, vice (Ezra) Kellogg, promoted; Elihu Dean, lieutenant, vice Elihu B. Smith, promoted; Lewis Stone, ensign, vice Elihu Dean, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment:

Nicholas Angle, adjutant, vice Abel Cadwell, moved; Thomas Littlefield, surgeon, vice Daniel Bull, appointed sheriff; Billy J. Clark, surgeon's mate, vice Th. Littlefield, promoted.

David Tillotson, captain, vice Ezek Matthewson, resigned; Abel Cadwell, lieutenant, vice David Tillotson, promoted; Samuel Crippen, ensign, vice Thomas Post, moved.

John Pettit, captain, vice Josiah Mead, resigned; Eldad Garnsey, lieutenant, vice John Pettit, promoted; Richard McHees, ensign, vice Eldad Garnsey, promoted.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jesse Hawley's regiment:

Joseph Bennedict, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jesse Hawley, resigned;

Abijah Harris, first major, vice Joseph Bennedict, promoted; Amos Canfield, second major, vice Abijah Harris, promoted.

Jonathan Mills, captain, vice Amos Canfield, promoted; Thaddeus Miller, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Mills, promoted; Joshua Raymond, ensign, vice Thadeus Miller, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Pierre Van Cortlandt's regiment:

John F. Sherwood, captain, vice Moses Ward, resigned; James Storm, lieutenant, vice John F. Sherwood, promoted; William Ward, ensign, vice James Storm, promoted.

James Tayler, captain, vice John Lent, resigned; Jacob Clark, lieutenant, vice James Tayler, promoted; Jacob Dykman, ensign, vice Robert McCord, refusing.

In Lieutenant Colonel David J. Pell's regiment:

Joseph Hunt, surgeon's mate.

Jonathan Varrian, first major, vice Samuel Lawrence, resigned; Richard Ward, second do, vice Jonathan Varrian, promoted.

John Tredwell, captain, vice Richard Ward, promoted; Samuel Bartine, lieutenant, vice John Tredwell, promoted; Bishop Underhill, ensign, vice Samuel Bartine, promoted; Daniel Wood, lieutenant; Samuel Barker, ensign; Richard L. Hunt, lieutenant, vice Moses Hunt, refusing.

Samuel Lyon, captain, vice Robert Reed, resigned; Benjamin Fowler, lieutenant, vice Samuel Lyon, promoted; Caleb Smith, ensign, vice Ben Fowler, promoted.

Philip Pell, junior, captain; John Townsend, lieutenant; Samuel Disbrow, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

1805.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Carpenter's regiment:

Abraham Guion, captain, vice C. Eysonhart, resigned; Philemon Halsted, junior, lieutenant, vice Peter Haynes, resigned; John Guion, junior, ensign, vice Isaac Worden, moved.

Sylvanus Gale, captain, vice John Smith, moved; Jacob Townsend, lieutenant, vice S. Gale, promoted; Abel Smith, junior, ensign, vice J. Townsend, promoted; Hyatt Lyon, ensign, vice W. Tompkins, refusing.

ORANGE COUNTY.

The brigade of militia of the county of Orange:

In Lieutenant Colonel David McCamly's regiment:

James Wheeler, ensign, vice Wheeler Pedrick, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins' regiment:

Peter Swartwout, captain, vice Josias Cole, refusing; Daniel Decker, lieutenant, vice Peter Swartwout, promoted; Joshua Van Aukin, ensign, vice H. Van Etten, refusing.

William Pellet, captain, vice Israel Hallock, moved; William Carpenter, lieutenant, vice John Ketcham, moved; Jonathan Bailey, junior, ensign, vice Isaac Little, refusing.

John Wisner, junior, captain, vice Cotten Mather, resigned; David Christie, lieutenant, vice John Wisner, junior, promoted; John Rosekrans, ensign, vice David Christie, promoted.

Daniel Carpenter, captain, vice Theoph's Howell, resigned; Joseph Wood, junior, lieutenant, vice Stephen Smith, resigned; Solomon Carpenter, ensign, vice Daniel Carpenter, promoted; Elias Cuykendall, lieutenant of a rifle company, vice J. V. Auken, refusing; Jesse Wood, ensign of do, vice Cuykendall, promoted.

Crissee Bull, ensign, vice Silas Pierson, moved.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

In General Sylvester Dering's brigade:

In the regiment commanded by Benjamin Horton, junior:

William Wines, lieutenant; Parshal Davis, ensign; John Lupton, lieutenant; Benjamin King, ensign.

Jeremiah Moore, captain; John N. Young, lieutenant; Richard F. Nicoll, ensign.

In the regiment commanded by Abraham Rose:

Isaac Wickham, first major, vice Will. Pierson, refusing; Josiah Foster, junior, second major, vice David Hedges, refusing.

Jeremiah Miller, captain, vice Isaac Wickham, promoted; David Van Scoy, lieutenant, vice Jeremiah Miller, promoted; David Hedges, junior, ensign, vice John P. Osborn, moved; Henry Conklin, junior, do, vice Mulford Hand, promoted.

Charles L'Hommedieu, captain, vice Silvanus Howell, resigned; Francis Sayre, do, vice Josiah Foster, junior, promoted; William Wolley, lieutenant, vice Francis Sayre, promoted.

In the regiment commanded by Nicholl Floyd:

William Dickerson, adjutant, vice Caleb Helme, deceased.

John Robinson, captain, vice Josiah Smith, resigned; Jeremiah Havens, lieutenant, vice John Robinson, promoted; Barnabas Wines, ensign, vice J. Havens, promoted; Jonas Hawkins, junior, do, vice J. Brewster, refusing.

THIRD DIVISION.

John Russell and John Savage are appointed aides-de-camp to Brigadier (Major) General David Thomas.*

CAVALRY—FIFTH DIVISION.

Henry McNiel, lieutenant colonel, vice T. Morris, resigned.

First squadron—Oliver Lucus, captain, vice P. Wyllys, resigned; Chaunsy Gridley, first lieutenant, vice O. Lucus, promoted.

* David Thomas was appointed Major General Third division, April 5, 1805.—STATE HISTORIAN.

FOURTH DIVISION.

Electus Backus, lieutenant colonel, vice D. Ten Broeck, resigned.

First squadron—George Tiffany, major, vice B. Hudson, resigned.

Henry Sidnigh, captain, vice Tiffany, promoted; Peter Shafer, first lieutenant, vice Sidnigh, do; Philip Sternberg, second lieutenant, vice Shafer, do; Henry Brown, cornet, vice Sternberg, do.

Second squadron—Eli Stone, major, vice E. Backus, promoted.

John Reynolds, captain; Halsey Rogers, first lieutenant; James Brisben, second lieutenant; Laysel Bancraft, cornet—of a new troop.

William Judson, captain; Jehiel Cooley, first lieutenant, vice Judson, promoted; Stephen Bently, second lieutenant; Israel Shears, cornet.

Appolus Moore, captain; Henry Brown, first lieutenant; Ezra Lester, second lieutenant; Eli Hutchinson, cornet—of a new troop.

FIRST DIVISION.

Second squadron—Caleb Merrit, second lieutenant, vice J. Variance, refuses; Peter Underhill, cornet, vice C. Merrit, promoted.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

CAVALRY—In a company to be raised from Colonels (Joel) Mack and (Erastus) Root's regiments in the county of Delaware:

Joseph Mitchell, captain; Lewis Penfield, first lieutenant; John H. Cotton, second do; Robert Grant, cornet.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

Nathan'l Bishop, captain, vice (John) Mattison, resigned.

Gideon Gifford, captain, vice, R. Wood, do; Joseph Stearns, lieutenant, vice N. Bishop, promoted; Gilbert Barns, lieutenant, vice J. A. Faxon, removed; James Olmsted, lieutenant, vice G. Gifford,

promoted; John H. Haynes, ensign, vice S. Baker, resigned; Samuel Faxon, do, vice G. Barnes, promoted; Isaiah Austin, do, vice J. Olmsted, promoted.

Azariah Haskins, captain; Sam'l Wilson, lieutenant; Nathan Burden, ensign—of a new company transferred from Colonel (Gilbert) Eddy's regiment.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In the regiment commanded by Colonel Thomas Carpenter:

Gill Budd Horton, paymaster; Samuel Wood, ensign, vice J. Lambert, resigned.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

In Colonel (David) Burns' regiment:

Resolvert H. Stephens, captain of light infantry, vice R. J. Blanch, removed; Peter Blauvelt, lieutenant of do, vice Stephens, promoted.

ARTILLERY.

In the brigade of the county of Saratoga—Second battalion, Fifth regiment:

Joseph Hanchet, junior, captain, vice (Daniel) Ratbun, promoted; Ebenezer Couch, first lieutenant, vice J. Hanchet, do; Asa Chatfield, second do, vice E. Couch, do.

In the brigade in the county of Washington—Second battalion, Fourth regiment:

George W. McCracken, lieutenant, vice J. Sage, appointed aide-de-camp to the brigadier* general.

In the brigade of Albany commanded by Paul Todd—First battalion, Fifth regiment:

Anthony Lamb, captain; George Hutton, junior, first lieutenant; Gerrit Y. Lansing, second lieutenant.

---

* Should read Major General.—STATE HISTORIAN.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Resolved, that David Benton be no longer a captain in the regiment of militia in the county of Chenango, whereof Jeremiah Whipple, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant, and that a supersedeas issue accordingly.

ALBANY COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Lawrence L. Van Kleek, captain; Isaac Truax, junior, first lieutenant; Jacob Lansing, second do; Jacob Van Petten, cornet—of a new troop in Albany county.

Jarvis Brewster, cornet, vice Storm Becker, deceased.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Daniel Couch, junior, captain, vice (Aaron) Gregory, deceased; Daniel Starr, first lieutenant, vice D. Couch, promoted; Curtis Burton, second lieutenant, vice Starr, promoted; Pettit Smith, cornet.

ARTILLERY—Second battalion, Fifth regiment:

Joseph Hanchet, junior, captain, vice (Daniel) Rathbun, promoted; Ebenezer Couch, first lieutenant, vice J. Hanchet, promoted; Asa Chatfield, second do, vice E. Couch, promoted.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1805. April 10. RESOLVED (Mr. Brett dissenting), that Jacob Morris be no longer brigadier general of the brigade of militia of the county of Otsego, and that a supersedeas issue accordingly.

David Bates, brigadier general, vice Jacob Morris, superseded; James Moor, brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Fenton's regiment:

William Garrat, first major, vice T. Morse, refusing; Seth Fitch, second do, vice William Garrat, promoted; Westel Ten Broeck,

quartermaster; Thomas Mather, paymaster; Ezra S. Day, surgeon; Royal Ross, surgeon's mate.

Stephen Hopkins, captain, vice Nathan Palmer, refusing; Jedediah Pope, lieutenant, vice Stephen Hopkins, promoted; Samuel Gardner, ensign, vice Jedediah Pope, promoted.

Uriah Chapin, captain, vice James Kennedy, refusing to serve; David Chapin, lieutenant, vice Uriah Chapin, promoted; Aden Demming, ensign, vice Benjamin Hall, moved.

William L. Rose, captain; Abel Sill, lieutenant; Artemus Shelden, ensign—of a new company.

John Blanchard, captain, vice Seth Fitch, promoted; Matthew Rogers, lieutenant, vice John Blanchard, promoted.

Asahel Allen, captain, vice Eleazer Bass, resigned; John Waldo, lieutenant, vice Asahel Allen, promoted; Lymon Waldo, ensign.

Martin Nobles, captain, vice William Garrat, promoted; Elnathan Nobles, lieutenant, vice John Stewart, appointed in the cavalry; Amasa Bennet, ensign, vice Martin Nobles, promoted.

Arter Love, captain, vice Luke Metcalfe, resigned; Gardner Carpenter, lieutenant, vice Arter Love, promoted; John B. Steadman, ensign, vice Gardner Carpenter, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry's regiment:

William Sprague, second major, vice Lemuel Fitch, promoted.

Stephen North, captain, vice Timothy Sabins, resigned; Farrand Stranahan, do, vice William Sprague, promoted; Ralph Worthington, lieutenant, vice Farrand Stranahan, promoted.

James Gray, captain, vice Azariah Bradley, resigned; Cyrus Steer, ensign, vice Barnet Whipple, promoted; Gordon Henry, lieutenant, vice Ariel Harris, resigned; John Hill, ensign, vice Gordon Henry, promoted.

Roswell Pabody, captain, vice Seth Doubleday, resigned; Thomas

1805.

Williams, lieutenant, vice Silas Pier, resigned; John Williams ensign, vice Uranah Metcalf, resigned.

Eliphalet Dewey, captain; Jonas Perry, lieutenant; Abraham Lippett, ensign—of a new company.

In the battalion commanded by Major Samuel Babcock:

Bela Caple, captain of light infantry; Bezaleel Howe, lieutenant of do; Wilder Rice, ensign of do.

Evi Miller, lieutenant, vice Bela Caple, promoted; Henry Dumont, ensign, vice Evi Miller, promoted.

Abner Pease, captain, vice Frederick Albert, resigned; Isaac Lane, lieutenant, vice Abner Pease, promoted; Jotham Holt, ensign, vice Benjamin Ellis, resigned.

Thomas M. Barret, captain, vice Samuel Babcock, promoted; Simeon Chester, lieutenant, vice Thomas M. Barret, promoted; Heman Hand, ensign, vice Simeon Chester, promoted.

Amos Spencer, captain, vice Joshua Bigelow, resigned; Eleazer Bigelow, lieutenant, vice Amos Spencer; Aaron Spencer, ensign, vice Eleazer Bigelow, promoted; Anson Kinne, quartermaster; Nathaniel Tod, paymaster; Francis Bennedict, surgeon; Uriah Bigelow, surgeon's mate.

In Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt's regiment:

Matthew Clyde, first major, vice Isaac Burnham, moved.

John Tennant, junior, captain, vice Cyprian Herrick, resigned; Daniel Rathbon, ensign, vice Timothy White, deceased.

Sterling Way, captain, vice James Holding, moved; Libeus Ransom, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Allen, moved.

Luke Rich, captain, vice Levi Beardsley, resigned; John R. Whitaker, lieutenant, vice John Dull, promoted; James Fargerherson, ensign.

Joseph Clyde, captain, vice Matthew Clyde, promoted; Thomas

Thompson, lieutenant, vice Alex. Thompson, resigned; Peter Sutphin, ensign, vice Simeon Gould, moved.

John Walton, captain, vice William White, moved; Samuel J. Campbell, lieutenant, vice Francis Herrick; William Stocker, ensign, vice Aaron Bigelow—light infantry.

John H. Rice, captain, vice Ethael Starr, moved; Samuel Anderson, lieutenant, vice John H. Rice, promoted; John Shipboy, ensign, vice Samuel Anderson, promoted.

Moses Rich, captain, vice Oliver Hudson, moved; Abner Dunham, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by Colonel Lemuel Fitch (cashiered):

Jabez Campbell, captain, vice Elias Jones; Billings Brown, lieutenant, vice Jabez Campbell, promoted; Joseph Hawkins, ensign, vice Billings Brown, promoted; Stephen Westcott, do; Samuel McNutt, lieutenant, vice Cyrus Fish, resigned; Elijah Gates, ensign, vice Elias Fish, moved; Nathan Pierson, lieutenant, vice John Baker, moved; Robert Colwell, lieutenant of light infantry, vice B. Tuckerman, resigned; Joseph Miller, ensign of do, vice R. Colwell, promoted.

James Huntley, captain, vice Rufus Washburn, moved; William Hodge, lieutenant, vice Timo. Pope, moved; Aron Graham, ensign, vice James Huntley, promoted.

Hermon May, captain, vice Seth Bailey, moved; Asa Yeomans, lieutenant, vice John Phillips, resigned; Francis Tayler, ensign, vice Herman May, promoted; Stephen Westcoat, do.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Montgomery:

In Lieutenant Colonel John T. Visscher's regiment:

John J. Lansing, captain, vice John Cockley, resigned; Elias

1805.

Lloyd, lieutenant, vice John Wilcox, resigned; Jacob Miller, ensign, vice John J. Lansing, promoted.

Abraham Yates, captain, vice Martin B. Schuyler, moved; John A. Gardenier, lieutenant, vice Ab. Yates, promoted; John J. Leandusea, ensign, vice J. A. Gardenier, promoted; Asa Cady, ensign, vice Palmer Rowland, moved.

John Shuler, captain, vice Thomas Campbell, moved; Nathan Tracey, lieutenant, vice Stephen Benton, moved; Edward Carey, ensign, vice Nathan Tracey, promoted.

Joseph Tucker, captain, vice Ezekiel Tracey; Lemuel Clark, lieutenant, vice (Eliphalet) Colburn, refusing; Alexander Campbell, ensign, vice Lemuel Clark.

In Lieutenant Colonel Henry Kennedy's regiment:

Thomas Harman, ensign, vice Josiah Green, moved.

Duncan McNaughten, captain, vice Stephen Hammond, resigned; Duncan D. McNaughten, lieutenant, vice William Swart, resigned; Daniel Degraff, ensign, vice Duncan McNaughten.

Nicholas Hagaman, lieutenant, vice William Davis, deceased; John T. Johnson, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Richard Dodge's regiment:

Peter Pifee, ensign, vice Henry Yawney, junior, moved; James Russel, lieutenant, vice (Henry) Cuyler, declining; George Newton, ensign, vice James Russel, promoted.

Asa Jones, captain, vice William Bently, resigned; Beldad Mills, lieutenant, vice Asa Jones, promoted; Treat Mills, ensign, vice Beldad Mills, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Gray's regiment:

Thomas Zielly, second major, vice Nich's Coppernoll, refusing.

David J. Zielly, captain, vice Thomas Zielly, promoted; John J. Dillenbagh, lieutenant, vice David J. Zielly, promoted; George Eacker, junior, ensign, vice J. J. Dillenbagh, promoted.

John J. Fealing, captain, vice Coonrad Hillegas, resigned; John J. Klock, junior, lieutenant, vice George J. Klock, moved; John House, ensign, vice John J. Fealing, promoted; Zalmon Gilbert, ensign, vice John Petrie, transferred; Adolphus Lew, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Churchill, moved; Ezra Cheadle, ensign, vice Adolphus Lew, promoted; Jacob Bates, ensign of light infantry, vice (Henry P.) Smith, unwell.

Jacob Merkell, captain; Jacob Peterie, lieutenant; Frederick T. Gettman, ensign—of a new company.

Cornelius Drake, captain; William Smith, lieutenant; Ambrose Ives, ensign—of a new company.

Hanjost Klock, quartermaster, vice John J. Bellinger, moved; Elias Marvin, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Winn's regiment:

John Winn, junior, captain; James Delong, lieutenant; George Hawn, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Solomon Dieffendorff, captain, vice John D. Young, resigned; George Countryman, junior, lieutenant, vice Solo. Dieffendorff, promoted; Benjamin Hilliker, ensign, vice George Countryman, promoted.

Philip Failing, captain, vice Ab. Countryman, moved; Henry Meyer, junior, lieutenant, vice Philip Failing, promoted; Marcus Kessler, ensign, vice Henry Meyer, junior, promoted.

Lodowick Springer, captain, vice Daniel Van Horne, moved; Thomas Baker, lieutenant, vice Corn's Van Volkenburgh, moved; Jacobus Williamson, ensign, vice Lodowick Springer, promoted; John Davie, ensign, vice George Krouse, junior, moved; Peter Sternberg, adjutant, vice Peter Brooks, junior, moved; John C. Ehl, quartermaster, vice Peter Sternbergh, promoted.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel George McClure's regiment:

Charles Woolcot, captain, vice George McCullough; George Martin, do, vice Stephen Dalson, resigned; Elias Stephens, do, vice Rich'd Crosby, resigned.

Robert Patterson, captain; John Phoenix, lieutenant; Samuel Cook, ensign—of a new company.

Timothy Searls, lieutenant; Reuben Searls, junior, ensign; Timothy Goodrich, lieutenant; John Woolcott, ensign; Andrew McDowell, lieutenant; Eden Booth, ensign; Joseph Purdy, lieutenant; William Baker, ensign; Benjamin Wells, surgeon; Noah Niles, surgeon's mate.

In a separate battalion to be set off from said regiment:

Nathaniel Porter, major commandant; Jacob Teple, second major.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form that part of General Amos Hall's brigade, comprehending all that part of the county of Ontario lying east of the fourth range of townships (as surveyed by Phelps and Gorham), excepting so much of No. 7 and 8 in the third range as now forms a part of the western battalion of the late Colonel (Jonathan) Lee's regiment, into a new brigade. In such new brigade:

John Swift, brigadier general; Samuel Dungan, brigade inspector and brigade major.

In the regiment lately commanded by John Swift:

Philetus Swift, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Swift, promoted; Pearley Phillips, first major, vice P. Swift, promoted; Amos Stout, second do, vice P. Phillips, promoted.

Samuel H. Caldwell, captain, vice (Noah) Porter, resigned.

John McMasters, do, vice Stout, promoted; Peter Perine, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Peter B. Porter's regiment:

John Hubbard, second major, vice (Elijah) Murray, resigned.

Thaddeus Remington, captain, vice Hubbard, promoted; Myron Hawley, do; Ozias Cone, do.

Henry Green, captain; Hooker Sawyer, lieutenant; Samuel Throop, ensign—of a new company.

Noah Hickox, lieutenant, vice Ramington, promoted; Basecum Whitney, lieutenant, vice Cone, promoted; Abijah Merril, do; Joel B. Clark, do; John Cooley, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Burnett's regiment:

Major Bostwick, captain.

Wells Wetmore, do, vice (John) Sherman, resigned; Seth Swan, lieutenant, vice Wetmore, promoted; William Phillips, ensign; Gardner Calhoon, do, vice Swan, promoted.

In a battalion to be formed from the eastern part of the late Lieutenant Colonel (Jonathan) Lee's regiment:

Jabez French, major commandant; Hezekiah Townsend, second major; William Basset, adjutant; John Dorman, surgeon.

Captains—Thomas Hathaway, George Brown, Samuel Lawrence, Selden Williams.

Lieutenants—Enoch Malin, Daniel Brown, junior, Avery Smith, Joseph H. Williams.

Ensigns—John Wyman, Jesse Daimes, James Lee, John McNair.

Brigadier General Amos Hall's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Wadsworth's regiment:

John Vance, captain, vice (Philo) Mills, promoted.

Nathan Munger, do, vice (Paul) Davidson, deceased; Daniel Warner, lieutenant, vice Munger, promoted; William Chapel, do; George Smith, ensign; Norton Bristol, do, vice (John) Gold (Gould), moved; John Newbury, quartermaster, vice (Phinehas) Smith, moved.

In Major William Pitts' battalion:

James Goodwin, captain; George Codding, junior, lieutenant; Elizur Hills, ensign—of light infantry.

Elijah Clark, ensign, vice (Arch'd) Cleaveland, deceased; John Reid, lieutenant, vice (Matthew) Warner, moved; Elias Gilbert, ensign, vice Reed, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Jasper P. Sears' regiment:

Ashur Saxton, captain; Elijah Hamlin, lieutenant; Asa Brooks, ensign—of light infantry.

Abraham Brunson, captain, vice (Joseph) Bates, moved; Daniel Wilson, lieutenant.

Caleb Hopkins, captain, vice (Simon) Stone, resigned; Joel Scudder, lieutenant, vice Hopkins, promoted; Caleb Nye, ensign.

Asahel Warner, captain, vice (Samuel) Sterling (Starling), moved; Jacob Lobdell, lieutenant; Ebenezer Stone, ensign; Leonard Stevens, lieutenant, vice (Luman A.) Miller, moved; Charles Day, ensign.

Matthew Marvin, brigade inspector and brigade major.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

The brigade of militia in the county of Herkimer:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Feeter's regiment:

James Haile, second major, vice John J. Petrie, resigned; Clark Shurtleff, ensign, vice Adam Feeter, moved.

Henry Pierce, captain, vice James Shurtleff, resigned; Abraham Golden, lieutenant, vice L. Everts, resigned; Erastus Hall, ensign, vice H. Pierce, promoted.

David Fenner, captain, vice James Haile, promoted; John Green, lieutenant, vice Daniel Fenner, promoted; Robert Conant, ensign, vice John Green, promoted.

Cyrus M. Johnson, captain, vice Eliphalet Parkhurst, resigned;

Nathaniel Carpenter, lieutenant, vice C. M. Johnson, promoted; Anson Leet, ensign, vice Nathaniel Carpenter, promoted; Jared Smith, ensign, vice Nathaniel Post, resigned; Gideon, Commins, ensign, vice John Rugg, moved.

Moses Prindle, captain, vice John Robinson, moved; Nathaniel Beerwell, lieutenant, vice Ezra Graves, moved; John Graves, ensign, vice Moses Prindle, promoted; Abraham H. Neely, lieutenant, vice John J. M. Petrie, moved; David Neely, ensign, vice Abraham H. Neely, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Jacob P. Weber, lieutenant; Simon Wait, ensign, vice Jacob P. Weber, promoted; Nathaniel Spalding, ensign, vice Lemuel Morse, moved; Elisha Rose, lieutenant; Samuel Allen, ensign, vice Elisha Rose, promoted.

Lawrence Frank, junior, captain, vice Myers, promoted; Peter J. Myers, lieutenant, vice L. Frank, promoted; John H. Frank, ensign, vice Peter J. Myer, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Clapsaddle's regiment:

Ethan Homes, captain, vice Luther Gates, moved; Frederick Daniels, lieutenant, vice Ethan Holmes, promoted; James De Long, junior, ensign, vice Frederick Daniels, promoted; Ansel Williams, lieutenant, vice George F. Helmer, moved; Stanton Denison, ensign, vice Ansel Williams, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Edmund Perlee, brigadier general, vice T. Bailey, resigned.

In the regiment lately commanded by Edmund Perlee:

Benjamin Herrick, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Edmund Perlee, promoted.

Nathan Conklin, first major, vice Benjamin Herrick, promoted; Solomon Cook, second major, vice Nathan Conklin, promoted.

1805.

Preston Mygatt, captain, vice Solomon Cook, promoted.

Joel Benton, captain, vice Thomas Barlow, resigned.

John Strever, captain, vice Edmund Reynolds, resigned; William Barker, junior, lieutenant, vice Preston Mygatt, promoted; Humphrey Richardson, do, vice Amariah Hitchcock, resigned; Henry H. Roysradte, do, vice John Strever, promoted; Hugh Sherman, do, vice Noah Brown, resigned; Coonrad Boyd, ensign, vice Humphrey Richardson, promoted; Joseph Stephens, do, vice (Freind) Shelden, moved; George Brush, do, vice Hugh Sherman, promoted; Samuel Russel, ensign, vice James Myers, moved; James Germond, do, vice David Guernsey, moved; Leonard Rowe, do, vice William Barker, junior, promoted.

Conklin Herrick, quartermaster, vice Robert Hebard, moved.

William Birk Peck, adjutant, vice Joel Benton, promoted; Nehemiah Conklin, paymaster, vice Benj. Herrick, junior, moved.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Bell's regiment:

John Ward, captain; Totten Dusenberry, do; John Oakley, lieutenant; Joseph Wood, do; Peter Bishop, ensign; Reuben Wiley, do; Simeon Ray, do; Jacob T. Griffin, do.

Asa Thompson Bailey, quartermaster.

Josiah Sutherland, captain; Nathan Case, lieutenant; Samuel Jackson, ensign; Jesse Wickham, lieutenant of grenadiers; Joel Haskins, ensign of do.

Roswell Herrick, captain; Abiather Mix, lieutenant; John Holland, ensign of rangers.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph C. Field:

Wayman Ferris, captain, vice Sherman, resigned; Charles Allen, lieutenant; Edward Stevens, ensign.

David Baldwin, captain; Archibald Penny, lieutenant, vice Simon Rider, unfit; Isaac Crosby, ensign.

Joshua Barnum, junior, captain; Thomas Crosby, lieutenant, vice Thomas Chapman, resigned; Daniel Barnum, ensign.

Jedediah Wood, captain, vice (Zalmon) Sanford, resigned; James Reed, lieutenant, vice Wood, promoted; Elihu Hanes, ensign.

Thomas B. Sears, captain of light infantry, vice (Frederick) Knox, moved; Jeremiah Griffin, lieutenant of do, vice Sears, promoted; Peter Daw, ensign of do, vice (Benoni) Haskins (Horskin), resigned.

John T. Bryan, surgeon; Hart Weed, paymaster, vice (Asa) Hoyt, moved.

Lieutenant Colonel John B. Van Wyck's regiment:

Abraham B. Rapalje, captain of light infantry, vice (Benjamin) Waldron, resigned; Joseph Vail, lieutenant of do, vice Rapalje, promoted; Abraham Wetmore, ensign of light infantry, vice Joseph Vail, promoted; Jacob Adriance, ensign, vice David Gray, moved.

Abraham Adriance, captain, vice T. R. Van Wyck, resigned; Jeronemus Rapalje, lieutenant, vice Ab. Adriance, promoted; Abraham R. Adriance, ensign, vice J. Rapalje, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Tabor Bently's regiment:

Luther Brownell, captain of light infantry, vice Rich'd Delong, resigned; Samuel Cornwell, lieutenant of do, vice L. Brownell, promoted; Solomon Ralph, ensign of do, vice Samuel Cornwell, promoted.

Israel Fowler, captain, vice (Moses) Vail, resigned; Israel Vail, lieutenant, vice Joseph Vail, resigned; Israel Hall, ensign, vice (Samuel) Bennet, resigned.

GREENE AND ALBANY COUNTIES.

Daniel Brown, junior, brigadier general of the brigade of militia of the county of Greene and part of the county of Albany, in the room of David McCarty, appointed first judge.

1805.

ULSTER AND ORANGE COUNTIES.

In the brigade of militia of the county of Ulster and part of the county of Orange:

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Moses Cantine:

John T. Schoonmaker, captain, vice Ed. Whitaker, deceased; William Osterhout, lieutenant, vice Schoonmaker, promoted; John P. L. Osterhout, ensign, vice Samuel Whitaker, refusing.

Cornelius Post, captain, vice Peter Fero, deceased; Wilhelmus Emrigh, lieutenant, vice C. Post, promoted; Luke Kersted, junior, ensign, vice Emrigh, promoted; Jacob McClean, ensign, vice Henry Hammilton, promoted; Jacobus Houghteling, surgeon, vice Peter Van Derlyn, deceased; Teunis Van Vechten, quartermaster, vice (John) Hasbrouck, resigned.

John Clark, captain; Peter Hasbrouck, lieutenant; Peter P. Post, ensign—of a company of rangers.

Lieutenant Colonel Leonard Smith's regiment:

Barnet Bond, lieutenant; Daniel Lester, ensign; Richard Harcourt, lieutenant; Valentine Lewis, ensign.

Chancey Belknap, captain; Jonathan Belknap, lieutenant; Seth Belknap, ensign.

Thomas Fulton, captain; David Wherry, lieutenant; Grant Bowers, ensign.

John Finley, captain; Samuel Moffit, lieutenant; Stephen Ingersal, ensign.

William Drake, captain; Moubray Carpenter, lieutenant; William Eacker, ensign.

Daniel Smith, captain; John Bell, lieutenant; Jonathan Gidney, ensign.

William Walch, captain; James Darrow, lieutenant; Nathan Sayers, ensign.

Edmond Griswold, captain; John D. Lawson, lieutenant; Charles Birdsall, ensign.

Daniel T. Smith, adjutant; Caleb Fowler, quartermaster.

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Westbrook's regiment:

John Lounsbery, captain, vice Daniel Broadhead, resigned; Cornelius Bogert, lieutenant, vice John Lounsbery, promoted; John Bogert, ensign, vice Corn's Bogert, promoted—light infantry.

John Cantine, junior, captain, vice Gerardus Hardenbergh, resigned; Richard Lounsbery, lieutenant, vice John Cantine, junior, promoted; Leonard Hardenbergh, junior, ensign, vice Rich'd Lounsbery, promoted.

Cornelius Brink, captain, vice Peter Jansen, resigned; Andries J. Roosa, lieutenant, vice Corn's Brink, promoted; Louis Bevier, ensign, vice Andries J. Roosa, promoted; Abraham H. Brodhead, ensign, vice Jacob Chambers, junior, declining; John H. De Witt, ensign.

Josiah Hollister, captain; Isaac J. Davis, lieutenant; Samuel Robins, ensign.

Eli De Witt, captain; John Broadhead, junior, lieutenant; Lewis Bevier, ensign.

Moses J. Depuy, captain; Joachim Schoonmaker, lieutenant; Abraham De Witt, ensign—of a company of grenadiers.

In Major (Benjamin) Hardenbergh's battalion:

Captains—Ezekiel Gillet, Israel Dodge, William Brown, junior, Nathan Stanton, Ephraim Grant, Jesse Dunning.

Lieutenants—William Hopkins, John Hall, junior, Benjamin Krum.

Ensigns—Abel Hodge, Abraham Krum, Isaac Worden, Robert Scott, Ichabod Benton.

Separate battalion to be set off in the town of Lumberland:

Ebenezer Tayler, major commandant.

Amos Tayler, captain; Nathaniel Skinner, lieutenant; David Brown, ensign—riflemen.

Jonathan Dexter, captain; Oliver Calkins, lieutenant; Jeremiah Lilly, ensign.

Abraham Tracey, captain; Alexander Carmichael, lieutenant; William Gould, ensign.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Robert Earl:

Sebee Brainard, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Robert Earl, promoted; James Rathburn, second major, vice Sebee Brainard, promoted; Lymon Cook, lieutenant, vice Alexander Adams, moved; Nathaniel Hillyer, ensign, vice Lymon Cook, promoted.

Samuel Powers, captain, vice Elisha Strong, moved; Henry Knox Stephens, lieutenant, vice Samuel Powers, promoted; John Monroe, ensign, vice H. K. Stephens, promoted.

Warren Hecox, captain, vice James Burroughs, moved; Nathan Benson, ensign; Daniel J. Hulburt, do.

Alexander Adams, captain; Joseph Mann, lieutenant; James Adams, ensign.

Peter Sharp, captain; John Masters, lieutenant, vice James Wells, moved; Bradner Burt, ensign.

Abijah Earll, adjutant, vice Warren Hecox, promoted; Guy Humphrey, quartermaster, vice Abijah Earl, promoted.

Lemuel Smith, captain, vice James Rathburn, promoted; Ephraim Tucker, lieutenant, vice Lemuel Smith, promoted; John C. Hilburt, ensign.

1805.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jeremiah Whipple's regiment:

Amma Crocker, lieutenant, vice Timothy Gillet, promoted; Frederick Willcox, ensign, vice (Ebenezer) Stedman, moved; James Bly, ensign, vice Isaac Brown, moved; Jacob Hungerford, do, vice Ephraim Bliss, refusing.

Jonathan Chandler, captain; Joseph Starling, lieutenant; Abel Fairchild, ensign—of a new company.

Lines Beecher, captain; Coonrad Ketch, lieutenant; Nicholas Woolever, ensign do.

Samuel Foster, captain; Martin Owens, lieutenant; Rosswell Hutchins, ensign do.

William Haight, captain; Thomas Blake, lieutenant; Luther Scovil, ensign do.

Timothy Gillet, junior, captain; William Powers, lieutenant; Sylvester May, ensign do.

Zebulon Douglas, second major, vice (Jabish N. M.) Hurd, promoted; Elisha Williams, adjutant, vice E. Rice, resigned.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Brigade of militia of the county of Oneida: 1805. April 11.

New regiment to be composed of the militia of the towns of Camden, Redfield and Mexico, in said county:

Amos Johnson, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Ebenezer Chamberlain, first major; Samuel Potter, junior, second major.

James Drake, captain; Aaron Butler, lieutenant; Jonathan Deming, ensign.

Sherman Barnes, captain; Hezekiah Mix, lieutenant; Phineas Tuttle, ensign; Eliakim Simons, lieutenant; Joseph Olcott, ensign.

1805.

Israel Eneden, captain; Salem Town, lieutenant; Samuel Freeman, ensign.

Obadiah Taylor, captain; Ichabod Comstock, lieutenant; Peter Wright, ensign.

Noah Preston, captain; Isaac Cook, lieutenant; Eliakim Stodard, ensign.

Israel Stodard, captain; Elisha Curtis, lieutenant; Ezra Barnes, ensign.

Jonathan Parkhurst, captain; Asa Davis, lieutenant; William Cole, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Casey's regiment:

Timothy Barber, captain, vice (Gershom) Hubble, resigned; Eliphalet Hotchkiss, lieutenant, vice E. Root, resigned; George A. H. Hunt, ensign, vice E. Hotchkiss, promoted; Amos P. Benjamin, ensign, vice E. Trask, removed; Isaac Barnes, ensign, vice B. Hansen, removed; Judah Stebbins, junior, lieutenant; Edmund Blair, ensign, vice J. Stebbins, promoted.

Silas Bailey, captain, vice (William) Handey, resigned; Martin Hawley, lieutenant, vice Baley, promoted; Noble Curtis, ensign, vice (Justice) Henman, removed.

Joseph Simonds, captain, vice (Aaron) Kellogg, resigned; Theor Woodruff, ensign; Benjamin Fitch, quartermaster.

Lieutenant Colonel Oliver Collins' regiment:

William Stone, first major, vice O. Collins, promoted; Darius Sayles, second do, vice W. Stone, do.

Jared Nicholson, captain, vice D. Sayles, do; Elisha Atkins, lieutenant, vice J. Higbee, resigned; Isaac Holt, ensign, vice J. Nicholson, do; William Geer, lieutenant, vice A. Davis; Nathaniel Babbit, ensign, vice T. Gilbert, dead.

Stephen Bingham, captain, vice C. Mills, removed; Wadsworth

Phillips, lieutenant, vice V. Bailey, do; Charles Low, ensign, vice S. Bingham, promoted; Samuel Carey, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Steward, resigned; Phineas Sherman, ensign, vice S. Carey; Gurdon Purchard, lieutenant, vice S. Clark, dead; Benj'n Ballow, junior, ensign, vice N. Williams, resigned.

Dan'l Biddlecom, captain, vice S. Clark, dead; Isaac Brayton, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Wells.

Amos Smith, captain, vice B. Blackman, resigned; William Loomis, lieutenant, vice (Walter) Cone, do; Zoar Blackmore, ensign, vice J. Patten.

Eliphalet Porter, captain, vice D. Rissley, do; Ebenezer Dickenson, lieutenant, vice A. Russell, removed; Elias Hart, ensign, vice E. Porter; Robert Bardwell, quartermaster, vice A. Smith; Frederick White, paymaster, vice R. Bardwell, promoted.

Sam'l Ferguson, captain, vice (Enoch) Storey; John Young, lieutenant, vice S. Ferguson; Abram Camp, ensign, vice H. Pool.

In the battalion lately commanded by Joseph Farewell (Farwell, Farenrell):

Aaron Morse, major, vice J. Farewell, removed.

Eri Brooks, captain, vice A. Morse, promoted; Peleg Brown, lieutenant, vice E. Brooks, promoted; Jonathan Palmer, ensign; Truman Benham, ensign, vice J. W. Brown, removed.

Nathan Waldo, captain, vice E. Waldo, removed; Jesse Carpenter, lieutenant, vice N. Waldo, promoted; Eleazer Goodwin, ensign, vice J. Carpenter, do; Nicholas Rhodes, adjutant, vice J. Hale, removed.

Lieutenant Colonel Clark Putnam's regiment:

Caleb Clark, first major, vice R. Easton, promoted; Jarathmal Rice, second major, vice C. Clark, promoted.

Oliver Pomeroy, captain, vice Clark, promoted; George Seaton, lieutenant; Thomas R. Clark, ensign.

1805.

Marshall H. Fairservice, captain, vice (Daniel) Spinning, removed; Adam Killmore, lieutenant, vice B. Reynolds, do; Jabez F. Rudd, ensign, vice M. H. Fairservice; Platt Homer, lieutenant; William Reynolds, ensign, vice P. Homan; John Carmula, ensign.

Ebenezer Moulton, captain, vice J. Rice, promoted; John Eddy, lieutenant; Warren Kent, ensign.

Jonathan Branard, captain, vice (Jonathan) Waldo, removed; Daniel Butts, lieutenant; Levi Beacher, ensign.

John Wescott, captain; Frederick Frink, lieutenant; John Marshall, ensign of a new company.

Asa Burrows, quartermaster; Joseph Simonds, brigade major.

LEWIS,* JEFFERSON AND ST. LAWRENCE COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia of the counties of Lewis, Jefferson and St. Lawrence into a brigade:

Walter Martin is appointed brigadier general thereof.

Jonathan Collins, lieutenant colonel, vice W. Martin, promoted.

Jonathan Edwards, captain, Thomas Wolcott, lieutenant; Ethe Wetmore, ensign; Nathan Coe, lieutenant; Gideon Shepard, ensign; Levi Hoof, ensign.

Oliver Bush, captain; Winthrop Shepherd, lieutenant; Edward Bush, ensign.

Ephraim Luce, captain; Ehud Stephens, lieutenant; John McCollister, ensign.

Morris S. Miller, captain; Zeboam Carter, lieutenant; Daniel Gould, ensign.

Enos Scott, captain; Jesse Willcox, lieutenant; Benjamin Devenport, ensign.

---

* Lewis county was erected from Oneida county March 28, 1805.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Solomon Buck, captain; Nathan Mungar, lieutenant; Jeremy Chapin, ensign.

Jabes Wright, captain; William Clark, lieutenant; Francis Saunders, ensign.

Richard Coxe, captain; Asael Hoof, lieutenant; Levi Collins, ensign—of light infantry.

Stephen Butler, adjutant; Leonard Sage, paymaster; William Holada, quartermaster; William Darrow, surgeon.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Colonel Leonard Smith's regiment:

Chauncey Belknap, captain; Jonathan Belknap, lieutenant; Seth Belknap, ensign.

James McKee, captain; John Finley, lieutenant; Samuel Moffat, ensign.

Thomas Fulton, captain; David Wherry, lieutenant; Grant Bowers, ensign.

Daniel Smith, captain; John Bell, lieutenant; Jonathan Gidney, ensign.

Joseph Williams, captain; Francis Smith, lieutenant; Benoni Clark, ensign; Burnet Bond, lieutenant; Daniel Luster, ensign; Valentine Lewis, captain.

Edmund Griswold, captain; John D. Lawson, lieutenant; Charles Birdsall, ensign—of light infantry.

Daniel T. Smith, adjutant.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Brigade of militia of the county of Columbia:

In Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstry's regiment:

William Tanner, first major; William Jorden, second major.

Joel Blackman, captain; Joseph Morehouse, lieutenant; Benjamin Tiffany, junior, ensign.

1805.

George Bushnel, captain; John Jorden, lieutenant; Solomon Niles, ensign.

Gaines Stebbins, captain; Simeon Graham, lieutenant; David Collin, ensign.

Henry Gardner, captain; John Dewey, lieutenant; David Gleson, ensign; Uriah Mullery (Mallery, Mallory), lieutenant; John Tibbets, ensign; Joseph Shaw, lieutenant; Joseph Willsey, ensign.

Bille Seymour, adjutant; Morris Lawrence, paymaster.

Thomas Trusdell, captain; Nathan Kellogg, lieutenant.

Lieutenant Colonel Sam'l Ten Broeck's regiment:

George Deniger, captain, vice F. Meyer, resigned; Jacob J. Cooper, lieutenant, vice G. Deniger, promoted; Daniel Valckenburgh, ensign, vice A. Mincaler, refuses; Frederick Rockafeller, lieutenant, vice J. Kline, refused; Henry Rockefeller, lieutenant; Elias Finger, ensign, vice F. Rockafeller, promoted; Samuel L. Ten Broeck, paymaster, vice J. A. Fonda, refused.

In the regiment lately commanded by Colonel (Jonathan) Warner:

Joseph Cornwell, lieutenant colonel, vice J. Warner, resigned.

Daniel Warner, first major, vice J. Cornwall, promoted; Ezra Dorr, second do.

Joseph Davis, captain, vice D. Warner, promoted; James Warner, lieutenant, vice J. Davis, do; John P. Pabody, ensign, vice J. Warner, do.

Andrew Kingsley, captain, vice G. Barr, resigned; William B. Hurd, lieutenant, vice A. Kingsley, promoted; Ansel Olmsted, ensign, vice W. B. Hurd, do.

Elijah Bostwick, junior, captain, vice L. Warner, resigned; Asa Douglas, junior, lieutenant, vice E. Bostwick, junior, promoted; Elias Williams, ensign, vice A. Douglas, junior.

Bewel Sacket, captain, vice D. Green, resigned; Isaac G. Green, lieutenant, vice B. Sackett, promoted; William Hunt, ensign, vice Isaac G. Green, do.

Wareham Abbott, captain, vice A. Eaton, resigned; Oliver Cady, lieutenant, vice J. Foot, do; James Welsh, ensign.

Timothy Oakley, captain, vice E. Dorr, promoted; David Gifford, lieutenant, vice T. Oakley, do; Caleb M. Fitch, ensign; Moses Bramhall, lieutenant, vice P. Kilborn, resigned; Sam'l Dean, ensign, vice M. Bramhall, promoted; William Abbot, quartermaster, vice B. Abbot, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter J. Vosburgh's regiment:

Martin Van Alstyne, captain, vice G. Burgart, dead; Jehoiakim Vin Hagen, lieutenant, vice M. Van Alstyne, promoted; Isaac Van Hoesen, ensign, vice J. V. Hagen.

Isaac A. Van Vleck, captain, vice J. A. Van Buren; Peter T. Van Slyck, lieutenant, vice I. A. Van Vleck, promoted; Henry Van Vleck, ensign, vice P. T. Van Slyck.

Sam'l Fowler, captain, vice J. Kittle, dead; Jonathan Head, lieutenant, vice S. Fowler, promoted; Henry Kittle, ensign, vice J. Head, do; Phineas Knap, ensign, vice J. V. Ness, do; Corn's Van Schaack, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Augustus Whiting; Truman Hurd, ensign, vice C. Van Schaack, promoted; David Bidwell, ensign, vice A. Van Alen, promoted.

CAVALRY—FIFTH DIVISION.

First squadron—Brown Smith, captain; John Stewart, first lieutenant; Bernice Foot, second lieutenant; Royal Watson, cornet—of a troop to be raised in Otsego county.

Asa White, captain; Hascal Ransford, first lieutenant—of a troop to be raised in Chenango county.

William Dickson, captain, vice C. Brown, moved; John Scott,

1806.

first lieutenant, vice S. Root, refusing; James Young, second lieutenant, vice J. Scott, promoted; Thomas C. Sandy, cornet, vice J. S. Campbell, declining—in Otsego county.

SECOND DIVISION.

First squadron—John Sayres, major, vice J. Bockee, resigned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—In General Sam'l A. Barker's brigade: Clapp Raymond, captain; Daniel Akin, first lieutenant; William Watts, second lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—In the brigade of the county of Montgomery:

John Eisonlord (Eisenlord), captain, vice P. C. Fox, promoted; John T. Zimmerman (Timmerman), first lieutenant, vice J. Eisonlord, do; George J. Snell, second lieutenant, vice J. T. Zimmerman, do.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

In Colonel (Richard) Decker's regiment:

Cornelius Dissesway, captain; Jesse Oakley, lieutenant; Joseph G. Totten, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

The legislature convened at Albany, January 28th, 1806. Dr. Sheldon was again elected Speaker. Immediately a struggle arose over the unprecedented course adopted in choosing the Council of Appointment. A snap caucus of the Republican members of Assembly was called to accommodate De Witt Clinton, whose political opponents were in the majority in his own district, and who would, therefore, have been defeated for member of the Council had the proceedings been held in the regular way. This caucus nominated DeWitt Clinton of Queens, Robert Johnston of Dutchess, Adam Comstock of Saratoga, and Henry Huntington of Oneida, all Republicans.

1806.

March 26th, the Council removed Thomas Tillotson from the office of Secretary of State and appointed Elisha Jenkins to the vacancy thus created; Maturin Livingston was removed from the office of Recorder of New York to make way for Pierre C. Van Wyck, a friend of DeWitt Clinton. The Governor and Mr. Huntington protested against these high-handed proceedings. Carrying out the policy to retire from active official life, the friends of Governor Lewis, in order to defeat his re-election, the majority of the Council proceeded to remove sheriffs, surrogates, county judges, county clerks and justices of the peace by the wholesale. Archibald McIntyre was appointed State Comptroller.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

1806. March 12.

Lemuel Fitch, lieutenant colonel commandant of the regiment to which he hath heretofore been appointed.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

1806. March 15.

It appearing to the Council that on the 8th day of April last an adjutant was appointed in the regiment of militia in the county of Saratoga, whereof Thomas Rogers is lieutenant colonel commandant, by the name of Nicholas Angle, when he ought to have been appointed by the name of Nicholas W. Angle, and that at the same time an ensign was appointed in the same regiment by the name of William Harris, when he ought to have been appointed by the name of William Harris, junior; therefore, Resolved, that the Secretary be authorized to make the necessary alterations in the names aforesaid on the minutes of the Council; and also that the said lieutenant colonel commandant be authorized to make the like alterations in the commissions of the said adjutant and ensign respectively, and that the Secretary transmit him a certified copy of this resolution in order that he be authorized so to do.

ARTILLERY.

First brigade: John Bleecker, brigade inspector.

First regiment—Benj. M. Mumford, second major, vice (John) Manning, resigned; John Nelson, surgeon.

William Lovett, captain, to take rank from the 2d April, 1804, vice J. C. Ludlow, promoted.

Robert Swartwout, do, vice J. Manning, resigned

David Thompson, do, vice W. S. Robinson, do.

Freeman Hopkins, do.

Horatio Gates Stevens, do, vice (Nicholas N.) De Peyster, deceased.

Pierre C. Van Wyck, do.

John D. Miller, do.

Joseph Horn, first lieutenant, vice D. Thompson, do (promoted); George Buckmaster, do, vice F. Hopkins, do; Aaron Crygier, do, vice H. G. Stevens, do; John A. Fort, do; Daniel M. Hitchcock, do, vice Marschalk, resigned; Richard R. Voris, do; John Dodge, do; John Le Maire, second lieutenant; John D. Keese, do; Henry Swartwout, do; Thomas C. Butler, do; John F. Gordon, do; Burnel Brown, do; William B. Crosby, do; Gerrit Storm, do.

In the Second regiment—Theophilus Bartow, captain, vice (Joseph) Constant, appointed sheriff; John Forsyth, do; Alexander Bleecker, do; John Minuse, do, vice Pitcher, promoted.

Alexander Campbell, first lieutenant; James D. Wallace, do; Daniel D. Smith, do; Albert Ryckman, do; Alexander Ming, do; William H. Shipman, do; Peter Brinckerhoff, do.

Richards Kingsland, second lieutenant; Richard Burchan, do; Thomas Marston, junior, do; William S. Chapman, do; Thomas Scott, do; Asa Whitney, do; Samuel Swartwout, do.

In Major John Ten Eyck's battalion:

Andrew Sitcher, second major.

James Snow, captain; Richard M. Malcom, do; Enoch Raymond, do, vice Miller, resigned.

Benjamin Aycrigg, first lieutenant; Martin Boerum, do; Ebenezer Lockwood, junior, do.

Amie J. Barbarin, second lieutenant; Jonathan Miller, do.

Stephen Lyon, captain; John Hunter, first lieutenant; Samuel Young, second do—of a new company in Westchester county.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Gilbert Horton, brigade inspector, to serve also as brigade major with the rank of a major, vice Mills Phillips, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Horton's regiment:

Thomas Skilman, captain, vice C. Young, resigned; Samuel Tuthill, do, vice E. Landon, deceased; John Lupton, do, vice W. Edwards, moved.

Benjamin King, lieutenant, vice John Lupton, promoted; Daniel Edwards, ensign, vice Benj. King, promoted; John Wells, lieutenant, vice Th. Skillman, promoted; Usher H. Moore, ensign, vice J. Wells, promoted; Daniel Case, lieutenant, vice S. Tuthill, promoted; Benjamin Case, ensign, vice D. Case, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Conklin's regiment:

Joel Carll, ensign, vice P. Smith, resigned.

Jesse Scudder, captain, vice Bunce, resigned; Samuel Skidmore, lieutenant, vice Jesse Scudder, promoted; Matthew Gardner, ensign; John Vail, lieutenant, vice Epenetus Mills, moved; Nathaniel Smith, junior, ensign, vice John Vail, promoted.

Epenetus Conklin, captain, vice Platt, resigned; Ebenezer Prime, lieutenant, vice Epenetus Conklin, promoted; Bennedict Gregory,

1806.

ensign, vice Eb. Prime, promoted; Isaac Conklin, ensign, vice Zebulon Rogers, refusing to accept.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

In the regiment commanded by Pierre Van Cortlandt, junior, esquire:

John Laycock, junior, paymaster, vice Stephen Brown, resigned.

James Dewey, captain; Samuel Clapp, lieutenant; John Cooper, junior, ensign—of a new company.

Lieutenant Colonel David J. Pell's regiment:

Benjamin Drake, junior, captain, vice Jeremiah Schureman, resigned; Nicholas Haight, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Drake, promoted; Lawrence Devenport, ensign, vice Nich's Haight, promoted; Bishop Underhill, lieutenant; Jeronimus Alstyne, ensign, vice Bishop Underhill, promoted; William Wendover, do; Walter Briggs, do; John Hart, do; John S. Williams, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Bennedict's regiment:

Samuel Ambler, paymaster, vice Amos Purdy, deceased.

James Seely, second major, vice Amos Canfield, refusing to qualify.

Samuel Smith, captain, vice James Seely, promoted; Isaac Waterbury, lieutenant, vice Samuel Smith, promoted; Thomas Potts, ensign, vice Isaac Waterbury, promoted.

Roger Brown, junior, captain, vice Moses Bouton, resigned; Solomon Mead, lieutenant, vice James Reynolds, deceased; Joel Lawrence, ensign, vice Roger Brown, promoted; Benjamin Reynolds, lieutenant, vice Philemon Halsted, refusing to qualify; Elijah Smith, ensign, vice Benj. Reynolds, promoted; Gilbert Sarles, lieutenant; Henry Harris, ensign, vice Gilbert Sarles, promoted.

Thaddeus Miller, captain, vice Samuel Mills, refusing to qualify;

1806.

Uriah Raymond, lieutenant, vice Thaddeus Miller, promoted; Jotham Smith, ensign.

Sans (Sands) Raymond, captain, vice Michael Lockwood (junior), resigned; John Rosco, junior, lieutenant, vice Sans Raymond, promoted; Amos Northrup, ensign, vice John Rosco, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Carpenter's regiment:

Samuel Ward, ensign, vice Henry Loubet, deceased; Benjamin Thomas, do, vice Thomas Carpenter, moved.

CAVALRY—In the second squadron of the first division:

William Oakley, captain, vice Jonathan Odell, deceased; Caleb Merrit, first lieutenant, vice William Oakley, promoted; Peter Underhill, second do, vice Caleb Merrit, promoted; Robert Orson, cornet.

NEW YORK COUNTY ARTILLERY.

1806. March 19. His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having by his order of the 27th March, 1805,* transferred the Sixth regiment of infantry of the city and county of New York to the first brigade of artillery of the State, to be afterwards designated as the second regiment of artillery; therefore, RESOLVED, that commissions issue to the following officers as officers of the second regiment of artillery, to take rank from the dates of their commissions in the infantry respectively:

Captains—Andrew Sitcher,† Simon Fleet, Charles Snoden, George Richards, John Bleecker, Anthony Bleecker.

First lieutenants—Theophilus Bartow,† John Forsyth, Alexander Bleecker,† John Minuse,† John P. Bessonet, William H. Shipman.

Second lieutenants—Alexander Campbell,† James D. Wallace,† Daniel D. Smith,† Albert Ryckman, Alexander Ming,† Richards Kingsland.

---

* See Tompkins Papers, Volume I, pages 138–39.—STATE HISTORIAN.

† These officers were appointed on March 15th to the next higher grade.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1806.

Aaron Levy, paymaster; Bernard Hart, quartermaster; David Hosack, surgeon.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Erastus Root, esquire:

Hugh Mills, captain of light infantry, vice Aaron Blish, resigned; Reuben Philley, lieutenant of do, vice Hugh Mills, promoted; Benjamin Barlow, ensign of do, vice (Nehemiah) Beardsly, moved.

Ebenezer Herrick, captain, vice John B. Hall, deceased; Harman Whitely, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Herrick, promoted; Donald Grant, ensign, vice Harman Whitely, promoted.

John Denton, captain, vice Woodhull Helmes, resigned; David Smith, lieutenant, vice John Denton, promoted; Lewis Hardenbergh, ensign, vice David Smith, promoted; David Mead, lieutenant; Samuel Boughton, ensign, vice Jonas Moore, refusing to qualify.

John A. Hubbel, captain, vice Levi Palmer, resigned; Abraham Thomas, lieutenant, vice John A. Hubbel, promoted; Peter Webb, ensign; Samuel Cornwell, lieutenant, vice James Howard, resigned; Frederick P. Foote, ensign, vice Samuel Cornwell, promoted; William White, lieutenant, vice Rufus Bunnel, about to move; Andrew Bell, ensign, vice William White, promoted.

In the regiment commanded by David Phelps, esquire:

John Hitt, captain, vice Anthony Lloyd, resigned; John Gee, lieutenant, vice John Hitt, promoted; Lawrence Rose, ensign, vice John Gee, promoted.

Daniel Smead, captain, vice Freeman Austin, resigned; Darius Sandford, lieutenant, vice John Winn, resigned; William Older, ensign, vice Daniel Smead, promoted; Peter G. Griffin, ensign of light infantry, vice Christopher Roff, resigned.

Regiment commanded by John Elles, esquire:

Simeon Welles, captain; Thomas Faulkner, lieutenant; Timothy

Eastman, ensign, of a new company formed from part of Captain (John) Wellman's company.

Joseph Waters, junior, ensign, vice (Uriah) Flynt (Flint), refusing to qualify; William Dewey, ensign, vice Simeon Wells, promoted.

In the regiment lately commanded by Joel Mack, esquire, deceased:

William Harper, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Joel Mack, deceased.

Robert Harris, first major, vice William Harper, promoted; Abner Graves, second major, vice Robert Harris, promoted.

Amos Johnson, captain, vice Abner Graves, promoted; Nathaniel Rogers, lieutenant, vice Amos Johnson, promoted; John Banen, ensign, vice Nathaniel Rogers, promoted.

Isaac Pierce, captain, vice Jed Gaylord, resigned; James Smith, lieutenant, vice Isaac Pierce, promoted; David Penfield, ensign, vice James Smith, promoted.

Chapman Grinold (Grinnold), captain, vice Robert Harris, promoted; Nehemiah Handford, lieutenant; Isaac Nash, ensign.

CAYUGA AND SENECA COUNTIES.

Brigade of the counties of Cayuga and Seneca:

CAYUGA COUNTY.

In the regiment commanded by Henry Bloom, esquire:

Daniel Clark, paymaster, vice Jesse Miller, refusing to qualify; Joshua Jay, ensign, vice James McKinny, refusing to qualify; Philo Worcester, do, vice Jared Patchin, moved.

SENECA COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by William Hemrod, esquire:

Tunis Swick, ensign; John Cottern, lieutenant; Levi Trowbridge, ensign; Nathan Ingerson, do; John Gottry, do.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Harris:

Rufus Sheldon, lieutenant, vice (Ebenezer) Heely, resigned; Daniel Sheldon, ensign, vice Rufus Sheldon, promoted.

Chauncey Parker, captain, vice (Samuel) Colver (Culver), resigned; Alexander Parleman, do, vice Samuel Headly, refusing to qualify; Jeremiah Hallock, lieutenant, vice Parleman, promoted; Minor West, ensign, vice Hallock, promoted.

SENECA COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Sayre:

Jonas Seely, second major, vice Jesse Southwick, refusing to qualify.

John Flemming, captain, vice Seely, promoted; George Wilkin, lieutenant; John Bainbridge, ensign, vice Enos Flemming, promoted; William Stout, do; James Whitney, lieutenant, vice John Waldron, refusing to qualify; Jesse Decker, ensign; James Piatt, do.

Russell Pratt, junior, adjutant.

William Ireland, captain; John Alexander, lieutenant—of a company of riflemen.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Tillotson:

Henry Hewit, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice John Tillotson, promoted;

Augustus Chidsey, first major, vice Henry Hewit, promoted; Roswell Franklin, second major, vice Augustus Chidsey, promoted; Hezekiah Avery, adjutant, vice (Samuel) Adams, promoted; Cyrus Avery, paymaster, vice J. Richmond, promoted; Ebenezer Hewitt, surgeon's mate.

Lot Towsley, captain, vice Roswell Franklin, promoted; Josiah

Phelps, lieutenant, vice Plummer, moved; Joel Kemp, ensign, vice Lot Towsley, promoted; David Avery, do, vice Robert L. Tracey, promoted; Jonathan Richmond, vice (Israel) Bud (Buell), moved; Isaac Avery, lieutenant, vice Hez'h Avery, appointed adjutant; Don C. Buell, ensign, vice (Jedediah) Morgan, moved; Eben Guthrie, lieutenant, vice William Coltron, moved; Luther Gear, ensign, vice Eben Guthrie, promoted; Daniel Thorp, do, vice Isaac M. Nutter, resigned.

Asa Birch, captain, vice (Ebenezer) Winter (Witter), resigned; Ebenezer Lester, lieutenant, vice (Morris) Bosworth, moved; Ozias Buddington, ensign, vice Asa Birch, promoted.

Robert L. Tracey, captain; Christopher Morgan, lieutenant, of light infantry.

Battalion commanded by Joel Burgess, major commandant:

Shadrack Hubbel, adjutant, vice Edmund Patee, promoted; Thomas Johnson, quartermaster; William Watson, ensign, vice (Ebenezer) Smith, moved.

Joseph Cone, captain, vice (Seth) Rice, moved; David Sage, lieutenant, vice Cone, promoted; Martin Barber, ensign.

Samuel Lincoln, captain; Stephen Ellis, lieutenant; Abijah Rundall, ensign.

Edmund Patee, captain of light infantry.

ARTILLERY.

In the first battalion of the Sixth regiment:

SENECA COUNTY.

Michael C. Snell, second lieutenant, vice Jacob C. Snell, appointed through mistake.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Samuel Adams, captain; Thomas Mumford, do; Jehiel Clark, first lieutenant; John H. Cumpston, second do; Daniel Stephenson, do.

SENECA COUNTY.

CAVALRY—Second squadron, fifth division:

John Arnold, first lieutenant, vice Russel Pratt, refusing to qualify; Henry Montgomery, second do, vice Chas. Thompson, do; Joshua Tuthill, cornet, vice Allen Boardman, do.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Brigadier General Amos Hall's brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel Will. Wadsworth's regiment:

Samuel McNaire, captain; William Bacon, first lieutenant, vice (Sylvester) Coles (Cowles), moved; Matthew Hanners, ensign; Levi Dunn, do; Reuben Thayer, do.

Samuel Finley, captain; David Warner, lieutenant of a new company.

Lieutenant Colonel Jasper P. Sears' regiment:

Peregreen Gardner, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jasper P. Sears, wishing to resign.

Ashur Saxton, first major, vice (Ezra) Patterson, do; Asahel Sprague, second major, vice Peregreen Gardner, promoted.

Jacob Lobdell, captain, vice (Elisha*) Brace, wishing to resign; Ebenezer Stone, lieutenant, vice Jacob Lobdell, promoted; Ebenezer Beaumont, ensign, vice Ebenezer Stone, promoted.

John Fairchild, captain, vice Asahel Sprague, promoted; Benjamin Stilwell, lieutenant, vice John Fairchild, promoted; Pitts Hopkins, ensign, vice Benj. Stilwell, promoted.

Philander Saxton, captain, vice (Nathan) Welden (Waldin), resigned; Nathan Egleston, lieutenant, vice P. Saxton, promoted; Heman Chapin, ensign, vice N. Egleston, promoted; William Keyes,

* Elisha Brace was appointed *Lieutenant* February 19, 1802, and again to *the same rank* March 22, 1804. The latter evidently should have been *Captain*.—STATE HISTORIAN.

lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Gates, wishing to resign; Elijah Cooley, ensign, vice Keyes, promoted; Manasseh Leach, lieutenant; Ebenezer Leach, ensign.

Micah Brooks, captain of light infantry, vice A. Saxton, promoted; Philo Hamlin, lieutenant of do, vice E. Hamlin, resigned; Thomas Brown, ensign of do, vice M. Brooks, promoted; Richard Leach, adjutant, vice (Joseph) Landon, moved.

New regiment to be composed of Major (William) Pitts' battalion:

William Pitt, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Peabody Kinney, first major; John Green, second major, vice (Benjamin) Clark, wishing to resign.

John Reed, captain, vice (Levi) Blackman (Blackmore, Blackmer), wishing to resign; Parley Brown, lieutenant; William Warner, ensign.

Peter Allen, captain; Nathaniel Allen, lieutenant; Suel Boyd, ensign—of a new company.

Elias Gilbert, captain; Royal Akins, lieutenant; Joseph Yarlinghouse, ensign.

Jesse Allen, captain; David Hawley, lieutenant; Walter P. Walker, ensign.

Amos Barber, captain; Simeon Crosby, lieutenant; Gideon Walker, ensign.

Sylvanus Jones, captain; John Kent, lieutenant; John Crandal, ensign.

William Clark, captain; Elijah Clark, junior, lieutenant; William Watkins, ensign; John Whitmarsh, junior, do.

In Brigadier General John Swift's brigade:

Myron Holley, brigade inspector, vice (Samuel) Duncan (Dungan, Dongan), moved.

Lieutenant Colonel Philetus Swift's regiment:

Calvin Braddis, captain, vice Noah Porter, resigned; John Newhall, do, vice John McMasters, moved; William Patten, do, vice Amos Stout, promoted; Noah Turner, lieutenant, vice Abner Hill, resigned; David Woodard, do, vice John McMasters, promoted; Peter Perine, do, vice William Patton, promoted; Ephraim Green, ensign, vice Calvin Braddis, promoted; Joel Beeckland, do, vice Cephas Hawkes, moved; Asahel Answorth, surgeon's mate; Matthew Hallady, quartermaster.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Will. Burnet:

David Cook, captain, vice Jacob W. Hallet, moved; William Phillips, do, vice John Griffin, moved; Jeremiah Gillet, do, vice Major Bostwick, declining to serve; William Voorhees, lieutenant, vice David Cook, promoted; Thomas Lee, junior, do, vice (Elijah) Spencer, declining to serve; Ezra Price, lieutenant, vice Otis Barden, declining to serve; John Briggs, ensign, vice Jeremiah Gillet, promoted; Erastus Taylor, do, vice William Phillips, promoted; Richard Lazalare, do, vice William Voorhees, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter B. Porter's regiment:

Bascum Whitney, captain; John Russel, lieutenant, vice Bascum Whitney, promoted; Joel Hart, ensign; Nathan Barlow, lieutenant, vice (Abijah) Merrils, about to move; Phinehas Bates, ensign; Daniel Case, lieutenant, vice (Lemuel) Castle, about to move; Joel Moore, ensign; Cromwell McLouth, ensign; John Straight, ensign; David Smith, ensign; Royal Stearns, lieutenant; Timothy Mower, ensign; Richard Wells, surgeon.

In a new regiment to be composed of part of Lieutenant Colonel Philetus Swift's regiment:

Pearly Phillips, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Jacob W. Hallet, first major; Joseph Colt, second major; William Rogers, junior, adjutant.

CAVALRY—Second squadron, fifth division, of the cavalry: Uri Beach, first lieutenant; James K. Guernsey, second lieutenant; Isaac W. Stone, cornet.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry's regiment:

Elisha Phinny, junior, ensign.

Gordon Henry, captain, vice C. A. Fisk, resigned; John Hill, lieutenant, vice Gordon Henry, promoted; Joseph House, ensign, vice John Hill, promoted.

Edward Bowe, captain, vice (Abner) Adams, resigned; Henry Baker, lieutenant, vice Edward Bowe, promoted; Jarvis Smith, ensign, vice Henry Baker, promoted.

Thomas Lewis, captain, vice Andrews, moved; Josiah Rose, lieutenant; Jacob Bliss, ensign, vice L. Hotchkiss, resigned; Joseph Sprague, do, vice S. North, moved; Barnet Whipple, lieutenant, vice W. Fields, resigned; Daniel Carr, ensign, vice Ab. Lippet, resigned; Robert Campbell, paymaster, vice Samuel Henry, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt's regiment:

John Tenant, junior, second major; John Dickson, paymaster, vice S. Dickson, resigned.

John Shipboy, captain, vice John H. Rice, resigned; Barnabas Manning, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Anderson, resigned; James Pitts, ensign, vice John Shipboy, promoted; Abner Dunham, lieutenant, vice (George) Boyd, resigned; Rufus Black, ensign, vice Abner Dunham, promoted; Peter Sutphin, lieutenant, vice Thomas Thompson, refusing to serve; John Horton, ensign, vice Peter Sutphin, promoted.

John Coats, captain, vice John Tenant, moved; Daniel Rathbun, lieutenant, vice John Coats, promoted; Nathan'l Kemble, ensign, vice Daniel Rathbun, promoted; Philo Barns, lieutenant; Israel

1806.

Comstock, ensign; Samuel S. Campbell, lieutenant of light infantry; James Bradt, ensign of do.

Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Fenton's regiment:

Reuben Root, second major; Israel Chapin, adjutant, vice Reuben Root, promoted; Martin Hopkins, quartermaster; Jesse Smith, paymaster; William W. Fish, ensign; Willard Carpenter, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Lemuel Fitch's regiment:

Benjam Tuckerman, captain.

Elijah Gates, captain, vice David Wood, resigned; Benjamin Harington, lieutenant, vice Samuel McNutt; Elias Fitch, ensign, vice Elijah Gates, promoted; William W. Walker, lieutenant, vice Nathan Pierson; Oliver W. Lynds, ensign, vice Thomas Ackley; William Lawton, lieutenant, vice N. Curtiss; Eliphalet Densmore, ensign, vice Will Locton, promoted.

Roswell Starr, captain, vice John C. Pride; Stephen Fitch, lieutenant, vice Roswell Starr; Abel Whiting, ensign, vice Stephen Fitch, promoted.

Philip Smith, captain, vice Joseph Carver; Stephen Westcott, lieutenant, vice Philip Smith, promoted; Aaron Dow, ensign, vice Stephen Westcott, promoted; Daniel Veber, do, vice Francis Taylor; John Norton, lieutenant, vice William Hodge.

New regiment to be composed of the militia of the battalion commanded by Major Commandant Samuel Babcock:

Samuel Babcock, lieutenant colonel commandant.

James Stewart, first major, vice Samuel Babcock, promoted; Thomas M. Barret, second do; Nathan'l Todd, adjutant; Jerahmeel Houghton, quartermaster; Samuel Smith, paymaster.

Simeon Chester, captain.

Henry Dumont, captain; William Horton, lieutenant; Jesse Seward, ensign.

Anson Kinne, captain; Stephen Steward,

Nathaniel Rose, captain; Aaron Spenc Houghton, ensign; Ebenezer Ingols, do.

New regiment to be composed of the mi regiment lately commanded by Colonel (Da of Butternuts and Unadilla and the company by Captain Marvin:

Solomon Martin, lieutenant colonel comm:

Silas Scott, first major; Alexander Bryant, Van Rensselaer, adjutant; Jacob Hays, quart

David Francis, captain, vice Silas Scott, p

Sylvanus Mereman, captain.

Enoch Marvin, captain, vice (George) Scr: resigned; Matthew M. Monter, lieutenant.

William Stranahan, captain, vice (Orson) M Andrew Marvin, ensign; Jesse Skinner, juni McMaster, ensign; Ebenezer Knap, lieute ensign of light infantry; Elisha L. Sanders, d

New regiment to be composed of the milit regiment lately commanded by Colonel Bait: Milford and the town of Otego, exceptin company.

Matthew Cully, lieutenant colonel command

Lary Jinks (Lory Jenks), first major; John M Daniel French, adjutant; Moses Ford, quarte paymaster; Joseph Gardner, lieutenant; Nathan Shepherd, lieutenant; John McDaniel, ensign;

Erastus Craft, captain; Isaac Powell, ensign.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Comman ordered that a new troop be raised in the first

1806.

division of the cavalry—Resolved, that Roswell Starr be captain, John Lloyd first lieutenant, James Warren second lieutenant, and Elijah Guilds cornet thereof; and in the same squadron: Royal Watson, first lieutenant; John Badger, second do; Amos Hollister, cornet.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—Resolved, that Captains Simon Fleet and Charles Snowden of the second regiment of the first brigade of artillery be and they are hereby respectively appointed majors by brevet in the said regiment.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

1806. March 22. Hosea Moffit, brigadier general, vice (Henry K.) Van Rensselaer, moved.

Lieutenant Colonel Randall Spencer's regiment:

Benjamin Rogers, lieutenant, vice James West, declining to serve; Joseph Burdick, ensign, vice Benjamin Rogers, promoted; Gideon Palmer, lieutenant, vice George Stillman, declining to serve; Elisha Coon, ensign, vice Gideon Palmer, promoted.

James Godfrey, captain, vice Benjamin Lee, resigned; Daniel Arnold, lieutenant, vice James Godfrey, promoted; David Mattison, ensign, vice Daniel Arnold, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Jacob A. Fort's regiment:

Daniel Rogers, captain, vice Gerrit Van Hozen, exempt by age; Barnet Salisbury, lieutenant, vice Daniel Rogers, promoted; Russel Chace, ensign, vice Barnet Salisbury, promoted; John Spicer, do, vice Frederick Dopkins, moved; John H. Haynes, lieutenant, vice Joseph Stearns, moved; John Wallace, junior, ensign, vice John H. Haynes, promoted; John Carpenter, junior, adjutant, vice Henry Johnson, absconded; Jeremiah Schuyler, paymaster, vice Corn's Van Vechten, moved; Jacob Lansing, quartermaster, vice Samuel Crary, moved.

Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Amaziah Herrick, captain, vice Daniel Carpenter, resigned; Jonathan Rowland, lieutenant, vice Amaziah Herrick, promoted; James Anderson, ensign; Cortland Elliot, lieutenant, vice Andrew G. Weatherwax, moved; John Downing, ensign, vice Cortland Elliot, promoted; Samuel Wilson, lieutenant; Nathan Burden, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Adam Yates' regiment:

Henry T. E. Schuyler, first major, vice Derick J. Van Derheyden, resigned; Levinus R. Winne, second major, vice H. T. E. Schuyler, promoted

Jonathan Hatch, captain, vice Levinus R. Winne, promoted; Jacob Bishop, lieutenant, vice Jonathan Hatch, promoted; Zachariah Curtiss, ensign, vice Jacob Bishop, promoted; Sylvanus J. Penniman, lieutenant, vice Isaac Hasbrouck, declining; Ebenezer W. Walbridge, ensign, vice William Rathbun, removed; Amos Salisbury, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Joseph Chambers, moved; Jared Betts, ensign of do, vice F. Whipple, moved; Joseph Siers, lieutenant, vice Patrick Eagin, resigned; Jacob J. Wager, ensign, vice Will. Sampert, in bad health.

Daniel Simmons, captain, vice Joseph Slead, moved; John McManus, lieutenant, vice Daniel Simmons, promoted; William Schoby, ensign, vice John McManus, promoted; John Numan, lieutenant, vice Reuben B. Crowner, moved; Jacob Wylant, ensign, vice John Numan, promoted; Gurdon Corning, adjutant, vice Stephen Andres, resigned.

John J. Fonda, junior, captain, vice John J. Fonda, appointed through mistake, to take rank from the 5th day of April, 1805.

Frederick Rockafeller having on the 11th day of April, 1805, been appointed a lieutenant in Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Ten Broeck's regiment in the county of Columbia, when it was intended that he

should have been appointed a captain; therefore, RESOLVED, that a new commission issue to him as a captain, to take rank from the said 11th April, 1805.

CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES.

In the brigade of militia of the counties of Clinton and Essex:

ESSEX COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Sheldon's regiment:

Daniel Wright, first major, vice Elijah Bishop, resigned; Hezekiah Barber, second major, vice Daniel Wright, promoted.

Delivan Delance, junior, captain, vice Richard Egleston, resigned.

John Hande, captain, vice Isaac Wright, resigned; Bethuel Houghton, lieutenant and adjutant, vice Delivan Delance, promoted; Samuel Brown, lieutenant, vice Michael Hoffnagle, resigned; Joel H. Johnson, do, vice Ralph Phelps, resigned; Luther Adgate, do, vice John Hande, promoted; Samuel Whitney, ensign, vice Luther Adgate, do; William Boeckle, do, vice Joel H. Johnson, do; William Cuyler, do, vice Samuel Brown, do.

Reuben Sanford, captain; Ruloph Andrews, lieutenant; Allen ———, ensign—of a new company.

Martin Joiner, captain; Abraham Reed, lieutenant; James McClaen, ensign—of a new company.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Martinus F. Durand's regiment:

Augustin Arthur, captain, vice Robert Platt, removed; Alric Mann, do, vice Nathan Wood, resigned; Silas Cushman, lieutenant, vice Asa Wheeler, resigned; Jonathan Bigelow, do, vice Augustin Arthur, promoted; Nathaniel Chittenden, do, vice B. W. Baker, absent; Simon Bateman, do, vice David Mayo, promoted; David Cochran, ensign; Hosea Shaw, do, vice Isaac Delong, moved; John

Dix, do; Solomon Cook, do, vice Alric Mann, promoted; Benjamin Leek, do, vice Sherry, promoted; Silas Goodrich, surgeon's mate.

Timothy Brownson, captain; Noah Conger, lieutenant; Adin Wood, ensign—of a new company.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Hezekiah Ketchum's regiment:

Benjamin Hicks, lieutenant, vice Peter Davis, resigned; Jaitatus Frost, ensign, vice Benjamin Hicks, promoted; William Neff, lieutenant, vice Gideon Degraff, resigned; Frederick Clemons, ensign, vice William Neff, promoted; David Gernsey, lieutenant, vice John Barns, resigned; Daniel Lane, ensign, vice David Gernsey, promoted.

Joseph Ketchum, captain, vice Christian Sackrider, moved; William Comstock, do, vice Daniel Van Alstine, moved; Adam J. Van Vranken, do, vice Benjamin Mix, resigned; Ephraim Knolton, lieutenant, vice Adam J. Van Vranken, promoted; Smiten Irish, ensign, vice Cornelius Vandenbergh, resigned.

James Weldon, captain, vice William Hamilton, resigned; Jonathan Irish, lieutenant, vice James Weldon, promoted; John Hubbs, ensign, vice Jonathan Irish, promoted.

John Haswell, adjutant, vice Joseph Ketchum, promoted; Henry Ten Broeck, quartermaster, vice William Comstock, promoted; Henry Fanning, paymaster, vice Henry Ten Broeck, promoted.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Olcott's regiment:

Isaac Hall, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Thomas Olcott, resigned;

George Catlin, first major, vice Isaac Hall, promoted; Daniel Allen, second major, vice George Catlin, promoted.

1806.

Daniel Maker, captain, vice Daniel Allen, promoted; Seth Warner, lieutenant, vice David Maker, promoted; Peter Benson, ensign, vice Seth Warner, promoted.

Elijah Hall, captain, vice Erastus Baker, resigned; Asahel Smith, lieutenant, vice Elijah Hall, promoted; Lemuel Baker, ensign, vice Asahel Smith, promoted; Norris Case, lieutenant, vice Sylvanus Bishop, resigned; Joseph Mather, ensign, vice Norris Case, promoted; Daniel Williams, lieutenant, vice Abner Vickery, moved; Nathan Baker, the second, ensign, vice Hezekiah Ketchum, moved; Joseph Jackson, lieutenant of light infantry, vice C. Danforth, moved; Chester Howard, ensign of do, vice R. Pixley, moved; Samuel Dunham, adjutant, vice Robert Swartwout, promoted; John Beebe, paymaster, vice John Middlebrook, moved; Abraham Northrup, ensign, vice Samuel Dunham, promoted.

Battalion commanded by Major Commandant Elisha St John:

Ebenezer Belding, captain, vice Elijah Miles, appointed a justice; Azel St John, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Belding, promoted; Jacob Penoyer, ensign, vice Azel St John, promoted; George Culver, ensign, vice Bowen Brewster, moved.

Jonathan Stanley, junior, captain; Jonas Cleveland, adjutant, vice Jonathan Stanly, promoted; Benjamin James, quartermaster; Nathaniel Bacon, junior, paymaster.

Lieutenant Colonel Sebe Brainard's regiment:

James Rathbon, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Sebe Brainard, moved.

Richard May, second major, vice James Rathbon, promoted.

Simon Cook, captain, vice Richard May, promoted; Nathaniel Hillyer, lieutenant, vice Simon Cook, promoted; Stephen Cobb, ensign, vice Nathaniel Hillyer, promoted.

William Thomas, captain, vice William Boroughs, resigned;

William Chatfield, lieutenant, vice William Thomas, promoted; Levi Mason, ensign, vice William Chatfield, promoted.

Noah Parsons, captain; Daniel J. Hurlburt, lieutenant, vice Noah Parsons, promoted.

Amos Robison, captain; Gabriel Tapping, lieutenant; Ahiram Skeals, ensign.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter Swart's regiment:

George Borthwick, captain; Joshua Bushnel, lieutenant; Nathaniel Dickenson, ensign of a new company.

William Holliday, captain; John Bigelow, lieutenant; Amos Clark, ensign—of a new company.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Brigade in the county of Herkimer:

Simeon Ford, brigade inspector, vice Peter M. Myers, moved.

Lieutenant Colonel William Feeter's regiment:

John McMitchel, captain, vice John Pardee, resigned.

Abraham H. Neely, captain of grenadiers, vice William Tucker, resigned; William Sherwood, lieutenant, vice John McMitchel, promoted; David Neely, lieutenant of grenadiers, vice Abraham H. Neely, promoted; Eber Stephens, ensign, vice William Sherwood, promoted; John Briggs, ensign of grenadiers, vice David Neely, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel William Clapsaddle's regiment: John W. Clapsaddle, quartermaster, vice Daniel Randall, moved.

Samuel Lord, captain, vice John Mills, resigned; Moses Jaquish, lieutenant, vice James Page, moved; Jacob Hayner, do, vice Sam'l Lord, promoted; Henry Orindorff, ensign, vice Moses Jaquish, promoted; Amos Thomas, ensign of grenadiers; Jeremiah Hayner, ensign, vice Jacob Hayner, promoted; John Shoemaker, ensign of

1806.

light infantry, vice Amasa Brainard, deceased; Solomon Leonard, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Michael J. Myers, first major, vice Samuel Merry, deceased; Jonah Knapp, second major, vice Seth Goodwin, moved; Philo M. Hackley, adjutant, vice Asa Gifford, moved.

Samuel Miller, captain, vice Joseph Wilcox, moved; Richmond Werdin, do, vice Jonah Knapp, promoted; Ebenezer Coles, do, vice Daniel Potter, moved; Reuben Spencer, lieutenant, vice Samuel Miller, promoted; Nathan Spalding, do, vice Richmond Werdin, promoted; Joseph Goodale, do, vice Ebenezer Coles, promoted; Jonathan King, ensign, vice Reuben Spencer, promoted; James Gage, do, vice Joseph Goodale, promoted; William Eddy, do, vice Nathan Spalding, promoted.

CAVALRY—THIRD DIVISION.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

James Sherwood, quartermaster; Ephraim Allen, surgeon.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Third squadron of said division:

John Whiting, major, vice (John R.) Van Rensselaer, deceased.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Second squadron of said division:

Clark Green, second lieutenant, vice John Ward, moved; Joseph Wells, cornet, vice John M. Pierce, moved.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

First squadron of said division:

Isaac Washburn, cornet, vice Silas Clark, deceased.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lemuel North, first lieutenant; John T. Adams (Addoms), second do, vice North, promoted; Joshua Perry, cornet, vice Adams, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Patrick Welch, captain, vice Andrew McFarland, moved; Amby Higby, first lieutenant, vice Welch, promoted; Clark Northrup, second do, vice Amby Higby, promoted; Amos Palmer, cornet, vice Clark Northrup, promoted; Stephen Rowan, first lieutenant, vice Andrew Freeman; John Williams, junior, second do, vice Stephen Rowan, promoted; Alexander Simpson, junior, cornet, vice Duncan McNaughten.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

First battalion, Fourth regiment of artillery:

Thomas Osborn, captain, vice Amos Potter, promoted.

George Young, do, vice Jacob Lansing, resigned; Reuben King, first lieutenant, vice George Young, promoted; George Springer, second do, vice Reuben King, promoted.

GENESEE COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to erect the militia of the county of Genesee into a brigade, and to divide the brigade into three regiments and one separate battalion—

RESOLVED, that the following officers be appointed in said brigade, viz:

Alexander Rea, brigadier general;

William Rumsey, lieutenant colonel commandant of one of the regiments;

Asa Ransom, lieutenant colonel commandant of one other, and

Daniel Davis, lieutenant colonel commandant of the other, and

Luke Goodspeed, major commandant of the battalion.

In the regiment to be commanded by Will. Rumsey:

Worthy L. Churchill, first major; Isaac Southerland, second do.

Captains—Nehemiah Fargo, Seymour Kellogg, Rufus McCracken, Ezekiel T. Lewis, William Vary, Joseph Burbank.

Lieutenants—William Wright, Ebenezer Egleston.

Samuel F. Geer, captain of light infantry; Benjamin Morgan, lieutenant; William Adams, do; Parmenio Adams, do.

Ensigns—Ebenezer Wilson, Benham Preston, David Smith, John Jones, William Blackman.

John S. Leonard, lieutenant of light infantry; Abner Ashley, ensign of do.

Joseph Landon, adjutant.

In the regiment to be commanded by Asa Ransom:

Timothy S. Hopkins, first major; Suffrenis Mabee, second do.

Captains—John McMahan, George Gardner, Asa Chapman, John Scott.

Lieutenants—James McMahan, John Adams, Samuel Hill, William Chapen, Samuel Perry, Richard Smith.

Ensigns—George Bell, Taber Earl, Otis Ingals, William Hull, Uriah L. Johnson, Benjamin Wheely.

Julius Keyes, adjutant; Orlando Hopkins, paymaster; Cyrenus Chapin, surgeon.

Regiment to be commanded by Daniel Davis:

Isaac Smith, first major; John Atchison, second do.

Peter Anderson, captain; John Kimble, do; John McPherson, lieutenant; Jedediah Crosbey, do; Isaac Marsh, ensign; Daniel McVean, do; Jolenathan Leonard, do; Israel Hale, do.

In the battalion to be commanded by Major Luke Goodspeed:

Ephraim Sandford, captain; William Mills, do; Asa Harris, lieutenant; David Murch, do; Ransom Harmen, do; Sylvanus Russel,

1806.

ensign; James Sandford, do; Jared Spalding, do; Justin Dutton, do; William Jones, adjutant.

CAVALRY.

Third squadron, fifth division:

John McKay, second lieutenant; William Peacock, cornet.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Seth Marvin: 1806. March 29.

Paul Howell, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Marvin, promoted.

Richard Woodhull, first major, vice Samuel Strong, resigned; John Tuthill, second major, vice Job Sayre, do.

Robert Davenport, captain, vice Richard Woodhull, promoted.

Nathan H. White, captain, vice John Tuthill, do.

James Edmiston, captain, vice Patrick Sutherland, moved.

Andrew Webb, captain, vice Moses Cunningham, do; James Duria, captain, vice Paul Howel; Robert Lawmorex, lieutenant, vice Rob't Davenport, do; Joseph McLaughlin, lieutenant, vice Daniel Brewster, resigned; Thomas Howe, lieutenant, vice Michael Smith, promoted; Ebenezer Seeley, junior, lieutenant, vice James Webb, moved; Barnabas Many, lieutenant, vice Nathaniel Moffat, do; Nathan Rumsey, ensign; Joseph Moffat, ensign, vice Nath'l H. White, promoted; Joshua Clark, ensign, vice James Edmiston, do.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins:

Aaron Hetfield, captain, vice Joseph Denton, resigned.

John Yelverton, captain, vice Benoni Bradner, deceased; Freegift Tuthill, lieutenant, vice Aaron Hetfield, promoted; Daniel C. Carpenter, lieutenant, vice John Yelverton, do; Stephen Jackson, ensign, vice Freegift Tuthill, do; Anthony Yelverton, ensign, vice Daniel Carpenter, do.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General Robert Earl's brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel James Knapp's regiment:

Daniel Miller, captain, vice Asa Andrews, resigned.

Martin Keep, captain, vice John Stone, moved; Moses Kinne, lieutenant, vice Daniel Miller, promoted; Benjamin Andrews, lieutenant, vice Martin Keep, do; Aaron Cleveland, lieutenant, vice John Babcock, do; Simon Phelps, ensign, vice Moses Kinne, do; Augustus Chapin, ensign, vice Benjamin Andrews, do; Clark Baley, ensign, vice Moses Nash, a justice of the peace; Jacob Thorp, ensign, vice Aaron Cleveland, promoted; Nehemiah Park, lieutenant, vice Asahel Trowbridge, a coroner; Ezra Rockwell, ensign, vice James Olds, moved.

John Babcock, captain; Otis Legg, lieutenant; Abel Richardson, ensign—of a new company.

William Melvil, adjutant, vice Joshua Ballard, promoted; Stephen B. Lounsbury, quartermaster, vice Wm. Melvil, do; Luther Rice, surgeon, vice John Miller, moved.

CAVALRY.

Joshua Ballard, captain; William Mallery, first lieutenant; Benjamin James, second lieutenant; George Rice, cornet—of a new company of cavalry in the second squadron of the fifth division.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Brigadier General Benjamin Jones' brigade:

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Guthrie, junior:

Thomas Lyon, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice William Guthrie, junior, resigned; Samuel Balcomb, first major, vice Thos. Lyon, promoted; Isaiah Landers, second major; Jared Redfield,

adjutant; David Cooper, quartermaster; Samuel
Cornell Smith, surgeon's mate, vice Thadeus M
Elias Ives, captain, vice Lyman Ives, resign
William McCalpine, captain light infantry, v
promoted.
James Tracy, captain.
Thornton Wasson, captain, vice Steward Ha
Levi Parker, captain, vice Thomas Lewis, re
David Hitchcock, junior, captain; William Pa
Elias Ives, promoted; John Dodge, junior, lieut
try, vice Wm. McCalpine, promoted; Joseph T
vice Daniel Boardman, moved; Simeon Neal, lie
riah Bradley, resigned; Jabez Perkins, lieutenant
promoted; Griffin Smith, lieutenant, vice A
resigned; Henry Evans, lieutenant, vice Moses S
Simeon Parker, lieutenant light infantry, vice
moted; Oliver Parker, lieutenant; Ozias Bush, e
Palmer, promoted; Gerrit Burget, ensign ligh
Loomis, ensign, vice Samuel Garnsey, resigned;
ensign, vice Simeon Neall, promoted; Silas Ha
Russel Root, resigned; Sullivan Reynolds, ensi
Wasson, promoted; Amos Smith, ensign, vice I
moted; Silas Stevens, ensign, vice David Coope
M. Thomas, ensign light infantry, vice Simeon
Jonah Hawkins, ensign.

MADISON* COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel King's regiment
Isaac Thompson, captain, vice Joseph Manche

* Madison county was erected from Chenango county Ma
HISTORIAN.

George Crane, captain, vice Isaac Skinner, do.

Elisha Fuller, captain, vice Epaphroditus Foot, moved.

Joseph Gardiner, captain, vice Gardner Lyman, declined; Calvin Whitcomb, lieutenant, vice Isaac Thompson, promoted; Roswell Crane, lieutenant, vice George Crane, promoted; Jesse Foot, lieutenant, vice Elisha Fuller, promoted; Gaylord Stevens, lieutenant, vice Thomas Houston, moved; Artemas Ellis, lieutenant, vice Joseph Gardner, promoted; David Peebles, lieutenant, vice Samuel Perry, moved; John Benedict, ensign, vice Zenos Bierce, moved; John Harrington, ensign, vice Calvin Whitcomb, promoted; Peter Chapel, ensign; Silas Beebe, ensign; William Bradley, ensign, vice Gaylord Stevens, promoted; Isaac Sage, ensign, vice Artemas Ellis, promoted; John West, lieutenant, vice Ezra Cloyes, moved; Jonathan Sloan, ensign, vice David Peebles, promoted.

George Brown, adjutant.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jeremiah Whipple:

Jabez N. M. Hurd, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Jer'h Whipple, appointed sheriff.

Joel Doolittle, first major, vice J. N. M. Hurd, promoted; Samuel Dutton, second major, vice Zebulon Douglass, appointed to a new command; Robert Benedict, quartermaster; Samuel Thomas, paymaster; Jonas Fay, surgeon; Hubbard Smith, surgeon's mate.

Arnold Ballou, captain, vice Joel Doolittle, promoted.

Amma Crocker, captain, vice Samuel Dutton, promoted.

Thomas Blake, captain, vice William Haight, declined.

William Payne, captain; Elijah Mather, lieutenant, vice John Fisher, resigned; Jonathan Farnham, lieutenant, vice Amma Crocker, promoted; Luther Scovil, lieutenant, vice Thomas Blake, promoted; Ebenezer Hill, lieutenant; Roswell Glass, ensign, vice

John Miles, resigned; Joel Dibble, ensign, vice Jacob Hungerford; Daniel Dean, ensign, vice Luther Scovil, promoted; John C. Payne, ensign.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Obadiah German's regiment:.

Thompson Mead, second major, vice Denniston Randall, appointed to a new command; Jonathan Johnson, surgeon, vice Asa White, promoted; Joab H. Gardner, surgeon's mate, vice Jona Johnson, promoted.

Jervice Pike, captain, vice Thompson Mead, promoted.

Obadiah Reynolds, captain, vice Levi Holcomb, moved.

Daniel Skinner, captain, vice Reuben Smith, resigned; Stephen Allen, lieutenant, vice Jervice Pike, promoted; James Simons, lieutenant, vice Obadiah Reynolds, promoted; Hezekiah Brown, lieutenant, vice Daniel Skinner, promoted; Peleg Field, lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Medberry, moved; Ezra Hoag, ensign, vice James Simons, promoted; Ashur French, ensign; Moses Hall, ensign, vice John Spencer, moved; Thomas Arnold, ensign, vice Peleg Fields, promoted.

MADISON COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel David Norton:

Nathaniel Harskill, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice David Norton, resigned.

Oliver Brown, first major, vice N. Harskill, promoted; Silas Parker, second major, vice O. Brown, promoted; Phineas Babcock, adjutant, vice Denniston Palmer, promoted; Amos Scott, quartermaster; Israel Farrel, surgeon; Stephen Preston, surgeon's mate.

Captains—Saul Smith, Clark Barber, Asa Lamb, David Smith, Nois Palmer, William Lewis, John Williams—light infantry.

Lieutenants—Rufus Moores, John Wilbur, Amos Rogers, William Page, vice Paul Smith, promoted; Oliver Babcock, vice Clark Palmer, promoted; William Newell, vice Samuel Campbell, promoted; Aaron Fuller, vice Asa Lamb, promoted; Rufus Jenison; Ethan Clark, vice Nois Palmer, promoted; Henry Bois, Jacob Balcomb—of light infantry.

Ensigns—Ezekiel Beebe, Asahel Thomas, Nathan Crandal, James Riley, Daniel King, vice William Page, promoted; Jonathan Spencer, Stephen Howard, John W. Ingals, Walter Clark, Lemuel Palmer, Benjamin Knowlton, Elias Montgomery—light infantry.

Battalion to be commanded by Major Commandant Zebulon Douglass, comprising all that part of Colonel Jeremiah Whipple's regiment lying in the town of Sullivan:

Zebulon Douglass, major commandant; Thomas W. Phelps, second major; Ambrose Andrews, adjutant; Argalus Cady, quartermaster; John Menzies, paymaster.

John Lee, captain light infantry; William Hallock, lieutenant; Oliver Clark, ensign.

Thomas W. Phelps, captain.

David Matthews, captain, vice David Burton, superseded; Nicholas Woolaver, lieutenant, vice Coenrad Kilts, resigned; Daniel Olin, ensign, vice N. Woolaver, promoted.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Battalion to be commanded by Denniston Randal, major commandant, comprising all that part of Colonel Jeremiah Whipple's regiment in Chenango county and the 12th town within Colonel Obadiah German's regiment, and the 13th and 14th towns within Colonel William Guthrie, junior's, regiment:

Denniston Randall, major commandant; Dudley Hewitt, second major.

William Billings, captain, vice Dudley He
Palmer, lieutenant, vice W. Billings, prom
ensign, vice W. Palmer, promoted.

Nehemiah Dunbar, captain; Silvanus Mc
min Ketcham, ensign—new company.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Comman
dered two new troops to be raised in the fir
division of the cavalry of this State—Resol
said troops

Denniston Palmer be captain; Jesse H
Jotham Tower second do, Oliver Payne corne

Dan Troop be captain, Benjamin S. Car
Samuel Farnham second lieutenant, Isaac M

Troop commanded by Asa White: Alfred C
Charles Knapp cornet—first squadron, fifth di

STEUBEN COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief h
to erect the militia of the county of Steuben i
divide the brigade into two regiments; there
the following officers be and they are hereby a

George McClure, brigadier general.

George McCullock, lieutenant colonel comm
regiments;

John Stephens, lieutenant colonel commanda

Regiment to be commanded by George McC

Jacob Tepple (Teeple), first major; John Wi
Daniel Cruger, adjutant; Finla McClure, junior

Samuel S. Haight, captain of light infantry
tenant of do; Solomon Campbell, ensign of do.

Pumery Hull, captain; James Metcalfe, do; Harvey Pratt, lieutenant; Johnston Watson, do; Nathaniel P. Allen, ensign; Enos Gaylord, do.

Regiment to be commanded by John Stephens:

John Stephens, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Nathaniel Porter, first major; James McBurney, second do; John Stairns, adjutant; Amaziah Hammond, quartermaster; Jared Irwin, paymaster; Mordecai Hale, surgeon.

Frederick Coevert, captain; Matthew McHenry, do; Richard Porter, lieutenant; Thomas Bennett, ensign; William Bennett, do.

ULSTER AND ORANGE COUNTIES.

Brigade of militia lately commanded by Brigadier General (Joseph) Hasbrouck:

Siah Robinson, brigadier general, vice Hasbrouck, resigned.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Siah Robinson:

Alexander Kidd, captain, vice (Josiah) Brown, moved.

Abraham Millspaugh, captain, vice (James) Galatian (Gallatin), do.

Peter Alsdorfe, captain, vice (John) Wharry, do.

Joel Dubois, captain, vice (Daniel) Bull, declined; Andrew Kidd, lieutenant, vice Alex'r Kidd, promoted; Isaac Milspaugh, do, vice A. Milspaugh, do; John Roos, junior, do, vice (Nathaniel D.) Bevier, moved; Thomas N. Jansen, do, vice J. Jansen, promoted; William Johnston, do, vice J. Dubois, do; Joseph Woodruff, ensign, vice A. Kidd, do; Jacobus Smith, do, vice I. Milspaugh, do; Morris Bruyn, do, vice P. Alsdorfe, do; Robert Graham, do, vice W. Johnston, do; Lawrence Hunter, do, vice J. Tearce, moved; Jacob Louw, paymaster, vice Corn's Louw (Low), appointed postmaster.

In the regiment commanded by Moses Cantine:

Egbert J. Schoonmaker, ensign, vice Corn's J. Beekman, deceased; Abraham Post, do, vice Luke Keirsted, declined.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Faulkner: Daniel F. Tuttle, lieutenant, vice S. White, moved; Abel B. Watkins, ensign, vice Tuttle, promoted; James Faulkner, ensign.

Samuel Clark, captain, vice M. Cook, moved; Thomas King, lieutenant, vice Clark, promoted; Salmon Wheat, ensign, vice King, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Leonard Smith's regiment:

Philip Boyd, ensign, vice Wm. Acker, declined; Seth Belknap, lieutenant, vice Jona Kelknap (Belknap), resigned; James Colter, ensign, vice S. Belknap, promoted.

Alexander Denniston, captain; James Hamilton, lieutenant; John H. Walsh, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Battalion commanded by Benjamin Hardenbergh, major commandant:

Benjamin B. Krum, lieutenant, originally appointed under the name of Benja Krum; George Schoonmaker, lieutenant, vice Rob't Scott, declined; Carmile Aldridge, ensign, vice John Hall, do; Ebenezer Carrier, lieutenant.

ORANGE COUNTY.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having ordered the raising of two troops out of the troop commanded by William Trimble, in the first squadron of the fifth division of the cavalry of this State; thereupon Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

1806.

William Trimble, captain; Peter Milleken, first lieutenant; James Wolf DeCay, second do; Nathaniel P. Hill, cornet.

Anthony Wygant, captain; Joseph Williams, first lieutenant; Charles Brown, second do; William Eaker, cornet.

GREENE COUNTY.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General Daniel Brown, junior:

Regiment lately commanded by Daniel Brown, junior:

John Reynolds, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice D. Brown, junior, promoted.

Darius Phelps, first major, vice Reynolds, promoted; Adijah Dewey, second do, vice Elon Norton, moved.

Solomon Cowly, captain, vice Bill Toney, resigned; James Utter, lieutenant, vice S. Cowles, promoted; Leveritt Chittenden, ensign, vice J. Utter, promoted.

Ezra Post, captain, vice Wm. Avery, moved; Phineas Tyler, lieutenant, vice E. Post, promoted; John Shepherd, ensign.

Selah Strong, captain, vice A. Dewey, promoted; Daniel Cornwell, lieutenant, vice Martin Kirtland, moved; Daniel Kirtland, junior, ensign.

Jacob Hallenbeck, captain, vice D. Phelps, promoted; Richard Parks, lieutenant, vice Tucker, resigned; Seth Dean, the third, ensign; Stephen Lockwood, lieutenant; Gilbert Salisbury, ensign, vice Lockwood, promoted.

Eliakim Stannard, captain light infantry, vice A. Jones, moved; Jabez Bushnel, lieutenant, do, vice E. Stannard, promoted; Jason Hotchkiss, ensign.

Jabez Olmstead, captain, vice Isaac Haight, moved; Moses Olmstead, lieutenant; Judson Minor, ensign; Levi Austin, quartermaster, vice Jabez Bushnel, promoted.

Regiment commanded by Jonas Bronk:

Henry C. Hoghteling, captain, vice C. Hoghteling, resigned; John K. Brown, lieutenant, vice H. C. Hoghteling, promoted; Daniel Wainwright, ensign, vice J. K. Brown, promoted.

Enos Collins, captain, vice R. Palmer, resigned; Japhet Collins, lieutenant, vice E. Collins, promoted; Daniel Baldwin, ensign, vice J. Collins, do; Nathan Hubble, lieutenant, vice J. Barber, junior, resigned; Asa Palmer, ensign, vice N. Hubble, promoted; John Lusk, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by Abraham Salisbury, junior:

Samuel Haight, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Salisbury, junior, resigned.

Mathias Van Loon, first major, vice Haight, promoted; John J. Van Orden, second major, vice Van Loon, do.

Eli Brooks, captain, vice Benj. Foster, moved; Warren J. Hamlin, lieutenant, vice Brooks, promoted; Richard Grimes, junior, ensign, vice (Francis) Gee, moved.

John Person, captain, vice Van Orden, promoted; William Overbagh, junior, lieutenant, vice Person, promoted; John A. Overbagh, ensign, vice W. Overbagh, promoted.

Philo Day, captain, vice (David) Van Hoesen (junior), moved; Garret Person, lieutenant, vice Joel Bellamy, resigned; John Van Vechten, ensign, vice (George) Pollock, do; Henry White, ensign; James Pinckney, adjutant, vice Beman Brockway, resigned.

CAVALRY—His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having ordered the raising of a new troop in the second squadron of the fourth division of the cavalry of this State; thereupon RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Thomas P. Grosvenor, captain; Thomas B. Cook, first lieutenant; Lemuel Hotchkiss, second do; Shadrack Hinman, cornet.

1806.

In the regiment (lately) commanded by Abraham Salisbury, junior: John T. Lacey, captain; James Weed, lieutenant; Henry Clark, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

Brigadier General William Boyd's brigade:

Washington Morton, lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment;

Samuel Jones, junior, lieutenant colonel commandant of do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

1806. April 2. The Commander-in-chief having directed a new brigade to be set off, part of the brigade now commanded by Brigadier General Paul Todd, consisting of Lieutenant Colonels (Gerrit W.) Van Schaick and (Jacob) Switz's regiments and a new battalion to be formed in the town of Watervliet; therefore, RESOLVED, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Gerrit W. Van Schaick, brigadier general.

Regiment lately commanded by Colonel Van Schaick:

Matthew Trotter, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Van Schaick, promoted.

Sanders Lansing, first major, vice Trotter, promoted; William Fryer, second major, vice Lansing, do.

John V. N. Yates, captain light infantry, vice P. Fryer, resigned.

Lucus J. Hoghkerk, captain, vice P. Beekman, do; Gideon Fairman, do, vice A. D. Lansing, deceased; Stanton Brown, do, vice W. Fryer, promoted; Stephen P. Schuyler, lieutenant, vice J. V. N. Yates, do; Cornelius W. Groesbeck, do, vice Hoghkerk, do; Gerrit La Grange, lieutenant, vice G. Fairman, promoted; Jellis Winne, junior, do, vice S. Brown, do; Philip P. V. Rensselaer, do, vice A. Dox, moved; Peter Boyd, lieutenant light infantry, vice J. Willard, moved; William McHarg, ensign, do, vice P. Boyd, promoted;

John Evertson, ensign, vice S. P. Schuyler, do; Philip Van Vechten, do, vice C. W. Groesbeck, do; Lucas Schuyler, do, vice Gerrit Lagrange, do; David W. Groesbeck, do, vice P. P. Van Rensselaer, do; Chester Buckley, do; Benjamin Van Benthuysen, do; Samuel M. Lockwood, do.

Elijah Thomas, paymaster, vice Jellis Winne, junior, promoted.

Battalion to be commanded by John V. A. Lansing:

John V. A. Lansing, major commandant; Peter Geowy, lieutenant; Robert Dunbar, ensign.

Martinus Van Olinda, captain; John Fort, lieutenant; James Montgomery, ensign.

David Winne, captain; Lyman Stanford, lieutenant; John Weaver, ensign.

John Willard, captain; Levinus L. Winne, lieutenant; Charles Smyth, ensign; James Alexander, adjutant.

The Commander-in-chief having directed that a new regiment be set off from the regiment now commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Farrington, in Brigadier General Paul R. Todd's brigade; therefore, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Farrington (Rensselaerville):

William Mackey, first major; Silas Boardman, second do.

Captains—Nicholas Cornel, vice Stephen Calender, resigned; Stephen Allen, vice S. Bordman, promoted; Alexander Mackey, vice Sandford Tracy, resigned; Latanor Day, John Boardman, Nathan Smith, Samuel Sweet; Daniel Shays, junior, of light infantry.

Lieutenants—Nathan Eliot, junior, vice S. Allen, promoted; Henry H. Lawson, James T. Hard, Daniel Hepnier, Smith Stephens, Josephus Snow, Joseph Connor.

Ensigns—John Hutchinson, Joseph Martin, William Campbell, John Fanes, Jacob Copeland, Benjamin Minor, Elisha Miller, Alexander Campbell, light infantry.

Silvester Ford, adjutant; Thomas Watson, quartermaster; Jonathan Jenkins, paymaster; Isaac Hyde, surgeon.

Regiment to be commanded by Johan Jost Deitz (Berne):

Johan Jost Deitz, lieutenant colonel commandant;

John Gallup, first major; Asa Abbott, second do.

Captains—Jacob Morgan, Thomas Holmes, Stephen Willis, of light infantry; David Fish; Johan Jost Knieskine, vice A. Abbot, promoted; Johannis Reinhardt, vice G. N. Marselis, resigned; Gideon Gallup, John Sears, Philo Culver.

Lieutenants—Anthony Tolman, Thomas H. Ball, Johannis Sant, Joseph Wetsel, vice David Fish, promoted; Daniel Cheesborough, John Conklin, Jacob T. Wiedman, Abel Hinkley of light infantry; Jesse Wood.

Ensigns—Lewis Sherman, Stephen Marselis, Thomas Waugh, Malachi Whipple, Joseph Crary, Josiah Smith, Peter Deitz, second; Peleg Gallup, of light infantry; Cornelius Secor.

Jesse Tyler, adjutant; Peter Fisher, quartermaster; Eliakim Williams, paymaster.

Battalion commanded by Prince Doty, major commandant:

William Conklin, captain light infantry, vice John G. Wasson, moved; Joseph Rightor, lieutenant, vice W. Conklin, promoted; George Hale, ensign, vice Rightor, do; Stephen Griffith, lieutenant, vice Wm. Miller, declined; Joseph Briggs, ensign, vice Griffith, promoted.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General (George) Doolittle:

Regiment commanded by Thomas Cassety:

Silvester Gridley, first major, vice (Amaziah) Rice, resigned;

Sheldon Parmelee, second do, vice (Joel) Bristol, do; Eliphalet Hotchkiss, adjutant, vice (David) Curtiss (Curtice), promoted; William Hotchkiss, quartermaster, vice (Benjamin) Fitch, resigned; Samuel Riggs, paymaster, vice (David) Comstock, do.

William Dealand, captain, vice Graves, do; William Mahan, lieutenant, vice Dealand, promoted; Jabez Ward, ensign, vice Mahan, do.

Martin Hawley, captain, vice (William) Handey, resigned; Isaac Barnes, lieutenant, vice Hawley, promoted; Abel Barnes, ensign, vice I. Barnes, do.

Eli Moores, captain, vice Lawrence, deceased; Benjamin Harrison, lieutenant, vice Moores, promoted; Isaac Saxton, ensign, vice Harrison, do.

Francis B. Bouker, captain, vice (Simeon) Hubbard, resigned; Amos P. Benjamin, lieutenant, vice Bouker, promoted; Joseph Bacheldor, ensign, vice Benjamin, do.

Ozias Hart, captain, vice (John) Gregg, removed by sentence of court martial; Josiah Bartholomew, lieutenant, vice Hart, promoted; Isaac Jackson, ensign, vice Bartholomew, promoted.

David Curtis, captain, vice S. Parmalee, promoted; Truman Curtis, ensign; George A. H. Hurd, lieutenant, vice Hotchkiss, now adjutant.

Judah Stebbins, junior, captain, vice Gridley, promoted; Jairus Foot, lieutenant, vice Stebbins, promoted; John Butten, junior, ensign.

Jeremiah Tooley, captain, vice Jos. Simonds, promoted; Avey Woodruff, lieutenant, vice J. Tooley, promoted; Jared Andrews, ensign, vice Woodruff, promoted.

The Commander-in-chief having ordered the raising of a new regiment consisting of the battalion commanded by Major Com-

mandant Aaron Morse, and the militia of the town of Sangerfield in the county of Oneida; thereupon, Resolved, that the following officers be and they are hereby appointed:

Aaron Morse, lieutenant colonel commandant;

Silas Parker, first major; Anthony Rhodes, second major; Nicholas Rhodes, adjutant; Jotham Tower, quartermaster; Nicholas P. Randal, paymaster; Daniel Avery, surgeon.

Saul Smith, captain, vice Parker, promoted; William Page, lieutenant, vice S. Smith, do; Daniel Livermore, ensign.

Benjamin White, captain; Thomas Jeffers, lieutenant; James Riley, ensign; Charles Rice, ensign.

William Lewis, captain, vice Ford, resigned; Benjamin Knowlton, lieutenant, vice Lewis, promoted; Daniel Owen, junior, ensign, vice Knowlton, promoted.

Epaphroditus Bly, captain, vice A. Rhodes, promoted; Truman Benham, lieutenant, vice Bly, do; Patrick Agan, ensign.

Jesse Carpenter, captain, vice (Nathan) Waldo; Ephraim Hubbard, lieutenant, vice Carpenter, promoted; Zimri Howland, ensign.

John Williams, captain; Joseph Mott, lieutenant; Joshua Babcock, ensign—light infantry.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Brigade lately commanded by Brigadier General James Dana:

Freegift Patchin, brigadier general, vice James Dana, resigned.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Rice:

Zenos Pynneo, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Rice, resigned.

Duel Rowley, first major, vice (David) Schuyler, moved; Calvin Rich, second major, vice Pynneo, promoted.

Elizur Gates, captain, vice Rowley, promoted; Lot Crowel, lieutenant, vice Gates, promoted; Luther Robinson, ensign.

Calvin Pike, captain, vice Rich, promoted; Hezekiah Adams, lieutenant, vice Pike, promoted; Dirck Becker, ensign, vice Adams, promoted.

George H. Mann, captain, vice G. Warner, resigned; David Elmore, lieutenant, vice Mann, promoted; Peter G. Mann, ensign, Elmore, promoted.

William Taylor, captain, vice Justus Frary, moved; Elijah Billings, lieutenant, vice Taylor, promoted; Daniel Scott, ensign, vice Billings, promoted; David Youngs, ensign; William Otman, ensign.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Peter Swart:

Storm A. Becker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Peter Swart, resigned;

Peter Vrooman, junior, first major, vice Becker, promoted; Joseph Borst, junior, second do, vice Vrooman, promoted.

George Borthwick, captain, vice H. Troop, moved; Joshua Bushnel, lieutenant, vice Borthwick, promoted; Nathaniel Dickenson, ensign.

William Holiday, captain, vice D. Shays, moved; John Bigelow, lieutenant; Amasa Clark, ensign.

Henry House, captain; John Gorse, lieutenant; Nathaniel Cook, ensign—a new company.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Freegift Patchin:

Philo Efnor, paymaster.

Aziel Welman, captain; Caleb Jones, lieutenant, vice Welman, promoted; Russel Jones, ensign, vice C. Jones, promoted.

Caspar Martin, captain; John Grummon, ensign; Michael Merrit, lieutenant; Ephraim Warner, ensign, vice Merrit, promoted.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Brigade lately commanded by Samuel A. Barker:

John B. Van Wyck, brigadier general, vice Barker, resigned.

1806.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Tabor Bentley:

Zachariah Flagler, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Bentley, resigned;

Allen Hurd, first major, vice (James) Delong, do; Moses Vail, second do, vice Flagler, promoted.

John M. Ross, captain, vice A. Hurd, do; Peletiah Ward, lieutenant, vice Ross, do; Abijah Preston, ensign, vice Ward, do.

Stephen Dusenbury, captain, vice (Emanuel) Overocker, resigned; John E. Townsend, lieutenant, vice (Peter G.) Palen, moved.

Benjamin Thompson, captain, vice B. Sweet, do; Howard Dennis, lieutenant, vice Thompson, promoted; John Howard, ensign, vice Dennis, do.

Martin Buck (Burk), captain, vice (Caleb) Simpson, resigned; Richard Cornwall, lieutenant, vice Buck, promoted; Peter McLeese, junior, ensign, vice Cornwall, do; Lewis Stebbins, lieutenant, vice (Samuel) Germond, moved; Abijah Palmer, ensign, vice (Stephen) Morey, declined.

George W. Vandenbergh, adjutant, vice (Benjamin) Hextun (Haxtun), promoted; Caspar Overheizer, quartermaster, vice (William) Sherwood, moved; James Grant, ensign, vice (Ebenezer) Sheldon, moved.

CAVALRY—Second squadron, second division of the cavalry in the troop commanded by Captain Stephen Force: Leonard Vincent, cornet, vice (Ricketson) Collins, declined.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General Edmund Perlee:

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Cornelius J. Elmendorf:

Martin Heermance, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Elmendorf, resigned;

Andrew Kipp, first major, vice Heermance, promoted; Henry G. Martin, second do, vice H. Dewitt, junior, moved; Zachariah Hoffman, adjutant, vice J. Martin, promoted.

John (G.) Martin, captain, vice H. G. Martin, promoted; John W. Waldorph, ensign.

Abraham A. Kipp, captain, vice And. Kipp, promoted; Abraham Vander Hoff, lieutenant, vice A. Kipp, promoted; David Kipp, ensign, vice (Rufus) Paulding (Spalding), declined.

Seth P. Randal, captain, vice L. Freligh, moved; John F. Shultz, lieutenant, vice S. B. Randal, promoted; Ezra Jenkins, ensign, vice J. F. Shultz, do.

Henry Bentley, captain, vice (John) Knickerbacker, moved; Peter Knickerbacker, lieutenant, vice Bentley, promoted; Benjamin D. Knickerbacker, ensign, vice P. Knickerbacker, promoted.

John Thorn, captain, vice W. Canfield, moved; Nicholas Row, lieutenant, vice Thorn, promoted; George Merrihew, ensign; Andrew Bartholomew, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Lewis, resigned; Nicholas Hoffman, junior, ensign, vice (William) Hendrickson, moved; Jacob Shock, ensign, vice (Elijah) Row (Roe, junior), resigned.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Tunis Concklin, captain, vice (Jonathan) Lewis, moved; Thomas W. Ellis, lieutenant, vice Concklin, promoted; Christian Schell, ensign, vice (Philip) Bogardus, moved; Frederick Cramer, junior, lieutenant, vice (Isaac A.) Kipp, declined; John Pitcher, ensign, vice Cramer, promoted.

ARTILLERY—First battalion, third regiment of artillery:

Gabriel L. Vanderbergh, captain, vice (David R.) Bogert, promoted; Peter Noxon, junior, first lieutenant, vice Vanderbergh, promoted; Henry Tibbits, second do, vice Noxon, promoted.

The brigade commanded by Brigadier General Edm'd Perlee:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Bell's regiment:

1806.

Joseph Wood, captain, vice (Seman) Carpenter, moved; John Leet, junior, lieutenant, vice R. Rider, resigned; Samuel Sacket, junior, adjutant, vice (Eber) Leet, resigned; Ira Wheeler, lieutenant, vice Jno. Leet, junior, promoted; Simeon Ray, lieutenant, vice A. White, resigned; Reuben Wiley, do, vice Wood, promoted; James Sweet, ensign, vice Ray, promoted; Jonathan Smith, do, vice Wiley, do; Aaron Gazley, do; John Gold, do, vice (Ira) Wheeler, do; Samuel Morey, do, vice (Joel) Haskins, moved.

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Herrick's regiment:

William Barker, junior, captain, vice P. Mygatt, resigned; Thomas Mygatt, lieutenant, vice Barker, promoted; Lewis Cook, ensign, vice (Leonard) Row (Rowe), moved; Jeremiah Conckling, junior, do, vice (Ashbel) Wheeler, resigned; Elijah Clark, ensign do, vice D. Farr, moved.

ARTILLERY.

In the second battalion of the third regiment of artillery:

Samuel Slee, captain, vice Nathan Myers, promoted; Gilbert Ketcham, first lieutenant, vice Slee, promoted; Thomas J. Oakley, second do, vice Ketcham, do.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

The brigade commanded by Brigadier General Geo. Doolittle:

Lieutenant Colonel Clark Putnam's regiment:

Platt Heman, lieutenant, vice (Willard) Ross, resigned; John Carmichael, ensign, vice Heman, promoted; Enos Gilbert, lieutenant, vice Philmore, declined; Archibald Seymour, ensign, vice Rudd, declined.

George Seton, captain, vice Pomeroy, deceased; Thomas R. Clark, lieutenant, vice Seton, promoted; Dan. Bosworth, ensign, vice Clark, promoted.

In a battalion to be set off from Colonel Putnam's regiment in the towns of Remsen, Trenton, Boonville and Steuben:

Gaius Morgan, major commandant; Benjamin Brayton, adjutant; Broughton White, quartermaster; Luther Storrs, paymaster; Earl Bill, surgeon.

Thomas Hicks, captain; Ephraim Nash, lieutenant, vice Becker, moved; Joseph Watkins, ensign, vice Garrit, do.

Jarus Todd, captain; Allen B. Green, lieutenant; Bildad Merril, junior, ensign.

Walter Fowler, captain, vice Morgan, promoted; Lemuel Hough, lieutenant, vice Ward, moved; Horace Frazer, ensign, vice Hinckley, promoted.

Gershom Hinckley, captain; Luther Concklin, lieutenant; Peter Slauson, ensign.

Hezekiah Jones, captain, vice Edmonds, moved; Ebenezer Wheeler, lieutenant, vice Rogers (insane); Isaac Knight, ensign, vice Jones, promoted.

LEWIS, JEFFERSON AND ST. LAWRENCE COUNTIES.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General Walter Martin:

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander J. Turner's regiment:

Alexander Richards, captain; Amos Wells, lieutenant; Joseph Freeman, ensign.

John Turner, captain; Andrew Randels, lieutenant; Henry Erwin, ensign.

Isaac Beach, adjutant; John King, paymaster; Daniel W. Church, quartermaster; Joseph W. Smith, surgeon; Powel Davies, surgeon's mate.

Louis Hasbrouck, captain; Jehiel Dimmock, lieutenant; Jacob Arnold, junior, ensign.

1806.

Timothy Pope, captain; Kelsy Thurber, lieutenant; Thomas Lee, ensign.

Thomas B. Benedict, captain; Potter Goff, lieutenant; Joseph Woodhouse, ensign.

Richard Flack, captain; John W. Lyttle, lieutenant; Robert Jackson, ensign.

David Crossett, captain; Samuel Armstrong, lieutenant; John A. Armstrong, ensign.

William Perry, captain; Medad Moody, lieutenant; James Parkhill, junior, ensign.

Isaac Bartholomew, captain; John Hawley, lieutenant; Nicholas Reynolds, ensign.

Solomon Lindsley, junior, captain; Seth Gates, lieutenant; Daniel Green, ensign.

Elisha Denniston, captain; Calvin Hubbard, lieutenant; Seth Mather, ensign.

Nathan Stone, captain; Martin Philips, lieutenant; Abner Wright, ensign.

Benjamin Stewart, captain; Benjamin Baley, lieutenant; David French, ensign.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

New battalion to be formed, comprising the towns of Adams, Malta and Ellisburgh, including also the sixth township of Henderson's Purchase, out of Lieutenant Colonel (Amos) Johnson's regiment:

Paul Stickney, major commandant;

James McCumber, captain; Ebenezer Wood, lieutenant; Archibald Blanchard, ensign.

Anthony Sprague, captain; George W. Clark, lieutenant; Daniel Spencer, ensign.

Clark Allen, captain; William Maynard, lieutenant; Michael Risley, ensign.

Isaac Baker, captain; Chauncey Butler, lieutenant; John Sill, ensign.

John Barney, captain; Daniel Talcott, lieutenant; Grout Haisington, ensign—light infantry.

Lyman Ellis, adjutant; Asel West, quartermaster; Seth Shepperson, paymaster.

LEWIS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan Collins' regiment:

Ezra King, lieutenant, vice Nathan Munger, promoted; John Bush, ensign, vice (Jeremy) Chapin, promoted.

Zeboim Carter, captain, vice Morris S. Miller, moved; David Cobb, lieutenant, vice Carter, promoted; Jared Topping, ensign, vice (Daniel) Gold (Gould), declined.

Gideon Shepherd, captain, vice Collins, promoted; Reuben Scovil, lieutenant, vice (Nathan) Coe, declined; Elisha Cone, ensign, vice G. Shepherd, promoted.

Nathan Munger, captain; Jeremy Chapin, lieutenant; Jeremiah Sherwin, ensign—a new company.

Jesse Talcott, quartermaster, vice (William) Hollady (Holada), deceased.

Benjamin Fitch of the county of Lewis, brigade major and inspector with the rank of a major.

ORANGE AND ROCKLAND COUNTIES.

Brigade lately commanded by Brigadier General Seth Marvin in the county of Orange (and Rockland):

Reuben Hopkins, brigadier general, vice Seth Marvin, resigned.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Reuben Hopkins:

1806.

Christian Schultz, first major, vice J. Wood, resigned; Abraham Vail, second major, vice Schultz, promoted.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel David McCamley:

James Benedict, junior, lieutenant, vice (Abraham) Jenung, moved; Thomas Willing, junior, ensign, vice (Nathaniel) Minturn (Minthorn, junior), disabled; Samuel Edsal, ensign, vice P. McConnel, moved.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel David Burns:

William Felter, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Burns, deceased;

Peter Van Orden, first major, vice Felter, promoted; Benjamin Gurnee, second do, vice (Joseph) Goetchius, declined.

Richard Blanch, captain, vice Van Orden, promoted; Thomas J. Ackerson, ensign.

William Gurnee, captain, vice Benj'n Gurnee, promoted; Cornelius Cooper, lieutenant; James Stevens, ensign; Thunis Cooper, ensign; Jacob Hoffman, ensign.

James Ackerman, captain, vice A. Frederick, declined; William Suffrein, lieutenant; Frederick Barbarow, ensign.

Isaac Blanch, captain, vice John G. Blauvelt, declined; Michael Salyour, lieutenant; Cornelius Sickels, ensign; Dowah Blauvelt, ensign; Michael Trout, adjutant.

Nicholas Gisner, captain; John Waldron, lieutenant; Daniel Onderdonk, ensign.

Hermanus Talman, captain; Johannes Snedeker, lieutenant; Abraham Storms, junior, ensign; John Wood, ensign—light infantry.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Brigade lately commanded by Brigadier General Daniel Delavan:

Thomas Carpenter, brigadier general, vice Delavan, appointed sheriff;

William Vail, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Carpenter, promoted;

Gilbert Brown, first major, vice Vail, promoted; David Hobby, second do, vice Brown, do.

Nathaniel Hyatt, captain, vice (Gilbert) Martin, moved; Stephen Ferriss, lieutenant, vice Hunt, resigned; John Carpenter, ensign; Hyatt Lyon, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Oakley, moved; Stephen Barker, ensign, vice Lyon, promoted; Hackaliah Brown, ensign, vice (David) Lyon, resigned.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Caleb Hazen:

James Townsend, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Hazen, superseded;

Joseph Crane, first major, vice Townsend, promoted; Barnabas Carver, second do.

James Sloot, captain; Jeremiah Mabee, lieutenant; John Crane, junior, ensign.

George Frost, captain; Beverley Smith, lieutenant; William H. Johnson, ensign.

Tracey Ballard, captain; Reuben Cole, lieutenant; David Travis, ensign.

In the regiment lately commanded by John B. Van Wyck:

William Griffin, adjutant, vice (Abraham) Adriance, promoted.

George Bogert, captain, vice (Shibboleth) Bogardus, resigned; Thomas Lawrence, lieutenant, vice Bogert, promoted; Joshua Van Emburgh, ensign, vice Lawrence, promoted.

Derik A. Brinckerhoff, captain, vice (John) Myer, resigned; Jacobus Monfort, lieutenant, vice Brinckerhoff, promoted; Samuel L. Van Voorhis, ensign, vice Monfort, promoted.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstry:

Uriah Mallory, captain, vice (Solomon) Hutchinson, moved; John Tibbits, lieutenant, vice Mallory, promoted; Zadock Knapp, ensign, vice Tibbits, promoted; Solomon Niles, lieutenant, vice (John) Jordan, moved; William Jordan, junior, ensign, vice Niles, promoted.

Joseph Moorhouse, captain light infantry, vice (Joel) Blackman, resigned; Benjamin Tiffany, junior, lieutenant do, vice Moorhouse, promoted; David P. Stever, ensign do, vice Tiffany, promoted; John Pixley, quartermaster, vice J. McGonegal, resigned; Charles Thompson, paymaster, vice (Morris) Lawrence, moved.

In the brigade of militia in the county of Columbia, Samuel Ten Broeck, brigadier general, vice (Henry) Livingston, resigned:

Joseph Lord of Columbia county, brigade major and inspector.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Erastus Root:

Robert Leal, lieutenant, vice Beardsley, promoted; Thomas P. Phelps, ensign, vice Leal, promoted.

Abel Beardsley, captain; Shubael Palmer, lieutenant; Elijah Webster, ensign—new company.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Elles (Ellis):

Peter Pine, captain, vice (Conrad) Edick, resigned; Isaac Gillet, lieutenant, vice Pine, promoted; Martin Lane, ensign, vice Gillet, promoted.

ARTILLERY—In the fifth regiment of the third brigade and in the first battalion of the artillery:

William Townsend, captain; Uriah Flynt, first lieutenant; Joel Gillet, second do—a new company.

ULSTER COUNTY.

RESOLVED, that new commissions issue to James Ransom, captain in Moses Cantine's regiment, instead of James Ramsey, and to Cornelius Wynkoop, ensign in the same regiment, instead of Abraham Wynkoop, in lieu of commissions issued 22 March, 1803, to them respectively, to take rank from the date of the former commissions, and to Teunis S. Van Vechten, quartermaster, instead of Teunis Van Vechten, dated on the same day, to take rank as aforesaid.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Rose:

Abraham Topping, captain, vice C. Howel, resigned; William Halsey, lieutenant, vice Topping, promoted; William Howel, ensign, vice Halsey, promoted.

Henry Harris, captain, vice An. Halsey, resigned; Herrick Rogers, lieutenant, vice Harris, promoted; Stephen Post, junior, ensign, vice Rogers, promoted; John Osborne, lieutenant, vice Chs L'Hommedieu, promoted; Miller Dayton, quartermaster, vice Elias Pellheau (Pelletreau, junior), resigned; Stephen Sayre, junior, paymaster, vice Dayton, promoted.

ALBANY AND SCHOHARIE COUNTIES.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General Paul R. Todd:

Erastus Williams, brigade major and inspector, with the rank of major.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence Schoolcraft:

David Bogardus, captain; Lodowick Fetherley, lieutenant; Henry Livingston, ensign—new company of riflemen.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Brigade commanded by Brigadier General William Whitney:

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Seymour's regiment: A new commission to Abijah Foster, captain, in lieu of a commission issued to Elijah Foster, dated January 27, 1804, to take rank from that date.

Ebenezer L. Robison, captain; Lemuel Yates, lieutenant; John Salmon, ensign—a new company.

Isaac Dumond, ensign, vice (Peleg) Randal, moved; Joseph Barker, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Drake, do; John Kingsley, ensign, vice Barker, promoted; David Williams, lieutenant, vice P. Wilson, resigned; Ransom Williams, ensign, vice Williams, promoted; Edmond Palmer, ensign, vice (Thomas) Wright, declined; Stephen Stoddard, ensign, vice E. Mersereau, promoted; William Lewis, lieutenant, vice (James) Lusk, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Carpenter's regiment:

John Gregg, captain, vice (George) Gardner, resigned; Samuel Handy, lieutenant, vice Gregg, promoted; Nathan Teall, lieutenant, vice S. Ludlum, resigned; John McConnel, ensign, vice Teall, promoted; Samuel Hinman, lieutenant, vice L. Bony, moved; Abraham Coryell, ensign, vice (Charles) Deming, declined.

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Coe's regiment:

Moses Adams, adjutant, vice Calvin Hyde, promoted; John Johnson, junior, quartermaster, vice (Eli) Osborn (Osbond), resigned; Leonard B. Rose, paymaster, vice L. Keeler, promoted; Daniel Crane, ensign, vice Adams, promoted; David Seymour, junior, ensign, vice (Ashbel) Olmstead, moved; Luther Sawtile, lieutenant, vice (Peleg) Karr (Carr), moved; Selah Squire, lieutenant light infantry, vice (Amraphel) Hotchkiss, declined; Stephen Freeman, ensign do, vice Squire (Squier), promoted.

CAVALRY—In the squadron, fifth division:

Calvin Hyde, captain; Joseph Ketcham, first lieutenant; Daniel Leroy, second lieutenant; Richard E. Colt, cornet—a new troop.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Brigadier General Abraham Veeder's brigade:

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John T. Visscher:

Nathan Stanton, junior, lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Danton (Denton), moved; Ebenezer Hoyt, ensign, vice Stanton, promoted; Asa Cady, lieutenant, vice (Philip W.) Deforest, moved; Ezekiel Fosgate, ensign, vice Cady, promoted; Joseph Starin, quartermaster, vice Van Eps, resigned; Simon Mabee, paymaster, vice (Stephen) Crommel, removed; Lemuel Clark, captain, vice (Joseph) Tucker, resigned; Warren Beach, lieutenant, vice Clark, promoted; David Allen, ensign, vice (Alexander) Campbell, moved.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Richard Dodge:

Darius Case, lieutenant, vice Allen Carr, moved; Flavel Enos, ensign, vice (Zenas) Frazier, moved; Daniel Meeker, junior, lieutenant, vice (George) Northrop (Northrup) [deaf]; Levi Leroy, ensign, vice (Samuel J.) Thorn, exempt; Hugh McCall, ensign, vice (George) Newton, resigned.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Gray:

Reuben Streator (Streeter), lieutenant, vice (Asa) Stiles, resigned; Jonathan Gates, ensign, vice Streator, promoted; Rudolph Dygart, lieutenant, vice (John J.) Delanbach, moved; Zalmon Gilbert, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Louks, junior, resigned; Leonard Boyer, ensign, vice Gilbert, promoted; Andrew Zabriskie, adjutant, vice (John Ja) Shultz (Sheeldys), resigned; Joseph G. Klock, quartermaster.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Winne (Winn):

John Roof, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Winne, resigned; John Herkimer, first major, vice Roff, promoted; George H. Nellis, second major, vice Herkimer, promoted.

Adam Roof, captain light infantry, vice Nellis, promoted; Jacob Crouse, lieutenant do, vice Roof, promoted; Daniel Van Hoesen, ensign, vice Crouse, promoted; Robert Bowman, lieutenant; Jabin Welch, ensign; George Duvendoy, junior, ensign.

Roger Dougherty, paymaster, vice (Jacob) Mushel, deceased.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Kennedy:

Hezekiah Warner, captain, vice (Asahel) Cornwall (Cornell), resigned; James Canary, lieutenant, vice (Caleb) Woodworth, moved; Ebenezer Warner, ensign, vice H. Warner, promoted.

Samuel Lefferts, captain, vice (Peter) McGlashen, resigned; John Perkins, lieutenant, vice David Goslin, resigned; Robert Kennedy, ensign, vice Lefferts, promoted.

Absalom Blair, captain, vice (Amos) Sheldon, resigned; Benjamin Legget, lieutenant, vice Blair, promoted; Joseph Jenning, ensign, vice Legget, promoted.

Elijah Bacon, adjutant, vice (James) McIntyre, resigned; John Esmond, surgeon's mate, vice Crawford, moved.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

General (George) Widrig's brigade:

In Lieutenant Colonel William Feeter's regiment:

Samuel F. Hooker, paymaster, vice (Daniel) Wharry, resigned.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Brigadier General Samuel Clark's brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' regiment:

Nicholas W. Angle, adjutant, vice (Abel) Codwise (Cadwell), promoted; Harman Gansevoort, captain, vice (John) Thompson, moved;

William Harris, junior, lieutenant, vice (James) Vandewarker, do; Albert Tuhoon, ensign, vice Harris, promoted.

Ebenezer Brown, captain, vice (Philip) Delano, moved; Peter Butler, lieutenant, vice (Ebenezer) Brown, moved (promoted); Joseph Wyman, ensign.

John S. Taylor, captain light infantry, vice (Walter) Hewitt, moved; Samuel Ludlum, lieutenant do, vice Taylor, promoted; James W. Berry, ensign do, vice (Lemuel) Hale, moved.

Luke Fenton, captain; Joseph Rockwell, lieutenant; Luke Johnson, ensign—a new company.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Uriah Gregory:

Ebenezer S. Coon, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Gregory, resigned.

Eliad Davis, first major; Chauncey Belding, second do, vice Coon, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Levi Benedict, captain, vice Davis, promoted; Reuben Hollister, lieutenant, vice D. Hollister, moved; Jonathan Smith, ensign, vice D. Hollister, promoted.

Samuel Belding, captain, vice Ch. Belding, promoted; John Hollister, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Belding, promoted; William Eli, ensign, vice J. Hollister, promoted.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Restcome Potter:

Isaac Gere, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Potter, moved.

John Rhodes, first major, vice (Ezra) Kellogg, commission returned; Garshom Proctor, second do, vice Gere promoted; Oliver Edmonds, captain, vice Proctor, promoted; Charles Rhodes, lieutenant, vice Edmonds, do; Charles Hamilton, ensign, vice Rhodes, do.

Peter Boss, captain, vice Proctor, promoted; Samuel Hollister, lieutenant, vice Boss, promoted; James Smith, ensign, vice Hollister, promoted.

Jonathan Smith, captain, vice (Amasa) Sumner (also James, Amese and Amaza); Abraham B. Walker, lieutenant, vice Smith, promoted; James Perry, ensign, vice Bradford, moved; John Blair, ensign, vice Geo. Bradford, moved; John Salisbury, ensign, vice (Arnold) Earl, moved.

Othniel Allen, captain, vice Wm. Carpenter, resigned; Mills Ely, lieutenant, vice Allen, promoted; Nathaniel Adams, ensign, vice Ely, promoted.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Thomas Grems, lieutenant, vice N. Adams, declined; William Randal, ensign, vice J. Culver, moved.

John Munro, ensign do, vice Montg'y Evans, declined.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Gideon Goodrich:

GRENADIERS—Ezra Starr, captain, vice (Benjamin) Gregory, resigned; Perez Billings, lieutenant, vice Starr, promoted; Elias Mann, ensign, vice Billings, do.

William G. Boss, captain, vice (Joseph) Stewart, resigned; Isaac Van Austin, lieutenant, vice Boss, promoted; William Clark, ensign—light infantry.

William Scovil, lieutenant, vice Anthony Caswell, resigned; Nathaniel Ingerson, ensign, vice B. Belding, resigned; Joseph Morehouse, lieutenant, vice Keeler, exempt; Gershom Morehouse, ensign, vice J. Morehouse, promoted.

William Waterbury, captain, vice (John) Cady, moved; Samuel Anabal, lieutenant, vice Waterbury, promoted; Bezaliel Richmond, ensign, vice Anabal, promoted; Joshua Swan, paymaster.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Deliverance Andrews:

Richard Dunning, captain, vice Noah Gates, resigned; Colman Gates, lieutenant, vice P. Hooper, adjutant; William Dunning, ensign, vice Gates, promoted; John Gilbert, lieutenant; Patrick Parks, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Dean Chace, captain, vice (David) Morehouse, resigned; Robert Montgomery, lieutenant, vice Chace, promoted; William Fuller, ensign, vice Montgom'y, promoted.

Pontus Hooper, adjutant, vice (Richard) Dunning, promoted.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

The brigade commanded by Brigadier General George McClure:

John Wilson, brigade major and inspector, with the rank of major.

ARTILLERY.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Second brigade of artillery, regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Charles Clinton:

James S. Dunning, adjutant; Charles Baker, quartermaster.

William Mintorn, captain, vice James W. Wilkin, promoted; Daniel Carpenter, first lieutenant, vice Will Mintorn, promoted; Phineas Terry, second do, vice Carpenter, promoted.

John Kerr, captain, vice Chas. Clinton, promoted; William Mullener, first lieutenant, vice Jason Wilkin, resigned; Timothy Tremble, second do, vice Kerr, promoted.

Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Thorn (Fourth regiment, second battalion):

CLINTON COUNTY.

Joseph I. Green, captain, vice Caleb Nichols, deceased; John M. Thompson, first lieutenant, vice Green, promoted; Aaron Waters, second do, vice John M. Thompson, promoted.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Ebenezer Rice, second lieutenant, vice Bouton Lobdell, moved.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Robert Archibald, second lieutenant, vice Abner Stone, junior, declining.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

(First battalion, Fourth regiment)—James Potter, first lieutenant, vice (Thomas) Osborn, promoted.

STAFF—Francis Adancourt, quartermaster; Joshua Harnden, adjutant; John Scott, paymaster.

Fifth regiment of artillery, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry R. Teller, in General (Peter) Van Slyck's brigade:

Richard Cooke, adjutant; David Fox, quartermaster; Abraham Van Ingen, paymaster; Timothy Barnum, surgeon.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

(Second Battalion)—Captain John Veeder's company: John S. Veeder, first lieutenant; Abijah Lobdell, second do.

ALBANY COUNTY.

In Captain (James) Wands' company: William Dickison, first lieutenant; Benjamin Van Zandt, second do.

Jacob S. Glen, captain, vice Henry R. Teller, promoted; Ezekiel Saxton, first lieutenant, vice Glen, promoted; William Dunlap, junior, second lieutenant.

In the Sixth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Kirkland:

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

(Second battalion)—In Captain (Samuel) Sherwood's late company:

Alpheus Boutell, captain; Daniel Mulholland, first lieutenant; Nathan Williams, second do.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

In Captain (Joseph) Kirkland's late company:

Matthew Hubbel, captain, vice Kirkland, promoted; Theodore Sill, first lieutenant, vice Hubbel, promoted; John Hooker, second do, vice Sill, promoted.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Captain Joseph French's company: Andrew Clark, first lieutenant; Enoch Turner, second do.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Captain (Thomas) Mumford's company:

Hezekiahel Goodwin, first lieutenant; Silas D. Mumford, second do—new company.

Fifth regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Henry R.) Teller:

GREENE COUNTY.

Captain (Peter) Van Slyck's late company:

Peter C. Bronck, captain, vice Van Slyck, promoted; Garrit T. Van Slyk, first lieutenant; Samuel Hamilton, second do.

CAVALRY.

First squadron, first division of the cavalry:

NEW YORK.

Harman Beekman, captain; Isaac Piersey, first lieutenant; Thomas Richardson, second do; Jesse Hustis, cornet.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Cornelius J. Blauvelt, captain; Abraham J. Blauvelt, first lieutenant; Abraham Laydaker, second do; Halsted Coe, cornet—a new troop.

Second squadron, second division:

ULSTER COUNTY.

Captain Robert Dill's late troop:

Moses Crawford, captain, vice Dill, resigned; Nathaniel Hill, first lieutenant, vice David Crawford, resigned; Levi Van Kuren, second do, vice David Rea, resigned; David M. Smith, cornet, vice Crawford, promoted.

Third squadron:

ORANGE COUNTY.

Daniel Gale, captain; Charles Thompson, first lieutenant, vice (John Gale) Hustin (Hurtin), resigned; Nathaniel Blain, second do; Michael A. Jones, cornet.

Second squadron, fourth division:

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Captain Reynold's troop: Laysel Baucraft, first lieutenant, vice Halsey Rodgers, moved; John Linnendoll, second do, vice James Brisbin, declined; Seth Hawley, cornet, vice Baucraft, promoted.

Second squadron, third division:

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Captain (William) Douglass' troop: Benjamin W. Greenman, first lieutenant, vice (Nathaniel) Niles (junior), promoted; Seth Green, second do, vice (Christopher) Brown, declined; Greenman Carpenter, cornet, vice Greenman, promoted.

In the second squadron of the second division:

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Captain (Cornelius C.) Van Wyck's late troop:

Samuel Robinson, captain, vice Van Wyck, resigned; Ralph J. Philips, first lieutenant; John Rayner, second do; Thomas G. Storm, cornet.

Second squadron, fourth division:

ALBANY COUNTY.

Captain Lawrence Van Kleeck's troop:

George Young, second lieutenant, vice Jacob Lansing, junior, resigned.

First squadron, fourth division:

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Captain (John) Reddington's late troop:

Samuel Saxton, captain, vice Reddington, resigned; Ben Arnold Cheeseborough, first lieutenant; David France, second do; Henry Wemple Starin, cornet.

In the first squadron of the fifth division:

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Ferdinand Van Der Veer, captain; Russel Williams, first lieutenant; Peletiah Mills, second do; Jerome Clark, junior, cornet—a new troop.

In the second squadron of the fifth division:

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Captain (Benajah) Merrill's troop:

Richard Sanger, first lieutenant, vice (Ozias) Wilcox, resigned; John Butler, second do, vice Sanger, promoted; Amos Wetmore, cornet, vice Butler, promoted.

In Captain (Oliver) Lucas' late troop:

Chauncey Gridley, captain, vice Lucas, resigned; Isaac Williams, first lieutenant, vice Gridley, promoted; Eli Hart, second do; Sanford Tracy, cornet.

Thomas Greenley, captain; Lemuel Coman, first lieutenant; John Hatch, second do—a new troop.

James Lynch, captain; Francis Brown, first lieutenant; Stephen Clark, second do; John Wright, cornet—a new troop.

Septimus Evans, captain; Foster Barnard, first lieutenant; Jesse Hawley, second do; Lewis Warner, cornet—a new troop.

ARTILLERY.

Brigade of artillery commanded by General (Peter) Van Slyck:

ONTARIO COUNTY.

In the Sixth regiment, Captain (Walter) Grieve's company: Ralph T. Wood, second lieutenant, vice (John) Downing, declined.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Brigade lately commanded by Brigadier General David Thomas:

Warren Ferris, brigadier general, vice David Thomas, promoted.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Solomon) King:

John Gordon, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice King, moved;

Daniel Woodard, first major, vice (Abraham) Van Tuyl, resigned; Hercules Rice, second do, vice Gordon, promoted; Baldwin Wyman, quartermaster, vice (Andrew) Showdler, resigned.

Willard Trull, captain of light infantry, vice (Paul) Cornel, resigned; William Briggs, lieutenant of do, vice Trull, promoted; Thomas Tillinghast, ensign of do, vice Briggs, promoted.

Reuben Stone, captain, vice Woodard, promoted; John Campbell, lieutenant, vice Stone, promoted; Silas Halbrook, ensign, vice (Samuel) Collins, moved.

James Hay, captain, vice Rice, promoted; Thaddeus Beich (Beach), lieutenant, vice Hay, promoted; Ezra Wait, ensign, vice Beich (Beach), promoted.

Walter Van Vechten, captain, vice (Winant) Vandenbergh, resigned; Elihu Gifford, lieutenant, vice Van Vechten, promoted; Jacob Groesbeck, ensign, vice Gifford, promoted.

Clark Rice, captain, vice (Darius) Fuller, resigned; James Richardson, lieutenant, vice Rice, promoted; Roger Chappel, ensign, vice Richardson, promoted.

John Gifford, captain, vice (Joshua) Gardner (Garner), resigned; Samuel Bowen, lieutenant, vice Gifford, promoted; Duty Sayles, ensign, vice Bowen, promoted; William Cole, lieutenant, vice (William) Rollo, moved; Peter Hill, ensign, vice Cole, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel (Simon) De Ridder's regiment:

Ephraim Tilton, captain, vice (William) Johnson, moved; Nicholas Luce, lieutenant, vice Tilton, promoted; John Buller, ensign, vice Luce, promoted; Humphrey Russel, lieutenant, vice Davidson John (David St. John), moved; Brice Briggs, ensign, vice Russel, promoted; Jeremiah Reynolds, lieutenant, vice William B. Field, moved; Samuel Crandle, ensign, vice (Ebenezer) Hall, moved.

Cornelius Potter, captain; John Van Buskirk, lieutenant; Seneca Duel, ensign—light infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Caleb Brown's regiment:

Israel Eli, first major, vice Abner Stone, resigned; Andrew Lyttle, second do, vice Eli, promoted.

William Russel, captain, vice Lyttle, promoted; William Hay, lieutenant, vice (William) Russel, promoted; Reuben Edgar, ensign, vice Hay, promoted—light infantry.

Enos Bristoll, ensign, vice Sam'l Smith, declined; John McClory (McClary), lieutenant, vice (Thomas) McClaughry (McCloughry), declined; John Harkness, ensign, vice McClory, promoted; James Guthrie, do, vice (James) Uadow (Waldo), resigned.

John McMurray, captain, vice (Thomas) Stevenson, resigned; Robert McMurray, lieutenant, vice John McMurray, promoted; James McMurray, quartermaster, vice Zerah (Zere Ryder), resigned; Simon Stone, ensign, vice Robert McMurray, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Brigadier General Hosea Moffitt's brigade:

Regiment lately commanded by Hosea Moffit:

Elisha Stewart, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Moffitt, promoted.

Caleb Kerr, first major, vice Dan'l Brown, resigned; Adil Swan, second do, vice (Jonathan) Denniston (Dennison), resigned.

Benjamin Chase, captain, vice Stewart, promoted; Richard H. Vary, captain, vice Kerr, promoted; Eliphar Spencer, captain.

Lieutenants—Amos James, Quartermaster Willet Vary, Paymaster Rufus Sweet, Stephen Bouton.

Ensigns—Cyrus Spencer, Jeremiah Marks, James Jones, Abner Bull, junior, Matthew Jones, paymaster, vice Sweet, promoted.

WASHINGTON AND SARATOGA COUNTIES.

Resolved, that a new battalion be formed, taken from Major (Richardson) Thurman's battalion from Washington, and Lieutenant Colonel Thos. Rogers' regiment in Saratoga.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

George Taylor, major commandant.

Daniel Chunt, captain, vice Taylor, promoted; David Walker, lieutenant, vice Chunt, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Resolved, that David P. Becker, second major in the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Simon De Ridder, be no longer continued in that office, and that a supersedeas issue accordingly.

The Republican party was much divided this year, because of the contest between Governor Lewis and DeWitt Clinton. The Federalists, however, were in a hopeless minority. Andrew McCord of Orange, who was supported by the friends of Governor Lewis, was

1807.

chosen Speaker of the Assembly over Dr. Sheldon, the Clinton candidate. On January 29, the day after the organization of the legislature, the Governor's friends by a coalition with the Federalists elected the Council of Appointment, namely: Thomas Thomas of Westchester, James Burt of Orange, Judge Edward Savage of Washington, and John Nicholas of Ontario. To balance accounts with the Clinton people for their arbitrary removals the year before, when they controlled the Council of Appointment, the new Council, at their first session, summarily removed DeWitt Clinton from the lucrative and influential office of mayor of New York. Judge Smith Thompson, of Albany, declined to take the position, which was then awarded to Colonel Marinus Willett. On February 16th the Council restored Maturin Livingston to the office of recorder of New York and Dr. Tillotson to that of Secretary of State.

The same evening sixty-five Republican members of the legislature nominated Daniel D. Tompkins of New York for Governor, and renominated John Broome for Lieutenant-Governor. Shortly afterward forty-five members renominated Governor Lewis, and nominated Thomas Storm of New York for Lieutenant-Governor. The Federalists made no nomination. Judge Tompkins was elected by over four thousand votes out of sixty-six thousand and sixty-three cast.

KINGS COUNTY.

1807. April 6.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jeremiah Johnson's regiment:

Francis Titus, first major, vice (John N.) Covenhoven, deceased; Albert Van Brunt, second do, vice (John) Johnson, resigned; Samuel Osborn, surgeon, vice (Michael) Vanburen, removed.

David Vancots, captain, vice Titus, promoted; Joseph Conselyea, lieutenant, vice (George) Duryea, removed; John Skyllman, ensign, vice (John) Devoe, resigned.

Francis Skyllman (Skillman), captain, vice (James) Lefferts, deceased; Lambert Schenck, lieutenant, vice (Abraham) Remsen, resigned; Daniel Lott, ensign, vice Skyllman, promoted.

John Lott, captain, vice (Nicholas) Schenck, resigned; Johannis Ditmas, lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Rapelyea (Rapelje), removed; John Wyckoff, ensign, vice Lott, promoted; Peter Cowenhoven, lieutenant, vice (Benhajah) Boughton, resigned; William Townsend, ensign, vice (Tunis) Bergen (junior), removed.

Theodosius Hunt, captain, vice (William) Forman, resigned; Derick Ammerman, lieutenant, vice Hunt, promoted; John Johnson, ensign, vice Ammerman, promoted; John J. Stillwell, lieutenant, vice (John) Rider (Ryder), resigned; Isaac Emmins, ensign, vice Stillwell, promoted.

John J. Demie, captain, vice Vanbrunt, promoted; Garret Cowenhoven, lieutenant, vice Demie (Denyse), resigned; Leffert Lefferts, ensign, vice Cropsey, deceased.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Colonel Pierre Van Cortlandt (junior's) regiment:

Wright Horton, quartermaster, vice (William) Beedle (Beadle), resigned.

Abijah Crissy, captain, vice N. Wright, do; Joseph Loder, lieutenant, vice L. Carpenter, do; Mica Purdy, ensign, vice (Abraham) Purdy, removed.

Aaron Brown, captain; Abraham Brown, lieutenant; James Wright, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel (William) Vail's regiment:

Charles Vail, adjutant, vice (David) Faulkner (Falconer), resigned.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Joseph) Benedict's regiment:

William Marshall, captain; James Banks, lieutenant; Nehemiah S. Bates, ensign—of a new company of light infantry.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel James Knapp's regiment:

Josiah Mason, lieutenant, vice (Aaron) Cleveland, deceased; Albert G. V'n. Hoesen, ensign, vice J. Thorp, removed.

Otis Legg, captain, vice J. Babcock, do; Moses Legg, junior, lieutenant, vice O. Legg, promoted; Hezekiah C. Carly, ensign, vice Dodge, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Hall's regiment:

Jacobus Depuy, second major, vice Dan'l Allen, refusing to accept.

David Maker, captain, to take rank from March 22, 1806; Jeremiah Olds, lieutenant; Eli Cook, ensign.

Robert Swartwout, captain; Asa Wells, lieutenant; John Gilbert, ensign—of a new company of grenadiers.

Spencer Fisher, ensign.

Daniel Williams, captain, vice J. Depuy, promoted; Marmaduke Ball, lieutenant, vice D. Williams, promoted; Thomas Barnham, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel James Rathbone's regiment:

Silvester (Sylvester) Roberts, captain, vice (Newcomb) Demary, removed; Solomon Edwards, junior, lieutenant, vice S. Roberts, promoted; Moses Loss, ensign, vice S. Edwards (junior), do.

Levi Mason, captain, vice W. Thomas, removed; Robert Earll, junior, lieutenant, vice L. Mason, promoted; John Peterson, ensign.

Lyman Cook, captain, to take rank from 22d March, 1806.

Edward Burgess, captain, vice L. Smith, resigned; Joseph Baldwin, lieutenant; Joseph Humphrey, ensign.

Lemuel Barrows, captain; John Wiltsy, lieutenant; Cornel Wiltsy, ensign—of a new company.

James Adams, captain, vice A. Adams, resigned; Peter Dolson,

1807.

lieutenant, vice J. Adams, promoted; Silas Campbell, ensign; William Sprague, ensign.

Abijah Earll, captain; Allen Worden, lieutenant; Burrage Rice, ensign—of a company of grenadiers.

Guy Humphry, adjutant, vice A. Earll, promoted; Ephraim Tamage, quartermaster, vice G. Humphrey, promoted; Norman Leonard, paymaster, vice I. Earll, resigned.

In a new regiment formed of the battalion commanded by Elijah St John and part of Colonel James Knapp's regiment:

Elijah St John, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Hugh Stewart, first major; Daniel Benson, second major; Benjamin James, adjutant; Nathaniel Bacon, quartermaster; Luther St John, paymaster; John Miller, surgeon.

Jesse Blanchard, captain, vice David Case, resigned; Wait Risley, lieutenant, vice J. Blanchard, promoted; Geo. Hase, ensign, vice Risley, promoted.

William Stewart, captain; Isaac Smith, lieutenant; Geo. Culver, ensign.

Ebenezer Belding, captain; Asel St John, lieutenant; Jacob Peneoyr (Penoyer), ensign.

Jacob Johnson, captain; Nehemiah Park, lieutenant; Clark Bailey, ensign.

Jonathan Lewis, captain, vice D. Benson, promoted; Isaac Otis, lieutenant, vice J. Lewis, do; Josiah Wood, ensign, vice I. Otis, promoted.

Orolana (Orleana) Beebe, captain, vice H. Stewart, do; Elijah Wheeler, lieutenant, vice O. Beebe, do; Stephen N. Peck, ensign, vice E. Wheeler, do.

John Holmes, captain; Jonah Thayer, lieutenant; John McKnight, ensign—of a new company.

Jonathan Stanley, captain; George Petit, lieutenant; Zachariah Vanalstrand, ensign—of light infantry.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel David Phelps' regiment:

John Bartow, lieutenant, vice J. Shaw, resigned; Asa Grant, ensign, vice J. Bartow, promoted; Solomon Miller, ensign, vice J. Horton, removed; Joshua Gee, lieutenant.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Thomas Wilson, captain, vice D. H. Burr, resigned; Joseph Every, lieutenant, vice T. Wilson, promoted; Silas Bartow, ensign, vice J. Every, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Eelles, regiment:

Silas Fitch, lieutenant colonel, vice J. Eells, resigned.

Jacob Hathaway, first major, vice Fitch, promoted; Ira McCall, second major, vice J. Hathaway, promoted.

Azel Bower, captain, vice McKall, promoted; Joseph Waters, lieutenant, vice Bower, do; Asahal Loveland, ensign, vice E. Waters, promoted.

Calvin Chamberlain, captain, vice T. Dennis, resigned; Benjamin Cannon, lieutenant, vice (Erastus) Booth, do; Peter Huyck, ensign, vice E. Chamberlin, promoted; Daniel Beach, captain, vice (John) Wellman, resigned; William Dewey, lieutenant, vice Beach, promoted; John Avery, junior, ensign, vice Dewey, do.

LIGHT INFANTRY—Andrew Craige, captain, vice (Edmund) Wead, resigned; Phineas Case, lieutenant, vice Craigg, promoted; Lewis Weed, ensign, vice (Silas) Winters, absconded.

ARTILLERY—New company, second battalion, Fifth regiment of artillery:

Uriah Flint, captain; Joel Gillet, first lieutenant; Thomas St John, second lieutenant.

Colonel Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Archibald Conant, lieutenant; Thaddeus Ketchum, ensign, vice A. Conant, promoted.

Thomas Davis, captain; Abner Passage, lieutenant, vice T. Davis, promoted; John Kendal, ensign, vice A. Passage, promoted; Reuben Skinner, junior, ensign; Wellcom Eddy, ensign.

Regiment lately commanded by William Clapsaddle, lieutenant colonel:

Daniel Petrie, lieutenant colonel, vice W. Clapsaddle, resigned.

Christopher P. Bellinger, first major, vice J. Burch, do; Nicholas Castler, second major, vice D. Petrie, promoted.

Grenadiers—Rudolph J. Shoemaker, captain, vice N. Castler, do; Amos Thomas, lieutenant, vice R. J. Shoemaker, do; George Lotridge, ensign, vice A. Thomas, do.

Lawrence Shoemaker, captain, vice C. P. Bellinger, promoted; Joseph Bell, lieutenant, vice M. Castler, do; George Fox, ensign, vice L. Shoemaker, do.

Asa Gifford, captain; John Whitman, lieutenant, vice G. Clapsaddle, resigned; Robert Shoemaker, ensign, vice J. Whitman, promoted; Peter B. Castler, paymaster, vice J. Bell.

Ebenezer Coston, captain, vice C. Brace, resigned; Clark Nobles, lieutenant, vice E. Coston, promoted; Herman Barber, ensign, vice C. Noble, do.

Lieutenant Colonel William Feeter's regiment:

Henry Tillinghast, captain, vice D. Smith, resigned; Jerad Smith, lieutenant, vice H. Tillinghast, promoted; John H. Sherwood, ensign, vice J. Smith, promoted.

Angell Potter, captain, vice J. Potter, resigned; Stephen Carpenter, lieutenant; Wright Sherman, ensign.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (Nicoll) Floyd's regiment:

Isaac Overton, first major, vice N. Floyd, resigned; Joseph Brewster, second do, vice J. Overton, promoted.

James Davis, captain, vice J. Brewster, do; Timothy Miller, lieutenant, vice J. Davis, promoted; Benajah Miller, ensign, vice T. Miller, do; John Robinson, junior, quartermaster, vice N. Davis, resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Rose's regiment:

Stephen Post, junior, lieutenant; Samuel Bishop, ensign, vice H. Rogers, resigned; Amasa Patterson, ensign, vice S. Howell, do.

In the regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Horton:

Daniel Youngs, lieutenant colonel, vice B. Horton, resigned.

Gilbert Horton, first major, vice D. Youngs, promoted; David Brown, second major, vice J. Corwin, resigned; Thomas S. Lester, adjutant, vice J. Goldsmith, removed; Benjamin H. Horton, paymaster, vice T. S. Lester, promoted.

Jonathan Horton, captain, vice G. Horton, promoted.

Abraham Luce, captain, vice D. Brown, do; Benjamin Hallcock, lieutenant, vice J. Horton, do; John Terry, lieutenant, vice A. Luce, do; Noah Terry, ensign, vice B. Hallcock, do; Jabez Corwin, ensign, vice J. Terry, do.

Dan'l Edwards, captain, vice John Lupton, removed; Isaiah Terry, lieutenant, vice B. King, do; Jonathan Mapes, ensign.

QUEENS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Coles Wortman's regiment:

Cornelius Van Velson, first major, vice P. Walters, declines.

Lott Onderdonk, second major, vice C. Van Velson, promoted.

Minne Schenck, captain, vice L. Onderdonk, do; John Allen, lieutenant, vice M. Schenck; Richard Smith, ensign, vice J. Allen, promoted.

John Wortman, captain, vice (Isaac) Underhill, removed; John Ludlam, lieutenant, vice J. Wortman, promoted; Johannes Bennet, ensign, vice J. Ludlam, do.

Samuel Williams, captain, vice P. Baker, declines; Timothy Cheeseman, lieutenant, vice S. Williams, promoted.

Darling Whitney, captain, vice J. Baker, declines; Cornelius Duryea, lieutenant, vice D. Whitney; Daniel Whitney, ensign.

George Duryea, lieutenant, vice E. Hageman, removed; John R. Weeks, ensign; Augustine Bailey, ensign; Joseph Burt, ensign, vice Cheeseman, promoted.

ARTILLERY.

New company, first battalion, Sixth regiment:

Joseph Lincklaen, captain; Benjamin Schuldys, first lieutenant; Jedediah Caswell, second lieutenant.

ALBANY AND SCHOHARIE COUNTIES.

Brigadier General Paul (R.) Todd's brigade:

ALBANY COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence Schoolcraft's regiment:

Albertus W. Becker, second major.

Elisha Janes, captain, vice Becker, promoted.

Gerrit P. Van Wie, captain, vice (John P.) McHarg.

Joseph Bullock, captain.

Abraham Turk, captain of light infantry, vice J. Schoolcraft, deceased.

John Schoolcraft, captain.

Lieutenants—William Springsteen, vice E. Janes, promoted; Peter G. Van Wie, vice G. P. Van Wie, do; William Haswell, for a new

company; Staats Segir (Segar), vice J. Remming (John Kemmy), resigned; Peter Simmons, of light infantry, vice Van Wie; Robert Waterson, do; Peter Veeder, for a new company; Philip Ramsey, vice J. Shaver.

Ensigns—Garret Hogan, vice W. Springsteen, promoted; William Sill, vice P. G. Van Wie, do; Daniel P. Winney, for a new company; Nicholas Houck, vice Staats Seger, promoted; David Sloan, of light infantry; George G. Brown, for a new company; Abraham Vanderpool, vice P. Ramsay, promoted; John Haswell, junior, quartermaster; Peter Van Patten, paymaster; Israel Day, surgeon.

In Colonel Johan Jost Deitz's regiment:

Isaac Janes, quartermaster; Daniel Butterfield, paymaster; Almerin Hubbel, surgeon.

Captains—Jesse Wood, vice T. Holmes, resigned; Joseph Westel, vice J. Morgan, moved; Cornelius Secor, vice David Fish, do; John Conklin, vice P. Culver, do.

Lieutenants—Josiah Smith, vice J. Wood, promoted; Malachi Whipple, vice J. Westel, do; Joseph Crary, vice J. Conklin, promoted; Thomas Denison.

Ensigns—Henry Rosekrans, vice J. Smith, promoted; John Warely, vice M. Whipple, do; Michael J. Overocker, vice D. Chesebro, resigned; Egbert Schoonmaker; Thomas Rogers.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Farrington's regiment:

William Mackay, lieutenant colonel, vice Farrington, moved; Silas Boardman, first major, vice W. McKay, promoted; James Sacket, second major, vice S. Boardman, promoted.

Captains—Nathan Elliot, vice S. Allen, resigned; William Doty, vice J. Sacket, promoted; Benjamin Minor, vice N. Cornell, resigned; John Ferris, vice N. Smith, moved.

Lieutenants—William Beardsley, vice W. Doty, promoted; Wil-

1807.

liam Campbell, vice J. T. Hurd, moved; John Hutcheson, vice H. H. Lawson, moved; Joseph Martin, vice N. Elliott, promoted; Jesse Hollister, vice J. Snow, moved.

Ensigns—Philip Myre, junior, vice W. Beardsley, promoted; Amos Bennet, vice W. Campbell, promoted; Eliakim Beach, vice B. Minor, promoted; David Vermilia, vice J. Hutchison, promoted; Edmund Robbins, vice J. Martin, promoted.

Joseph Burchard, junior, lieutenant; Rufus Watson, lieutenant of a company of light infantry; George Cooley, ensign of do; Joel Albert, ensign.

Battalion commanded by Prince Doty, esquire:

John McClune, captain, vice J. Thompson, resigned.

William Herrick, captain, vice H. Lockwood, do.

John Tullock, captain, vice J. McCollan (John McCollum), resigned; Lemuel Eaton, lieutenant; Stephen Ward, lieutenant, vice J. McClure, promoted; Martin Pulver, lieutenant, vice W. Herrick, promoted; Christopher White, lieutenant, vice J. Tullock, do; John Wedger, ensign; James McClare, ensign, vice S. Ward, promoted; George Hare, ensign, of a company of light infantry; Ezekiel Denniston, ensign, vice M. Pulver, promoted; Hugh McCollam, ensign, vice C. White, promoted; James Boarland, adjutant.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel William Wadsworth's regiment:

John Markham, captain, vice (Josiah) Watrous, moved.

George Smith, captain, vice (Jacob) Turner, dismissed.

Reuben Gardner, captain, vice (Samuel) Finley, refusing to qualify.

Daniel Richards, captain, vice (Martin) Lewis, dismissed; William Hasmer (Hosmer), lieutenant, vice Markham, promoted; Stephen Fowler, lieutenant, vice (Orange) Woodruff, dismissed; Norton Bristol, lieutenant, vice L. Warner, removed; Moses Gibson, lieu-

tenant, vice D. Warner, promoted; Shubael C. Hovey, lieutenant; Elias Keyes, ensign; David Rowley, ensign; Ezekial Wadsworth, ensign, vice E. Hosmer, promoted; Gould Tyler, ensign, vice Smith, promoted; Norman Davidson, ensign.

George Hosmer, quartermaster; William H. Spencer, paymaster; Augustus Woolcott, surgeon.

David Warner, captain.

Lieutenant Colonel Peregrine Gardner's regiment:

Richard Leach, adjutant; Ralph Wilcox, surgeon.

Jacob Lobdell, captain; Medad Barrit, captain, vice (Jonas) Allen, exempt; Elijah Cooley, lieutenant; Seth Canfield, ensign; William Spoor, ensign; Asa Howard, ensign.

Isaac Marsh, captain; Jirah Rowley, lieutenant; Jesse Scudder, ensign—of a new company.

Gad Peirce, captain; George Babcock, lieutenant; Stephen Moon, ensign—of a new company.

Ralph Strong, lieutenant; Nathan Bryant, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel William Pitts' regiment:

John Green, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice W. Pitts, to be dismissed.

Jonathan Simmons, first major, vice (Peabody) Kinney, do; Peter Allen, second major, vice Green, promoted; James Richmond, adjutant, vice (John) Leibhort (Libhard), do; David Crooks, paymaster.

Nathaniel Fisher, captain, vice Simmons, promoted.

John Leibhort (Libhard), captain, vice (William) Clark, dismissed.

Lovet Church, captain, vice Allen, promoted; Joseph Yarlinghouse, lieutenant, vice L. Akin, removed; Sylvester Johnson, lieutenant, vice L. Allen, promoted; John Whitmarsh, lieutenant, vice L. Fisher, do; Sandford Crooks, ensign, vice Yarlinghouse, pro-

moted; Ambrose Horsford, ensign, vice E. Boyd, deceased; Nathaniel Crow, ensign, vice E. Whitmarsh, promoted.

George Codding, junior, captain, vice (James) Goodwin, dismissed; Elizur Hill, lieutenant, vice Codding, promoted; William Codding, ensign, vice Hill, promoted.

New battalion to be formed out of Colonel (Peregrine) Gardner's regiment to be composed of the militia in the town of Northfield:

Ezra Patterson, first major; Caleb Hopkins, second major; William McKinstrey, adjutant; John Ray, surgeon.

Captains—Orange Stone, Nathan Norton, Daniel Willson, Brooks Mason, Caleb Nye.

Lieutenants—Enos Blossom, William Jackson, Noble Moore, Nathan Case, William Griffin.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—In the first brigade of artillery:

First regiment:

Benjamin Mumford, first major, vice (John C.) Ludlow, resigned; Peter Irving, second major, vice (John C.) Ludlow, promoted; Bunnel Brown, first lieutenant, vice (John D.) Miller, promoted; Thomas C. Butler, do, vice (Richard H., Richard R.) Voorhis (Voris), removed; Henry Swartwout, do, vice (Aaron) Crygier, do; Abraham Brinckerhoff, paymaster, vice Mumford; Samuel Stansberry, second lieutenant, vice Brown, promoted; Frazier Myers, do, vice Butler, do; Robert Townsend, do, vice Swartwout, do; John P. Varick, do, vice (John D.) Keese, resigned.

Second regiment:

Lebbeus Loomis, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (John) Swartwout.

Francis Saltus, first major, vice Loomis, promoted; Simon Fleet, second major, vice Saltus, do.

William H. Shipman, captain, vice (Charles) Snodon, do; Alex'r Campbell, do, vice (Theophilus) Bartow, removed; Thomas Scott, first lieutenant, vice Shipman, promoted; Richards Kingsland, do, vice Campbell, do; Henry McFarland, second lieutenant, vice Scott, do; Thomas A. Cumming, do, vice Kingsland, do; William W. Vermilyea, do.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Lieuenant Colonel (Thomas) Lyon's regiment:

Garret (Gerrit) Burget, captain, vice Wm. McCalpin; Zalmon Burnham, lieutenant, vice John Dodge, resigned; Zalmon Smith, ensign, vice G. Burget, promoted.

Joseph Tillotson, captain, vice J. Hallenbeek, resigned; Daniel Bortle, lieutenant, vice D. Loomis, resigned; Elansing Harris, ensign.

Richardson Havens, captain, vice J. Tracey (Tracy), resigned; Daniel Lyon, second lieutenant, vice J. Perkins, removed.

Regiment formed of the battalion commanded by Major Denison (Denniston) Randal:

Dennison Randal, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Dudley Hewit, first major, vice Randal, promoted; Jabez Brown, second major, vice Hewet, promoted; John Noyes, adjutant; Paul Randal, quartermaster; Amos Breed, paymaster; Alexander Kelsey, surgeon; Eli Hill, surgeon's mate:

Henry Whiting, captain; William Parker, lieutenant; William Smith, ensign—of light infantry.

Lewis Brown, captain, vice J. Brown, promoted; William Maine, lieutenant, vice L. Brown, do; David Tift, ensign, vice W. Maine, do; Friend Plumb, ensign.

Abel Prior, captain; Moses Eldred, lieutenant; Ashbel Messenger, ensign.

Daniel Root, captain; Asa Kenyon, lieutenant; Abel Liverman, ensign.

Justice Scot, captain; Nathan Webb, lieutenant; Prentis Child, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Obadiah German's regiment:

James Simonds, captain, vice O. Reynolds; Ezra Hoag, lieutenant, vice J. Simonds; Nathan Taylor, ensign, vice E. Hoag.

Thomas R. Tracey, captain, vice A. Hall; Joseph Billings, lieutenant, vice T. R. Tracey, promoted; Samuel Kelsey, ensign, vice M. Hall, resigned.

Noah Robinson, captain, vice J. Lothrop, resigned; John Gray, lieutenant, vice N. Robinson, promoted; Reuben Gray, ensign, vice J. Gray, promoted; John Guthrie, quartermaster; Serez Randall, paymaster.

New artillery companies—Sixth regiment, second battalion:

Samuel Farnham, captain; Erastus Perkins, first lieutenant; John Wells, second lieutenant.

Thomas Brooks, captain; James German, first lieutenant; James Birdsall, second lieutenant.

A troop of cavalry—First squadron, fifth division:

Benjamin S. Carpenter, captain; Solomon Watson, first lieutenant; Samuel R. Nunge (Nurse), second do; Cyrus Strong, cornet.

CAYUGA AND SENECA COUNTIES.

Christopher Morgan, brigade inspector.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (Henry) Bloom's regiment:

Henry Ludlow, second major, vice Stephens, resigned.

Thomas Dougherty, captain, vice Ludlow, promoted; Abijah Miller, lieutenant, vice Dougherty, do; Trueman Strong, ensign, vice Miller, do; Israel Osborne, lieutenant, vice Knittle, resigned; Isaac Osborne, ensign, vice I. Osborne, promoted.

David Watkins, captain, vice Miller, do; John Osborne, lieutenant, vice Watkins, do; William Johnson, ensign, vice Osborne, do; Daniel Bradley, lieutenant, vice Allen, removed; Josiah Whilloby, ensign, vice Perine, do; Benjamin Starr, ensign, vice (Jared) Patchin, refusing to accept.

Job Allen, captain; John Perrin, lieutenant; John Guthrie, ensign—of a new company.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Hewit's regiment:

Ezra Davis, junior, ensign; John Mills, ensign; Daniel Thorp, lieutenant, vice (Enos) Armstrong, removed; James H. Johnson, ensign, vice Thorp, promoted; Ozias Budington, lieutenant, vice (Ebenezer) Lester, not accepting; Jesse Brooks, ensign, vice Budington, promoted.

Battalion commanded by Major Joel Burges:

William Satterly, ensign, vice (William) Moore, removed; Curtis Allen, lieutenant; John Day, ensign.

Stephen Elles (Ellis), captain, vice (Samuel) Lincklen (Lincoln), removed; Abijah Bunde, lieutenant; Benjamin Ellis, ensign.

David Sage, captain, vice (Joseph) Cone, removed; Martin Barber, lieutenant; Joshua Bennett, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel William Hemrod's regiment:

Abner Sears, ensign.

Paul Cooper, captain, vice (Stephen) Bishop; John Bodine, lieutenant; John Wilkins, ensign; Nathan Ingersoll, adjutant, vice (Charles) Thompson, promoted.

New regiment composed of part of Colonel Himrod's regiment (Seneca county):*

Hugh Graham, lieutenant colonel.

Henry McLallen, first major; John Lay, second major.

Jesse Hereman, captain, vice McLallen, promoted; William S. Buck, lieutenant, vice Hereman, do; Jabez Havens, ensign, vice Buck, do.

William Martin, captain, vice Goodwin, do; Archibald Douglas, lieutenant, vice Martin, do; John Martin, ensign, vice Douglas, do.

Aranthus Everts, captain, vice Lay, do; Richard Ely, lieutenant, vice Horton, removed; Richard Smith, ensign.

John Coltren, captain, vice King, deceased; David Porter, lieutenant; Samuel Terry, ensign.

Isaiah Gibson, captain; Lewis Lefeaver, lieutenant; James Miller, ensign—of a new company.

Levi Trowbridge, captain; Samuel Ogden, lieutenant; Zachariah P. Snell, ensign of do.

Samuel Hanley, captain; Benjamin Burroughs, lieutenant; William Humphrey, ensign—of a new company.

Silas Colgrove, captain; Ebenezer Hadley, lieutenant; James Curry, ensign of do.

Company of artillery—John Clark, first lieutenant; Elijah Drake, second do.

His Excellency the Governor having thought proper to form the militia in the county of Seneca (except that part which lies east of the inlet of the Cayuga lake) into a brigade—Resolved, that Wilhelmus Mynderse be appointed brigadier general and Charles Thompson brigade inspector thereof.

---

* See pages 1023, 1024.

GENESEE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Rumsey's regiment:

Daniel B. Brown, adjutant; Oliver Willcox, quartermaster.

Abner Ashley, captain of light infantry; George Lathrop, lieutenant; Elisha Wallis, ensign.

William Wright, captain; Ebenezer Willson, lieutenant; Israel M. Dewey, ensign; Joseph Palmer, ensign; Richard Godfrey, junior, ensign of light infantry, vice A. Ashley, promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel (Daniel) Davis' regiment:

Jedediah Crosby, captain; William Peters, lieutenant, vice Crosby, promoted; Daniel Kelsey, ensign.

George Huntly, captain, vice (John) Atchison, promoted; George Leonard, lieutenant, vice Huntly, do; Daniel Spencer, ensign, vice Leonard, do; Joshua Howel, lieutenant; Samuel Shepherd, ensign.

Henry Buel, captain; Joseph Cox, lieutenant; Edmund Gleeson, ensign.

Jeremiah Hascal, junior, quartermaster; John Cameron, paymaster; Ella Smith, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel Asa Ransom's regiment:

Captains—Richard Smith, Julius Keys, Samuel Hill, Lemuel Castle, William D. Prendergast, junior.

Lieutenants—Otis Ingalls, Taber Earl, Benjamin Whaley, Chancey Loomis, Lauson Egleston, Ransom Harman, John Dunn, Thomas Bemus.

Ensigns—Elisha Ensign, Luther Hibbert, John Hill, Peter Prall, Ezekiel Smith, Levi Streat, John Griffin.

William C. Dudley, captain; Joseph Wells, lieutenant; Ashel Adkins, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Cruger Stanley, adjutant.

In the battalion commanded by Major Luke Goodspeed:

William Limon Heydon, captain.

——— Russell, Thomas Lusk, Joseph McClure, captains of new companies.

William Higgins, captain of a rifle company.

Lieutenants—Asahel Franklin, Silas Knight, William Shepard, Burges Squires; Robert Barr, of a rifle company.

Ensigns—William Pease, Harry Davis, Jacob Putman, David Jenkins; Nathaniel Goodspeed, of a rifle company.

John Mullender, quartermaster; John Griffeth, paymaster; Ebenezer Hyde, surgeon; Paul Newcomb, surgeon's mate.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Regiment formed of Major Green's battalion:

James Green, lieutenant colonel commandant.

John Mills, first major; Nathan Durkee, second major.

Lyddius Durkee, captain; Moses Carey, lieutenant; Stephen Bell, ensign.

Jonathan Leigh, captain; Enos Pattents, ensign.

Archibald McNeil, captain; Finlay McNaughten, lieutenant; James Harsha, ensign.

Peter McEachron, captain; James Baine, lieutenant; Hezekiah Leigh, ensign.

Benjamin H. Payn, captain; Jesse Patrick, lieutenant; James Robertson, ensign; Nathan Hubbard, lieutenant; Alexander Coulter, ensign; John Lyster, ensign.

Thomas N. Clark, adjutant, vice J. Leigh, promoted; David McNiel, quartermaster, vice D. Carswell.

In the regiment lately commanded by Simon De Ridder, esquire:

Henry Van Schaick, lieutenant colonel, vice S. De Ridder, promoted.

Ebenezer Duel, first major, vice H. Van Schaick, promoted; George Jakwais, second major, vice D. C. Becker, do; Eber Crandel, adjutant, vice J. Brown, moved.

Nathan Kinsley, captain, vice H. Van Buren, resigned; Daniel G. Thursten, lieutenant, vice N. Kinsley, promoted; Resolved Sherman, ensign, vice D. G. Thursten.

Simon Kittil, captain, vice G. Jackway, promoted; Eliakim Merchant, lieutenant, vice S. Kittel, do; Thomas Rogers, ensign, vice J. Heth, moved.

John Van Buskérk, captain of light infantry, vice C. Potter, refusing to accept; Seneca Duel, lieutenant, vice J. Van Buskerk, promoted; John L. Wendel, ensign, vice S. Duel, promoted.

James Kinyon, captain, vice E. Duel, promoted; Henry Potter, lieutenant, vice J. Kinyon, do; John Davenport, ensign.

Benjamin Tifft, captain of light infantry, vice T. Tifft; Nathan S. Tifft, lieutenant do, vice B. Tifft, promoted; David Remington, ensign do, vice N. S. Tifft, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Gordon's regiment:

Jacob Groesbeck, lieutenant, vice (Elihu) Gifford, resigned; John Maline, ensign, vice (Worden) Babcock, removed; Aobin Sanger, ensign, vice R. Chappel, do; Thomas Tillinghast, lieutenant, vice W. Burges, refusing; Jeremiah Hogele, ensign; John Rowley, adjutant, vice (John) Lee, resigned.

For a new company of artillery—Second battalion, Fourth regiment:

Lott Woodworth, captain; William Van Kirk, first lieutenant; Solomon Warner, second lieutenant.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Brigadier General Gerrit W. Van Schaick's brigade:

Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Trotter's regiment:

Thomas Herring, captain, vice R. S. Treat, resigned; Teunis Van Vechten, lieutenant, vice Herring, promoted; John Townsend, lieutenant, vice (Jellis) Winne (junior), refusing to accept; Samuel S. Lush, ensign, vice Townsend, promoted; William Boyd, ensign, vice (Chester) Buckley, refused to accept; George C. Sharpe, quartermaster, vice (Teunis) Van Vechten, promoted; Peter Wendell, surgeon's mate, vice (Matthew) Wendell, removed; Peter Hilton, ensign of light infantry, vice P. S. Van Rensselaer, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Swits' regiment:

Lewis D. Peck, captain, vice W. Taylor, removed.

John C. Barheydt, captain, vice (Rice) Beach, resigned.

Aaron Crawford, captain, vice J. Starks, do.

John Swits, captain, vice (Richard) Waldron, removed.

Thomas B. Clench, captain, vice J. A. Marselus, removed.

Lieutenants—Peter Brower, vice J. Swits, promoted; Zegar Van Santfort, vice A. Crawford, do; George Kealy, vice T. B. Clench, do; Lewis Schofield, vice W. Bath, refused; Frederick A. Bradt, vice L. D. Peck, promoted; Samuel Steers, vice J. J. Van Eps, resigned; Eri Lusher, of light infantry, vice J. C. Barheydt, promoted.

Ensigns—John Chamberlain, Walter Groesbeck, Abraham L. Groot, Myndert Mynderse, Amasa Starks, John J. De Graaf, Henry Glen Van Ingen, John B. Schermerhorn.

Josias Swart, quartermaster; Archibald Craig, paymaster; Cornelius Vrooman, junior, surgeon; Alexander G. Fonda, surgeon's mate.

Major J. V. A. Lansing's battalion.

Martinus Van Olinda, captain; Charles Smyth, lieutenant of light infantry.

Robert Dunbar, junior, captain, vice Van Olinda; James Montgomery, lieutenant, vice (John) Foot, not accepting: Abraham F.

Lansing, ensign, vice Smith, promoted; Harman Fonda, lieutenant, vice (Peter) Geowey, removed; Volkert Oothout, junior, ensign, vice Dunbar, promoted; Nicholas Bissett, ensign, vice Montgomery, do; Tunis Tymesen, ensign, vice (John) Wever, not accepting; Henry Fonda, ensign of light infantry.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Fort's regiment:

Darius Thurber, captain; Samuel Wilson, lieutenant; Nathan Burden, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Philip Staats' regiment:

Abraham Huyck, lieutenant; John Carpenter, ensign.

James G. Miris (Myers), captain; Jonathan J. Witbeck, lieutenant; Joel Brestor, ensign.

Dan'l Van Burren, paymaster, vice A. Van Dyck; John W. Van Vechten, quartermaster, vice J. Staats.

John H. Van Rensselaer, captain.

Lieutenant Colonel Gilbert Eddy's regiment:

Samuel S. Storme, captain, vice S. Gaston; Henry S. Vandercook, lieutenant, vice Storme, promoted; Sam'l Cole, ensign.

Myndert Groesbeck, captain, vice J. Groesbeck, resigned; David Bryan, lieutenant; Cornelius Yates, ensign.

George Bruce, captain; James Anderson, ensign; Daniel Keisor, lieutenant; Burrell Betts, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Adam Yates' regiment:

John G. Vanderheyden, paymaster, vice (Aaron B.) Hinman, resigned.

Hazard Kimberly, captain, vice (Solomon) Buckley, do; Guilford Dudley Young, lieutenant, vice H. Kemberley, promoted; Benjamin Higbie, ensign, vice S. Chandler, removed.

1807.

Sylvanus Jenks Penniman, captain, vice J. Adams, resigned; Ebenezer W. Walbridge, lieutenant, vice S. J. Penniman, promoted; Stephen Clark, ensign, vice Walbridge, do; Zachariah Curtis, lieutenant, vice J. Bishop, resigned; Cornelius Adriance, ensign, vice Z. Curtis, promoted; Abraham R. Winne, ensign, vice (James) Cox, resigned.

Thomas Davis, captain; William S. Parker, lieutenant; Stephen Warren, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Henry Becker, brigade inspector.

Lieutenant Colonel Storm A. Becker's regiment:

Joseph Borst, junior, first major, vice (Peter) Vrooman (junior), declines; Bartholomew Swart, second major.

David Swart, captain; William Snyder, lieutenant; Wilhalimaus Bouck, ensign.

Henry Houck, captain; John Post, lieutenant; Philip Dietz, ensign.

Jacob Fake, captain; Henry Mattice, junior, lieutenant; William H. Becker, ensign; Adam P. Becker, lieutenant; Henry Vrooman, ensign.

Michael Borst, captain; George Rightmire, lieutenant; Jeremiah Loucks, ensign; Arnold Clark, ensign.

John Gibhard, captain; William C. Bouck, lieutenant; John Swart, ensign; John Dominick, lieutenant.

Artillery company—Second battalion, Fifth regiment:

William Deitz, captain; Thomas Lawyer, first lieutenant; Jacob Snyder, second lieutenant.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Zenas) Pineaus' (Pynneo) regiment:

Giles Kellog, captain; William Elmendorf, first lieutenant; James R. Pynneo, second lieutenant—of artillery.

In the regiment lately commanded by F. Patchin, esquire:

Stephen Judd, lieutenant colonel commandant.

David Wiltsie, first major; Valentine Efnor, second do.

Caleb Jones, captain; Russel Jones, lieutenant; Solomon Peck, ensign; Archibald Croswell, ensign.

Asa Atwood, adjutant, vice E. Judd, resigned.

Appleton Safford, captain; John Mostin, lieutenant.

Joseph L. Burnett, captain; Joseph L. Saint, lieutenant.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel David J. Pell's regiment:

Samuel Requaw, ensign, vice J. Boyd, deceased.

Richard L. Hunt, captain, vice S. Varian, resigned; Jacob Valentine, lieutenant, vice R. L. Hunt, promoted; Bartow Gillispie, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Vail's regiment:

William Baldwin, surgeon, vice E. Brewster, removed.

James Banks, captain, vice D. Hobby, promoted; Benjamin Smith, lieutenant, vice J. Banks, do; Jacob Johnson, ensign, vice B. Smith, promoted.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Marinus Francis Durand's regiment:

John Stephenson, captain; Benjamin Reynolds, lieutenant; John Baker, ensign—of light infantry.

John Banker, ensign, vice B. Leek, deceased.

John Potter, captain; Rufus Tilden, lieutenant; Joseph Rue, ensign.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Joseph) Sheldon:

Daniel Wright, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Sheldon, resigned.

1807.

Amasa Boynton, adjutant, vice B. Houghton, removed; Jared Reynolds, quartermaster, vice S. Lobdell, resigned; David A. Hascell (Hascall), surgeon.

Belden Noble, captain, vice J. Hoofnagle (Hoffnagle), appointed sheriff; Joel Finney, captain, vice H. Barber, promoted.

Jesse Toby, captain, vice D. Clemmons, removed; Benson (Ransom) Noble, lieutenant, vice B. Noble, promoted; William Rolf, do, vice J. Ismon, resigned; Robert Hopkins, do; Isaac Hinckley, do, vice J. Finny, promoted; Silas Sawyer, do; Zacheus Palmer, do, vice J. Toby, promoted; Henry Earl, ensign, vice R. Noble, do; Aaron Hoadley, do, vice W. Rolf, do; John Bishop, do, vice R. Hopkins, do; Benjamin Frisbie, do, vice H. Hinckley, do; Daniel Blist (Blish), do, vice Z. Palmer.

TIOGA AND BROOME* COUNTIES.

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Coe's regiment—Broome:

Luther Sawtell, captain, vice L. Keeler, removed; John R. Wilderson, lieutenant; John Yarington, ensign.

Anslem (Anselm) Cole, junior, captain, vice A. Doolittle, resigned; Jedediah Merchant, lieutenant; Isaac Terrill, ensign; Daniel A. Wheeler, surgeon.

Cyrus Hotchkish (Hotchkiss), captain, vice (Elmore) Russell, resigned; Allin Andrews, lieutenant; Oliver Harper, ensign.

Dan. Clark, captain; Samuel Ticknor, lieutenant; Thomas Joslin, ensign; Stephen Freeman, lieutenant of light infantry, vice A. Hotchkiss; Joseph Lounsbury, ensign of do, vice S. Freeman, promoted.

Troop of cavalry—Second squadron, fifth division:

Joseph Ketchum, captain, vice C. Hyde, resigned; Daniel Leroy,

* Broome county was erected from Tioga county March 28, 1806.—STATE HISTORIAN.

first lieutenant, vice J. Ketchum, promoted; Richard C. Holt, second do, vice D. Leroy, do; Darius Stanley, cornet.

In Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Carpenter's regiment:

Nathan Teall, captain, vice E. Sayre, resigned; John McConnel, lieutenant, vice Teall, promoted; Ebenezer Conkling, ensign, vice McConnell, promoted.

Solomon L. Smith, captain, vice A. M. Hetfield, resigned; Abner Cashady, ensign, vice (Robert) Tubbs, removed; Samuel Winton, lieutenant, vice Booth, promoted; Charles Orwin, ensign, vice (Samuel) Hendy (Handy), do.

Samuel Tuthill, adjutant, vice (Solomon L.) Smith, do; John Davis, paymaster, vice (Samuel) Tuthill.

Late Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Seymour's regiment:

Asa Camp, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice S. Seymour, resigned.

Jonathan Platt, first major, vice Camp, promoted; Lemuel Brown, second major, vice Platt, do.

Stephen Sedgwick, captain, vice Brown, do; Ansel Goodrich, lieutenant, vice (Daniel) Ferguson, removed; Gilbert Ely, ensign, vice A. Turner, do; Thomas Wright, lieutenant, vice R. Bush, do; Edmund Palmer, ensign, vice T. Wright, promoted.

Stephen Stoddard, captain; Elnathan Norton, lieutenant; Alfred Gates, ensign; Thomas Richards, lieutenant; Gozen R. Winans, ensign, vice Stoddard, promoted; John Salmon, lieutenant; Lemuel Yates, ensign.

Ephraim Wood, adjutant, vice J. Ketchum, appointed to the cavalry; Chester Lusk, surgeon, vice E. Robison, removed; Oliver Huntington, quartermaster, vice J. Brown, refused.

Troop of cavalry—Second squadron, fifth division:

Joshua Whitney, captain; John H. Avery, first lieutenant; Lewis Squire, second lieutenant; Nathan Camp, cornet.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (Philetus) Swift's regiment:

Eleazer Hawks, second major, vice A. Stout, promoted.

Theodore Banister, captain, vice E. Hawks, do.

Elihu Granger, captain, vice A. Miller, resigned; John Granger, lieutenant, vice T. Bannister, promoted; Enoch Moss, ensign, vice J. Granger, do; Michael P. Miller, lieutenant, vice E. Granger, do.

James M. Vandusen, captain; John Peacock, lieutenant; Jacob Lush, lieutenant; John Vanaken, do; John Hickey, ensign; Lemuel Banister, junior, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Pearly Phillips' regiment:

Edward Durfee, captain, vice J. Durfee, out by age.

Luke Holbrook, captain; Jonathan Boyington, lieutenant; Peter Harris, lieutenant; Samuel Soverhill, ensign; Pardon Wilcox, ensign, vice P. Harris, promoted; Gilbert Hinckley, ensign.

William How Cuyler, captain; Ebenezer Spear, lieutenant; Noah Fuller, ensign—of a rifle company.

John Russell, quartermaster; Levi Ward, paymaster.

Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Burnet's regiment:

Thomas Lee, junior, captain, vice (William) Phillips, declines.

James S. Burnet, captain, vice (Charles) Humphrey, resigned.

Seth Mapes, captain, vice (Thomas) Barden, do; Elias Cort, lieutenant, vice J. Burnet, promoted; Selah Wheedon, lieutenant, vice S. Mapes, do; Erastus Taylor, lieutenant, vice T. Lee, junior, do; Ezra Rice, lieutenant; George H. Norton, ensign, vice E. Taylor, do; John Taylor, ensign; Joseph Smith, ensign; William McPherson, ensign, vice E. Stanley, moved.

David Burnet, quartermaster, vice S. Latta, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter B. Porter's regiment:

John Hubbard, first major, vice F. Miller, removed; Sylvester

Davis, second major, vice Hubbard, promoted; William Mitchel, lieutenant, vice (Hooker) Sawyer, resigned.

Nathan Barlow, captain, vice Holly, promoted; Abner Bunnel, lieutenant, vice Barlow, do; Nicholas Barnea, ensign; Joseph Clark, ensign.

Daniel Case, captain, vice R. Case, resigned; Elijah Tillotson, lieutenant, vice Case, promoted; George Hickok, ensign, vice (Joel) Moore, resigned.

Noah Hickok, adjutant, vice S. Bates, sheriff; John Cooley, quartermaster.

Troop of cavalry—Second squadron, fifth division:

Daniel Gates, junior, captain; Alpheus Richards, first lieutenant; Robert Whitaker, second do; James G. Johnson, cornet.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel William Bell's regiment:

Casper Ham, first major, vice J. Baley (Bayley), resigned; William Smith, adjutant.

Adam P. Traver, captain, vice R. Simson (Simpson), resigned; William Traver, lieutenant, vice A. P. Traver, do.

Smith Germond, captain, vice J. Wallace, removed; Jacob T. Griffin, lieutenant, vice S. Germond, promoted; Duty Green, ensign, vice J. T. Griffin, do.

John Oakley, captain, vice J. Ward, resigned; Peter Bishop, lieutenant, vice J. Oakley, promoted; Samuel M. Ely, ensign, vice P. Bishop, do.

Company of artillery—Second battalion, third regiment:

John Woolley, captain; Jesse Reed, first lieutenant; Hendrick Vielie, second do.

Troop of cavalry—First squadron, second division:

James Marshel, captain; Leonard Vinyon, first lieutenant; Jeremiah Sherril, junior, second lieutenant.

Regiment lately commanded by James Sleght:

Henry Ostrum, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. Sleght, resigned.

Ely Angevine, first major, vice H. Schoonmaker, resigned; Roert Duboys (Dubois), second major, vice H. Ostrum, promoted; Abraham G. Storm, quartermaster, vice J. Smith, deceased; John Schenck, paymaster, vice T. Rudd, promoted.

James Frear, captain, vice M. Caldwell, resigned; Myndert Swartwout, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Frear, promoted; John L. Fonda, ensign.

Tobias L. Stoutenburgh, captain, vice J. (Obadiah) J. Rogers, deceased; Richard Teller, lieutenant, vice Stoutenburgh, promoted; William Teller, ensign.

John Albertson, captain, vice (Tobias) Stoutenburgh, resigned; William L. Stoutenburgh, lieutenant, vice J. Albertson, promoted; Benjamin De Lamatter, ensign.

Garrit Adriance, captain, vice E. Angevine, promoted; Daniel Ostrum, lieutenant, vice G. Adriance, do; Peter A. Schryver, ensign.

Justis Marshall, captain, vice R. Duboys, promoted; William Lawrence, lieutenant, vice J. Marshall, do.

Theron Rudd, captain; John Brush, lieutenant; Benjamin Herrick, junior, ensign—of a company of fusileers.

Richard Valentine, ensign.

Peter B. Morgan, captain; Chester Parsons, lieutenant; Teunis Van Kleeck, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Brigadier General John B. Van Wyck's brigade:

Lieutenant (Colonel) James Townsend's regiment:

Jobe (Job) Austin, captain, vice (William) Webb, superseded; Amos Concklin, lieutenant, vice Austin, promoted; Morris Hedden, ensign.

Edward Buckbee, captain, vice (Benjamin) McCabe (McCaby), resigned; Jonathan Ferris, lieutenant; Samuel Travis, ensign.

Samuel Smith, captain, vice Fowler, resigned; John Northrup, lieutenant; Joseph Colwell, ensign.

Reuben Cole, captain, vice Ballard, resigned; David Travis, lieutenant, vice Cole, promoted; John Merrick, ensign.

Ebenezer Boyd, captain, vice (Consider) Cushman, resigned; Abel Peck, lieutenant, vice Boyd, promoted; Robert Lee, ensign.

Nathan Fuller, captain, vice Cole, promoted; Abraham Everit, lieutenant, vice Fuller, do; Issachar Merrick, ensign, vice Everet, do.

John Warren, captain, vice Nelson, resigned; David Knap, lieutenant, vice Warren, promoted; Cornelius Nelson, ensign.

Regiment whereof Benjamin Hasbrook is now major commandant:

Benjamin Hasbrook, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice J. B. Van Wyck, promoted.

John Storm, first major, vice B. Hasbrook, promoted; Thomas T. Storm, second major, vice J. Storm, do.

Hezekiah Peck, captain, vice Storm, do; Jacob Adriance, lieutenant, vice Peck, do; Davis Peck, ensign, vice Adriance, do.

Abraham R. Adriance, captain, vice A. Adriance, removed; Daniel Jackson, lieutenant, vice Adriance, promoted; Richard C. Van Wyck, ensign; Obadiah Thorn, ensign, vice J. Van Amburgh, refuses.

William R. Van Voorhis, captain, vice J. Swart; Greenleaf Street, lieutenant, vice J. Bedford, resigned; John Rapalje, ensign; John Hasbrook, paymaster.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph C. Field's regiment:

Isaac Crosby, captain, vice (David) Baldwin, removed; Selah Gage, lieutenant, vice Crosby, promoted; Samuel B. Baxter, ensign;

Rufus Fancher, ensign; Ebenezer G. Palmer, lieutenant; Peter Adam, ensign.

Edward Rice, captain, vice (Isaac) Paddock, resigned; Daniel Hows, lieutenant, vice (Caleb) Fowler, refusing; Peter Warring, ensign, vice Rice, promoted.

James Reed, captain, vice (Jedediah) Wood, resigned; Anson Crane, lieutenant, vice Reed, promoted; Samuel Kniffen, ensign, vice (Elihu) Harris, refusing to qualify.

Joseph Arnold, captain, vice (Wayman) Ferry (Ferris), do; Esek Arnold, lieutenant, vice (Charles) Allen, do; Merrick Greene, ensign, vice (Edward) Stevens, do.

Benjamin Sherman, captain, vice Bursham, resigned; David Arnold, lieutenant, vice Sherman, promoted; Hart Weed, adjutant, vice W. Crawford, removed; Azor Barnum, junior, quartermaster, vice (Reuben) Done (Doane), resigned; Isaac Crane, paymaster, vice Weed, promoted; Daniel Reed, surgeon, vice (John T.) Bryant, removed.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter Vosburgh's regiment:

Dirck Van Buren, captain, vice J. P. Vanalstine, resigned; Eliakim Lapham, lieutenant, vice H. Wilson; Jesse Van Ness, ensign, vice D. Van Buren, promoted; George A. Van Hoesen, ensign, vice J. Van Hoesen, will not accept; James Sutherland, lieutenant, vice G. Van Alen, resigned; Leonard Sutherland, ensign, vice J. Southerland, promoted.

William Peterson, captain, vice M. Brick, resigned; Arib Gardenier, lieutenant, vice W. Peterson, promoted; Luther Crooker, ensign, vice A. Gardner, do.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer's regiment: 1807. April 6.

Nicholas Ten Broeck, captain, vice J. L. Ten Broeck, deceased; Charles Everts, lieutenant, vice M. M. Hallenbeck, declined; Jacob Decker, ensign, vice D. Van Deusen, declined.

William P. Smith, captain, vice M. M. Hoffman; Samuel Willsie, lieutenant, vice W. P. Smith, promoted; Isaac Southard, ensign, vice M. Lusk, removed; Coenradt Miller, lieutenant, vice J. M. Van Deusen, do; Amaziah Hoag, ensign, vice C. Miller, promoted; Henry Vanderburgh, lieutenant, vice O. Wiswall, declined; Silas Toby, ensign, vice J. Worth, do.

Samuel Carroll, captain; Harry Croswell, lieutenant; Leveritt Crittendon, ensign—of light infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Cornwall's regiment:

Ebenezer Cady, junior, captain of light infantry, vice G. Babcock, removed; Wheeler Hutchinson, lieutenant do, vice (Eli) Burges, do; John Budlong, ensign do, vice Cady, promoted.

David Gifford, captain, vice (Timothy) Oakley, removed; Robert Wilber, lieutenant, vice D. Gifford, promoted; Henry Newman, ensign; John Manning, ensign, vice D. Harris, removed.

Isaac Green, captain, vice B. Sackett; William Hunt, lieutenant, vice Isaac Green, promoted; Salmon Skinner, ensign, vice William Hunt, promoted; Abraham Seward, adjutant, vice J. Lord, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles McKinstrey's regiment:

David P. Stephen, lieutenant, vice B. Tiffany; Ebenezer Young, ensign; Moses Wetmore, lieutenant, vice J. P. Dibble, moved; Abihin W. Mahur, ensign, vice M. Wetmore, promoted.

John Dewey, captain, vice H. Gardner, removed; Isaac Ford, lieutenant, vice John Dewey, promoted; Alexr. Walling, ensign, vice D. Gleson, removed; David Colbin, lieutenant, vice S. Graham,

resigned; William Hunt, ensign, vice D. Collin, promoted; Manning Case, adjutant, vice (Belley, Bela, Bille) Seymour, resigned; David Knap, paymaster, vice C. Thompson, removed; Joseph Jewet, surgeon, vice Z. Standish, deceased; Jonathan E. Olmsted, surgeon's mate, vice W. Aukin, deceased.

Regiment lately commanded by Samuel Ten Broeck, esquire:

Robert T. Livingston, lieutenant colonel, vice S. Ten Broeck, promoted.

John Shaver, first major, vice R. T. Livingston, do; Moncrief Livingston, second major, vice J. Shaver, promoted.

Cyrus Capron, captain, vice M. Livingston, promoted; Andrew Hauver, lieutenant, vice P. Shaver, resigned; John McKinstrey, junior, ensign.

John G. Silvernail, captain, vice J. B. Smith, resigned; Morris Smith, lieutenant, vice J. Wigram, junior, resigned; John W. Sharpstorn, ensign, vice J. G. Silvernail, promoted.

Ira Gail, captain, vice P. Heirmener, removed; Isaac Conaro (Conroe), lieutenant, vice I. Gale, promoted; Anthony Clum, ensign, vice I. Conaro, do.

Jacob J. Cooper, captain, vice G. Denegar, resigned; John J. Botts, lieutenant, vice J. J. Cooper, promoted.

Frederick Rockerfeller, captain, vice G. Cook, removed; John P. Heyser, ensign, vice E. Finger, declined; John Van Deusen, adjutant.

ULSTER AND ORANGE COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the militia in the county of Ulster into two brigades in the manner following, to wit: Lieutenant Colonel (Josiah) Hasbrouck's and (Leonard) Smith's* regiments and those lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (William) Faulkner* and (Siah)

* Lieutenant Colonel William Faulkner's and Leonard Smith's regiments are alluded to as Orange county regiments i [illegible]ling volumes of these records.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Robinson lying southeast of the Shawangunk mountains to form the first brigade, and that portion of the militia lying northwest of the said mountains, consisting of Lieutenant Colonel (Moses) Cantine and (Frederick) Westbrook's regiments and Major (Benjamin) Hardenburgh and (Ebenezer) Taylor's battalions to compose the second or new brigade.

For the said second brigade, the following officers are appointed:

Moses Cantine, brigadier general; Samuel Hawkins, brigade major and inspector.

Regiment lately commanded by Moses Cantine, esquire:

John Winfield, captain, vice J. Low, resigned.

Richard M. Hasbrouck, captain, vice B. Lewis, resigned.

Derick Dubois, captain, vice J. Lefever, resigned; John Van Akin, lieutenant, vice J. Winfield, promoted; Daniel Sherwood, lieutenant, vice R. M. Hasbrouck, do; Charles Hardenbergh, do, vice D. Dubois, do; Abraham A. Post, lieutenant of rangers, vice P. S. Hasbrouck, resigned; John Gillespy, lieutenant, vice Wm. Emregh, resigned; Charles Wells, ensign, vice J. Vn Aken, promoted; Abraham Sleght, do, vice D. Sherwood, do; Jonathan Jones, do, vice A. Cary, removed; Benjamin Weyer, do.

Lieutenant Colonel (Frederick) Westbrook's regiment:

Matthew Oliver, paymaster, vice (Evert C.) Wynkoop, resigned; Jonathan Westbrook, lieutenant, vice (Cornelius) Kortwright (Cortright), promoted.

Battalion commanded by Ebenezer Taylor, esquire: David Brown, lieutenant of a rifle company, vice (Nathaniel) Skinner, removed; Joseph Mitchell, ensign of do, vice Brown, promoted; Sears Gardner, ensign, vice (William Gould) Gold, removed.

John Sherwood, captain; Alexr. Brown, lieutenant; Isaac Jackson, ensign.

1807.

New battalion to be formed of the militia in the town of Thompson:

Samuel Barnum, major commandant.

Isaac Rundle, captain; Henry D. Schoonmaker, lieutenant; William Hurley, ensign.

Samuel Theal, captain; William Sears, lieutenant; Daniel Andrews, ensign.

Daniel Clark, captain; John P. Jones, lieutenant; Eli Seyar, ensign.

First brigade:

Regiment lately commanded by Siah Robinson, esquire:

Nicholas Hardenburgh, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Siah Robinson, promoted.

Cornelius Bruyn, first major, vice Nicholas Hardenbergh, do; Robert Erwin, second major, vice Cornelius Bruyn, do; Abraham Jansen, ensign, vice T. N. Jansen, promoted.

Joseph J. Hasbrouck, captain of light infantry, vice A. Roosa, resigned; James Mitchell, lieutenant do, vice (Jacob) Schoonmaker, do; Aldert Sparks, ensign, do, vice J. J. Hasbrouck, do.

John J. Crist, captain, vice P. Milspaugh, resigned; Laurence Hunter, lieutenant, vice Crist, promoted; William W. Crawford, ensign, vice Laurence Hunter, promoted; William Gee, lieutenant of light infantry; David Jagger, ensign do.

Alexr. Ross, captain, vice Robt. Erwin, promoted; John Hunt, lieutenant, vice A. Ross, do; Cornelius Wood, junior, ensign.

Regiment commanded by Josiah Hasbrouck, esquire:

Jehiel Seymour, captain, vice Skill, removed; Daniel Gregory, lieutenant, vice Jehiel Seymour, promoted; Abraham Wooley, ensign, vice Daniel Gregory, do; Zacharias Freer, lieutenant, vice (Benjamin) Terwillegar (junior), moved; Simon M. Lefever, ensign,

vice Zacharias Freer, promoted; Samuel Hasbrouck, ensign, vice P. J. Lefever, moved; Peter Elting, ensign, vice J. Lefever, do.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Faulkner:

John Wilkin, lieutenant colonel, vice William Faulkner, resigned.

Daniel T. Tuthill, captain, vice S. Smith, resigned; Abel B. Watkins, lieutenant, vice Daniel T. Tuthill, promoted; John T. Bodle, ensign, vice Abel B. Watkins, promoted.

Job Robins, captain, vice (Daniel) Bailey, resigned; Jesse Owen, lieutenant, vice Job Robins, promoted; John Dunning, ensign, vice Jesse Owen, do.

Lawrence Crist, captain, vice D. Crist, resigned; Samuel Hunter, lieutenant, vice L. Crist, promoted; Jacob Moore, ensign, vice Samuel Hunter, do.

Benjamin Woodward, captain, vice Willmot, removed; Jonathan Coleman, lieutenant, vice Benjamin Woodward, promoted; David G. Finch, ensign, vice Jonathan Coleman, do; Henry Savage, lieutenant; Jesse Arnell, surgeon's mate.

New battalion to be taken from the above regiment and to consist of Captains (William) Cuddeback, Elnathan Sears and (Samuel) Clark's companies:

William Cuddeback, major commandant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Rich'd Dodge's regiment:

Thaddeus Martin, ensign; Isaac Thrall, junior, ensign; George Brownell, ensign; Joseph Packard, adjutant, vice A. Haring, resigned.

Bildad Mills, captain of light infantry, vice A. Jones, resigned; William T. Mills, lieutenant of light infantry, vice Bildad Mills, promoted; Caleb Johnson, ensign.

1807.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Roofe's regiment:

Henry Lycker, captain; Stephen Brockway, lieutenant; Peter Collyer, ensign; David J. Quackenboss, ensign, vice H. Lycker, promoted; George Deifendorf, ensign; Tunis Wilsee, ensign; Nicholas Gross, paymaster, vice R. Dougherty, declined.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Kennedy's regiment:

John P. Allen, second major, vice E. Sheldon, resigned.

Harmanus A. Vedder, captain, vice J. P. Allen, promoted; James Pride, lieutenant; John P. Davis, ensign.

Luke Woodsworth, captain, vice R. Jackson, declined; Charles Drake, lieutenant, vice E. Bentley, resigned; Caleb Confield, ensign, vice P. Van Beuren, do; Elijah Roberts, ensign, vice H. Warner, declined.

Duncan D. McNaughten, captain, vice D. McNaughten, resigned; Daniel Degraff, lieutenant, vice D. D. McNaughten, promoted; Jeremiah Cole, ensign, vice Dan'l Degraff, promoted; Benjamin Gifford, ensign, vice T. Wolcott, removed.

Andrew Waters, captain; Jonathan Clizbe, lieutenant; David W. Cande, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel John T. Fisher's (Visscher's) regiment:

Silvanus Willcocks, second major, vice S. Shuler, removed; John Serviss, lieutenant, vice J. Merry, removed; Lemuel Crowfoot, ensign, vice J. Serviss, promoted.

Christian Serviss, captain, vice G. Newkirk, resigned; Waterman Sweet, lieutenant, vice Christian Serviss, promoted; John Snook, ensign, vice Waterman Sweet, promoted.

William J. Prentup, captain, vice J. Gardinier, resigned; John F. Staring, lieutenant, vice W. J. Prentup, promoted; Cornelius G. Van Alstyne, ensign, vice H. N. Gardinier, removed.

John Cachel, captain, vice J. Shuler, not accepted; James M.

Campbell, lieutenant, vice J. Cachel, promoted; Matthew Clark, ensign, vice J. M. Campbell, do.

Nathan Frany, captain, vice S. Willcocks, promoted; Edward Cary, lieutenant, vice N. Frany, promoted; Avery Lamb, ensign, vice E. Cary, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Gray's regiment:

Jonathan Gates, captain, vice S. Cair, resigned; Abijah Fort, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Gates, promoted; Silas Thompson, ensign.

Soloman Gilbert, captain, vice H. Ritter, resigned; Leonard Boyer, lieutenant, vice S. Gilbert, promoted; Abraham Sternberg, junior, surgeon, vice E. Marvin; Bartholomew Pickert, ensign.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Gere's regiment:

Nathan Thompson, surgeon, vice S. Potter, refusing.

Job Wells, captain, vice E. Shipman, resigned; Michael Dunning, lieutenant, vice Job Wells, promoted; Samuel Holstead, ensign, vice Michael Dunning, do; John Blair, junior, lieutenant, vice J. Brewster, resigned; Henry Skinner, ensign, vice J. Blair, junior, promoted; James Smith, lieutenant, vice S. Holstead, refusing; William Tripp, ensign, vice J. Smith, promoted; John Salisbury, lieutenant, vice (Elihu) Dean, promoted; Henry Anderson, ensign, vice John Salisbury, promoted; William Randal, lieutenant of light infantry, vice (Thomas) Grims, removed; Hezekiah Ranney, junior, ensign of do, vice W. Randal, promoted.

Battalion whereof George Taylor is major commandant:

Daniel Church, captain.

John Lindsey, captain; Gideon Orton, lieutenant; William Johnson, ensign; Joel Sprague, do; Ira Heath, do.

Regiment whereof Ebenezer S. Coon, esquire, is lieutenant colonel commandant:

Silas Foster, lieutenant; David Fowler, ensign; Nathl. Ginning, lieutenant; Philo Hurd, ensign.

Asa Beach, captain; Daniel Ostrom, lieutenant; Isaac Smith, junior, ensign; John Holmes, junior, lieutenant; Jason Banister, surgeon.

Lieutenant Colonel Gideon Goodrich's regiment:

John Ladoo, lieutenant; George Eighmee, ensign; John Billings, lieutenant; Giles Fitch, junior, ensign.

Samuel Anibal, captain, vice W. Waterbury, resigned; Barzillai Richmond, lieutenant, vice S. Anibal, promoted; Asher Taylor, ensign, vice B. Richmond, do.

Lieutenant Colonel D. Andrew's regiment:

Samuel Clark, junior, captain; Daniel Weeks, lieutenant; Stephen Voluntine, ensign; Goodridge Keeler, lieutenant; William Shang, junior, ensign.

Selah Horsford, captain; John Willcocks, junior, lieutenant; William Cooper, junior, ensign.

Joseph Wilber, captain; Henry Curtis, lieutenant; Zerah Wilber, ensign; Reuben Smith, quartermaster; John Tuttle, paymaster; William Dunning, junior, ensign; William Fellows, ensign of light infantry.

CAVALRY—Denniston Andrews, captain; Daniel Montgomery, first lieutenant; Daniel Dickenson, junior, second do.

ARTILLERY—Lemon Foot, first lieutenant; Thomas Talmage, second do.

James Guernsy, captain; Walter Reed, first lieutenant; Peter Roe, second lieutenant.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

Brigade of militia in the county of Steuben:

Jacob Teeple, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Saml. S. Haight, first major; Joshua Smith, second do.

Charles Benson, captain of light infantry; Daniel Curtis, lieutenant of do; William Kearnon, ensign of do; Ebenezer Rice, lieutenant; Asa Cooper, ensign.

John Tomer, captain; John Hathaway, lieutenant; Allen Miller, ensign.

Howell Bull, captain of light infantry, vice Saml. S. Haight, promoted; Solomon Campbell, lieutenant do; Abner Thurber, ensign do; Noah Niles, surgeon.

In Lieutenant Colonel John Stevens' regiment:

Daniel Upson, lieutenant of a rifle company; William Stephens, quartermaster.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Brigade of militia in the county of Rockland:

In Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Felter's regiment:

Robert Hart, quartermaster.

William Suffern, captain.

John Snediker, do; Frederick Barbare, lieutenant; Abraham Storms, junior, do; Daniel Ackerman, ensign; Richard Clark, do; Joseph Edward Jones, do.

Peter Blauvelt, captain; John Wood, lieutenant; Abraham Hogencamp, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Mathew Demerest, captain; Thomas J. Ackerson, lieutenant; Daniel Vervalen, ensign; Solomon Waring, do; Jacob Huffman, lieutenant; Nathl. Conklin, ensign.

SENECA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Sayre's regiment:

James Sweet, second major.

Lewis Birdsall, quartermaster.

Casper Yost, captain, vice James Sweet, promoted; John Phelps,

lieutenant, vice Casper Yost, do; Samuel Boardman, ensign, vice John Phelps, do.

David Southwick, captain; Seth Barnes, lieutenant; Luther Redfield, ensign—of a new company.

Robert McClung, captain; Frederick Kieshlar, lieutenant, vice Robert McClung, promoted; Michael Hiles, ensign.

Samuel Blair, captain; Henry Gardner, lieutenant; Henry Depue, ensign.

GREENE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Haight's regiment:

Ezra Hawley, captain, vice (Jehiel) Preston, resigned; Joel Austin, lieutenant, vice Ezra Hawley, promoted; Reuben Sanderson, ensign, vice Joel Austin, promoted; Joseph Klein, junior, adjutant, vice (James) Pinckney, resigned; Isaac Dubois, lieutenant of light infantry, vice (James) Pinckney; John Buel, ensign, do.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Elijah Holt's regiment:

Joseph Clark, ensign, vice J. Horton.

John R. Whitaker, captain, vice L. Rich, removed; James Furquharson, lieutenant, vice J. R. Whitaker, promoted; John C. Hall, ensign, vice J. Farquharson, do.

Peter Magher, captain; Harris Ripley, lieutenant; James North, ensign—of light infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Solomon Martin's regiment:

James French, lieutenant, vice S. Andrus, removed; Benjamin Shepard, ensign, vice J. French, promoted; Uri Jackson, lieutenant; Amos Palmer, ensign.

Dan Smith, captain, vice A. Briant, promoted; Willard Coy, lieutenant, vice Dan Smith, promoted; John Thorp, ensign.

William Cole, captain; Thomas P. Dickson, lieutenant; Calvin Saxton, ensign—of light infantry.

Volckert P. Van Rensselaer, captain; Nathaniel Danielson, first lieutenant; Joseph J. Gilbert, second lieutenant; Frederick Danielson, cornet of cavalry—first squadron, fifth division.

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry's regiment:

William Sprague, first major, vice (Joseph) Griffin, resigned; Farrand Stranahan, second do, vice William Sprague, promoted.

Thomas Tanner, captain of light infantry, vice J. Stephens, resigned; Isaac Tanner, lieutenant of light infantry, vice T. Tanner, promoted; Isaac Williams, junior, ensign of light infantry, vice Z. Tanner, resigned.

Ralph Worthington, captain; Elihu Phinney, junior, lieutenant; Elijah Worthington, ensign.

Barnet Whipple, captain, vice (James) Gray, resigned; William Cook, lieutenant, vice Barnet Whipple, promoted; David Cook, ensign.

Jacob Bliss, captain; Benedic Price, lieutenant; William Russell, ensign; Joseph Sprague, lieutenant; Ensign Marksford, ensign.

Thomas Williams, captain, vice R. Peabody, resigned; Andrew Lisk, lieutenant, vice T. Williams, promoted; Charles Thurstin, ensign, vice J. Williams, junior, resigned.

Regiment lately commanded by Lemuel Fitch, esquire:

Daniel Loomis, lieutenant colonel, vice Lemuel Fitch, resigned.

Gearshom Palmer, first major, vice D. Loomis, promoted; Nathaniel Crandal, second major.

William W. Walker, captain, vice W. Morse, resigned; Oliver W. Lynde, lieutenant, vice W. W. Walker, promoted; Spencer Mash, ensign, vice J. Hawkins, do.

Billing Brown, captain, vice S. Campbell, removed; Joseph Hawkins, lieutenant, vice B. Brown, promoted; Jesse Gardner, ensign, vice J. Hawkins, do.

William Lawton, captain, vice N. Crandel, do; Eliphalet Dunsmoore, lieutenant, vice W. Lauson, do; Isaac Smith, ensign.

Abel Whiting, captain, vice J. C. Pride, removed; Samuel Calwell, lieutenant, vice R. Starr, promoted; Elijah Norton, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Nathl. Fenton's regiment:

Reuben Root, first major; Martin Noble, second major.

Willard Carpenter, captain; Augustus Shelden, lieutenant; Benedick Oatley, ensign.

David Chapin, captain; Adin Demming, lieutenant; Henry Kennedy, ensign.

John R. Bowdish, captain; Joseph Kellogg, lieutenant; Heber Hariss, ensign.

Eliphaz Alexander, captain; Liman Waldo, lieutenant; Joseph Merrills, ensign.

In Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Culley's regiment:

John Moore, first major, vice L. Jenks, resigned.

Erastus Crafts, captain; Amos Preston, lieutenant; Jacob Bratt, ensign; Nathan Eldridge, ensign.

Solomon Harrington, captain; Ezra Dean, first lieutenant; Alfred Crafts, second lieutenant; Russel Johnston, cornet—of cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Babcock's regiment:

James Stuard, lieutenant colonel, vice S. Babcock, resigned.

Bela Kaple, first major, vice J. Stuard, promoted; Anson Kinne, second do, vice T. M. Barrett, resigned; Curtis Catlin, ensign.

CAVALRY—Abel Coal, second lieutenant; Asa Lovejoy, cornet.

JEFFERSON, ST. LAWRENCE AND LEWIS COUNTIES.

In Brigadier General Walter Martin's brigade:

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Abijah Putnam's regiment:

Hart Massey, quartermaster; William Coffeen, paymaster; Isaiah Massey, surgeon; Daniel Branard, surgeon's mate.

Levi Heath, captain; Allin Kilbourn, lieutenant; Silvester Morris, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

Timothy W. Seymour, captain; Amasa Fox, lieutenant.

Samuel Mack, captain; Isaac Peirce, lieutenant; Calvin Britton, ensign.

Benjamin Cole, captain; John Simonds, lieutenant; Solomon Makefrear, ensign.

John W. Collins, captain; Daniel Tremper, lieutenant; Isaac Horton, ensign.

Jabez Foster, captain; Caleb Wescott, lieutenant; John Adonus, ensign.

Thomas Delano, captain; Ezekiel Jewet, lieutenant; Zachariah Butterfield, ensign.

William Rice, captain; Cyrus Stone, lieutenant; Isaiah Port, ensign.

George White, captain; Jenison Clark, lieutenant; Aldan Bucklin, ensign.

Amariah Tucker, captain; Elihu Holland, lieutenant; Warren Spalding, ensign.

Noadiah Hubbard, captain; Joseph Brooks, lieutenant; Stoel Warren, ensign.

Asa Harris, captain; Benjamin Sanders, lieutenant; Joseph M. Smith, ensign.

Abial Shurtliff, captain; Ezra Ingerson, lieutenant; John Hoover, ensign.

New regiment formed of the battalion commanded by Paul Stickney, esquire:

Paul Stickney, lieutenant colonel.

Isaac Baker, first major; John Barney, second major.

John Sill, captain; Cyrus Eddy, lieutenant; Elijah Wright, ensign.

De Estean Salisbury, captain; Nathaniel Curtis, lieutenant; Simon Whitcomb, ensign.

Archibald Blanchard, captain; Simeon Dogget, lieutenant; Stephen Chace, ensign.

Arnold Earl, captain; Hiram Taylor, lieutenant; Simeon Standish, ensign.

Ebenezer Wood, captain; Benjamin McCumber, lieutenant; Orimal Brewster, ensign.

Amos Gillet, captain; Nathan Gould, lieutenant; John Sagears, ensign; James Perry, ensign, vice M. Risley, not accepting his commission.

Daniel Tolent, captain; Grant Hoisington, lieutenant; Benjamin Barney, ensign—of light infantry.

LEWIS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan Collins' regiment:

John Barns, captain; John McGregory, lieutenant; Elisha R. Hunt, ensign—of a new company.

Walter Bush, ensign, vice L. Collins, refusing; Ozern Bush, ensign, vice D. Goold, do.

Samuel Allen, surgeon, vice Wm. Darrow, do.

CAVALRY—Levi Collins, captain; Stephen Leonard, first lieutenant; Abner Clapp, second lieutenant—first squadron, fifth division.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

ARTILLERY—Silas Gardner, captain; Elisha Camp, first lieutenant; Jeremiah Goodrich, second lieutenant.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Martin Heermance's regiment:

John F. Shultz, captain; David Cepperley, lieutenant; George Lambert, junior, ensign; George J. Ring, ensign.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (David) McCamley's regiment:

Jacobus Post, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice (David) McCamley, resigned.

Gerrit Post, first major, vice (Jacobus) Bartholf, resigned.

James Benedict, captain, vice J. Burt, do; Thomas Willing, junior, lieutenant, vice James Benedict, promoted; Samuel Smith, ensign.

Richard Johnson, captain, vice J. Post, promoted; Samuel Johnson, lieutenant; Nehemiah Finn, ensign.

Samuel Jessup, captain, vice (Benjamin) Jennings, resigned; Gideon Jennings, lieutenant, vice Samuel Jessup, promoted; William Thompson, junior, ensign, vice G. Jennings, do.

GREENE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Jonas Bronk's regiment:

Henry Steenburgh, captain, vice P. H. Van Bergen, resigned; John Lusk, lieutenant, vice H. Steenburgh, promoted; Josiah Griffin, ensign, vice J. Lusk, do.

Silas Rockwell, captain, vice J. Pecket, resigned; James Stephens, lieutenant, vice S. Rockwell, promoted; William Pitts, ensign, vice J. Stephens, do; Joshua Cowell, ensign, vice D. Baldin, removed; Adries A. Vanderzeay, ensign, vice D. Wainright, removed; George Coonley, ensign, vice Richd. McCarty, promoted.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Major Prince Doty's battalion:

Silas Marsh, major commandant, vice Prince Doty, removed.

William Conklin, captain of light infantry.

Joseph Thompson, captain; William Herrick, ensign; John McClave, lieutenant.

John Brown, quartermaster; Joseph Briggs, ensign; James Bosland, lieutenant; Joseph Rector, lieutenant.

William Hiscock, captain.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by E. S. Coon, esquire:

Eliud Davis, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice E. S. Coon, resigned; Chancey Belding, first major; David Rogers, second do.

Ezekiel Horton, captain, vice David Rogers, promoted; John Jones, lieutenant, vice Ezekiel Horton, do; James Wilkins, junior, ensign.

Silvanus Harman, lieutenant of light infantry; Amos Wamsley, ensign do.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Fourth regiment of artillery—first battalion:

Butler Beckwith, captain, vice (Cornelius) Whitney, resigned; Isaac Phelps, first lieutenant, vice Butler Beckwith, promoted; Waite Carrington, second lieutenant, vice Isaac Phelps, do; Titus Beach, first lieutenant, vice (John) Hand, refusing; John Mead, second lieutenant, vice (John) Baker, do.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Ebenezer Rice, first lieutenant, vice (Alvah) Bosworth, do; Jethro Bonney, second lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Rice, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Phipps Hartwell, adjutant, vice J. Handen, refusing; Deliverance Carpenter, paymaster, vice J. Scott, do; Timothy Wise, second lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Fifth regiment of artillery—second battalion:

John T. Timmerman, captain; Jacob Coapman, first lieutenant; William Diefendorff, second lieutenant—of a new company.

NEW YORK AND RICHMOND COUNTIES.

Brigade of militia in the city and county of New York and the county of Richmond:

Gerard Steddiford, brigadier general, vice (William) Boyd, resigned.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

First regiment of light infantry:

Edward W. Laight, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice Gerard Steddiford.

William Paulding, junior, first major; Joel Davis, second major.

Cornelius Bogert, adjutant; Benjamin Ferris, quartermaster; Peter Stagg, paymaster; John Gamage, surgeon.

Captains—Clarkson Crolius, Leonard Thorn, Francis McClure, Reuben Bunn, Charles Christian, Peter Stagg, Robert Swanton, Cornelius Bogert.

Lieutenants—William Jones, Daniel Fisher, Samuel Burtus, Edward Tylee, Robert Kelly, Abraham M. Valentine, Gilbert Haight.

Ensigns—Isaiah Leigh, Benjamin Kip, John Grainger, Jeremiah Keeler, Thomas McKittrick, Henry Eagle, Asa Eastwood, James Lyons.

First regiment:

Daniel Dodge, lieutenant colonel, vice Gerard Steddiford, promoted.

Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, first major, vice Daniel Dodge, do; Isaac A. Van Hook, second do, vice Nicholas W. Stuyvesant, do.

Charles Dickinson, junior, quartermaster; William Turk, surgeon, vice (John) Gamage.

Captains—John K. Furman, vice McClure, transferred; Abraham Massias, vice Isaac A. Van Hook, promoted; John D. Bird, vice Mix, deceased; Edward Byrne, vice Winnick, resigned; Elbert Anderson, junior, vice Van Antwerp, deceased; Charles Graham, vice Ardent, do; Charles Cutting, vice Moore, absent without leave.

Lieutenants—Lewis Dearl, vice Stagg, transferred; James Glass, junior, vice Lewis Dearl, promoted; Charles Dickinson, junior, vice Abraham Massias, do; Samuel Lewis, vice Byrd, do; Samuel Bartlett, vice Edward Byrne, do; Frederick Dibble, vice Elbert Anderson, do; Walter Patterson, vice Charles Graham, do; Jonathan D. Ferris, vice Charles Cutting, do.

Ensigns—Michael Byrd, vice James Glass, junior, promoted; John Glass, vice Charles Dickinson, junior, do; James Daity, vice Samuel Lewis, do; William Cargill, vice Samuel Bartlett, do; Samuel W. Disbrow, vice Frederick Dibble, do; William S. Hick, vice Walter Patterson, do; Robert Gedney, vice Jonathan D. Ferris, do; William Buckle, vice Swanton, transferred; Edward McLaughlen; David Conkline.

Second regiment:

Beekman M. Van Beuren, first major, vice Furman, transferred; Joseph Strong, second major, vice Laight, transferred.

Captains—James Dunham, vice Joseph Strong, promoted; Thomas Richards, vice Davis, transferred; Harman Vosburgh, vice Peirson, promoted.

Lieutenants—Henry Havens, vice James Dunham, promoted; Henry Cotheal, vice Thomas Richards, do; Gerardus Camp, vice Harman Vosburgh, do; Peter Bishop, vice Willcox, deceased; Abraham Cargill, vice Wells, resigned.

Ensigns—William S. Hick, vice Henry Havens, promoted; Benjamin Tucker, vice Henry Cotheal, do; Peter J. Mumford, vice Gerardus Camp, do; John Wood, junior, vice Peter Bishop, do; Henry Dodge, vice Abraham Cargill, do; Pundison B. Underhill, vice Decker, transferred; John R. Pluymert.

Third regiment:

Joseph Blackwell, junior, first major, vice Bloodgood, deceased; Benjamin A. Egbert, second major, vice Fay, resigned.

Captains—John J. Johnston, vice Cruger, resigned; Edward L. Schieffelin, vice Sandford, resigned.

Lieutenants—William Greene, vice Lewis, deceased; Stephen Sands, vice Greene, do; Charles J. Graham, vice Crane, do.

Ensigns—Corns. Myers, vice Charles J. Graham, promoted; William S. Hick, vice Havens, promoted; Stephen Cornwall, vice Stephen Sands, do; George Willson, vice William Greene, do; Daniel D. Harden; James Bailey.

Fourth regiment:

Ezekiel Dodge, lieutenant colonel, vice Bleecker, resigned; Jasper Ward, first major, vice Ezekiel Dodge, promoted; Isaac Pierson, second do, vice Jasper Ward, do.

Captains—Howard Furman, vice Mix, deceased; William M. Pluymert, vice Nelson, resigned; Sylvester L'Hommedieu, vice Ferris, resigned; Abraham Secor, vice Crolius, transferred; Israel Purdy; Elisha Morrell.

Lieutenants—Joseph Neale, vice Berrian, transferred; Edward Brooks, vice Howard Furman, promoted; Elisha Marvin, vice William M. Pluymert, do; Enoch Ely, vice Sylvester L'Hommedieu, do; Joseph Warren Brackett, vice Abraham Secor, do; John Stevens, vice Israel Purdy, do; William Pelham Wood, vice Elisha Morrell, do; Isaac Cropsey, vice Fisk, deceased; Davis Bleakesly, vice Cooper, transferred; John Ellsworth Hyde, vice Emmons, removed.

Ensigns—Jacob Morrison, vice Joseph Neale, promoted; David Campbell, vice Edward Brooks, do; John McClure, vice Elisha Marvin, do; Augustus Wynkoop, vice Enoch Ely; James Brackett, vice W. Brackett, Herman Brinckerhoff, Abraham R. Lawrence, John Strang, Thomas B. Crane, Richard Morgan.

Fifth regiment:

Jonas Mapes, lieutenant colonel, vice Ten Eyck.

John W. Mulligan, first major, vice Jonas Mapes, promoted; John Burr, second do, vice John W. Mulligan; Samuel Ackerly, surgeon's mate.

Captains—Edward Hitchcock, vice John Burr, promoted; Isaiah Lennington, vice King, transferred; Joseph Cook, vice Egbert, promoted; Warren Rogers, vice Loudon, absent; John Sayre, vice Van Horn, removed.

Lieutenants—Jacob Blackwell, vice Edward Hitchcock, promoted; Harris Sage, vice Davenport, resigned; Lewis Angevine, vice Warren Rogers, promoted; William Irwin, vice John Sayre, promoted; Elijah Pinckney, vice Hitchcock, absent; Gershom Smith, vice Schenck, resigned; William Peck, vice Fowler, do; Thomas Carpenter, junior, vice Morgan.

Ensigns—William C. Mulligan, vice Jacob Blackwell, promoted; John Anthon, vice Harris Sage, do; William C. Robinson, vice Lewis Angevine; Edward H. Nicoll, vice Trevin; James Turk, vice Elijah Pinckney; Daniel E. Tylee, vice Gershom Smith; Jordan Coles, junior, vice William Peck; John B. Scott, vice Carpenter, absent; George W. Strong, vice Bailey, resigned.

Seventh regiment:

Gerard Depeyster, second major, vice Van Beuren.

Epinetus Smith, captain, vice Van Beuren, promoted; Thomas Post, do, vice Stuyvesant, do; William Pinckney, do, vice Depeyster. do; Samuel T. Wright, do, vice Coles, cashiered; Benjamin Waldron, do, vice Christian, transferred; Jonathan Pinckney, do.

Lieutenants—Christian Hertell, vice Pinckney, promoted; Oliver Hibbert, vice Kemper, removed; Samuel Carter, vice Dennis, transferred; Gilbert Seaman, vice Epinetus Smith, promoted.

Ensigns—Zophar Tuvis, vice Pinckney, promoted; William Parker, vice Wright, do; John Ten Broeck, vice Waldron, do.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (Richard) Decker's regiment:

Benjamin Parker, surgeon's mate; Daniel Mersereau, quartermaster.

Richard Corson, captain, vice Crocker, deceased; Matthias Provin, lieutenant, vice Corsen, promoted; Jacob Tyson, ensign, vice Matthias Provin, promoted.

In the troop—Daniel Pratt, captain, vice Perine, removed.*

NEW YORK COUNTY.

First brigade of artillery, battalion lately commanded by Major (John) Ten Eyck:

Andrew Sitcher, first major, vice Ten Eyck, resigned; Charles Snowden, second major, vice Andrew Sitcher, promoted.

John Jermain, captain, vice Howell, resigned.

Benjamin Aycrigg, captain, vice Snow, do; Martin Boerum, do, vice Malcom, promoted; Amie J. Barbarie, first lieutenant, vice Boerum, do; Jesse Hedges, do, vice J. Jermain, do; Stephen Scudder, first lieutenant, vice Grigg, do; Lawrence Brewster, second lieutenant, vice Amie J. Barbarie, do; Josiah Ferris, do; William Laight, paymaster; Peter H. Schenck, quartermaster; William Barrow, surgeon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Officers appointed under the act† to organize a third regiment of artillery in the city of New York:

Captains—James Hewett, John Downs, Corns. Harsin, John Fleming, Henry Morgan, John W. Forbes, Solomon Townsend, junior.

First lieutenants—Edwd. L. Schiefflin, Jacob Stout, junior, John

* Commission not issued by order of the governor.

† Chapter 61, 30th session, became a law March 27, 1807.—STATE HISTORIAN.

M. Cooper, Theophilus W. Smith, Ezra Robbins, Thomas R. Mercien, Israel Pinckney.

Second lieutenants—Burnet Andarise, Aaron Forman, Matthew Decker, Alpheus Sherman, John M. Bradhurst, Charles A. W. McPherson.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Oliver Collins' regiment:

Ebenezer Dickenson, junior, captain, vice Porter, resigned; Elias Hart, lieutenant, vice Ebenezer Dickinson, promoted; Abel Willcox, junior, ensign, vice Elias Hart, do.

Isaac Brayton, junior, captain, vice Biddlecom; John G. Wever, lieutenant, vice Isaac Brayton, promoted; Joseph Barker, ensign, vice Cushing, refusing; Isaac Holt, lieutenant, vice Atkins, do; Samuel Ladd, ensign, vice Isaac Holt, promoted.

John Young, captain, vice Ferguson, removed; Abram Camp, lieutenant, vice John Young, promoted; Danl. Ferguson, ensign, vice Abram Camp, do.

Wadsworth Phillips, captain, vice Bingham, infirm; Charles Loud, lieutenant, vice Wadsworth Phillips, promoted; Justice Farnham, ensign.

Samuel Carey, captain, vice Carey, disabled; Benjamin G. Hall, lieutenant, vice S. Carey, promoted; Charles McNeil, ensign, vice Sherman, refusing.

Frederick White, quartermaster, vice Bardwell, removed; Nicholas Smith, paymaster, vice J. White, promoted.

John Bellinger, second major.

Francis A. Bloodgood, captain, vice John Bellinger, promoted; Kellogg Hurlburt, adjutant, vice Francis A. Bloodgood, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Cassety's regiment:

Eliphalet Hotchkiss, captain, vice T. Barber, resigned; Joseph

Stone, ensign; Jehiel Owen, ensign, vice Ward, removed; Samuel Riggs, lieutenant, vice B. Hoan, resigned; Samuel Allen, second, ensign.

Jairus Foot, captain, vice J. Stebbins, resigned; John Bullen, junior, lieutenant; David Johnson, ensign; Clark Bailey, lieutenant, vice J. Barns, resigned; John Wade, ensign; Isaac Sexten, lieutenant; Danl. Stanton, junior, ensign; Jared Andrus, lieutenant; John Gilbert, ensign.

Josiah Bartholomew, captain, vice Hart, moved; Isaac Jackson, lieutenant, vice Josiah Bartholomew, promoted; Reuben Root, ensign; William Hotchkiss, adjutant; Trueman Curtiss, quartermaster; Theodore H. Chapin, paymaster.

In the regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Clark Putnam:

William Reynolds, lieutenant, vice Wallsworth, removed; Ephraim F. Gilbert, ensign, vice W. Reynolds, promoted; John Carmichel, lieutenant, vice Homan, removed; David Warner, ensign, vice A. Seymour, promoted; Stephen Burbank, ensign.

Archibald Seymour, captain; Benjamin Rudd, lieutenant; Joseph A. Clark, ensign—of a new company.

Joshua Green, captain; Nathan Brown, lieutenant; Henry Hamlin, ensign of do.

In the regiment lately commanded by A. Morse, esquire:

Silas Parker, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice A(aron) Morse, resigned.

Anthony Rhodes, first major, vice Silas Parker, promoted; Benjamin White, second major, vice Anthony Rhodes, do; John Williams, adjutant, vice N. Rhodes, resigned; Elias Montgomery, quartermaster; Jonathan Palmer, paymaster, vice Randall.

Thomas Jeffers, captain, vice Benjamin White, promoted; James Riley, lieutenant, vice Thomas Jeffers, do; Enos Knight, ensign, vice James Riley, do; Danl. King, do, vice Livermore, removed; David Converse, junior, do, vice C. Rice, do.

Joseph Mott, captain of light infantry, vice Williams, resigned; Joshua Babcock, lieutenant do, vice Joseph Mott, promoted; Samuel Jones, junior, ensign do, vice Joshua Babcock, do.

In Lieutenant Colonel (Amos) Johnson's regiment:

Captains—Isaac Cook, Gardner Wyman, Martin Owen, Aaron Butler, John Mecham.

Lieutenants—Eliakim Stoddard, William Muzzy, David Hinckley, Zebulon Mervin, Phineas Castle, Nathan Sutlif, Jonathan Demming.

Ensigns—Eli Hecock, Paul Allen, Palmer Huit, Elijah H. Webster, Charles Jones, Justus St. John, Ertimus Jackson, Imri Case.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander J. Turner's regiment:

Bester Peirce, captain; John Doran, lieutenant; Daniel Green, ensign; Martin Phelps, lieutenant; Thomas Baldwin, do.

Jehiel Demick, captain; Jacob Arnold, junior, lieutenant; Samuel Fairchild, ensign.

Timothy Pope, captain.

ARTILLERY—Sixth regiment, second battalion:

Alexander Richards, captain; Amos Wells, first lieutenant; Joseph Freeman, second lieutenant.

MADISON COUNTY.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to form the militia in the county of Madison into a brigade; Resolved, that Nathaniel King be brigadier general thereof, and that in his brigade the following officers be appointed, to wit:

Nathaniel Collins, lieutenant colonel, vice Nathaniel King, promoted.

Erastus Cleaveland, first major, vice Nathaniel Collins, do; Amos Maynard, second do.

Jesse Foot, captain, vice Fuller, resigned; Silas Beebe, lieutenant, vice Jesse Foot, promoted; Thomas West, ensign, vice Silas Beebe, do.

Gaylord Stevens, captain; Wm. Bradley, lieutenant; Thos. Wylie, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel Nathl. Haskell's regiment:

Reuben Leonard, second major; Stephen Preson, surgeon; Tracey Robertson, surgeon's mate.

Charles L. Uscher, lieutenant of light infantry; Benjamin Bartlett, ensign do.

Jacob Balcom, captain; David Waterman, lieutenant; Jonathan Nye, ensign—of grenadiers.

Nathan Crandell, captain; Charles Huntington, lieutenant; Elihu Foot, ensign.

Rufus Jenison, captain; Walter Clarke, lieutenant; William Bolton, ensign.

Arum Fuller, captain; Simon West, lieutenant; Abram Hodge, ensign; Stephen Clark, junior, ensign.

Samuel Campbell, captain, rank from 22d March, 1806.

Rufus Morse, captain; Seth Miner, lieutenant; John Chambers, ensign.

Regiment formed of a battalion commanded by Zebulon Douglass, esquire:

Zebulon Douglass, lieutenant colonel commandant.

Thomas W. Phelps, first major; Samuel Forster, second do.

Captains—Willm. Hallock of light infantry, Ambrose Andrews, Danl. Olin, Nicholas Woolever, Timothy Brown, Roswell Hutchens.

Lieutenants—Oliver Clark of light infantry, Sylvester Clark, Danl. Jones, Saml. Rawson, Stephen Lee, Asa Randal, Anson Carey.

Ensigns—Pardon Barnard of light infantry, Wm. Abercrombie, Chancey Beecher, Martin Lamb, Gilbert Reed, Thos. Clark, Saml. Gregory.

Moses H. Cook, adjutant; Asahel Prior, surgeon.

ARTILLERY—Danl. Petrie, captain; Jabez Lyon, first lieutenant; Benjn. Wilber, second lieutenant.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Brigade of the county of Orange:

In Lieutenant Colonel David McCamley's regiment:

Benjamin Horton, captain, vice D. Howell, resigned; William Mapes, lieutenant, vice J. Feagles, do; James Miller, junior, ensign, vice Benjamin Horton, promoted.

In Lieutenant Colonel Paul Howell's regiment:

John Tuthill, first major, vice R. Woodhull, deceased; Josiah Seely, junior, second major, vice John Tuthill, promoted.

Ebenezer Seely, captain, vice J. Seely, do; Barnabus Manory, junior, do, vice J. Duryea, refusing; John Horton, lieutenant, vice B. Manory, promoted; Hezekiah Moffit, do, vice E. Seely, do; John Wilkes, do, vice E. Seely, refusing; Joseph Decker, ensign; James Youngs, do; Zephaniah Howell, do.

In the regiment whereof C. Shultz is major commandant:

Christian Schultz, lieutenant colonel commandant, vice R. Hopkins, promoted.

Abraham Vail, first major, vice C. Shultz, do; Edward Price, second, do, vice A. Vail, do.

Joseph Elston, captain, vice E. Price, do; Jonathan Bailey, junior, do, vice W. Pettet, deceased; Crisse Bull, do, vice A. Vail, pro-

moted; James D. Wadsworth, lieutenant, vice J. Elston, do; Jonathan H. Jackson, do, vice Hawkins, resigned; Saml. Knap, ensign, vice J. Bailey, junior, promoted; John Hallock, junior, lieutenant; George Jackson, ensign, vice Crisse Bull, promoted; Gabriel Denton, quartermaster, vice J. Denton, resigned.

GREENE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Simmons' regiment:

Augustus White, second major, vice J. Gifford, moved.

Jonathan Ford, captain; George Babcock, lieutenant; Jotham Smith, ensign.

Levi Babcock, captain, vice A. White, promoted; John H. Bront, lieutenant; Isaac Halleny, ensign.

Cornelius Fuller, captain, vice P. Van Orden, resigned; Ezra Dibble, lieutenant, vice C. Fuller, promoted; Abraham Bush, ensign; Ephraim Park, lieutenant; James Coe, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel John Reynolds' regiment:

Amasa Thompson, lieutenant of light infantry; Elijah Hawley, junior, ensign do.

Richard Parks, captain; Seth Dean, third, lieutenant; Samuel Eliss, ensign; Wm. Morriss, do.

Josiah Dana, captain of light infantry; Elkanah Percival, lieutenant do; John Geddens, ensign do.

Paul Wilmore, ensign.

Levi Austin, adjutant, vice Spencer, removed; John Adams, quartermaster, vice Levi Austin, promoted.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Brigade of militia commanded by Aaron Chamberlain, in the county of Delaware:

Regiment commanded by Erastus Root, esquire:

Benjamin Sears, second major, vice Lamb, removed.

Wm. White, captain, vice Benjamin Sears, promoted; Orin Canfield, lieutenant, vice Wm. White, do; Joseph Porter, ensign, vice Bill, refusing.

David Mead, captain, vice Snyder, resigned; Saml. Bouton, lieutenant, vice David Mead, promoted; Gilbert Foster, ensign, vice Saml. Bouton, do.

Frederick P. Foote, captain, vice Howland, resigned; Wm. Barlow, lieutenant, vice Cornwill, do; Ezra Beardsley, ensign, vice Foote, promoted; Lewis Hardenburgh, lieutenant, vice Smith, resigned; David More, ensign, vice Lewis Hardenburgh, promoted.

Levi Hicks, captain, vice Parsons, resigned; Otis Preston, lieutenant; Jonas More, ensign; Homer R. Phelps, ensign.

Lieutenant Colonel William Harper's regiment:

Jeremiah Butts, first major, vice Harris, resigned; Selah Francis, second do, vice A. Graves, refusing.

Luther Godridge, captain of light infantry, vice Jeremiah Butts, promoted; John Adams, lieutenant of do, vice Luther Godridge, do; Henry Dibble, junior, ensign, vice John Adams, do.

Nathan Dillino, captain, vice Francis, do; Jeremiah Braser, lieutenant, vice Nathan Dillino, do; Noble Olmsted, ensign, vice J. Braser, do.

Nathl. Rogers, captain, vice Johnson, removed; John Bauer, lieutenant, vice N. Rogers, promoted; Coenradt Burgit, ensign, vice John Bauer, do; David Penfield, lieutenant, vice Smith, removed; Joseph Capelee, ensign, vice David Penfield, promoted.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Brigade of militia in the county of Washington whereof Warren Ferriss is brigadier general:

Colonel (Solomon) Baker's regiment:

Danl. Brown, second major; Thos. Christy, adjutant; Saml. Gordon, quartermaster; William White, paymaster; Timothy Cone, surgeon.

George Gelson, captain, vice Danl. Brown, promoted; Elijah Sackett, lieutenant, vice George Gelson, do; Eli Carrington, ensign.

Ebenezer Northum, captain; Ebenezer Martin, lieutenant; Ebenezer Backus, ensign.

Abrm. Dayton, captain; Nathl. Frank, lieutenant; Levi Spalding, ensign.

Wm. Huggins, captain; Jas. Town, lieutenant; Francis Needham, ensign.

Pliny Adams, captain; Obadiah Webster, lieutenant; James Whitney, ensign.

Thos. Griffith, captain of light infantry; Jeremiah Kingsley, lieutenant do; Nathan Kingsley, ensign of do.

Cyril Carpenter, captain, vice Hulet, resigned; Luther Day, lieutenant, vice Cyril Carpenter, promoted; Addin Bardin, ensign.

Isaac Callender, captain; Joseph D. Benjamin, lieutenant; Drake Benjamin, ensign.

LIGHT INFANTRY—John Cogswell, captain; Ransom Harlow, lieutenant; Leonard Ashley, ensign; Zebulon R. Shepherd, captain; Reuben Skinner, lieutenant; Nathl. Hall, ensign.

Regiment formed of the battalion formerly commanded by R. Thurman, esquire:

Barent Van Benthuysen, lieutenant colonel.

Enos Mead, first major; James Tuttle, second do; Benjn. Bellows, quartermaster; Isaac Mead, paymaster; Zephaniah Tubbs, surgeon; John P. Little, surgeon's mate.

Hezekiah Baldwin, junior, captain; Enos Mead, third, lieutenant; Joseph Norton, ensign.

Lemuel Humphrey, captain; Simeon Willcox, lieutenant; John Wever, ensign; Frederick Miller, adjutant.

Justin Bennet, captain; Benajah Bennet, lieutenant; Caleb Wells, ensign.

Eleazer Goodman, junior, captain; Stephen Tuttle, lieutenant; Plin Peirce, ensign.

John Woodward, captain; Danl. Geer, lieutenant; Solomon Thurston, ensign.

Noadiah Graves, captain; John L. Smith, lieutenant; Joseph Hopper, ensign.

John Kenyon, junior, captain; James McDonald, lieutenant; Lewis Cameron, ensign.

William Cook, captain; Uriah Balcom, lieutenant; Holister H. Patchin, ensign.

Regiment commanded by Major Pettit:

Micajah Pettit, lieutenant colonel.

John Steward, first major; Jonathan Wood, second major; Nathl. Pitcher, adjutant; Reuben Morgan, paymaster; Leonard Gibbs, surgeon; Adolphus Freeman, surgeon's mate; Benjn. Seelye, ensign; Henry Spencer, ensign, vice West, resigned.

Benjn. Coupland, captain; Asa Goodale, lieutenant; Franklin Hastings, ensign.

Lemuel Hastings, captain; John Clark, lieutenant; Dean Tubbs, ensign.

Wm. High, junior, captain; Oliver Barrett, lieutenant; Edmund Badger, ensign—of light infantry.

CAVALRY.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Jonathan H. Lawrence, lieutenant colonel commandant of the first regiment in the city of New York, vice (Hendrick H.) Suydam, resigned.

James Warner, major, vice Jonathan H. Lawrence, promoted.

William Jones (of Queens county), do, vice Carl (Timothy Carll, junior, of Suffolk county), resigned.

New troops—First squadron, first division: Ralph B. Forbes, captain; William Wallace, first lieutenant; Benj. Woolsey Rogers, second lieutenant; William Craig, cornet.

John Fink, captain; Joseph O. Bogert, first lieutenant; John Lovell, second lieutenant; John Boscowan, cornet.

Troop in Suffolk county, third squadron: Samuel Carl, first lieutenant; Jesse Conklin, second lieutenant, vice Smith, resigned; Selah Carl, cornet.

Major James Warner's battalion—first squadron:

Cornelius King, captain, vice James Warner, promoted; David Williamson, first lieutenant, vice Cornelius King, do; Corns. Schuyler, second lieutenant, vice David Williamson, do; Samuel Windship, cornet.

Second regiment of cavalry:

George D. Wickham, lieutenant colonel, vice (Aaron) Stockholm, resigned; Fanning C. Tucker, brigade major and inspector, vice Malcolm, resigned.

Second squadron, fifth regiment: Geo. Dennison, first lieutenant; Wm. H. Sabin, second lieutenant; Alanson Edwards, cornet.

Lieutenant Colonel Electus Backus' regiment of cavalry—third squadron, fourth division:

Gershom Van Voast, captain; Adam Van Slyck Thorn, first lieutenant; Nicholas Visscher Wemple, second lieutenant; James Rosa, cornet; Israel Shears, first lieutenant; Minor Hubbell, second do; James Blodget, cornet.

Second squadron: Jehiel Cooley, captain; Lemuel Hotchkiss, first lieutenant; Foster Morse, second lieutenant; Charles Johnson, cornet.

Third squadron: Ezra Lester, first lieutenant; Eli Hutchinson, second lieutenant; Amos Crocker, cornet.

Henry Brown, captain; Christopher Vaught, first lieutenant; Joab Burdick, second do; Charlot Partridge, cornet.

ALBANY COUNTY.

New squadron: Rensselaer Westerlo, major.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Troop—first squadron, fourth division: Abraham Wemple, second lieutenant; Jacob J. Eacker, cornet.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Troop—second squadron, fifth division: Lewis Warner, second lieutenant; Alexr. F. Rose, cornet.

HERKIMER, ONEIDA, OTSEGO, CHENANGO AND MADISON COUNTIES.

His Excellency the Commander-in-chief having thought proper to divide the cavalry in the counties of Herkimer, Oneida, Otsego, Chenango and Madison into two squadrons as follows, viz:

The cavalry in the counties of Oneida and Herkimer to compose one squadron and the cavalry in the counties of Otsego, Chenango and Madison to compose the other squadron: Resolved, that for the said first mentioned squadron the following officers be and they are hereby appointed, to wit—first squadron, fifth division:

Richard Sanger, captain; John Butler, first lieutenant, vice Richard Sanger, promoted; Amos Wetmore, junior, second lieutenant, vice John Butler, do; Amos Camp, cornet, vice Amos Wetmore, do.

Walter Fish, captain, vice Griswold, resigned; John Flusky, first lieutenant, vice Smith, do; Rufus Eaton, second do, vice Aldrige; John Waterman, cornet.

For the other squadron—third squadron, fifth division:

William Whipple, major commandant.

Eliphalet Jackson, captain, vice William Whipple, promoted; Simeon Marshall, first lieutenant; Jabez Crocker, second lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Troop—first squadron, fourth division: Adam Dickenson, cornet, vice Smith, deceased.

Lieutenant Colonel John J. Van Rensselaer's regiment of cavalry—third division: Ralph Burton Cuyler, adjutant.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

For a troop—James Guyon, junior, captain.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Cavalry, late Colonel (Aaron) Stockholm's regiment, now Wickham's—first squadron, second division:

David Barnes, captain, vice Sayre, promoted; John Luckey, first lieutenant, vice David Barnes, do; Robert G. Livingston, second lieutenant, vice John Luckey, do; Lodowick Hoffman, cornet.

Philip Pitcher, captain, vice Martin, resigned; John W. Pitcher, first lieutenant, vice Philip Pitcher, promoted; John Brown, second lieutenant, vice J. W. Pitcher, do; Andrew Stickle, cornet, vice John Brown, do.

Second squadron: Elijah Prindle, captain, vice Germond, moved; Isaac Bryan, first lieutenant, vice Elijah Prindle, promoted; Nathan Beckwith, second lieutenant, vice Isaac Bryan, do; James Reed, junior, cornet.

ORANGE COUNTY.

[Commissioned last year.]

Third squadron: Danl. Gale, captain, vice Thompson, resigned; Charles Thompson, first lieutenant, vice Danl. Gale; Nathl. Blain, second lieutenant, vice Charles Thompson, promoted; Michael A. Jones, cornet.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Peter Milligan, captain, vice Trimble, deceased; James W. Decay, first lieutenant, vice Peter Milligan, promoted; Nathl. P. Hill, second lieutenant, vice James W. Decay, do; Saml. Houston, cornet.

ARTILLERY.

Third brigade of artillery:

Abraham Van Dyck, brigade major.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel (Joseph) Kirkland's regiment of artillery—first battalion, Sixth regiment:

Daniel Molholland, captain, vice A. Bowtel, declined; Nathan Williams, first lieutenant, vice Daniel Molholland, promoted; Bela Cowles, second lieutenant.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Second battalion: Theodore Sill, captain, vice Hubble, resigned; Morris S. Miller, first lieutenant, vice Theodore Sill, promoted; Thomas Skinner, second do.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Elijah H. Metcalf, captain; Cyrus Clark, first lieutenant; Nathaniel Potter, second lieutenant; Abraham D. Van Horne, adjutant; James Van Rensselaer, quartermaster; Joseph Butler, paymaster.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Brigade of artillery whereof James W. Wilkin is brigadier general (second brigade):

James S. Dunning, brigade major.

In Lieutenant Colonel Charles Clinton's regiment—first battalion, Third regiment:

William Noble, captain; Joseph Miller, first lieutenant; Alanson Austin, second lieutenant.

William Ross, captain; Joseph Williams, first lieutenant; Henry Butterworth, second do.

ULSTER COUNTY.

John Milligan, captain; Archd. J. McBride, first lieutenant; William John Faulkner, second lieutenant; William Smith, second lieutenant, vice Terry, refusing.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Richard Dodge's regiment:

John Mathews, ensign, vice Case, removed; John D. Wemple, ensign, vice Wemple, do.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Moses Cantine's regiment:

Peter P. Wynkoop, ensign, vice Hardenbergh, promoted; Jacob Hermance, ensign, vice McClean, deceased.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Herrick's regiment:

Solomon Cook, first major, vice Conklin, resigned; Martin E. Winchell, second do, vice Solomon Cook, promoted.

Jacob Dakin, captain, vice Martin E. Winchell, do.

James Collins, captain, vice Clark, resigned.

William Burke Peck, captain, vice Willson, resigned.

John Leete, junior, captain; Leonard Barton, surgeon's mate; Lemuel Morey, lieutenant; Samuel Russell, do, vice Knapp, resigned; Elijah Ruad, do, vice Richardson, removed; Elijah Clarke, do, vice James Collins, promoted; George Brush, do, vice H. Sherman, resigned; Seneca Northrup, ensign; Augustus Wheaton, do, vice G. Buck, promoted; John Osborne, do, vice J. Germon, removed; Caleb Dakin, junior, do, vice E. Clarke, promoted.

Artillery company—second battalion, Third regiment: Fyler Dibblee, captain; Jonathan Reynolds, first lieutenant; Amos Bryan, second do.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel John Harris' regiment:

Joseph Parish, captain; Calvin Cole, lieutenant; Nathl. Millard, ensign—of light infantry.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

First brigade of artillery, Second regiment:

James D. Wallace, captain; George R. A. Rickets, second lieutenant; Nathl. Richards, do.

CAVALRY.

John J. Van Rensselaer's regiment of cavalry:

James J. Sherwood, quartermaster.

First squadron—Isaac Washborn, cornet, vice (Silas) Clark, deceased; Stephen Rowan, first lieutenant, vice (Andrew) Freeman, removed; John Williams, junior, second do, vice Stephen Rowan, promoted; Lemuel North, first lieutenant; John T. Adams, second do, vice Lemuel North, promoted; Joshua Perry, cornet.

Patrick Walsh, captain, vice (Andrew) McFarland (moved); Amby Higby, first lieutenant; Clark Northrup, second do; Amos Palmer, cornet.

Third division, first squadron: William Robards, captain; John A. Ferris, first lieutenant; John S. Peffer, second do; Ezekiel Gardner, cornet.

Second squadron—Harper Rogers, first lieutenant; Robt. Lottridge, second lieutenant; Isaac Milliman, cornet; Richard Yates, cornet.

Third squadron—Eleazer Cady, captain; Alex. Webster, first lieutenant; Nathan Halsey, second lieutenant; Lodowick S. Babcock, cornet.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Second division, second squadron: John Crispell, junior, captain, vice J. Elmendorf, deceased; Levi Elmendorf, first lieutenant, vice

1807.

John Crispell, promoted; Jacobus Hardenburgh, second lieutenant, vice Levi Elmendorf, do; John J. Hardenburgh, cornet.

Lieutenant Colonel Siah Robinson's regiment:

Joseph Jansen, captain, commission to bear date on the — ———, 1806.

STATE.

1807. April 7. Gerard Steddiford, of the city of New York, commissary of military stores in the room of John McLean, removed.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel John Harris' regiment:

1807. June 9. Daniel Sheldon, captain, vice Morley, resigned; Martin Remington, lieutenant, vice Daniel Sheldon, promoted; Elihu Atwell, ensign; Lewis Kitchell, lieutenant; Calvin Leonard, ensign; William Sharp, lieutenant; Elizur B. Stockwell, ensign; Chauncey Pettibone, ensign.

Joseph Parish, captain;* Calvin Cole, lieutenant.*

Eli Matson, captain; Solomon Woodworth, lieutenant; Ephraim Cotton, ensign; Israel Curtis, captain; Theophilus Emerson, lieutenant; Elisha Lamphere, ensign—new companies.

John Hamilton, captain; Benjamin Whitmore, lieutenant; Salmon Tyler, ensign; Edward Stevenson, captain; Silas Hawley, lieutenant; John Walker, ensign—of new companies.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Stephen Judd's regiment:

Ezra Beard, captain; Benjamin Newcomb, lieutenant; John Grummon, ensign.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Peter F. Bellinger's regiment:

Matthew Myers, captain; Killian Winne, junior, lieutenant; Edmond Sanford, ensign—of a company of light infantry.

* Were appointed April 6, 1807.

In Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Petrie's regiment:

Peter Steele, captain, vice Gifford, removed.

In Lieutenant Colonel William Feeter's regiment:

William Sherwood, lieutenant.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Jacobus Post's regiment:

Robert Farrier, second major.

John Barns, captain; Samuel Edsall, lieutenant; Ezra Smith, ensign; James Wheeler, lieutenant; Levi Ellis, ensign.

ALBANY COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Trotter's regiment:

David Sternberg, junior, quartermaster, vice Sharp, declined.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Randal Spencer, esquire:

Zebulon Schrivens, lieutenant colonel, vice Randal Spencer, resigned.

Samuel McChesney, first major, vice Hull, do; Jonathan Irish, second major, vice Zebulon Schrivens, promoted.

Josiah Hull, junior, captain, vice Samuel McChesney, do; John Eanos, lieutenant, vice Josiah Hull, junior, do.

Rufus Wait, captain, vice P. Wait, resigned; Andrew Whipple, lieutenant, vice Rufus Wait, promoted; William C. Barber, ensign, vice Andrew Whipple, do.

Gideon Palmer, captain, vice J. Irish, do; Elisha Coon, lieutenant, vice Gideon Palmer, do; Robert Davis, ensign, vice Elisha Coon, do.

Matthew Randal, captain, vice J. G. Croy, resigned; Asa Maxson, junior, lieutenant, vice M. Randal, promoted; Asa Proser, ensign, vice A. Maxson, junior, do; Aaron Worthington, lieutenant, vice C. Wells, removed; George Bruner, ensign, vice A. Worthington, advanced.

ALLEGANY* AND GENESEE COUNTIES.

New regiment composed of the militia in the county of Allegany and part of the county of Genesee:

Luke Goodspeed, lieutenant colonel.

Victor Dupont, major.

William L. Heydon, captain; Asahel Franklin, lieutenant; Thomas Cole, ensign.

Sylvanus Russell, captain; Silas Knight, lieutenant; John Ayers, ensign.

Joseph McClure, captain; Birgess Squier, lieutenant; David Jenkins, ensign.

Thomas Lusk, captain; William Shephard, lieutenant; Jacob Putman, ensign.

William Higgins, captain; Robert Barr, lieutenant; Nathaniel Goodspeed, ensign—rifle company.

Matthias Lemmon, second major.

William Jones, captain, vice Matthias Lemmon, promoted; Justin Dutton, lieutenant; Josiah Risden, ensign.

Nathaniel Reynolds, captain; Elisha Chamberlin, lieutenant; Jedediah Nobles, ensign; John Mullender, adjutant; Isaac Rauson, quartermaster; Ebenezer Hyde, surgeon; Paul Newcomb, surgeon's mate.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Company of artillery—Jeremiah Brainard, captain; Jacob Ten Eyck, first lieutenant; Eber Moffitt, second lieutenant.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Third regiment of artillery in the city of New York formed of the battalion commanded by Andrew Sitcher, esquire:

* Allegany county was erected from Genesee county April 7, 1806.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Andrew Sitcher, lieutenant colonel.

Charles Snodon, first major, vice Andrew Sitcher, promoted; Benjamin Aycrigg, second do, vice Charles Snodon, do; William Laight, paymaster; Peter H. Schenck, quartermaster; William Barrow, surgeon.

Stephen Scudder, captain, vice Benjamin Aycrigg, promoted; Josiah Ferris, first lieutenant, vice Stephen Scudder, do; George B. Smith, second do, vice Josiah Ferris, do.

Company in Lieutenant Colonel Charles Clinton's regiment of artillery—first battalion, Third regiment:

John Tremper, captain; Egbert Jansen, first lieutenant; John Hosford, second lieutenant.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Simon De Ridder, brigadier general of the southern brigade of the county.

Daniel Shephard, brigade major and inspector of said brigade.

Zebulon R. Shepherd, brigade major and inspector for the northern brigade of said county.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

David Phelps, brigadier general, vice (Aaron) Chamberlin, resigned.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Samuel Cherry, brigade major and inspector of the brigade, vice (Joseph) Simonds.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Ransom Rathbun, brigade major and inspector of brigade.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Regiment lately commanded by Lieutenant Colonel (Nicoll) Floyd:

Isaac Overton, lieutenant colonel, vice Floyd, resigned.

Joseph Brewster, first major, vice Isaac Overton, promoted; James Davis, second major, vice Joseph Brewster, do.

Lieutenant Colonel Abraham Rose's regiment:

Abraham Topping, captain, vice Howel, resigned; William Halsey, lieutenant, vice Abraham Topping, promoted; William Howel, ensign, vice William Halsey, do.

Henry Harris, captain, vice A. Halsey, resigned; John P. Osborn, lieutenant, vice C. L'Hommedieu, promoted.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Lieutenant Colonel Elisha Steward's regiment:

Captains—Fenner Palmer; Amos James vice A. Swan, promoted; Rufus Sweet vice Vary, do; Henry Tucker vice E. Vicory, removed.

Lieutenants—Darius Phillips; Abner Bull, junior, vice Rufus Sweet, promoted; Ebenezer Martin vice Henry Tucker, do; Cyrus Spencer vice Amos James, do.

Ensigns—William Shelden vice Cyrus Spencer, promoted; Samuel Coleman vice Sedgwick; Samuel Post vice Abner Bull, junior, promoted; John Blaney; Barent Van Vleck, quartermaster, vice Jones, promoted.

CAVALRY.

Second division of cavalry:

George D. Wickham, lieutenant colonel, vice (Aaron) Stockholm, resigned.

David M. Wescott, major of the squadron from which George D. Wickham is promoted.

John Sayrs, major of the first squadron, vice (John P.) Vermont.

In the third squadron, second division—Benjamin Strong, captain; William Hudson, first lieutenant; Hezekiah Watkins, second do; Fletcher Woodhull, cornet.

1807.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

First squadron, third division:

John Williams, captain, vice (Stephen) Rowan, resigned; Alex. Simpson, junior, first lieutenant, vice John Williams; Boyd Donaldson, second lieutenant; Peter Crookshanks, cornet; James Nichols, paymaster.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Lester Holt, brigade major and inspector.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

First brigade of artillery, Second regiment:

Alexr. Hosick, surgeon, vice David Hosick, resigned.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In Lieutenant Colonel Caleb Brown's regiment:

John McCleary, junior, captain, vice A. Savage, resigned; James Harkness, lieutenant; Lemuel T. Foote, ensign.

Robert McMurray, junior, captain, vice J. McMurray; Simon Stone, lieutenant; David Matthews, junior, ensign.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1807. June 10. Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Petrie's regiment:

Frederick Daniels, captain, vice E. Holmes, resigned; James Delong, junior, lieutenant; Allen Wightman, junior, ensign.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Company of artillery—Andrew Brown, captain; John Kinnicut, first lieutenant; Lewis Finck, second lieutenant.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Troop of cavalry—Abraham Wemple, second lieutenant; Jacob J. Eacker, cornet.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

For the brigade—Thomas Ferris, brigade major and inspector.

END OF VOLUME I.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below,
or on the date to which renewed. Renewals only:
Tel. No. 642-3405
Renewals may be made 4 days priod to date due.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

MAY 13 1972 62

REC'D LD MAY 12 72-5 PM 7

JUN 17 1972 65

REC'D LD JUN 10 72-10 AM 62

LD21A–60m-8,'70
(N8837s10)476—A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C038416255

886222

F1≥3
.J5
v.1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY